





# Holy Bible

*Aionian* Edition®

Pathien Lekhabu Inthieng Chontung Thar  
**Sakacheep Bible**

*Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®*

Pathien Lekhabu Inthieng Chontung Thar  
Sakache Bible

Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, 2018-2025

Source text: eBible.org

Source version: 4/18/2025

Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution 4.0  
The Word For The World International, 2017

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.1.9 (Pro) on 6/3/2025

100% Free to Copy and Print

TOR Anonymously

AionianBible.org

Published by Nainoia Inc, <https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

All profits are given to <https://CoolCup.org>

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language  
Translator resources at <https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources>

Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc

Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

*Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!*



# Preface

Sakechep at [AionianBible.org/Preface](http://AionianBible.org/Preface)

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aīdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aīdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is *eternal*! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to *eternal* life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of *eternal punishment*. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at [eBible.org](http://eBible.org), [Crosswire.org](http://Crosswire.org), [unbound.Biola.edu](http://unbound.Biola.edu), [Bible4u.net](http://Bible4u.net), and [NHEB.net](http://NHEB.net). The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with [creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0), allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at [AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org), with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to [CoolCup.org](http://CoolCup.org).

# History

Sakechep at [AionianBible.org/History](http://AionianBible.org/History)

- 06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
- 04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
- 12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
- 06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
- 01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
- 06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
- 12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
- 01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
- 01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
- 07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
- 07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
- 02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
- 03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
- 09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
- 10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
- 11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
- 03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
- 10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
- 10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
- 02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
- 05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
- 08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
- 12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
- 03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
- 12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
- 01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
- 01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
- 02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
- 02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
- 12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
- 02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
- 05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
- 08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
- 08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
- 10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
- 11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
- 01/28/25 - All profits are given to [CoolCup.org](http://CoolCup.org).
- 03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
- 05/04/25 - 393 translations now available in 175 languages.
- 05/27/25 - 462 translations now available in 229 languages.

# Table of Contents

## NEW TESTAMENT

Matthew .....	1
Mark .....	32
Luke .....	52
John .....	80
Sinthongei .....	105
Rom .....	135
1 Korinth .....	148
2 Korinth .....	162
Galatia .....	171
Ephesi .....	176
Philipi .....	181
Kolossa .....	185
1 Thessalonika .....	189
2 Thessalonika .....	192
1 Timothy .....	194
2 Timothy .....	198
Titus .....	201
Philimon .....	203
Hebrew .....	204
Jakob .....	214
1 Peter .....	218
2 Peter .....	222
1 John .....	225
2 John .....	229
3 John .....	230
Jude .....	231
Chongphuong .....	233

## APPENDIX

- Reader's Guide
- Glossary
- Maps
- Destiny
- Illustrations, Doré



# **NEW TESTAMENT**



Jisua'n, "O Pa, ngâidam ngei roh, imo an tho an riet loi kêng," a tia.

Hanchu taruo sânin a puon an insema.

Luke 23:34

# Matthew

**1** Hi ngei hih Abraham jâisuon, David jâisuon Jisua Khrista richibulngei an ni. **2** Abraham renga Rêng David tena, anuoia anghin richibulngei hah adônin mintâng ani: Abraham'n Isaac a neia, Isaac'n Jakob a neia, Jakob'n Judah le a lâibungngei a neia; hanchu Judah'n Perez le Zerah a nei ngeia, (an nu chu Tamar ani) Perez'n Hezron a neia; Hezron'n Ram a neia, Ram'n Amminadab a neia, Amminadab'n Nahshon a neia; Nahshon'n Salmon a neia; Salmon'n Boaz a neia, (a nu chu Rahab ani) Boaz'n Obed a neia, (a nu chu Ruth ani) Obed'n Jesse a neia; Jesse'n Rêng David a nei ani. **6** David zora renga Israel mipui ngei Babylon suoka intânga an om tena anuoia anghin an richibulngei hah adônin mintâng ani: David'n Uriah lômnu leh Solomon a neia; Solomon'n Rehoboam a neia; Rehoboam'n Abijah a neia; Abijah'n Asa a neia; Asa'n Jehoshaphat a ngâi mivârngei senkhat nisuotieng renga neia; Jehoshaphat'n Jehoram a neia; Jehoram'n Jerusalema an juonga **2** "Khotieng mo Judangei Uzziah a neia; Uzziah'n Jotham a neia; Jotham'n rêng ajuong inzir nâitesen hah a om? Nisuo Ahaz a neia; Ahaz'n Hezekiah a neia; Hezekiah'n tienga ama ârsi kin mua, ama chubaimûk rangin Manasseh a neia; Manasseh'n Amon a neia; kin juong ani," an tia. **3** Ma roi hah Rêng Amon'n Josiah a neia; Josiah'n Jehoiachin le a Herod'n a rietin chu, a mulungâjng sabaka, lâibungngei a nei ngei ani. **12** Hanchu, Babylon Jerusalema mi murdi khom an mulung ajîng suoka an intâng suonûk renga Jisua suok tena sa ani. **4** Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei hi anuoia angin richilbulngei adônin mintâng murdi munkhatin a koibûm ngeia, an kôm han, ani: Jehoiachin'n Shealtiel a neia; Shealtiel'n "Khotieng mo Messiah ânzir rang?" tiin a rekel Zerubbabel a neia; Zerubbabel'n Abiud a neia; ngeia. **5** Hanchu, anni han a kôm, "Judea ram Abiud'n Eliakim a neia; Eliakim'n Azor a neia; Bethlehem khopuia," tiin an thuona, Dêipu'n Azor'n Zadok a neia, Zadok'n Achim a neia; hi anghin a lei mizieka: **6** "Judah ram sûnga Achim'n Eliud a neia; Eliud'n Eleazar a neia; Bethlehem, nangma Judah khopuiliengei lâia Eleazar'n Matthan a neia, Matthan'n Jacob a achintak ni tet mak che; na sûng renga ruoipu neia; Jacob'n, Joseph, Mary inneipuipu hah alân zir rang ani, ki mi Israelngei ruoi rangpu a neia; ha Mary renga han Jisua Messiah an hah." **7** Masikin Herod'n nisuo tienga mivârngei ti hih ajuong inzir ani, **17** Masikin, Abraham hah a koi ngeia, ârsi ânlang zora tak hah anni renga David tena ruol sômleiminli ania; David renga a man theina rangin inrûktêñ ântongpui renga Babylon tieng suoka an tuong ngei tena ngei zoi. **8** Hanchu hi chong hih bê'n anni ruol sômleiminli ania; ma renga hah Messiah hah Bethlehem'a a fir ngei: "Se unglâ, nâite ânzir tena ruol sômleiminli ani. **18** Mahih hah asadimin va rok unglâ, nin mûn chu mi Jisua Khrista ajuong inzir tie chu ani. A nu hong ril nôk roi, masikin keima khom ama Mary hah Joseph han ava bieka, in-annei mâñ, chubaimûk ke se theina rangin," a tia. **9** Hanchu Ratha Inthiengin nái a vongga, **19** Joseph hah an mâka, male an lampuia an sea, nisuo tienga zoratina mi diktak ani sikin mipui rietin Mary ârsi dêñ hah an mu nôka. Arsi hah an mûn chu hah maimôkshak rang nuom maka; masikin an râiasân sabaka, idôr taka râisân mo an ni inrûktêñ an inbiekna setin mâkchien rangin a zoi! Nâite omna chung ridin aphâk mâka chu mintuo ani. **20** Hima roi hah a mindon lâitakin, inngam loiin an moton a ruoi ngei banga. **11** a ramangin Pumapa Vânfirton inkhat a kôm a Insûnga an va lûta, male a nu Mary leh nâite

hah an va mua, khûkinbilin chubai an mûk hah ani. **4** John a puonsilngei hah ût mula zoi. Neinunpêk ranga an chôi, rângkachak, sin ania, savun kongkhit a khita, a sâk ngâi bero le myrrh (murrah) an kaisuoa, a kôm an chu khâimimsiengei le rama khuoilutui ani. **5** pêk zoi. **12** Hanchu, Herod kôm tieng se nôk Jerusalem renga, Judea ramhuol pumpui renga, khâiloi rangin an ramangin Pathien'n inmingna le Jordan tuidung revêla ramtin renga mingei a a pêk ngei sikin lampui danga an ram tieng an kôm an honga. **6** An nunsienangei an phuonga, kîrnôk zoi. **13** Hanchu, anni ngei hah an mâk male ama'n Jordan tuidunga a Baptis ngei zoi. suole chu, Pumapa vânfirton inkhat Joseph kôm **7** John'n Phariseengei le Sadduceengei tamtak a ramangin ajuong inlâra, a kôm han, "Herod'n kôm Baptis chang rangin an hong a mu lehan nâite that rangin a rok rang kêng. Masikin an kôm, "Murûl richingei, Pathien seyna juong inthoi inla, nâite le a nu hah tuong inla, Egypt chulna rang renga hih rotpai theina rangin rama rotppui ngei roh, hong nôk rangin nang tumo nangni ril? **8** Nin sietna renga nin inhei ki ril mâka chu mahan omchien roi," a tia. **14** zoi ti riettheina rangin sinngei hah tho roi. **9** Joseph ânthoia nâite le a nu a tuong ngeia, hani Male Abraham richisuonpârngei kêng kin ni tiin jân rengahan Egypt ram an pan kelen zoi. **15** seyna renga rotppai thei rangin mindon no roi. Herod thi mâka chu mahan an omchien zoi. Nangni ki ril, Pathien'n hi lungngei khom hih Pumapa'n dêipu bâia, "Ka nâipasal chu Egypt Abraham richisuonpârngei a min chang thei! ram renga ko koi suok," a lei ti hah ajuontung **10** Thingkungngei a ruzung renga phûr rangin dikna rangin maha ahong om ani. **16** Herod'n reipui min râkchien sai kêng ani zoi; thingkung nisuo tienga mivârngei han an huong ti a rietin murdi mara sânrâ loi kai chu phûr an ta, chu a ningathik sabaka. Mivârngei kôm renga meia vörpae an tih. **11** Keima'n chu nin insîr zoi ârsi ânlang zora roi a riet dungjûiin Bethlehem ti rietna rangin tuiin nangni ka Baptis ngâia, le a revêla nâipang pasal kumnik nuoitienga aniatachu ku nûka juong rangpu'n chu Ratha murdi chu that riei rangin chong a pêk zoi. **17** Inthieng le meiin nangni baptis a tih. Ama chu Dêipu Jeremiah'n a lei misîr: **18** "Ramah khuoa keima nêka roiinpui uol ok ani; keima chu a in-iek miring rietin aoma, Rangâisie tako chap kekok chôi rangin luo inhoi mu-ung. **12** Bungei miring hah. Rachel'n a nâingei ranga a châ; jâpna rangin relei a dôna, a ruijôl jâp minsâi liei amanu hah tâi thei khâi mak an thi pe zoi a ta, a butakngei kai chu sapang sûnga thun a sikin," ti hah ahontung zoi ani. **19** Herod a thi ta, arishi chu mei thitheï ngâiloia hâl minmang suole chu, Pumapa vânfirton inkhat Egypt rama a tih," a tia. **13** Ma zora lâihan John kôm Baptis Joseph kôm ramangin ânlâra, **20** a kôm, "Inthoi chang rangin Jisua'n Galilee ram renga Jordan inla, nâite le a nu hah tuong inla, Israel rama dunga a honga, **14** Aniatachu, John'n khap rang se nôk ta roi, nâite that ranga bôkngéi hah a bôka, a kôm, "Nangman kêng mi ni Baptis an thi zoi," a tia. **21** Hanchu, Joseph ânthoia, anângâ," John'n, "kho angin mo ko kôm te no nâite le a nu a tuonga Israel rama an se nôk zoi. honga!" a tia. **15** Hannirese Jisua'n a kôm, "Atûn **22** Aniatachu, Archelaus a pa Herod ruthûlin hin asa ti chien roh. Ma angdênen Pathien'n Judea rama rêng a chang ti Joseph'n a rietin a minnângngei murdi chu ei tho rang ani," chu ha taka se hah a chia. A ramangin rilin a tiin a thuona. Hanchu John a jôt zoi ani. **16** om nôka, masikin Galilee ramhuol tiengkâng Jisua Baptis a chang suo, harengahan, tui renga han an sea **23** khopui inkhat Nazareth an tia a hong jôka. Hanchu ama rangin invân ajuon han anva om zoi. Hanchu dêipungeiin, "Ama onga, male Pathien Ratha hah vasu angin a hah Nazareth mi tûng an tih," tia an lei ti hah juongchuma a chunga chuongin a mua. **17** adikin ahontung ani.

**3** Ma zora han Baptispu John, Judea ramchâra a honga male tânghâi a phuta, **2** "Nin nunsienangei renga inhei ta roi, Invân Rêngram **4** Male Jisua hah Diabol methêma a om rangin anâi zoi," a tia. **3** John hih ani, Dêipu Isaiah'n: **2** Ratha'n ramchâra a tuong zoi. **2** Sûn sômmminli "Ramchâra mi inkhat tânghâi han, 'Pumapa jân sômmminli sâk sâkloii a om suolechu rang lamlien sin unglâ, a lôna rang lampui Jisua hah a vonchâm zoia. **3** Hanchu Diabol a khom mintûn roi!" tia a chungroi a lei misîr honga, a kôm, "Pathien Nâipasal ni nîn chu,

hi lunggei hih väipôl chang rangin chongpêk Jisua'n Galilee ram pumpua a sea, synagog in roh," a tia. 4 Hannirese, Jisua'n a kôm han, sûng ngeia a minchua, Rêngram Thurchi Sa a "Pathien Lekhabu'n Miriem hi väipôl korongin misira, mingei lâia natna le damloina jât tamtak ring no nia, Pathien bâia chong hongsuokin a mindama. 24 Ama chungroi hah Syria ram kêng an a ring rang ani," tiin a thuona. 5 pumpuia ânthang zoia, masikin mingei han Hanchu Diabol'n Jisua hah, Khopuilien Inthieng damloi murdi, natna jât tamtak le intaknangei Jerusalema a tuonga, Biekin sîpinsângtaka a renga an hong tuong ngeia: ramkhorı sûrngei, mindinga, 6 male a kôm, "Pathien Nâipasal risangol inveingei, phalkhatthi ngei, hah Jisua'n ni nân chu nangma nethenin inchôm inla, a lei mindam ngei pak ani. 25 Galilee ram le Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan: 'Nu chungroia Chu Pathien'n a vânfirtonngei chongpêk ngei Khopui Sôm ngei renga, Jerusalem renga, Judea ram renga le Jordan râla ramngei renga mipui a ta; an kutngei leh nang lei modong an tih, tamtak ama an jûi zoi ani.

masikin ne kengei luo khom lunga nêñ sôi  
loina rangin," a tia. 7 Jisua'n a kôm, "Aniatachu Pathien Lekhabu'n, Pumapa na Pathien minsin no roh, ti khom ânziek sa," tiin a thuona. 8 Male, Diabol hah muol insângtaka a tuonga rammuola rêngramngei murdi le an roiinpuiangei a min mua. 9 A kôm, "khûkinbilin chubai mi ni mûkin chu hi ngei murdi hih nang pêk let ki tih," a ti pea. 10 Male Jisua'n a kôm, "Soitan, rotpai roh! Pathien Lekhabu'n, 'Pumapa na Pathien vai chubaimûk inla, ama sin vai tho roh a ti!" tiin a thuona. 11 Masuole chu Diabol'n Jisua a mâka; male vânfirtonngei an juonga, ama an juong san zoi. 12 Jisua'n, John an sûr ti a riet lechu, Galilee rama a thengpata. 13 Nazareth a mâka, Capernaum khopuia ava om zoia, mahah Galilee Dîl pang Zebulun le Naphtali ramhuola om ani. 14 Mahi dêipu Isaiah lei ti hah ahontung adikna ranga ani: 15 "Zebulun ram le Naphtali ram, tuipui panna lampuia, Jordan râl kângkhat tieng, Galilee, Jentailngei ram! 16 Ijing nuoia om mingei han vâr roiinputak mûng an ta. Thina ram ijing nuoia omngei chunga han vâr hah hong êl atih." 17 Ma zora renga hah Jisua'n, "Nin nunsienangei renga inhei ta roi, Invân Rêngram hih anâi zoi sikin!" tiin thurchi misir a phut kelen zoi. 18 Jisua'n Galilee dîl pang rûla a chai anghan ngasûrpungei lâibungsa inik a mu ngeia, Simon (Peter an ti) le anâipa Andrew, dîla lén leh nga an sûra. 19 Jisua'n an kôm, "Ko kôm hong unglä, miriem sûrna chang nangni minchu ki tih," a tipe ngeia. 20 Voikhât rengin an lénngei an mâkraka, an jûi kelen zoi. 21 Ava se nôk uol vietin chu lâibungsa adang, Zebedee nâipasalngei Jacob le John ava mu ngei nôka. Anni ngei hah an pa Zebedee leh an rukuong sûnga an lei oma, an lénngei an lei sina. Jisua'n a koi ngeia, 22 male voikhât rengin rukuong le an pa mâkrakin, an jûi kelen zoi. 23

5 Jisua'n loko ngei hah a mûn chu muol chunga a kala, mahan ânsunga. A ruoisingei a kôla an hong intûpa, 2 male anni ngei hah a minchu phut zoi: 3 "Ratha tienga inrienga ânriet ngei chu satvur anni; Invân Rêngram an ta ani sikin. 4 Rathanhâingei chu satvur anni; Pathien'n rathanngamma a pêk ngei rang ani! 5 Rangâiinchîngei chu satvur anni; Pathien chonginkhâm an la man rang ani! 6 Pathien'n a minnângngei sin ranga ôina lientak dônngei chu satvur anni; Pathien'n mulungchukna a pêk ngei rang ani! 7 Mulungjûrpuina dôn ngei chu satvur anni; Pathien mulungjûrpuina an chang rang ani! 8 Mulung inthiengngei chu satvur anni; Pathien an la mu rang ani! 9 Inngêina ranga sintho ngei chu satvur anni; Pathien'n ama nâingei tiin a la koi ngei rang ani! 10 Pathien'n a minnângngei sin sikin nuomlona tuong ngei chu satvur anni; Invân Rêngram an ta ani!" 11 "Ku nûkjûngei nin nina sika min nangni an êroa, an nnuuom nangni an loa, milak saloi ngei nangni an nôn tika chu satvur nin ni. 12 Nin râiminsân unglä, nin ta rangin râisânman lientak invâna darin aom sikin. Nin motona lei om dêipungei hah khom nnuomlona an lei tuong ngâi ani." 13 "Mitin ta rangin michi angin nin ni. Aniatachu michi hih a âlna ahong dongin chu min âl nôk thei ni khâi mak. Mangmunboi ahong changa, masikin an paia, mingei an sirpol ngâi ani. 14 "Nangni ngei hah rammuol pumpui rangin vâr angin nin ni. Tângsipa khopui aom chu inthup thei ngâi mak. 15 Tutêñ châti mochokin khuriâi nuoia dar ngâi mak ngei; manêkin chu in sûnga mi murdi a êlminvârna rangin châtidarna kêng an dar ngâi ani. 16 Ma angdêñ han nin vâr hah mingei makunga vâr ngêt rese, hankêng nin neinun sa tho ngei hah mûng an ta, male invâna

om nin Pa minpâk thei an tih. 17 "Moses le Dêipungei Balam minchûnangei minboi ranga juongin ni be no roi. Ma ngei hah minboi ranga juong ni mu-unga, an minchûnangei ajuongtung dikna ranga keng ki ni. 18 Pilchung le invân a om kâr chu Balam chong ânziek ahâng chînte mo, miziek dukriekte mo hi boi no nih, neinunngei murdi mongna ahontung mâka chu ti hi riettit roi. 19 Masikin tukhomin hi chongpêkngel läia achîntak khom jômloin, ma angdênin tho sa rangin midangngei khom a minchûn chu invân Rêngrama chu mi chîntak rüng a tih. Nikhomrese tukhomin Balam a jôma, ma angdênin tho sa rangin mi a minchûa anin chu invân Rêngrama chu mi lien rüng chu, 'No chonginkhâm hah set nôn la, Pumapa a tih. 20 Hanchu, Pathien lungdo sinna lama makunga nén khâmna hah tho roh,' an ti, tiin Balam minchupungei le Pharisseengei nêkin nin riet sa. 34 Aniatachu atûn keiman chu, taksôn-omin nin om vaiin keng invân Rêngrama chonginkhâm nin sin zorân inkhâmna ite mang nin lût thei rang tiin nangni ki ril ani. 21 "Tienlâia mingei kôm keiman chu: Tukhom a läibungpa chunga a taksin chu roijékna makunga tuongin om a tih, tukhom a läibungpa kôm, 'Mangmunboipa!' ti chu roijékna makunga tuongin om a tih, male tukhom a läibungpa kôm mangmunboi, amopa ti chu meidila se rangin ichi aom ani. (Geenna g1067) 23 Masikin mâichâm motona Pathien kôm neinunpêk ne pêk rang läitak khomin na läibungpa'n nu chunga mulung hoiloina a dôn iti ni riettitin chu, 24 mâichâm motona ne neinunpêk ne pêk rang hah mâk inla, inrangin sênila, na läibungpa leh inngêina va sin bak inla, masuole chu hongkir nôk inla Pathien kôma ne neinunpêk rang hah pêk roh. 25 "Mîn dabi thôñ khom pêk sa roh. 41 Mi'n a puok kilometer nang an doia roijékna muna nang ar tuongin khat pêl rangin nang a tiin chu kilometer inik chu zora ala om súngin nin bâiinkhamna hah pêlpe roh. 42 Mi'n neinun imini nang a zong inngêipui roh, roijékna mun nin tung mân. Amuna voikhat pai na va tungin chu, ama'n roijékpu kuta nang bâng a ta, misûrngei kuta nang bâng a ta, male jél-ina khum nini rang ani. 26 Nangni ki ril, poisate tena luo lei nu râlnegei lungkham ungl, an nunuom nangni lo thuon mâka chu ma muna han om tit ni tih. 27 ngei hah chubai tho pe roi, 45 masikin invâna "Inrê no roh, an lei ti hah nin riet. 28 Ania, atûn Keiman chu: tukhomin nupang midit enin a ena, amanu hah luo rang a nuomin chu a mulungrla amanu leh han an inrêa, theilioi changin aom chang tieng han nang aminpalin chu kelpai inla, vörpai kelen roh! Na takpum, pumpua meidila se nêkin chu na takpuma abâk inkhat ânsam hah chu nata rangin asa uol. (Geenna g1067) 30 Nu kut changtieng nang aminpalin chu tanpai inla, pai kelen roh! Na takpum, pumpua meidila se nêkin chu na takpuma abâk inkhat ânsam hah chu nata rangin asa uol ani." (Geenna g1067) 31 "Tukhom a lômnu a mäkin chu mâkna lekha a pêk rang ani," an ti sa. 32 Hannirese atûn Keiman chu: tukhom pasalin a lômnu hah roi danga nilooin, taksôn omloina sika a mâka anin chu a lômnu hah inrê a minchang ani; male mi lômnu mâksai inneipui nôkpu chu amanu hah a inrêpuiin theilioi a changsa ani, sâmin khom, khomâkinsâm no roi, Pathien Rêngsukmun ani sakin; 35 pilchung tukhom mi that chu roijékna makunga inding tukhom a lâtak khom khomâkinsâm no roi, a ke darna a tih,' tiin an ril ngâi ti nin riet. 22 Ania, atûn keiman chu: Tukhom a lâtak khom khomâkinsâm no roi, ma khi Rêng roiinputak khopui ani sakin. 36 Nin lu sâmin khom khomâkinsâm no roi, samsang inkhat luo hih nin minchek thei le nin minhâng thei aom loi sakin. 37 "Ani' nônchu 'Nimak' vai ti roi, mapêna nin ti hah chu Saloipa Inkhat renga hong keng ani." 38 "Mit ruthûla mit,' hâ ruthûla hâ,' an ti hah nin riet. 39 Aniatachu atûn keiman chu: nin chunga asaloi tho ngei chunga phubaluok no roi. Tukhomin ni bieng chang tieng a bêñin chu, voi tienga ni bieng khom minbêñ sa roh. 40 Tukhom nu sûng zorân chu, maha a kôm pêk roh; mi lâkâi nang a zongpu hah lei min pûk roh." 43 "Na malngei lungkham inla, na râlnegei mumâk roh," an ti ngei hah chubai tho pe roi, 45 masikin invâna nin Pa nâingei nin hongni theina rangin. Ama'n misiengei le misangei chunga a nisa hah ân-angbangin a min suok ngâia, asa sinngei le asie sinngei chunga khom ruo a min juong pe ngei ngâi. 46 Nang lungkhamngei vai nu lungkham ngeiin te ithomo Pathien'n râisânman nang a pêk rang? Mahah chu sum rusuongpungei

khomin an tho ngâi! **47** Hanchu, nin malngei kôm vai nin chongin te imo aliek nin tho uola? theina rangin an inngûi ngâi ani. Adiktakin Mahah chu sonongngei khomin an tho ngâi! **48** Invâna nin Pa asa akippbar anghan nangni khom nan satna hah akippbar ngêt rang ani!

**6** “Nin sakhuo sintumngei nin sinngei hah miriem mitmua, mi mu rangin sin no roi. Ma neinunngei hah mi mu rangin nin sinin chu, invâna nin Pa kôm renga ite râisânman man no tunui. **2** “Masikin miriem a nângngei neinun nin pêkin, maha alienin minlang no roi, asarothol ngeei mi minpâkna an chang theina rangin inkhôm inngeia le lamlienngeia an tho ngâi anghan tho no roi. Nangni ki ril an râisânman chu an man suozi. **3** Hannirese, nangni chu miriem intakngei nin samin, nin ruol satakngei khomin an riet loi rang lamin tho roi. **4** Hanchu, inrûka sin tho nîng nin ta, male inrûka nin sintho mu ngâipu nan Pa han râisânman nangni pêk a tih.” **5** “Chubai nin tho zorân, asarotholngei angin tho no roi! Mîn an mu theina rangin inkhôm inngeia le lamlien sîrngeia indinga chubaitho an minlут ngâi, adiktakin nangni ki ril, an râisânman chu pêkin an omsuo zoi. **6** Aniatachu nangni chu chubai nin thôn, nin khâltana lût ungla, inkhâr khâr ungla, male mita mutheilo ni Pa kôm chubaitho roi. Hanchu, inrûka nin sintho mu ngâipu, nin Pa han râisânman nangni pêng a tih.” **7** “Chubai nin tho zorân, sonongngei anghan chongkâmboi ngei mang no roi, anni ngei han an chubai tho sôt sikan an pathien'n riet uol rangin an mindon ngâi ani. **8** Anni angin om no roi. Nin ngên mân nin Pa'n nin nâng chu a rietsai kêng ani. **9** Hanchu, mahi nin chubai tho rang lam chu ani: ‘Kan Pa invana mi: Nirming inthieng mirit om rese. **10** Na Rêngram juong tung rese; nu lungdo invâna mîn an sin angin nuoia mîn sin rese ngei. **11** Anîngtina kin nâng ngâi dôr sâk avien hin mi pêk roh. **12** Kin chunga sin minchâingei kin ngâidam anghan, nang khomin kin minchâinangei mi ngâidam roh. **13** Sietna ranga methêmna tieng mi tuong nônla, Asaloina renga chu mi mojôk roh,’ tiin. **14** “Nin chunga midangngei tho minchâi ngei nin ngâidamin chu, invâna nin Pa khomin nangni ngâidam a tih. **15** Aniatachu midangngei nin ngâidam nônchu, nin tho minchâina ngei nin Pa'n nangni ngâidam no nih. **16** “Bu nin ngêi zorân, asarotholngei anghan inngûi mîl pêl no roi. Anni chu mi mitmua bu ngêia an inlang nangni ki ril, an râisânman chu an man suozi. **17** Nangni chu bu nin ngêi zora khomin nin mây phie ungla, nin sam khûi roi, **18** hankêng nin bungêi hah midangngeiin riet thei noni ngeia, mita mutheilo ni Pa vaiin riet a tih. Male inrûka nin sintho mu ngâipu nin Pa han râisânman nangni a pêk rang ani.” **19** “Pila, arenge le aêkin asiet theina, inrungeiin an murûk theina hin ninta rangin rochon mintûp no roi. **20** Manêkin invâna, arenge le thîr-ékin asiet thei khâiloina le inrungei khomin an murûk thei khâiloina muna ninta rangin rochon mintûp roi. **21** No rochon omna muna han zoratin nu mulungrl om atih.” **22** “Mitngei hih takpum ranga châti angin ani. Nin mitngei hah asân chu nin takpum pumpui vârin sip a ta; **23** Aniatachu nin mitngei hah asa nônchu nin takpum pumpui ajingkhap rang ani. Masikin nin sûnga vâr hah ajing nisenla, kho dôra jingindêmo ani rang!” **24** “Tutêr puma inik fîrlâm chang thei noni ngei; ama han inkhat mumâk a ta; inkhat lungkham a tih, aninôncu, ama han inkhat midituol a ta, inkhat heng a tih. Pathien le sum sintho molop thei no tunui. **25** “Masika han, nangni ki ril, nin ringna rangin imo ka sâkin ke nêk rang, aninôncu takpum rangin imo ki sillin ko bom rang tiin nin kângmindoi no roi. Sâknêk rangin ringna alut uol ok nimak mo? Sil le bom nêkin takpum alut uol nimak mo? **26** Chunga vuong vangei khi en roi; chimu tû mak ngeia, bu ât uol mak ngeia, sasiera bu mintûp uol mak ngeia; hankhoma Invâna om nin Pa'n a donsui ngei tit ngâi! Nangni vâng chu, vangei nêkin nin lut uol ok nimak mo? **27** Tumo nin ringna chungroia a kângmindoi sika a ringna minsei uol thei rang nin ni? **28** “Ithomo sil le bom rang sikan nin mulung nin min kâng? Rama pârngei insôn tie so en ta u: an ta rangin sin khom tho uol mâk ngeia, puon khom không mak ngeia. **29** “Aniatachu, nangni ki ril, Rêng Solomon luo a neina murdi leh ânvô khomin hima pârngei mîlsa inkhat dôr hih enhoi mak. **30** Ram sûl avien a oma, nangfûka aboi nôka lunghu meia tuorip rang sûl luo hah ma angtak han Pathien'n a minvôn anînle, sil le bom khom nangni pêk uol ngêt no ni mo? Idôra taksônnâ chîn dôn mo nin ni!

**31** “Masikin, khotieng renga mo ka sâk, ke nêk rang le ki sil ko bom rang ahong suok rang? Tiin

nin kângmindoi no roi. 32 “(Sonongngei chu an ni. 16 Ma ngei hah chu an sinthoa riet kelen ma neinunngei vai hah kêng an mindon ngâi.) nin tih. Riling rângngei han grape inra ngâi Ma neinunngei murdi hah nin nâng tiin invâna maka, riling kungngeia khom theichangngei nan Pa'n a riet let ngâi ani. 33 Manêkin chu, inrâ ngâi maka. 17 Thingkung asa chu amara neinun dang dangngei nêkin Pathien Rêngram khom asa ngâi, thingkung saloi chu amara le nangnia a minnângngei hah mindon bak khom asiet ngâi ani. 18 Thingkung adamin chu unglâ, hanchu, ma neinunngei murdi ha chu amara siet ngâi maka, thingkung adamlooin chu nangni a pêk sa rang ani. 34 Masikin nangtûka amara sa ngâi mak ani. 19 Thingkung murdi rangin nan kângmindoi no roi; maha khom amara saloi chu an phûra meia an vôrpai ngâi. kângdoinangei ahun rang dôr a dôna. Sûn zeta 20 Masikin dêipu dikloingei chu an sinthoa riet intaknangei a hongchôi ngâi pêna chu bôk rang thei nin tih. 21 “Pumapa, Pumapa, mi ti papai nang mak.”

7 “Mi chungroi jêk no unglâ, Pathien'n nin chungroi jêk no nih, 2 mi chungroi nin jêk angdênin Pathien'n nin chungroi jêk a ta, male midangngei chunga balam nin mang anghan nin chunga khom a mang rang ani. 3 Hanchu, ithomo ni mita thingbong om hah mindon loiin nu sângsuok mita ronok chînte om hah nu mu hi? 4 Inmo ni mita thingbong om chienin nu sângsuok kôm, ‘Rangâhoitakin, ni mita ronok chînte hah nang pai pe rong,’ ni ti ngam? 5 Nangma asarothol! Ni mita thingbong hah pai bak inla, hanchu, nu sângsuok mita ronok chînte aom pai rangin ânthârlakin mu thei ni tih. 6 “Uingei kôm neinun inthieng hah pêk no unglâ, hong inhei an ta nangni pêt an tih. Vokngei makunga khom nin lungmantam hah vôt no roi, an kên chîlpol an tih.” 7 “Zong unglâ pêkin om nin tih, rok unglâ man nin tih; tôk roi, inkhâr nangni mo-ong pe nîng atih. 8 Tukhom a zong kai chu pêk nîng an ta, a rok kaiin chu man an ta, a tôk kai chu inkhâr mo ong pe nîng atih. 9 Nangni pangei lâia tukhomnin nângngei väipôl nangni zong senla ngei, lung nin pêk rang mini? 10 Aninônchu, nga nangni zong senla ngei, murûl nin pêk rang mini? 11 Nangni misie ngeiin luo nin nângngei neinun sa pêk nin rietin te, invâna nin Pa vängin chu a zongngei kôm neinun sa a pêk mintam bâk rang na! 12 “Mîn nin chunga an sin rang nin nuom tak hah mi chunga khom sin roi; mahi Moses Balam le dêipungei minchûna omtie chu ani.” 13 “Mokot ân-epa han lût roi, meidîl mokot chu ânzara, a lampui khom ahoa, a se khom tamtak an ni sikan. 14 Aniatachu ringna mokot chu ân-epa, asena lampui khom ântaka, aman ngei khom mi tômte an ni.” 15 “Dêipu dikloingei renga indîn ruoipu ahon tongpuia san rangin ânvûa: 6 “Pu, roi; pêtieng chu belri angin nin kôm an honga, ki firlâm damlooin insûnga jálmuna singinsa ania an sângtieng chu melangngei tatak angin theilooin ana sabakin aom,” a tia. 7 Jisua'n,

murdi invân Rêngrama lût noni ngeia, invâna ka Pa lungdo sinngei kai kêng an lût rang ani. 22 Roijêk Nikhuo ahong tungin chu mi tamtakin, ‘Pumapa, Pumapa! Ni rimingin Pathien thurchi kin misir ngâia, ramkhoringei kin rujûl ngâia, sininkhêi khom mun tamtaka kin sin ngâi!’ la fîng an tih. 23 Ma tikin chu keiman an kôm, ‘Nangni riet tet ngâi mu-ung. Ko kôm renga rotpai roi, nangni misiengei!’ la fîng ki tih. 24 “Masikin tukhomin hi ko chongngei hih a rieta jôm chu mivâr lungpui chunga in sinpu angin ani. 25 Ruo ajuonga, tui ahong liena, phâivuo ahong râta, ma in hah ahong nama. Aniatachu inlet mak, lungpui chunga sin ani sakin. 26 “Hannirese, tukhom hi ko chongngei a rieta, jômloïi chu amo sietsâi chunga in sin angin ani. 27 Ruo ajuonga, tui ahong liena, phâivuo ahong râta, ma in hah ahong nama, ânleta. Anlet tie khom ana sabak anil!” 28 Jisua'n ma neinunngei hah a misir suole chu loko ngeiin a minchuna hah an kamâm sabak ani. 29 Ama chu Balam minchupungei angin nilooin; manêkin chu, rachamneina leh mi a minchu ani.

8 Jisua hah tâng renga a juong chum lehan chu mipui tamtakin an jûia. 2 Hanchu a kôm mi phâr inkhat a honga, a makunga khûkinbilin, “Pu, nu nuomin chu, mi ni minthieng thei,” a tia. 3 Jisua'n a kut a hongsôna, a tôna, Ku nuom, Inthieng ta roh!” tiin a thuona. Harenghan a phâr hah ahon thieng kelena. 4 Male Jisua'n a kôm han, “Rangâi roh! Tute ril no roh, hannirese, Ochai kôm thengpat inla, va min en roh; hanchu mi murdin na damzoi, ti an rietna rangin Moses'n inbôlna pêk ranga a lei khâmsai hah va pêk roh a tipea.” 5 Jisua capernaum khuoa a hong lütin chu, Rom râlmi ruoipu ahon tongpuia san rangin ânvûa: 6 “Pu, roi; pêtieng chu belri angin nin kôm an honga, ki firlâm damlooin insûnga jálmuna singinsa theilooin ana sabakin aom,” a tia. 7 Jisua'n,

"Hong ka ta mindam ki tih," a tia. 8 Ruoiplu ngîm rang dôrin tuidâr ânsoka. Aniatachu Jisua han a kôm, "O Pu, ma anghan nimak," tiin a chu a lei inphara. 25 Ruosingei hah a kôm thuona. "Ki ina chu nu lûtna ngâi jât nimak. an sea, an va kaithoia. "Pumapa, mi sanmojôk Chongbâi korongin tiin la ki firlâm dam kelen a ta roh! kin thi rang kêng ani zoi!" an tia. 26 tih. 9 Kei khom ruoipu inchungtak rachamneina Jisua'n an kôm han, "Ithomo nin chi bâka?" nuoia om ki nia, male ku nuoia khom râlmingei "Nin taksôna dôn khom hi idôrtaka chûn mo ani an oma. Mi inkhat kôm, 'Se roh!' tiin chong zoi!" tiin a thuona. Hanchu ânthoia, phâivuopui ke pêkin chu a se ngâia, midang inkhat kôm le tuidârinsok hah mong rangin chong a pêka, 'Hong roh!' tiin chong ke pêkin chu a hong male chu ânthim ngung zoi. 27 Mi murdi'n an ngâi; male ki firlâm kôm khom, 'Mahi sin roh!' kamâm sabaka, "Hi mi hih kho anga miriem mo ki tiin chu a sin ngâi." 10 Jisua'n ma chong hah ani hi? Phâivuopui le tuidârinsok ten khom a a rietin chu a kamâm sabaka, loko a jûngpei chong an jôm hi!" an tia. 28 Dîl râl tieng Gadara kôm han, "Nangni ki ril, Israelngei lâia khom rama Jisua a hongtung lehan, ramkhori sûr mi tute hima dôra taksônnâa dôn hi chu la mu inik thân renga hongsuok ngeiin an intongpuia, tet ngâi mu-ung. 11 Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Ma ngei hah chi an om sikin ma lampuia han nisuo tieng le nitâk tieng renga mi tamtak hong tute se ngam ngâi mak ngeia. 29 Harenghan an ta, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob ngei kôm invân anni hah an in-ieka, "Pathien Nâipasal, imo Rêngrama ruolhoa insung an tih. 12 Aniatachu mi lo rang ni ti? Zora khâm atung mân dûk Rêngram nâingei hah chu pêntieng ijîngi paiin mi tho ranga juong mo ni ni?" an tia. 30 Ala om an ta, male mahan chap le hô rielin om bâkloina han vok pâlpa sâk rok an oma. 31 an tih." 13 Male Jisua'n râlmi ruoipu firlâm Masikin ramkhoringei han, "Mi ni rujûl rangin kôm han, "Ni ina se ta roh, ni iem angin nata chu vok pâlnei sûngâ son mi min se roh," tiin rangin sin rîng atih," a tia. Hanchu ma mit Jisua an ngêna. 32 Jisua'n, "Se roi," a tipe ngeia; misim kongkâr han râlmi ruoipu firlâm hah hanchu an jôka, vokngei sûngâ an va lûta. Vok a dam zoi. 14 Jisua hah Peter ina a sea, Peter pâl murdi hah dîl rakham rôlsora an tânnâa, dîla tarpi jálmuna jálin ritun damlooi a juong mua. an tâkriei zoi ami. 33 Vok donsûi mingei hah an 15 Amanu kut hah a tôn pea, a mintun hah a tânnâa, khopui sûngâ an sea, a thurchi anrêngin mathâna, male ânthoia a sin a tho pe zoi ani. 16 an va misîra, ramkhori sûrgei chunga neinun Kholoi ahong nînchu, mipui ngeiin, Jisua kôm omtie ngei murdi khom hah an va misîr zoi. 34 ramkhori sûr mi tamtak an hong tuonga. Jisua'n Masikin khopui renga mi murdi Jisua intongpui chongbâiin ratha saloi ngei hah a notpaia, male rangin an suoka; male an va mua anin chu, an damlooi murdi khom an dam sa zoi. 17 Dêipu ram renga jôkpai rangin an ngên zoi.

Isaiah'n, "Ama lelêni ei natna ngei a lâk paia, ei damloina ngei a pêl zoi," tia alei misîr hah ahong tung adik theina rangin maha a tho ani. 18 Jisua'n mipui ngei an hong ûm a mûn chu, dîl râl tienga inkân rangin a ruoisingei chong a pêk ngeia. 19 Balam minchupu a kôm ahonga. "Minchupu," "Ne sena muntina nangma leh se rangin inthoksai ki ni zoi," a tia. 20 Jisua'n a kôm han, "Sialngei kuo an dôna, vangei khomin rubu an dôna, aniatachu Miriem Nâipasal chu a lu minngamna rang luo dôn mak," tiin a thuona. 21 Midang inkhat, ruoisi lâia mi han a kôm, "Pu, insûngâ mi min se nôk inla, ka pa la vaphûm bak hi rong," a tia. 22 Jisua'n a kôm han, "Ni jûi roh, mithi ngeiin an mithi champui chu phûm rese ngei," tiin a thuona. 23 Jisua rukuong chunga a chuonga, a ruoisingei khom ama leh an se sa. 24 Inninglooi phâivuopui râtak hah dîl ahong dea, male rukuong hah

9 Jisua rukuonga a chuonga, dîl râl rakânin a omna khopui tieng a kîr nôka, 2 mahân mi senkhat ngeiin phalkhatthi a jálmun leh a kôm an hong rojôna. Jisua'n taksôna dôntie hah a mua, phalkhatthipa kôm han, "Ka nâipasal rathanngam takin om roh! na nunsienegei ngâidam ani zoi," a tia. 3 Hanchu Balam minchupu senkhat ngeiin an mulungfilin, "Hi mi hin Pathien a rilsiet kêng!" an tia. 4 Jisua'n an mulungfilâ an mindon ngei hah a lei rieta, masikin an kôm han, "Ithomo ma anga neinun saloi hah nin mulungfilâ nin mindon? 5 'Nu nunsienegei ngâidam ani zoi,' nônchu, 'Inthoi inla, lôn ta roh,' ti hih kho hi mo a ti abai uol? 6 Miriem Nâipasal hih pilchunga nunsienegei ngâidam theina rachamneina a dôn, ti nangni lei min mu rong" a tia. Masikin phalkhatthipa kôm han, "Inthoi inla, na jálmun luok inla, ni

ina se ta roh!" a tipea. **7** Ha mi hah ânthoia tôn inlang chu dam kelen ki tih," a tia. **22** Jisua male a ina a se zoi. **8** Mipui ngei han maha ânhei titira male amanu hah a mua, a kôm, an mûn chu, an chia, miriemngei kôma ma "Ka nânupang rathanngam takin om roh! na anga rachamneina pêkpu Pathien an minpâk taksônna hih na dampuina ani," a tia. Ha mit zoi ani. **9** Jisua'n ha mun hah a mâka, a senân misim kongkâr han nuvengtenu hah a hong sum rusuongpu inkhat a riming Matthew an dam zoi. **23** Hanchu, Jisua hah ruoipu ina han a ti, a sukmuna ânsung lâitak a mua, a kôm, lûta. Berlem tum ngâi ngei le mithi-uop mipui "Ni jûi roh," a tipea. Matthew hah ânthoia, kuorchok omngei hah ava mûn chu an kôm a jûi kelen zoi. **10** Jisua hah Matthew ina bu han, **24** nin rêngin "Jôkpai roi! Nupangte hih a nêk lâitakin, sum rusuongpu tamtakngei le athi nimaka, a in kêng!" a tia. Hanchu anni han mitelloi ngei an honga, Jisua le a ruoisingei ama hah an munuisana. **25** Hannirese, mipui dosânga bu an nêkpui ngei sa zoi. **11** Pharisee ngei an notpai ngei suole harenghan, Jisua hah senkhat ngeiin maha an mûn chu a ruoisingei nupangte omna khâltana han a lûta a kut a sûr kôm han, "Ithomo nangni minchupu'n hi anga pea nupangte hah a hon thoi zoi. **26** Ma roi hah mingei leh bu a nêka hi?" tiin an rekel ngeia. ma ram pumpuia han ânthang zit zoi. **27** Jisua'n **12** Jisua'n an chong hah a lei rieta, an kôm ma mun hah a mâka, ava sên chu mitcho inikin han, "Mi dam ngeiin doctor nâng ngâi mak an jûia, "David Nâipasal, inrieng mi mu roh!" ngeia, mi damlo i ngei vaiin kêng an nâng ngâi. tiin ân in-ieka. **28** Jisua insûnga a lûtin chu, **13** Pathien lekhabu'n: 'Lungkhamna kêng ku mitcho inik ngei hah a kôm an honga, male nuom, inbôlna sa ngei nuom mu-ung,' a ti Jisua'n an kôm, "Nangni mindam thei ki tih, hih, se ungl a omtie va riet roi. Midikngei ti nin iem mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia. "O kin iem, ralam ranga juong ni mu-unga, midikloingei Pu!" tiin an thuona. **29** Male Jisua'n an mitngei ralam ranga juong kêng ki ni," tiin a thuon a tôna, an kôm, "Nin iem anghan nin chunga ngeia. **14** Male, Baptispu John nûkjûi ngei Jisua tung rese!" a tia. **30** Hanchu an mit ahong vâr kôm an honga, "Ithomo keini le Phariseengei pe ngei zoi. Jisua'n, "Mahi tute kôm ril no roi!" hin bungêi kin tho bang ngâia, na ruoisingei tiin chong a be ngei sabaka. **31** Hannirese, anni rîkinte an ngêi tet ngâi loi?" tiin an rekela. ngei hah an sea, ma ram pumpuia han Jisua **15** Jisua'n an kôm han, "Inneina sâknêk thona chungroi hah an va mazarxit zoi ani. **32** Ha taka khuolmingei hah moiumpapa an kôm mingei hah an mâkin chu, mi senkhat ramkhori aom sûngin an beimindong rangin nin mindon sûr chong theiloi inkhat Jisua kôm an hong mini? Ni thei no ni! Hannirese, an kôm renga tuonga. **33** Aniatachu ramkhori hah notpai ani moiumpapa an tuong pai pe nikhuo la tung suole, harenghan ma miriem hah a hong chong ata, ma tikin chu bu la ngêi an tih. **16** "Tutêñ thei zoia, mi murdi'n an kamâm sabak zoi. puon muruo hah puon thar hâr leh chitpho "Israelngei lâia hima anga mi reng hih la mu ngâi ngâi mak ngeia, puon thar hah inchirup ata, mak me!" an tia. **34** Aniatachu Phariseengeiin puon an ongna hah manêkin lien uol nôk atih. chu, "Ramkhoringei an ulientakpa'n kêng Jisua **17** Tutêñ uain thar savun ûm muruo a thun ngâi hih ramkhori rujûl theina ranak a pêk ani mak ngeia, thun ngân senla, uain thar han hi," an tia. **35** Jisua'n khopuingei le khuo chîn savun ûm hah mûtkhói ata, uain le savun ûm ngeia a chai titira. Synagog inngeia a minchua, hah mangnaboi chang atih. Manêkin chu uain Rêngram Thurchi Sa a misîra, damlo murdi thar chu savun ûm thara an thuna, an ruonin le natna jât tamtakngei a mindama. **36** Mipui asa ngâi a tia." **18** Jisua'n hi chong hih a misîr ngei hah a mûn chu, a mulungfila anni ngei lâitakin, Juda ruoipu inkhat a honga, a makunga, inriengmunân a sipa, belringei ahôlpu boi khûkinbilin a kôm han, "Ka nânupang atûn angin, kângdoiin le san rang boiin an om anni renghan a thia; aniatachu hong inla, a chunga sikin. **37** Masikin a ruoisingei kôm han, "Bu nu kut minngam inla, hong ring nôk a tih," ât rang chu atam sabaka, aniatachu, a mintûp a tia. **19** Masikin Jisua ânthoia male a jûia, a ranga sinthopungei chu tômte an ni. **38** Masikin ruoisingei khom ama leh an se sa. **20** Nuvengte a bu ât ranga sinthopu ngei a juongfirna rangin inkhat kum sômleinin hulloia damloinu han bu pumapa kôm han chubai tho roi," a ti. Jisua nûka a honga male a puonmor a tôna. **21** Amanu nanâkin "A puon morte luo khom

**10** Jisua'n a ruoisi sômleinik ngei hah a imo nin ti rang aninônchu kho angin mo nin ti koitûp ngeia, ratha saloi ngei rujûlpai rang lei mindonin nan kângmindoî no roi; azora theina le damloina le ri murdi mindam theina ahong tungin chu nin ti rang hah pêkin om nin ranak a pêk ngeia. **2** Tirton sômleinik ngei tih. **20** Chong nin ti rang ngei hah nangni nin riming chu hi ngei hih an ni: Amotontaka chong nino nia; nin Pa Ratha renga juongin Simon (Peter an ti) le a nâipa Andrew; Jebedee nangnia a chong rang anî. **21** “Miriemngeiin nâipasal inik Jacob le a nâipa John, **3** Philip le an lâibungnegr nânâk khom that rangin la Bartholomew; Thomas le chôiruol rusuongpu minsûr an ta, ma angdên han pangei khomin an Mathew; Alphaeus nâipasal Jacob le Thaddaeus; nâingei la minsûr sâng an ta; nâingei khomin **4** Canan mi Simon le a minsûrpu Judas Iscariot an nulepangei doi an ta male that ngei an tih. ngei an ni. **5** Hi miriem sômleinik ngei hih **22** Keima sikin mitinin nangni mumâk an tih. Jisua'n a fir ngeia, an kôm hi angin a ril ngeia: Aniatachu tukhom among dêna tuongdierpu “Jentailngei rama le Samari mingei khopuingeia chu sanminringin om an tih. **23** Khopui inkhata chu se no roi. **6** Manêkin, Israel mingei lâia an nuom nangni an lôn chu khopui dang rotpat belri inmangngei kôm nin se rang anî. **7** Se roi. Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Miriem Nâipasal ungla, ‘Invân Rêngram chu anâi zoil’ tiin va a juong mân Israel rama khopuingeia murdia misîr roi. **8** Damloingei mindam ungla, athi nin sintho zoil no tunui. **24** “Inchulâi hah a ngei kaithoi ungla, aphârngei minthieng ungla, minchupu nêkin lien uol mak; suok khom a pu ramkhoringei rujûlpai roi. Manboia nin man nêkin lien uol mak. **25** Masikin inchulâi hah a ania, manboi nanâkin pêk roi. **9** Nin pepa minchupu angin hong om rang hah a mulung rângkachak sumdâr mo, ruphâi mo, sumsen a minchuk rang anî, tîrlâm khom a pu angin mo chôî no roi; **10** nin chaina rangin cholite hong om rang hah a mulung achuk rang anî. mo, kancholi bob mo, kekok bob mo, khienrol In pumapa luo Beelzebul, tiin an koiin te, a in bob mo chôî no roi. Sinthropungei chu an mingei vang chu khodôra riming saloi uolin nângngei hah pêk rang anî. **11** “Khopuia mo, mo an koi rang ni zoil!” **26** “Masikin miriemngei khochinna mo nin lütin nangni mintung rang hah chi no roi. Atûna thupa om murdi lân lang nuoma nangni lei phâm mi rok ungla, ma let ata, ippa om murdi la phuong nîng atih. **27** mun hah nin mâknôk mâka chu ama kôm Ajînga nangni ki ril hih sûnkhovala misîr ungla, han om tit roi. **12** Insûng nin lütin chu, ‘Nin kuor kunga nin riet hih inchungsipa chuongin chunga rathanngamma om rese,’ ti roi. **13** Ma tângħâi roi. **28** Taksa thata ratha that theilo ina omngei han nangni an lei modômin chu ngei chu chi no ungla; manék han Pathien nin rathanngamma chibaimûkna hah an chunga meidila taksa le ratha anruona that theipu hah tung rese; hanniøre nangni an lei modôm nôn chi roi. (Geenna g1067) **29** Invâ inik poisakhatin chu nin chibai chongbâi hah lâk mikħîr nôk roi. nin rochôk thei, nikhomrese, an lâia inkhat **14** Male, kho in khoma, kho khuo khoma nangni luo nin Pa rachamin ninôn chu pilchunga tak an lei phâm noa, nin chong an rangâi nôn chu noni ngei. **30** Ma anghan nangni rang khom nin ma mun hah mâkrak ungla, nin kea pildi hah samsang tena khom tellet keng anî. **31** Masikin không mathâk roi. **15** Adiktakin nangni ki ril, chi no roi; invâ tamtakngei nêkin nin lût uol ok Rojîek Nikhuon chu ha khopuia mingei tuong keng! **32** “Tutu loko rieta ni thop kai chu kei rang nêkin chu Pathien'n Sodom le Gomora khom invâna ka pa makunga thop ki tih. **33** khopuia mingei tuong rang chu inriengmuna Aniatachu tutu loko rieta ni heng kai chu invâna minlang uol a tih!” **16** “Rangâi roi! Melang pâl ka Pa makunga heng ki tih. **34** “Rammuola hin kâra belri om angin nangni ki fir ani. Murûlngei inngéina minlêng ranga juongin mi mindon anghan vârin le vasu-ngei anghan nuninêmîn no roi. Inngéina minlêng ranga juong ni mu nin om ngêt rang anî. **17** Aniatachu indîn roi, unga, khandai minlêng ranga juong keng ki nangni sûra, rojîeknamuna nangni tuonga, ni. **35** Nâipasalngeiin an pangei mindoi rang, synagog inngeia nangni vîk rang an om rang nâinupangngeiin an nungei mindoi rang, moi sikan. **18** Keima sika rojîekpungei le rêngngei ngeiin an tarpingei mindoi ranga juong keng ki makunga lân ding nin tih, anni le Jentailngei ni; **36** na râl saloitakngei chu ni insûng mingei Thurchi Sa nin misîr pe ngei theina rangin. **19** nânâk nîng an tih. **37** “Tutu keima nêka an Nin chung rojîek ranga nangni an tuong tika, nungei mo, an pangei mo lungkham uol ngei

chu ku ruoisi rangin chuk mak ngei; tutu keima chintakpu khom John nêkin chu alien uol ani. nêka an nâipasalngei mo, an nânupangngei mo 12 Baptispu John'n a thurchi a misir lâi renga lungkham uol ngei chu ka ruoisi rangin chuk aviensûn tena invân Rêngram chu rangrât mak ngei. 38 Tutu an khros ruputa ku nûk jûiloi doina ngei atuong ngâia, mi tukdullien ngei in ngei chu ku ruoisi rangin chuk mak ngei. 39 ma ram hah lâk rang an pût ngâi. 13 Dêipungei Tutu an ringna man rang bôk ngei kaiin chu murdi le Moses Balam chong han John juong machân an ta; aniatachu, keima rang sika an om dênin, Rêngram Thurchi an misira; 14 an ringna machân ngei kaiin chu man uol antih. 40 thurchi misir nin iem nuomin chu, a juong rang “Tukhom nangni modôm chu keima ni modôm chongphuonga lei om chu, John hih Elijah ani. ani, tukhom keima ni pom chu mifirpu a pom 15 Hanchu, kuor nin dônin chu rangai roi! 16 ani. 41 Tukhom Pathien fîrlam hah Pathien “Atûn lâia thoitharngei hih ile mo ki mintek fîrlam anina sakin a lei modômin chu Pathien rang? Nâipangngei bazar muna insungngei fîrlam, râisânman chang sâng a tih. Tukhom angin an ni, pâl khatin pâl dangngei an misa hah misa anina sakin a lei pomin chu misa ieaka, 17 ‘Inneina miringhoi nangni kin tum râisânman chang sâng a tih. 42 Tukhom ku pea, aniatachu, lâm mak cheia! Chûlna la kin nûkjui ngei lâia a chîntak khom ka ruoisi anina tho khomin chap mak chei!’ 18 John a juong sakin tuidâi kilât khat khom lei min nêk chu, lâihan bu a ngeia, uain nêk maka, mitinin, nangni ki ril, râisânman chu man ngêt a tih,” a 19 Miriem Nâipasal chu a juonga, a sâka, a nêka, mitinin, ‘Hi mi hih en ta u! Bu mudupa le uain mudupa, sum rusuongngei leh midiklo ngei malpa so!’ an tia. Nikhomrese, Pathien vârna chu adik iti a mara han minlangin aom ani,” a tia. 20 Jisua'n sininkhêl a thona khopuingleia mingei han an nunsienangei renga inhei mak ngeia, masikin ha khopuinglei hah a ngo ngeia. 21 “Korazin, nu chungroi arik bah na! Bethsaida, khom nu chungroi arik bah na! Nangnia sininkhêl sina omngei hah Tyre le Sidon'a lei sin nisenla chu, ma taka mingei han an nunsien ngei renga an inhei minlangnân thoilapuon insilin ruvuta an inbuolna sôt atih zoi! 22 Adiktakin nangni ki ril, Rojék Nikhuon chu Pathien'n nangni nêkin chu Tyre le Sidon mingei chunga mulungjûrpuina minlang uol atih! 23 Nangma, Capernaum rang khom! nangma nethenin invân dênin indomsâng rang nu nuom mini? Meidila vörpai nûng ni tih! Nu sûnga sininkhêl sina omngei hah Sodom'a lei sin nisenla chu aviensûn tena hin la om tit atih! (Hadès g86) 24 Nang ki ril, Rojék Nikhuon chu Pathien'n nangma nêkin chu Sodom chunga mulungjûrpuina minlang uol atih!” a tia. 25 Ma zora lâihan Jisua'n, “Pa, invân le pilchung Pumapa! mivâr, mitheingei kôma ni ip hah mi inmôlangei kôm ni minlang sokin no kôm râisânchong ki ril. 26 Ani, Pa, ma anga hongni rang hah nu lungdo tak ani. 27 “Neinunngei murdi ka Pa'n ni pêk zoi. Pa tiloiin chu tutê Nâipasal hah riet mak ngei, male Nâipasal tiloiin chu tutê Pa khom riet mak ngei, Nâipasalin ân phuongna ranga a thang

**11** Jisua'n hi rilnangei hih a ruoisi sômleinik ngei kôm a pêk suolechu, ma mun hah a mâka, male a revêla khopuingleia minchu rang le thurchi misir rangin a se zoia. 2 Baptispu John'n Jisua sintho ngei hah jêl ina a lei rietin chu, a ruoisingeи senkhat Jisua kôm a fîra. 3 Jisua kôm han, “Ni ril roh, ‘John'n a juong rangpu a ti hah nini mo?’ Aninônchu mi dang kin la sabei rang mo?” tiin an rekela. 4 Jisua'n an kôm, “Se nôk ungl, neinun nin mu le nin riet ngei hih John kôm va ril roi: 5 mitcho ngei in an mu thei zoi, kholrangei an lôn thei zoi, vun ri saloitak ngei minthieng ani zoi, kuorsêtingeи khom an riet thei zoi, athi ngei minring nôk ani zoi, inriengngei kôm Thurchi Sa misir ani zoi. 6 Tutu ku chungroia mulungokchâna neiloi ngei chu satvur an nil!” tiin a ani thuon ngeia. 7 John ruoisingeи hah an se nôkin chu, Jisu a'n lokongeи kôm han John chungroi a misira: “John kôm ramchâra nin se lâihan imo mu rangin nin sabei ha? Phâivuo'n sûlangei asêm minkûm hah mo? 8 Imo en rangin nin se? Mi puon innêmngei leh invo mo? Ma anga ânvo ngâi mingei chu rêngina kêng an om ngâi! 9 Ni ril roi, imo en rangin nin se? Dêipu mo? Ani tatak, aniatachu, dêipu nêka lien uol ok nin mu hi te. 10 John chungroi rang hi kêng Pathien Lekhabu'n, ‘Pathien'n ki fîrlam no motona na lampui mo-ong rangin fir ki tih,’ a lei ti hah ani. 11 Adiktakin nangni ki ti, Baptispu John nêka lien uol tute lân zir ngâi mak ngei. Hannirese, invân Rêngrama a

ngeia tiloiin chu. 28 “Nangni, puok rik pêla chong a pêk ngeia. 17 Masikin, Pathien'n dêipu sôlngei, nin rêngin ko kôm hong unglâ, keima'n Isaiah kôma alei ti hah ajuong tung adik theina inngamma nangni pêk ki tih. 29 Ki ringkol lâk rangin mahi a tho ani: 18 “Mahi ki fûrlâm, ka unglâ pêl roi, male ko kôm inchû roi, ratha han thangsaipu hah, ku lungkhampu, le a chunga ku nuninnêm tak le rangâiinchûn tak ki ni sakin; mulungtâiriempu hah ani. A chunga ka ratha fir inngamma man nin tih. 30 Ki ringkol nangni ke pêk rang chu apêl ahoia, ku puok khom ajângchiei ani,” a tia.

**12** Sûn sôtbâkloï suolechu Sabbathnin Jisua bûbilngeia a lôna. A ruoisingei an von achâma, masikin buvûingei chinin an chipa. 2 Pharisensegi an mu'n chu, Jisua kôm, “En ta, Sabbathnia nu ruoisingei an tho hih ei Balamin ai khap ani!” an tia. 3 Jisua'n an kôm, “David le a mingei an vonchâm lâia an tho hah nin la pore tet ngâilo mo? 4 Ama hah Pathien ina a lûta, ama le a mingei Pathien kôma pêksai vâipôl, an sâk ranga Balamin ai khap ochaingei vaiin an sâk ranga phala omngâi vâipôl hah an sâk ani. 5 Aninônchu, adiktakin Sabbathni racham ochai Biekina omngâi ngeiin Sabbathni balam an minchâi ngâia, hannonia, theilointum ngâi mak ngei ti Moses Balam lekhabus nin la pore loi mo? 6 Nangni ki ril, mahin neinun imini Biekin nêka roinpui uol aom. 7 Pathien lekhabus'n, ‘Îmbôlna nuom mununga moroina kêng ku nuom,’ ai ti hih a omtie nin riet minthâr tatak nisenla chu minchâinaboi mingei hah theiloi mintum no tunui; 8 Miriem Nâipasal hih Sabbathni Pumapa ani sakin,” a tia. 9 Jisua'n ha mun hah mâkin synagog ina a lûta, 10 mahan mi inkhat kut phalkhatthi alei oma. Mi senkhat Jisua a tho minchâi tia nôn nuom ngei an lei om sa, masikin anni han a kôm, “Sabbathnia mi mindam hih ei Balamin a khap mo?” tiin an rekela. 11 Jisua'n an kôm, “Nin lâia tumakhatin belri inkhat dôn senla male Sabbathni han khur inthûka tâk pe senla, juong rûtin nin kelsuo loi rang mo? 12 Miriem chu belri nêkin a lut uol ok ani! Masikin, Sabbathnia tumini san rangin ei Balamin mi phal ani,” tiin a thuona. 13 Male kut phalkhatthipa kôm han, “Nu kut phar roh,” a tipea. A kut a phara, kângkhat tienga angin a hong dam phar zoi. 14 Hanchu Pharisensegi hah an rota male Jisua that rangtie an mintuo zoi. 15 An that rangtie an phan chungroi hah Jisua'n a rietin chu ha mun renga hah a rota; lokongei a nûk an jûi zoi. Damloï ngei murdi a mindam ngeia 16 male ama chungroi tute kôm misir loi rangin

ka ta, male ama'n namtinngei kôm ko rojekna phuong a tih. 19 Ama chu makhal nonia, hanchu in-iek uol nonia; aninônchu lamlienngieia khom ruhulum tho noni. 20 Ama'n sûl ânkûichara om hah khiekpai nonia, hanchu châtî athi vavâng hah khom thatrip no nih. Roijêkdikna han a zoi mâka chu khan tit a ta, 21 male mingei murdi'n ama chunga han an sabeina minngam an tih.” 22 Hanchu mi senkhat ngeiin Jisua kôm han mi inkhat a mitcho le ramkhori sûr sakin chong theiloi an hong tuonga. Jisua'n ama hah a mindama, masikin ama hah a chong theia, a mu thei zoi ani. 23 Jisua sintho hah lokongei murdi'n an kamâm sabaka, “Ama hih David Nâipasal ni thei ni mo?” tiin an rekela. 24 Maha Pharisensegi an rietin chu, “Hi mi hin ramkhoringei a rujûl theina chu an rêngpa Beelzebul'n ranak a pêk sakin ani,” tiin chong an mele. 25 Jisua'n imo an mindon hah a rieta, masikin an kôm, “Kho ram khom apâlpâlin an insema an indoi inlômin chu sôi ngâi mak. Kho khopui khom, aninônchu insûngmingei khom apâlpâlin an insema an indoi inlômin chu an inlet rang ani. 26 Masikin soitan rama khom pâl khatin pâl dang an doin chu, pâl an insen tina nîng ata, male ânlet kelen rang ani! 27 Beelzebul'n ranak ni pêk sakin ramkhori ngei ku rujûl thei nin tia. Asa, nônchu, nin nûkjûi ngei hah tumo ranak a pêk ngeia anni ngei han an rujûlpai ngâi? Nin nûkjûingei nanâkin an lei tho ngâi han nin tho minchâina a minlang ani! 28 Nimak, mahi Beelzebul nimaka, Pathien Ratha kêng ramkhori rujûlpai theina ranak ni pêk, mahin Pathien Rêngram nin kôm a juong tung zoi ti a minlang ani. 29 “Tutêni mi rât ina lûtin a neinungei lâk pe thei no nih, mi rât hah a khit bak nônchu; hanchu a in hah minram pe thei a tih. 30 “Tutu keima ranga niloi kai chu atatakin mi doi ani; tutu a mintûp ni sanloipu chu ataktakin chekaminchâi ani. 31 Masikin nangni ki ril, mingei an sietna murdi le Pathien doia asaloi an ti ngei murdi chu ngâidam thei nîng ata; aniatachu, Ratha Inthieng doia asaloi an ti ngei chu ngâidam nino nih. 32 Tutu Miriem Nâipasal doia asaloi an ti ngei chu ngâidam thei nîng ata; aniatachu,

tutu Ratha Inthieng doia asaloi an ti ngei chu atûn le tuonsôtin ngâidam nino nih. (aiôn g165) 33 Mara sa dôn rangin chu thingkung adam nin dôn ngêt anâng; thingkung damloi nin dônin chu mara saloi dôn nin tih. Thingkung chu a marân riet thei ani. 34 Murûlngei nangni asaloi lei ni chienin kho-angin mo chongsa nin tho thei ranga? Mulung sûnga sipa liem hah kêng bâiin ai suo ngâi ani. 35 Mi sân a rochonkok renga neinun sa a kaisuo ngâia; mi salooin chu a rochonkoka neinun saloi a kaisuo ngâi. 36 “Nangni ki ril, Roijék Nikhuon chu mitinin chongkâmboi an tho ngei hah la misîr let an tih. 37 Minchâinaboi mo ni ni aninôncu theiloiuintum mo ni ni minthârnâ rangin no chongngei hah mangin nu chungroi jék nîng atih.” 38 Hanchu Balam minchupu senkhat le Pharissee senkhat ngeiin a kôm, “Minchupu, sininkhêl no tho mu rang kin nuom,” an tia. 39 Jisua jáminzalin an kôm, “Atûnlâia mingei idôrtaka saloi le Pathien dônloï mo nin ni zoi!” Sininkhêl tho rangin mi nin ngêna? Nimak! Dêipu Jonah sininkhêl tho tilioiin chu sininkhêl dang nangni pêk ni no nih. 40 Jonah hah sûnthum jân thum ngapui vonsûnga a oma, ma angdên han Miriem Nâipasal hih sûnthum jân thum pil inthûk sûnga aom rang ani. 41 Roijék Nikhuon chu Nineveh mingei hah inding an ta, nangni nôn an tih; anni chu Jonah thurchi misîr an rieta; an sietnangei renga an inhei sikan; male nangni ki ril, Jonah nêka lien uol mahin aom! 42 Roijék Nikhuon chu Rêngnu Sheba hah inding a ta, nangni nôn a tih, Rêng Solomon vân minchûna rangâi rangin a ram latak renga a hong sikan; adiktakin nangni ki ril, Solomon nêka lien uol mahin aom! 43 “Ratha saloi hah mi sûng renga a jôkin chu inngâmma mun rokin tui boina rama a chai titira, aman loi tika chu, 44 ‘ki ina kîr nôk ki tih’ a tia. Hanchu a kîn nôka, a in atongrieiin, phiet minsâivarın, le cherêl irin ava mua. 45 Hanchu, a jôkpaia ratha dang sari ama nêka puoloi uol a hong tuong ngeia, mahan an lûta, an om zoi. Masuole chu ha miriem nunchan hah aphuta nêkin a puoloi uol ok zoi. Hima ang hin atûnlâia mi saloi ngei chunga ala tung rang ani,” a tia. 46 Mipui ngei kôm han Jisua ala chong läitakin, a nû le läibungngei an hong tunga. Ama chongpui nuomin, pêntieng an indinga. 47 Masikin ha muna mi inkhatin a kôm, “En ta, nu nû le na läibungngei nang chongpui rang an nuoma pêntieng nang an ngâk,” a ti pea. 48 Jisua'n a kôm, “Tumo ku nû? ruoisingei tieng a khînna, “En roi! Hi ngei hih ku nû le ka läibungngei an ni! 50 Tutu invâna Ka Pa lungdo sinngei hih ka läibungngei, ka sarnungei, ku nû ngei an ni,” a tia.

**13** Mani sûn nanâk han Jisua hah in mâkin dîl rakham tieng a sea, mahan minchu rangin ânsunga. 2 Loko ahong intûp hah an tamrai sikan rukuonga ânsunga, loko ngei chu dîl rakhama an indinga. 3 Chongmintêkngei mangin neinun tamtak a misîr pe ngei. “Rangai ta u, voikhat chu mi inkhatin burît rangin a sea. 4 Loilâia sachî a rethea, senkhat lampui kôla achula, vâ ngei an honga an sâkripa. 5 Senkhat lungpherpha chunga pil inphânnâ achula, pil abitloï sikan a hongkei kelena. 6 Aniatachu nisa ahôn sânga, alumin bukung innoinarte hah a em minthêma, aruzung mathâk hah ânthûkpe loi sikan achârrip zoi. 7 Sachî senkhatngei chu riling râng kâra achula, riling hah ahong insôna, adîp min mang riei zoi. 8 Aniatachu, senkhat chu pil sana achula, senkhat razan, senkhat sômrakin, senkhat sômthumin ahong inra zoi.” 9 Male Jisua'n chongkhârnâ an kôm, “Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi!” a tia. 10 Hanchu ruoisingei hah Jisua kôm an honga, mipui ngei kôm thurchi ni misîrin “Ithomo chongmintêk na mang ngâia?” tiin an rekela. 11 Jisua'n an kôm, “Invân Rêngram chonginthup roia rietna chu nin kôm pêk ani zoia, midang ngei kôm chu pêk nimak. 12 Tukhom neinun imini a dônsai kai chu pêk sa nîng ata, masikin ahundôr nêka tam dôn a tih; hanniexe tukhom neinun ite dônloï chu a dônsai te hah khom lâk pe rip nîng a tih. 13 An kôm chongmintêk manga ko chongpui ngei ngâina abitak chu an ena an mu loina rang, le an rangâia, an iatachu an rietthei loina ranga ani. 14 Masikin dêipu Isaiah lei ril hah an chunga ahong tung ani: ‘Hi mingei hin rangâi an ta an iatachu rietthei noni ngei; en, en an ta an iatachu mu thei noni ngeia, 15 an mulungngei alén môl zoia, an kuornguei an lei min sêt zoia, male an mitngei khom an lei sing zoi sikan. Ninosenla, chu an mitin mûng an ta, an kuorin riet an ta, an mulungbôk ngeiin rietthei an ta, Pathien'n, ko kôm an hon heia, ke lei mindam ngei duoi mo tâk,’ a tia. 16 “Nangni rangin, idôra satvur mo nin ni zoi! Nin mitin a mua, nin kuorin a riet ani. 17 Adiktakin

nangni ki ril, nin mu hih dêipu tamtakngei phan ngâi," a tia. 33 Jisua'n chongminték dang le Pathien mi tam takngei mu rang an nuom a misir nôka: "Invân Rêngram chu nuvengte sabaka, aniatachu mu thei mak ngei, nin riet inkhatin chol a lâka vâipôl her sômminkli leh khom hih a riet an nuom sabaka, hannirese riet athoi mâka tâidôna a minpola a bil angin ani," thei mak ngei ani." 18 "Hanchu, rangâi unglä, a tia. 34 Ha ngei murdi hah Jisua'n lokongei sachirethepa chongminték omtie hih inchu roi. kôm chongmintékin a ril ngeia; chongminték 19 Tutu khom Rêngram thurchi rieta, aniatachu mang loiin chu an kôm han ite misir mak. 35 rietminthärna dônloï chu sachî lampui kôla chul Mahi a thona bi chu dêipu'n alei misir: "An angin an ni. Misie hah a honga, an mulungñila kôm chong ki rillin chongminték mang ka ta; rethea om hah a lâkpaï pe ngei ngâi. 20 Sachi Khuonsieng renga neinun inthupngei hah misir lungpherpha chunga pil inphânnna chul chu pe ngei ki tih," ti hah ahong tung adikna ranga thurchi hah a riet lehan râisântaka pom kelen ani. 36 Jisua'n lokongei hah mäkin insûnga a ngei hih an ni. 21 Aniatachu ruzung inthûk lütin chu a ruoisingei an honga, a kôm, "Loia amathâk loi sikan om sôt ngâi maka; ma thurchi bu rothol chongminték roi hah khoi tina mo mi sikan imokhat intakna mini nuomlona mini ril roh," an tia. 37 Jisua'n an kôm, "Mi sachî sa ahong om tena chu an mâk nôk kelen ngâi. rethepu hah Miriem Nâipasal ania; 38 loi chu 22 Sachi, riling râng kâra chul chu thurchi lei rietsei ngei an ni; hannirese hi taksa ringnuna hoina le nei rang nuomna roia kangdôina ngeiin chongtak hah adîpa, mara dôn ngâi mak ngei. (aiôn g165) 23 Hanchu sachî pil sana chul chu thurchi hah an rieta, male a rietthei ngei hah an ni. An mara ngei senkhat razan, senkhat sômrugin, senkhat sômthumin an hong pung ngâi," a tia. 24 Jisua'n chongminték dang a rilngei nôka: "Invân Rêngram chu ma ang hin mi sietna sin ngâi ngei le saloi sin ngâi ngei ani. Mi inkhatin a loia sachî sa rethepa leh chu minchun an ta, 42 mei thithei ngâiloia han minték ani. 25 Jân khat chu mi an inriei suole, pai ngei an ta, mahân chap an ta, an rakam a râl ahonga, bu lâia han bu rothol arthea, a riel an tih. 43 Hanchu Pathien mingei chu an rotpat nôka. 26 Hanchu bu hah a hong mônga, Pa Rêngrama nisa angin vâr an tih zoi. Rangâi ahong vuiin chu bu rothol khom ahong inlang roi, kuor nin dönnin chu! 44 "Invân Rêngram sa zoi. 27 Loi pumapa fîrlâmngei hah an honga, chu mi inkhatin loilâia rochon phûm inrûkten a kôm, 'Pu, no loia sachî sa nerthe hah; bu amu suoka; a phûm nôka, a râisân rai sikan a rothol so kho renga hong om mini?' an tia. sea, a dônngei murdi ava juor leta, a kîr nôka 28 Ama'n an kôm, 'mahah chu râlngei lei tho male ma loi hah a rochôk angin ani. 45 "Invân keng,' tiin a thuona. Anni han, 'bu rotholngei Rêngram chu mi inkhatin lungmantam satak so va chuon unglang nu nuom mo?' tiin an a roka, 46 lungmantam satak hah a mûn chu, rekela. 29 'Nâng mak,' bu rothol nin chuonin a sea, a dônngei murdi ava juor leta, male chu butak khom nin phoidelsa rang keng tiin a ma lungmantam hah a rochôk angin ani. 47 thuon ngeia. 30 Bu ât zora dêm mâka chu butak "Invân Rêngram chu ngasûrpu senkhat ngei in le arothol anruonin munkhatin insôn rese ngei. an lén dîla an vôra, nga jât da-dang an sûr Hanchu bu ât ngâingei kôm bu arothol hah angin ani nôk. 48 Lên hah asipmat tena chu dîl phoipaia, khita, hâl baka masuole butak hah ka rakhamâ an kaisuoâ, mahân nga insem rangin sasiera thun rangin chong la be ta rong a tia." an insunga: asa murdi chu koka an thuna asaloï 31 Jisua'n chongminték dang a misir pe ngei kai chu an paia. 49 Rammuol mong tika chu nôka, "Invân Rêngram chu min ancham ru a ma anghan la nîng atih: vânfirtonngei juong chôia, a loia a rethe ang hi ani. 32 Mahi chimuru suok an ta, misangei lâi renga misaloingei hah murdi lâia a chîntak ani, aniatachu, ahong mintûp an ta (aiôn g165) 50 mei thithei ngâiloia lien tikan chu chimu dang ngei nêka alientak han pai an ta, mahân chap an ta, an hâ riel an ani ngâi. Thingkung ahong changa, masikin tih," a tia. 51 Jisua'n an kôm, "Ma neinungei vâ ngei an honga, amachanga han rubu an murdi hah nin rietthei mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia.

"O, kin rietthei," tiin an thuona. **52** Ama'n sea, Jisua an va misir pe zoi ani. **13** Jisua'n John an kôm, "Ma omtie chu, Balam minchupungei chungroi a rietin chu, ma mun hah a mâka, murdi invân Rêngrama ruoisi changngei kai rukuongin a theivaiin mun inthimngangna a se chu, in pumapa a rochondarna khâltan renga zoi. Ma roi hah mipuingein an rieta, masikin an neinun thar le neinun muruo a kaisuo angin khopuinge ha mâkin ama omna tâng tieng an ani," a tia. **53** Jisua'n ma chongmintêkngrei hah jûia. **14** Jisua rukuong renga a jôka, mipui ngei a misir suolechu ma mun hah a mâka, **54** a hah a mu'n chu inrieng amu ngei tataka, male omna ngâi khopui tieng a kîr nôka. synagog ina damloei ngei hah a mindama. **15** Mani kholoi a minchua, a thurchi misir ariet murdi'n chu han a ruoisinge an honga a kôm, "Nisa laka an kamâm sabaka, "Hima anga vârna hih kho ase ok zoia, mahi mun inthimngang keng ani; renga a man mo?" male "Sininkhêl sintheina Mipui ngei hih tîrpai ngei inla, khosûngngreia hih kho renga a man mo?" tiin an rekela. **55** "Hi se rese ngei, anthenin sâk rang rochôk rese mi hih thing kutthiempu nâipasal hah nimak ngei," an ti pea. **16** Jisua'n an kôm, "An se rang mo? Mary hah a nu nimak mo? A lâibungngei nâng maka, nangnin an sâk rang imakhat pêk khom, Jacob, Joseph, Simon le Judas ngei nimak ngei roi!" tiin a thuona. **17** Anni han a kôm, mo? **56** A sarnungei khom hitaka om nimak ngei "Hitaka kin dôn chu anrêngin väipôl rangnga le mo? Kho renga mo hi ngei murdi hih a man?" nga inik vai keng," tiin an thuona. **18** Hanchu **57** Male ama hah an heng zoi. Jisua'n an kôm, Jisua'n, "Hin ko kôm hong chôi roi," a tia. **19** "Dêipu chu a khopui sânga le a insûngminge Mipui ngei hah durba chunga insung rangin lâia tiloiin chu muntina an mirit ngâi," a tipe chong a pêk ngeia; hanchu, väipôl rangnga le ngeia. **58** Taksônna an dônloi sikin ma mun han ngeia inik hah a lâka, invân tieng tangin Pathien kôm râisânchang a rila. Väipôlnei hah a khoia, ruoisinge kôm a pêka, male ruoisinge han mipui ngei kôm an sem zoia. **20** Mi murdi'n an sâka, an khoptanga, an sâk minieng tabong sômleinik an la rût minsipa. **21** Asâkngei mijôn chu nupangngei le nâipangngei teloiin mi isâng rangnga dôr an ni. **22** Male Jisua'n mipui ngei hah a minchînna, a ruoisinge rukuonga a min chuong ngeia, dîl râl kângkhat tieng alei min se ngeia. **23** Mipui ngei a min se ngei suolechu a thenin tâng chunga chubaitho rangin a sea. Kholoi a hongnin chu, mahan Jisua atheivaiin a oma; **24** ma zora han rukuong hah dîla alazanna a om zoia, phâivuo'n ale tieng asêm sikin, tuidârinsokin kângkhat tieng khom, kângkhat tieng khom a soka. **25** Jinga dâr thum le dâr ruk kongkâra Jisua tui chunga lônnin, a ruoisinge kôm a honga. **26** Tui chunga a hong lôn an mûn chu an chia. "Mirluoï keng!" tiin, ichin an iniek rarâka. **27** Jisua'n a hong rokôkngei kelena, "Nin rathamathâk no roi!" chi no roi, "Keima keng ki ni!" a tipe ngeia. **28** Hanchu Peter a hong chonga. "Pumapa, nangma ni ni tatakin chu, tui chunga no kôm hong rangin chong ni pêk roh," a tia. **29** Jisua'n, "Hong roh!" tiin a thuona. Masikin Peter hah rukuong renga a jôka, Jisua kôm panin tui chunga a lôn phut zoia. **30** Hannirese, phâivuo rât hah a mûn chu a chia, tuia a ngim phut zoia. "Pumapa, ni mojôk roh!" tiin a chapa. **31** Jisua a hong tung

## **14** Ma zora han Galilee rama, rêng Herod'n

Jisua chungroi a lei rieta. **2** A sinthopu ulienngei kôm han, "Hi mi hih Baptispu John, a hong ring nôk ngêt ani rang." "Masikin keng hi sininkhêl sintheina ranak hih a dôn," a tia. **3** Motona han Herod'n John hah a lei minsûra, a khita jîl-in a alei khum ani. Ma anga a thona bitak chu a lâibungpa Philip lômnu Herodias sika ani. **4** Baptispu John han Herod kôm, "Herodias lômnu ne nei hih dik mak!" a lei tipea. **5** Herod'n ama hah that rang a jôta, aniatachu Juda mipui ngei a chi ani, John hah Dêipu'n an lei be sikin. **6** Herod suokni han Herodias nâinupang hah mipui ngei makunga a lâma. Herod hah a râisân tataka **7** a kôm han chonginkhâmin, "Ikhom no zong kai chu nang pêk rangin chong kên khâm!" a tia. **8** Hanchu a nû'n a tipe lam angin, "Hi muna hin atûn mâirânga Baptispu John lu mi pêk roh!" tiin Herod kôm han a ngêna. **9** Rêngpa han a mulungdûk atong sabak zoia, nikhomrese, a khuolmi ngei makunga chong a lênhkham zoikin, a ngên lam anghan tho pe rangin chong a pêk ngeia. **10** Hanchu jîl-in han John lu hah a min tan ngei zoi. **11** A lu hah mâirânga an hong chôia, nupangte kôm an pêka, amanu han a nû kôm a chôi zoi. **12** John ruoisinge an honga, a ruok hah an chôia, an phûm zoi; hanchu an

kelena male a muturap kelen zoia, a kôm, “Na a tia. **16** Jisua'n an kôm, “Midangngei nêkin taksônnâ dôn hah achîn bâkna! Ithomo ni iem atûnten la vâr uol mak chei. **17** Nin rietthei loi zoi loi?” a tipea. **32** An ruonin rukuong sûnga mo ani? I neinun khom miriem bâia lût murdi an lûta, phâivuo khom ânthim ruoi zoi. **33** Male chu a phûnga a lûta, masuole chu a nômsena rukuong sûnga ruoisingei han Jisua chubai an ajôkpaï ngâi ani. **18** Aniatachu neinunngei bâi mûk zoi. “Pathien Nâipasal tatak kêng ni ni!” renga hong suok chu mulungfîl renga hong an tia. **34** Dîl râl tieng an inkânin chu Genesaret suok ania, ma neinunngei hah kêng miriem ram an hong tunga, **35** Ma taka mingei han minnim ngâi. **19** A mulungfîl renga mindonna Jisua hah an lei riet kelena. Masikin ma revêla saloi ngei ahong suoka, mangei han kêng a ruoia ram murdia han mi an fîra, damloï murdi hah Jisua kôm an hong tuonga. **36** Damloï ngei hah a puon morte luo mintôn ngei rangin an ngêna; male a tôn murdi chu an dam pak zoi ani.

**15** Hanchu Jerusalem renga pharisee le Balam minchupungei senkhat Jisua kôm an honga male a kôm. **2** “Ithomo nu ruoisingeiin ei pipungei chongmâk ngei hih an jôm ngâiloï? Sâk an sâk rang khomin balam angin an kut rusûk ngâi mak ngei!” tiin an rekela. **3** Jisua'n an kôm, “Ithomo Pathien chongpêk jômloii nin theia chongmâk nin jûi hih? **4** Pathien'n, ‘Nu nû le na pa mirit tho roh,’ male ‘Tukhom a nû mo, a pa mo, khomâksâm chu that rang ani,’ a ti ani. **5** Hannirese, nangnin chu tutu a nu mo, a pa mo, sanna rang imini neinun a dôna, aniatachu, ‘Mahi Pathien ta kêng ani zoi a tiin chu,’ **6** a nû mo, a pa mo mirit a tho rang nâng khâi mak nin ti ngâia. Ma ang han, nin chongmâk nin jôm theina rangin Pathien chongpêk chu itên nin be ngâiloï ani. **7** Nangni asarotholngei! Isaiah'n nin chungroi alei misir hah adik bâkna!”. **8** “Hi mingei hin an chongbâiin min mirita, aniatachu an mulungfîl chu adiktakin kei renga alazar. **9** An miriem minchuna balamngei hah ka balamngei anghan an be sikin min biekna hih anni rangin kamnângloï kêng ani, Pathien'n a ti!” tiin a thuona. **10** Hanchu Jisua'n lokongei hah a kôm a koi ngeia, an kôm, “Rangâi unglä, rietthei roi! **11** Mi bâia lût han a minnim ngâi ni maka; manêkin chu a bâi renga hong suok han kêng a minnim ngâi,” a tia. **12** Male a ruoisingei an honga, a kôm, “No chong han Phariseengei mulung amophop ti ni riet mo?” an tia. **13** Jisua'n, “Kung murdi invâna ka Pa phun niloi chu phôipaiin om an tih,” tiin a thuona. **14** “An chungroia nin kângmindoi no roi! Anni ngei hah mitcho ngei ruoipu mitcho an nia; mitcho hah mitcho nanâkin a kairuoioi chu an ruonin khura tâk an tih,” tiin a thuona. **15** Peter a chonga, “Ma chong omtie hih mi rilmynthâr pe roh,”

“Midangngei nêkin taksônnâ dôn hah achîn bâkna! Ithomo ni iem atûnten la vâr uol mak chei. **17** Nin rietthei loi zoi loi?” a tipea. **32** An ruonin rukuong sûnga mo ani? I neinun khom miriem bâia lût murdi an lûta, phâivuo khom ânthim ruoi zoi. **33** Male chu a phûnga a lûta, masuole chu a nômsena rukuong sûnga ruoisingei han Jisua chubai an ajôkpaï ngâi ani. **18** Aniatachu neinunngei bâi mûk zoi. “Pathien Nâipasal tatak kêng ni ni!” renga hong suok chu mulungfîl renga hong an tia. **34** Dîl râl tieng an inkânin chu Genesaret suok ania, ma neinunngei hah kêng miriem ram an hong tunga, **35** Ma taka mingei han minnim ngâi. **19** A mulungfîl renga mindonna Jisua hah an lei riet kelena. Masikin ma revêla saloi ngei ahong suoka, mangei han kêng a ruoia ram murdia han mi an fîra, damloï murdi hah Jisua kôm an hong tuonga. **36** Damloï ngei hah a puon morte luo mintôn ngei rangin an ngêna; male a tôn murdi chu an dam pak zoi ani.

Aniatachu an ti anghan nin kutngei rusûk loia sâknêk nin sâk hin chu miriem minnim ngâi mak,” a tia. **21** Jisua'n ha mun hah mâkin Tyre le Sidon khopuilienngei kôla ramhuol revêla a sea. **22** Ha rama om Canaan nuvengte inkhat a kôm a honga, “David Nâipasal! Inrieng ni mu roh, pu! Ka nânupang ramkhori'n a sûra, changrangintak sabakin aom ani,” tiin ânieka. **23** Hannirese, Jisua'n chongbâi khat luon thuon mak. A ruoisingei a kôm an honga, “Hi nu hih firpai ta roh! Ei nûk mi jûia, michok chuchur!” tiin an ngêna. **24** Male Jisua'n, “Israel mingei lâia belri inmangngei kôm vai kêng fîr ki ni,” tiin a thuona. **25** Ha chong hah nuvengtenu han a rietin chu a honga, a ke bula an boka. “Pu, ni san roh!” a tia. **26** Jisua'n, “Nâingei vâipôl lâk pea uingei kôma pêk chu dik mak,” tiin a thuona. **27** Nuvengtenu han a kôm, “Pu, maha chu adik, aniatachu uingei khomin an pungei dosâng nuoia vâipôl hâr atâk chu an sâk ngâi mo ka ta,” tiin a thuona. **28** Masikin Jisua'n a kôm, “Nuvengtenu taksônnâ lientak dôn ni ni! Nu nuom tak hah na ta rangin sinin om a tih,” a tipea. Male a nânupang hah ma zoratak han a hong dam pe zoi ani. **29** Jisua'n ha mun renga hah a sea, Galilee dîl kôla a lôna. Tânga a kala male ân sung zoi. **30** Mipui tamtak a kôm an honga, kholra, mitcho, achôp, chongtheiloi le damloï dang tamtak Jisua ke bula an hong tuonga; a lei mindam ngei leta. **31** Mipui ngei han chongtheiloi hong chong, ân-ûng a hong dam, kholra hong lônthei le mitcho hong muthei ngei hah an mûn chu an kamâm sabaka, hanchu Israel Pathien an minpâk zoi ani. **32** Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingei a koia, an kôm, “Mipui ngei hih sûnþhum ko kôm an om zoia, atûn hin ite sâk rang an dônloï sikin ku lungkham ngei tatak. Bungéin firpai

ngei rang nuom mu-ung, aninôñ chu lampuia ti nin riet thei loi? Nangni nanâkin Phariseengei châmsôl invei an tih,” a tia. 33 Ruoisingei han a le Sadduceengei chol renga indîn roi!” a tia. kôm, “Hí dôra mipui vâi minkhopna rangin hi 12 Male ruoisingei han vâipôla chol mang ramchâra hin khonmo sâknêk ei man ranga?” ngâi renga indîn rang ni loiin, Pharisengei tiin an rekela. 34 Jisua'n, “Vâipôl idôrmo nin le Sadduceengei minchuna renga indîn ranga dôn?” tiin a rekela; Anni han “Vâipôltâp sari” le innningna ani ti an riet thei zoi. 13 Jisua hah “ngate atômte,” an tia. 35 Masikin Jisua'n mipui Caesarea Philippi khopui kôla ramhuola a sea, ngei hah nuoia insung rangin chong a pêka. 36 mahân a ruoisingei kôm, “Miriem Nâipasal Male vâipôltâp sari le nga hah a lâka, Pathien hih mingein tumo ani an ti?” tiin a rekela kôm râisâncbong rilin a khoia, ruoisingei kôm ngeia. 14 “Senkhatin chu Baptispu John ani,” a pêka; male ruoisingei han mipui ngei kôm Adanggeiin chu “Elijah ani,” senkhat nôkin an pêka. 37 An rêngin an sâka an khoppaka. chu “Jeremiah aninôñchu dêipu tumakhat mini, Hanchu ruoisingei han an sâk minieng arnôi nang an ti,” tiin an thuona. 15 “Nangnûn râkte?” tabông sari an rût minsipa. 38 Asâkngéi hah nupangngei le nâipangngei telloin mi isâng 16 Simon Peter'n a kôm, “Messiah, Pathien ring minli an ni. 39 Masuole chu Jisua'n mipui ngei a tîrpai ngei suolechu rukuonga a chuonga, Magadan ramhuol tieng a se zoi ani.

**16** Pharisee le Sadducee senkhatngei Jisua kôma hong ngeiin ama min-ôk rang an nuoma, masikin Pathien'n ama a pom, tih riet theina rangin sininkhêl thôn minlang rangin an ngêna. 2 Nikhomrese, Jisua'n an kôm, “Nisa ahong tâkin chu, ‘kôlkung asen sikan khuo ahoi rang kêng nin ti ngâi.’ 3 Male jîngâ chu, ‘Kôl asena, invân ânnüm sikan ruo ajuong rang kêng,’ nin ti ngâi. Invân enin khuohoi rang le hoiloi rang nin leiphuong theia, aniatachu, atûnlâia minsinnangei hi chu minlen thei mak chei! 4 Atûnlâi mingei hih idôrtaka saloi le pathienboi mo an ni zoi! Minsinna mi nin zong na? Nimak! Jonah minsinna hi vai kêng nin kôma minsinna nangni pêk rang chu ani zoi,” tiin a thuona. Masikin a mâk ngeia male a rotpat zoi. 5 Ruoisingei hah dîl râl an rakânin chu, vâipôl chôi rang an hong mingila. 6 Jisua'n an kôm, “Singthei roi; Pharisengei le Sadduceengei chol renga indîn roi,” a tipea ngeia. 7 Anni han, “Vâipôl ei hong chôi loi sika mahi a ti ani,” tiin an lâia an injék phut zoi. 8 Jisua'n an misirngei hah a rieta, an kôm, “Ithomo nin vâipôl hong chôi loi roi hah nin lâia nangni nanâkin nin jêk bang? Idôra taksônnâa chîn dôn mo nin ni zoi! 9 Nin la rietthei tet loi mini? Mi isâng rangnga ngei ta ranga vâipôltâp rangnga ko khoi lâia hah nin riet khâiloi mo? An sâk minieng tabong izetmo nin rût minsip ha? 10 Mi isâng minli ngei ranga vâipôltâp sari chungroi rek ha te? An sâk minieng tabong izetmo nin rût minsip ha? 11 Nônte ithomo nin kôm vâipôl roi misir mu-ung

ti nin riet thei loi? Nangni nanâkin Pharisengei kôm, “Hí dôra mipui vâi minkhopna rangin hi 12 Male ruoisingei han vâipôla chol mang ramchâra hin khonmo sâknêk ei man ranga?” ngâi renga indîn rang ni loiin, Pharisengei tiin an rekela. 13 Jisua hah “ngate atômte,” an tia. 14 “Senkhatin chu Baptispu John ani,” a pêka; male ruoisingei han mipui ngei kôm Adanggeiin chu “Elijah ani,” senkhat nôkin an pêka. 15 “Tumo ki ni nin ti?” tiin a rekela ngeia. 16 Simon Peter'n a kôm, “Messiah, Pathien ring minli an ni,” tiin a thuona. 17 Jisua'n a kôm, “Simon John nâipasal, na ta rangin asa bâk na! Hi chontak hih munisi renga no kôm ahong nimaka, invâna om ka Pa'n adiktakin nang a pêk ani. 18 Masikin Peter; lungpui ni ni, ti nang ki ril. Hi lungpui chunga hin ko koindang minding ka ta, thina khomin mene no nih. (Hadès g86) 19 Invân Rêngram chabi nang pêk ka ta; pilchunga na khap kai chu invâna khom khap nîng a ta, pilchunga na phal kai chu invâna khom phal ani rang ani,” a tipea. 20 Male Messiah ani ti tute ril loi rangin ruoisingei hah chong a pêk ngei zoi. 21 Ma zora renga chu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm ânthârlakin a misir phut zoia, an kôm, “Jerusalema ke se ngêt rang ani, upangei, Ochaisengei le Balam minchupungei kuta tuong ok ki tih. Thatin om ka ta, nikhomrese, sûnthum suolechu aringin kaithoiin om ki tih,” a tipea ngeia. 22 Peter'n ama hah atheiin a tuonga, a kôm, “Pathien'n maha akhap, Pumapa!” ama'n, “Mahah nu chunga tung tet no nih!” tiin a ngoa. 23 Jisua ânheia Peter kôm, “Soitan, ko kôm renga rotpai roh! ka lampui ni ni chakal, ni mindonnei hih Pathien renga hong suok ni maka, munisi nina renga ani sikan,” a tia. 24 Male Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, “Tutu mi jûi a nuomin chu ama taksa rang mingilin a khros ruputin mi jûi rese. 25 Tukhom a ringna mojôk a nuom kaiin machân an ta; aniatachu, keima sika an ringna machân kaiin man an tih. 26 Mi'n rammuol hih apumin dôn senla, an ringna chu machân ta senla ngei, imo alâp an man ranga? Man noni ngei! An ringna man nôkna rangin ite pêk rang an dôn loi sikan. 27 Miriem Nâipasal hih a Pa roiinpuinan invôn a vanfirtongei leh a juong rang kêng ani zoi, ma

tikin chu mitinin an sintho dungjûiin râisânman a pêka, male pasalte sûng renga hah a hong a pêk rang ani. **28** Adiktakin nangni ki ril, hi jôkpaia, ma zoratak han a dam kelen zoi. **19** Male taka om senkhatngei hih Miriem Nâipasal Rêng ruoisingei hah Jisua kôm an honga, “Ithomo angin a juong an mu mâka chu thi loi rang an keinin te ramkhori hah kin rujûlpai theilo?” om,” a tia.

**17** Sûnruk suole chu Jisua'n Peter le a lâibungngei Jacob le John a tuong ngeia, an theivaiin muol insângna a se pui ngeia. **2** An mit muchungin Jisua mîl a hong inthûla; a mây nisa angin a hong vâra, a puonsilngei khom ântêrrakin ahong cheka. **3** Male ruoisingei inthum han Moses le Elijah ngeiin Jisua an chongpui an mua. **4** Hanchu Peter'n Jisua kôm, “Pumapa, hitaka om hih ei ta rangin idôra asa mo ni zoi! Nu nuomin chu puon-in inthum sin ka ta, nangma rang inkhat, Moses rang inkhat male Elijah rang inkhat,” a tia. **5** Ala chonglâtakim, sûm vârin ajuong mukhu ngeia, sûmlâi renga rôl ajuon ringa, “Ama hih ka Nâipasal moroitak, a chunga ku mulungtâriem ani, a he rangâi roi!” a tia. **6** Ruoisingei han rôl hah an rietin chu, an chi rai sikan pila an inbokraka. **7** Jisua an kôm a honga, a tôn ngeia, “Inthoi roi, chi no roi,” a tipe ngeia. **8** Masikin an ena, Jisua telloiin chu tute adang mu mak ngei. **9** Muol chung renga an juong chumin chu, Jisua'n an kôm, “Miriem Nâipasal hih thina renga ânthoinôk mâka chu nin neinun mu hih tute ril no roi,” tiin chong a pêk ngei zoi. **10** Male ruoisingei han Jisua kôm, “Ithomo Balam minchupungeiin Elijah a juong bak rang ani, an ti?” tiin an rekela. **11** Jisua'n, “Adiktakin Elijah a juong bak rang ani,” male “jâttin ama'n cherêl let a tih. **12** Hannirese, nangni ki ril, Elijah chu a juongsai piel keng ani zoi, mingeiin lei riet mak ngei, an nunuom an lei lo zoi. Ma angdênen Miriem Nâipasal khom an nunuom an lo rang ani,” tiin a thuona. **13** Male ruoisingeiin Baptispu John chungroi an kôm a misir ani, ti an hong riet zoi. **14** Mipui ngei kôm an kîr nôkin chu mi inkhat Jisua kôm a honga, a makunga khûkinbilin, **15** male “Pu, ka nâipasal chunga inriengmu roh! Ama chu risangol invei ania, a tuong ok zoia, voizet mo meia le tuia ânlet zoia. **16** Nu ruoisingei kôm ko hong tuonga, aniatachu mindam thei mak ngei,” a tia. **17** Jisua'n, “Kho anga iemnaboi rai le mi diklo mo nin ni zoi! Idôr sôt mo nin kôm ko om rang? Idôr sôt mo nangni ko donsui thei ranga? Pasalte hah ko kôm hong tuong roi!” a tia. **18** Jisua'n ramkhori hah chong

a pêka, male pasalte sûng renga hah a hong a pêk rang ani. **19** Male ruoisingei hah Jisua kôm an honga, “Ithomo keinin te ramkhori hah kin rujûlpai theilo?” tiin mi riet loiin an rekел chienia. **20** Jisua'n an kôm, “Taksônnna ahundôr nin dônloi sika ani.” “Adiktakin nangni ki ti, taksônnna ancham ru te dôr nin dônin chu hi muol kôm hin, ‘Hi renga hih soson vânthon roh!’ ting nin ta, inthon atih. Neinun nâm nin thothei let rang ani! **21** Aniatachu, hi anga hih chu chubaithona le bungêi tinôn chu itên rujûlpai thei nimak,” tiin a thuona. **22** Ruoisingei hah an rêngin Galilee rama munkhatin an hong suokin chu, Jisua'n an kôm, “Miriem Nâipasal hih mingei kuta min sûrin om a ta, **23** anni han ama that an tih; aniatachu sûnþum suole chu aringin kaithoii om a tih,” a tia. Ruoisingei chu beidong takin an om zoi ani. **24** Jisua le a ruoisingei Capernaum an hong tungin chu biekin chôiruol rusuongpu ngeiin Peter kôm an honga, “Nangni Minchupu hin biekin chôiruol a chôi ngâi mo?” tiin an rekela. **25** Peter'n “A chôi ngâi,” tiin a thuona. Peter hah insûnga a lûtin chu, Jisua'n a lei rokôk masa, “Simon kho angin mo ni mindonlam? Hi rammuola rêngngei kôm hin tumo chôitumgei aninônchu chôiruolngei a chôi ngâi? A ramsûngmingei mo, ramdangmingei mo?” **26** Peter'n, “Ramdangmingei,” tiin a thuona. Jisua'n, “Asa, mahah aomtie chu a ramsûngmingei chu an chôi nâng mak, tiin chong a mele ani. **27** Aniatachu hi mingei mulunghoilo rang hi nuom mak me. Masikin dila senla rukoai vavôr roh. Nga no thok masatak bâia han nangma le keima rang biekin chôiruol rukbak rang sumthîr man ni tih. Mahah hong chôi inla, ei chôitum hah an kôm pêk ngei roh,” a tia.

**18** Ma zora han ruoisingei Jisua kôm an honga, “Invân Rêngrama tumo alientak?” tiin an rekela. **2** Masikin Jisua'n nâipangte a koia, an makunga a minding pe ngeia, an kôm, **3** “Adiktakin nangni ki ti, nin hong inthûla, nâipangte ngei angin nin om nônchu invân Rêngrama lût thei tet no tunui. **4** Invân Rêngrama alientak chu amananâkin nuninêmâ hi nâipangte anga hong om hih ani. **5** Male tukhom ki riming sika hi nâipangte anga lei modôm chu keima mi modôm an ni.” **6** tuong roi!” a tia. **18** Jisua'n ramkhori hah chong “Tukhomin ka chunga taksônnna dônngnei lâia

nâipangte inkhat khom hih a minpalin chu a ngâi sikin,” a tia. 21 Male Peter hah Jisua kôm ringa bu nôina lung lienpa minlîn tuikhanglien a honga, “Pumapa ka lâibungpa'n ku chunga inthûk taka inchôm senla ata rangin sa uol sietna sin bang senla, vozet mo ka ngâidam atih. 7 Mingei an taksônna minmang pe ngâi rang? Voi sari mo?” tiin a rekela. 22 Jisua'n a neinunngei sikin rammuol rangin ichi aom bâk kôm, “Nimak, voi sari ni loiin, voi sômsari mun na! Impalna ngei chu om bang a ta, aniatachu, sari tena,” tiin a thuona, 23 “Invân Rêngram inpalna ngei min ompu chungroi chu ichi aombâk na! 8 Nu kutin mo, ne ke'n mo, nang aminpalin chu tan pai inla, pai kelen roh! Kut inik mo, ke inik mo dôna kumtuong meidila nang pai nêkin chu kut boi mo, ke boia mo ringna han lût chu na ta rangin asa uol. (aiōnios g166) 9 Ni mit khomin nang aminpalin chu kôlpai inla, pai kelen roh! Mit inik dôna meidila nang pai nêkin chu inkhat vai dôna ringna taka lût chu na ta rangin asa uol ani.” (Geenna g1067) 10 “En roi, hi mi chînte ngei láia inkhat luo hih mumâkloï rangin indîn roi. Invâna an inrieng a mua, hanchu a lakâi hah a ngâidam vânfirtonngei hih invâna ka Pa makunga an om phara, a min se zoi. 28 “Hanchu ha mi hah tit ngâi ti nangni ki ril. 11 Miriem Nâipasal hi a jôkpaia, a fîrlâm champui ngei láia inkhat ânmang ngei roka, sanminring rang piela juong duli razakhat intâng ava mua. Ava sùrrapa, a ani. 12 “Mi inkhatin belri razakhat dôn senla, ringôn a sôm pea, Na lakâi hah ni thuon ta roh!” an láia inkhat inmang rese, kho angin mo a tia. 29 A fîrlâm champui hah ânbôka, “Ku tho rangin nin mindôn? Sômkualeikuo ngei chunga nu phûkminsei viet inla, nang thuon hah muol panga bu min sâk a ta, male sêng a ki tih!” tiin ânvvia. 30 Hannirese nuom maka; ta, ânmangpu hah va rok a tih. 13 Nangni ki manêkin a lakâi a thuon mâka chu intâng ina a ril, ava manin chu sômkualeikuo ânmangloï khum zoi. 31 Tîrlâm dang ngeiin a sintho lam ngei nêkin inkhatpu chunga han a râisân uol hah an mûn chu an mulunghoi maka, rêngpa ok a tih. 14 Ma angdênen, hi mi chînte ngei kôm an sea, neinun nâm an va misir pea. 32 láia inkhat inmang khom hih nin Pa invâna Masikin rêngpa han fîrlâm hah a koia, a kôm, omin nuom mak. 15 “Na lâibungpa nang doiin Nangma fîrlâm kâmnnângloï! nên vûi sikin na sietna a sinin chu, senla a minchâina min mûn lakâi murdi nang ka ngâidam ani. 33 Keiman nula, dâirekin nin ruona riet rang vaiin ril roh. No chunga moroina ko dôn anghan, nang khomin chong a rangâiin chu na lâibungpa hah ne mene ni fîrlâm champui chunga moroina no dôn nôk nîng a tih. 16 Aniatachu no chong a rangâi rang kêng ani, a tipea. 34 Rêngpa hah atakasi nôn chu midang inkhat mini, inik mini tuong sabaka, male ha fîrlâm hah a lakâi a thuon sân la, masikin Pathien lekhabu'n a ti anghan, suo mâka rangin intâng ina a khum zoi. 35 saloinônna chong nâm hah rietpuipungei mi Jisua'n, “Ma angdênen mitinin nin lâibungngei inik mo, inthum mo bâia mindet ani theina nin mulungfîl tatak renga nin ngâidam nônchu rangin. 17 Hanchu an chong khom arngâi non invâna ka Pa khomin nin chunga ma angdênen chu, neinun murdi koiindang kôm min tung roh. Azoinataku chu koiindang chong khom a rangâi nuom nôn chu ha mi hah chu sonong anghan mini, sum rusuongpu angin mini be roh. 18 “Masikin nin rêngin nangni ki ril: pilchunga nin khap kai invâna khap nîng a ta, pilchunga nin phal kai invâna phal nîng atih. 19 “Nangni ki ril uol sa: pilchunga hin mi inikin nin ngênnha han nin inruolin chu, invâna ka Pa'n nangni tho pe a tih. 20 Mi inik mo, inthum mo ki riminga an hong intûpna muna han anni leh ko om

19 Jisua'n ha chongngei hah a misir suole chu Galilee ram renga a suoka, Jordan Tuidung râla Judea rama a sea. 2 Mipui tamtakin an jûia, male ma muna han a mindam ngeia. 3 Pharisee senkhatngei a kôm an honga, ama min ôk rang pûtin, “I-ihsika khomin min a lômnu a mâk hih ei Balamin aphal mo?” tiin an rekela. 4 Jisua'n an kôm, Pathien lekhabu'n, “Aphut renga miriemngei Mizirpu'n Pasal le nupang a

sin, a ti hah nin pore ngâilo mini? 5 Mapêna, chongpêkngrei nâm ha chu ko jôm suolet zoi. Pathien'n, 'Hi sika hin pasalin a nu le a pa Imo ki sin rang ala nâng?' a tia. 21 Jisua'n a mât a ta, a lômnus leh inruol an ta, male, an kôm, "Asa akiphara om nu nuomin chu senla, no ruonin takpum khat hongni an tih,' a ti ani. 6 dôn murdi juor inla, ma sum hah inriengngei Masikin mi inik nikhai mak ngeia, purnkhat kôm pêk roh, male chu invâna rochon dôn ni keng an ni zoi. Pathien'n munkhata a mozomsai tih; masuole chu hong inla, mi hong jûi roh," a chu miriemin an sensâi tet rang nimak," tiin tipea. 22 Ruolthartepa'n ha chong hah a rietin a thuona. 7 Pharisensengei han a kôm, "Nônte chu ngâisiet takin a rot zoi, mi neipa ani sakin. ithomo Moses'n pasalin inmâkna lekha miziekin 23 Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisinge kôm, "Adiktakin a lômnus a pêkin chu inmâk a phalin amanu hah nangni ki ril: mineingei rangin chu invân firpaiin aom ngâia?" tiin an rekela. 8 Jisua'n an Rêngrama lût ântak sabak rang ani. 24 Nangni kôm, "Moses'n nin lômnungei mât rang nangni ki ril nôk: mineingei Pathien Rêngrama lût a phal pena chu nin mulung ângara minchu nêkin chu ût simphuo kuora lût bai uol atih," a nin intak rai sika ani. Hannirese, sinphuta han tia. 25 Hi chong hih, ruoisingeii an rietin chu, chu ma anghin nimak. 9 Hanchu, keima nangni an kamâm tataka, "Nônte, tumo saminringin ki ril chu, tukhom pasalin a lômnus hah roi aom thei rang?" tiin an rekela. 26 Jisua'n anni danga niloioi, takson omloina sika a mât anin enlakin an kôm, "Mahih miriem rangin chu chu a lômnus hah inrê a minchang ani; male mi nithei maka, aniatachu Pathien rangin chu lômnus mâksaiinneipui nôkpu chu amanu hah neinun murdi anithei let," tiin a thuon ngeia. a inrepuuin theiloi a chang sa ani," a tia. 10 A 27 Male Peter a hong chonga. A kôm, "En roh, ruoisingeii a kôm, "Lômpa le lômnus kongkâra keinin jättin mâtin nang kin jûia. Imo kin man ma anghan anin chu innei loi asa uol," an rang?" a tia. 28 Jisua'n an kôm, "Adiktakin tia. 11 Jisua'n an kôm, "Hi minchuna hih mitin nangni ki ril, Ruol Thar hong om ranga Miriem chunga mang rang nimaka, Pathien'n a pêk Nâipasal a rêngsukmun roiiinputaka ânsung ngei chunga vai mang nîng atih, tiin a thuona. 12 Pasalin innei theiloina abi chu adadang aom: tukhom hi minchuna pom thei kaiin chu pom rese ngei," tiin a thuona. 13 Mi senkhat chu ha anga ranga miriemin an sin khom an om; senkhat chu invân Rêngram sokin an neiloani. Tukhom hi minchuna pom thei kaiin chu pom rese ngei," tiin a thuona. 14 Jisua'n an kôm, "Nâipangtengei Jisua kôm an chunga a kut a minngam theina rang le chubai tho pe ngei theina rangin an hong tuonga, aniatachu, ruoisingeii an lei ngoa. 15 An chunga a kut a minngama male chu a se zoi. 16 Voikhât chu mi inkhat Jisua kôm a honga, "Minchupu, kumtuong ringna ka man theina rangin imo sin sa ki sin rang?" tiin a rekela. (aiôniôs g166) 17 "Ithomo asa thurchi mini rekel?" Jisua'n, "Asa chu mi Inkhat vai keng aom. Ringna han lût nu nuomin chu chongpêkngrei hah jôm roh," tiin a thuona. 18 Ama han, "Kho chongpêkngrei ha mo?" tiin a rekela. Jisua'n, "Mi that no roh; inrê no roh; inru no roh; dikloitakin mi nôn no roh; 19 nu nû le na pa mirit roh; nangma nêm lungkham angin nu bungmingei lungkham roh," ti ngei hi tiin a thuona. 20 Ruolthartepa han, "Ma

nangni ku nûkjûi ngâi sômleinik ngei khom rêngsukmungeia insung nin ta, Israel senkhat, chu neiloai rang piela suok an ni; jât sômleinik ngei chunga roijêk nin tih. 29 Hanchu tutu keima sika inngei mo, lâibungngei mo, sarnungei mo, pa mo, nu mo, nâingei mo, loi ngei mo, amâkpu ngei chu abâk razakhatin man an ta, kumtuong ringna khom pêk sa nîng an tih. (aiôniôs g166) 30 Aniatachu, atûna amasatakngrei khom nûkintatak la nîng an ta, male nûkintatak ngei khom amasatak la nîng an tih," a tia.

**20** "Invân Rêngram chu mi inkhatin a grapebila mi senkhat inloa sintho rang rokin jing renga ajôkpai angin ani. 2 Ama'n a sinthopungei hah asûna duli pêk ngei rangin a jôta, male a grapebila sintho rangin a fir ngei zoi. 3 Jing dâr kuo ânringin chu bazar muna a se nôka, mahan mi senkhat ite tho loia an inding ava mua, 4 masikin an kôm, 'Nangni khom se unglâ, grapebila va sin unglâ, rathaman asadêñ nangni pêk ki tih,' a tipe ngeia. 5 Masikin an se zoi. Hanchu sûn dâr sômleinik le chonûk dâr thuma khom ma angdêñin a tho. 6 Kholoi dâr rangnga ânring rangtôn bazar muna ava se nôka, mi senkhat ite sin loia ânding chien ava mu ngei nôka. An kôm, 'Ithomo ite sin loiin

mahin sūn nin min hek?" tiin a rekel ngeia. 7 nêk tatak nan ta," hannirese, "tumo ka chang Anni han a kôm, 'tutêñ mi min lo mak ngei,' tiin tieng le ko voi tienga ânsung rang chu keiman an thuona. Asa, hanchu, nangni khom se unglazan rangin racham dôn mu-ung. Hi munngei grapebila sin va tho roi," a tipe ngeia. 8 Kholoi hih chu ka Pa'n a mintuo pe ngei ta rang kêng ahong nîn chu, a pumapa han a sum vongpu ani," a tia. 24 Ruoisi dang sômngei han ma kôm han, "Sinthopu ngei hah koi inla, anûktaka chong hah an rietin chu, lâibung inik ngei hong inlopu ngei renga phutin amasataka hong chunga an ningathik zoia. 25 Masikin Jisua'n inlopu ngei dêñin an rathaman pêk ngei roh," a an rêngin a koitûp ngeia, an kôm, "Jentailngei tia. 9 Kholoi dâr rangnga sintho koppu ngei ha chunga roijêkpu a phunngei chu an chunga chu duli chit pêk an nia. 10 Masikin motontaka an inlaltatak ngâia, an ruoipungei khom an sintho koppu ngei hah an hongin chu atam chunga rachamneina an dôn ok ngâi iti nin uol man rangin an mindona; hannirese anni riet. 26 Nikhomrese, nin lâia chu ma anghin ani khom duli chit kêng pêk an ni. 11 An sum rang nimak. Tukhomin alien a nuomin chu, nin hah an lâka, a pumapa chunga an chier phut tîrlâm ani bak ngêt rang ani; 27 Mapêna, nin zoi. 12 "Hi mi nûktaka hôñ lo ngei hi chu dâr lâia tukhomin amotontak ani nuomin chu nin khat vai an sinna ania, keini chu nisa luma tîrlâm a chang bak ngêt rang ani. 28 Miriem sûntuonin kin sina, hannonma, keini mi ni pêk Nâipasal luo mana min a sin an tho pe rangin dôr nanâk anni khom ne pêka!" an tia. 13 A juong maka, mi sin tho pe rang le mi tamtak pumapa han, an lâia inkhat kôm han, "Rangâi rattan ranga a ringna pêk rangin kêng a juong ta, mal," nang huong mu-ung. Ikhomnirse asûna ani," a tia. 29 Jisua le a ruoisingei Jericho hah an duli loa sintho ranga no jôt ani. 14 Atûn na mâkin chu, mipui tamtakin an jûia. 30 Mitcho rathaman lâk inla, ni ina se roh. Nangma nang inik lampui kôla insungin Jisua a hongyun iti an ke pêk dôr hih hi anûktaka a hon lopo khom rietin chu, "David Nâipasal! Kin chunga inrieng hih pêk ku nuom ani. 15 Ka sum chu ki ti mi mu roh, Pu!" tiin an in-ieka. 31 Mipui ngei lamtaka mang rangin rachamneina dôn mu-ung han dâirek rangin an ngo ngeia. Aniatachu mo? Aninônchu ka mannarloi sikan na narsa anni han, "David Nâipasal! Kin chunga inrieng mini?" a tipea. 16 Hanchu Jisua'n, "Masikin mimu roh, Pu!" tiin an iniek minring uola. 32 anûktak ngei hah amotontak la nîng an ta, Jisua ânnaga a koi ngeia, "Imo nangni rangin amotontak ngei hah anûktak la nîng an tih," ni min tho nin nuom?" tiin a rekel ngeia. 33 tiin chongkhârnân a tia. 17 Jisua Jerusalem tena "Pu, mitvârna mi ni pêk rang hih kin nuom se lâihan, ruoisingei sômleinik hah an theiin a ani!" tiin an thuona. 34 Jisua'n an chunga tuong ngeia, lampua an lôn pumin inrûkten inriengmuna a dôna, an mitngei hah a tôn pe an kôm, 18 "Rangâi ta u, Jerusalema ei se rang ngeia, voikhatrengin an hong mu thei kelena, a ania, mahan Miriem Nâipasal hi Ochaisingei nûk an jûi zoi ani.

le Balam minchupungei kuta minsûrin om a tih. Thi rangin theiloimintum an ta, 19 hanchu Jentailngei kuta pêk an ta, anni han munui inzanân mang an ta, vîk an ta, khrosa jêmdel an tih; hannirese sûnthum suole chu aringin kaithooin om a tih," a tia. 20 Hanchu Jebedee lômnü hah a nâipasal inik ngei leh Jisua kôm an honga, amakunga khûkinbilin, a lungkhamna a zonga. 21 Jisua'n a kôm, "Imo nu nuom?" tiin amanu hah a rekela. Amanu han, "Hi ka nâipasal inik ngei hih Rêng nini tika na chang tieng inkhat no voitieng inkhat min sung rangin chong ménkhâm pe roh," tiin a thuona. 22 Jisua'n, nâipasalngei kôm han, "Nin zong hih nin riet loi ani, Tuongna kilât ki nêk rang hih nin nêk thei rang mo?" a tia. "Thei kin tih," tiin an thuona. 23 Jisua'n an kôm, "Ki kilât chu

21 Jisua le a ruoisingei Jerusalem an hongtung rangtôn Olive Muola Bethphage khuan hongtunga. Mahan Jisua'n a ruoisingei lâia mi inik a fir ngeia, 2 an kôm, "Nin motona khuo son se unglazan, sakuording, akôla ate leh ânthung mu kelen nin tih. Sût unglazan, ko kôm hong kai roi. 3 Tukhomin nin kôm imini an ti khomin, 'Pumapa'n amin nâng kêng,' tiin ril ngei roi; hanchu nangni hong min chôi kelen a tih," a tipe ngeia. 4 Dêipu'n a lei ti sai ahongtung dik theina ranga mahah ahong om ani: 5 "Zion khopuilion hah ril roh, En ta, ne rêng hah no kôm a hong zoi ani! Ama hah rangâinchin takin sakuording chunga chuongin, male sakuording ate innoi chunga chuongin," ti hih. 6 Masikin ruoisingei hah an va sea, Jisua'n tho ranga a

tipe ngei ang han an va tha: 7 Sakuording chubaithoa nin ngên murdi chu man nin tih,” leh ate hah an hong kaia, an chunga han an tiin a thuona. 23 Jisua hah Biekina a hong nôka, puonngei an dâpa, male Jisua a chuonga. 8 a minchu lâitakin, Ochaisingei le upangei an Mipui tamtakin lampuia an puonngei an dâpa; honga a kôm, “Tu rachamin mo hi neinunngei adangngeiin thingbuo an tuka, lampuia an hih ni sin? Tumo hi racham nang pêk?” an dâpa. 9 Mipui Jisua moton tienga lõnngei tia. 24 Jisua'n an kôm, “Chongrekel inkhat kei le a nûk tienga jûngpei han, “David Nâipasal khomin nangni lei rekel rong, ni nin thuon minpâkin om rese! Pumapa riminga juongpu thein chu, tu rachamin mo hi neinunngei hih chu Pathien'n satvur rese! Pathien minpâkin ki sin nangni ril ki tih. 25 John Baptisma hah om rese!” tiin an in-ieka. 10 Jisua hah Jerusalem kho renga rachamneina mo: Pathien renga mo, a lûtin chu, khopuiliens pumpui anrêngin anin miriem renga mo?” a tia. Anni le anni an inkhal tirnata, “Hi mi hih tu mini?” tiin mipui ngeiin zoia, “Imo ei ti rang hi? ‘Pathien renga tiin ei an rekela. 11 Lokongei han, “Hi mi hih Dêipu thuon lakin,’ ama'n ei kôm, ‘Ithomo John hah Jisua, Galilee ram Nazareth renga ani,” tiin an nin iem loi? mi fîng a ta. 26 ‘Miriem renga ei thuona. 12 Jisua hah Biekina a lûta, Biekin sûnga ti lakin,’ mipui ngeiin imo minlo rang ei chi, neinun juorngei le rochôkngrei murdi a rujûlpai mipui ngeiin John hah Dêipua an be sikin,” ngeia. Sumthûlngei dosângngei le pharvali an tia. 27 Masikin Jisua kôm, “Riet mak me.” juorngei sukmunngei khom a nammelet pe tiin an thuona. Jisua'n an kôm, “Kei khomin tu ngeia, 13 male an kôm, “Pathien lekhabua rachama mo hi neinunngei hih ki sin, nangni Pathien'n, ‘Ki in chu chubaithona in fîng an ril uol noning,” a tipe ngeia. 28 ‘Atûn, Imo nin tih,’ tiin ânziek ani. Hannirese nangni chu mindon? Tienlâia han mi inkhatin nâipasal inik inru ngei inthupna khûrin keng nin sin hi!” a dôna. A nâi ulienpu kôm ava sea, a kôm, ‘Ka a tipe ngeia. 14 Biekina han mitcho ngei le Nâipasal, avien chu grapebila senla, sin va tho kholrangei a kôm an honga, a lei mindam roh,’ a tia. 29 ‘Ama han nuom mu-ung,’ tiin a ngeia. 15 Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei thuona, aninâka chomolte suole chu a mindon sinkamâmrroi a sinngei le nâipangngei Biekina, a thûla male a se zoia. 30 Male inkhat kôm han “David Nâipasal kôm Hosanna, Minpâkin om khom a sea, ma angdênen ava ti nôka. Ama han, rese!” tia an in-iek hah an mûn chu an ningathik ‘O, Pa,’ sêng ki tih, tiin a thuona. Hannirese se zoia. 16 Masikin Jisua kôm, “Hi mingei an maka. 31 Ha mi inik ngei han tu ha mo an pa ti hih ni riet mo?” tiin an rekela. Jisua'n, nuomlam a sin uol?” a tia. “Ulienpu han,” tiin “Adiktakin ki riet, Minpâkna akipphar pêk an thuona. Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, “Nangni rangin nâipangngei le nâîtesenngei nin minchu ki ril: sum rusuongpungei le notizuorngei hin zoi, ti hih nin la pore tet ngâilo mini?” tiin Pathien Rêngrama lût nangni an khêl rang ani a thuona. 17 Hanchu Jisua'n anni ngei hah a hi. 32 Baptispu John'n lampui dik nin jûi rang mâka, khopuiliens renga Bethany'a a sea, mahan nangni a juong min mua, ama lei iem mak cheia; jân a riek zoi. 18 Anangtûk jîngia chu khopuiliens sum rusuongpungei le notizuorngeiin chu an tieng a kîr nôkin Jisua a vonchâm zoia. 19 lei iem ani. Nangni chu nin mu suonûk khomin Lampui kôla theichang kung ava mua, male nin mulungbôkngrei thûlin ama iem mak chei.” ava pana, hannirese abuongei tiloiin chu ite 33 Jisua'n an kôm nanâk, chongmintek dang man mâka. Masikin theichang kung kôm han, rangâi nôk roi a tia. “Voikhat chu tu mini ram “Inra nôk tet khâi no roh!” a tipea. Voikhat pumapa a oma, hah mi han grapebil a tho, rengin theichang kung hah ahong thêm zoi. bêr a minkula, grape epna rang khur a choia, a (aiôn g165) 20 Ruosingei maha an mua, an ngâkna rang in insâng a sina. Hanchu grapebil kamâmzala, “Kho angin mo theichang kung hih hah inlo mingei ngâk rang ngei kuta bângin, athêmpiel kelen hi?” tiin an rekela. 21 Jisua'n ram danga khuolchai a se zoia. 34 Grape mara an kôm, “Adiktakin nangni ki ril, iemna nin pot zora ahong tungin chu, ânlo mingei kôm dôna mulungokchâna nin dôn tet nôñchu hi han a chang rangtum va lâk rangin a suokngei theichang kung chunga ko tho ang hin tho a fîra. 35 Anlo mingei han a suokngei hah an lei thei nin tih. Mahi vai niloiin hi muol kôm sûra, inkhat an jêma, inkhat an thata, inkhat khom hin, ‘Inthon inla, tuikhaliela juon pai lung leh an dêngä. 36 Atharin suok dangngei roh,’ ti unglia juon pai atih. 22 Nin iemin chu, motona nêka tam uolin a fir nôka, motona ngei

angdènin an lei tho nôk rêka. 37 Anûktaka chu, bukhalâi chu minsûk suo ani zoia, aniatachu 'Ka nâipasal hi chu lei jâ ngêt an tih,' tiin a ki mi sielngei hah a nêk ruo nimak ngei. 9 nâipasal hah an kôm a fîra. 38 Hannirese, ânlo Atûn chu lamliena se unglâ, mi nin mu murdi mingei han a nâipasal hah an lei mûn chu, 'Hi bukhalâi ot rangin hong koi roi, a tipe ngeia. 10 mi hih a pumapa nâipasal ani. Hong roi lei that Masikin fîrlâmgei hah lamlienngéia an sea, mi rei u, male a rochon ei man rang anil' an tia. 39 an mu murdi, misa le misie; an hong koibûma, Masikin an sûra, grapebil pêntieng an vîrpaia,inneina in hah mipuiin an sip zoia. 11 "Rêngpa ama hah an that zoi." 40 "Atûn, grapebil pumapa hah khuolmingei en rangin ava lûta, inneina a hong tikan, ha ânlo mingei hah imo hong lo puon insil loi mi inkhat ava mua. 12 Rêngpa ta nih?" tiin Jisua'n a rekela. 41 Anni han a han a kôm, 'Mala, inneina puon insil loiin kôm, "Ha mi saloi ngei hah that ngei ngêt a khoangin mo asûnga no hong lût?' tiin a rekela. ta, grapebil hah ânlo mingei adang, amara pot Hannirese ha mi han ite ti maka. 13 Male rêngpa zora diktaka changrangtum a pêk ngâi rangpu han a fîrlâmgei kôm, 'A kut le ke khit unglâ, kôm pêng a tih,' tiin an thuona. 42 Jisua'n an pêntieng ajingna vîrpai roi. Mahan chap a ta a kôm, Pathien Lekhabu'n, "In sinpu ngeiin lung há riel a tih," a tia. 14 Hanchu Jisua'n, "Mi siela mangmunboi anga an hengpai hah, akila lung om chu tamtak an nia, aniatachu, thanga om kâmomtak achang zoi. Ma hah Pumapa tho chu atômte kêng an ni," tiin chongkhârnân a ania; ei mitmua hin kamâmom ani! a ti hih tia. 15 Phariseengei hah an jôkpaia male Jisua nin pore ngâilo i mo?" a tipe ngeia. 43 Jisua'n chongrekelin min ôk rang chang an mintuo a bôksa nôka, "Masikin nangni ki ril, Pathien zoi. 16 Hanchu an ruoisi senkhatngei le Herod Rêngram hih nin kôm renga lâkpaï nûng ata, pâla mi senkhatngei a kôm an fîra, ha mingei amara musuo rang mingei kôm pêk nûng atih. han, "Minchupu, chongtak ni misir ngâi ti kin 44 Tutu hi lung chunga ânpal chu ahârhârin riet. Tute lunghâng tho uol ngâi mak chea, tute om an ta, hi lungin adel vâng chu innôchit mindona chungroia khom kângdoina dôn loiin an tih," a tia. 45 Ochaisingei le Phariseengei miriemngei ta rangin Pathien lungdo chongtak Jisua chongmintêk misir hah an rietin chu, an hah ni minchu ngâia. 17 Hanchu, ni ril ta, imo chungroi a misir ani ti an riet zoia. 46 Masikin ni mindon? Roman Rêng Ceasar kôma chôiruol ama sûr rang an pût zoi. Aniatachu anni ngei pêk hih ei Balamin ânkâl mo, ânkâl loi i mo?" an han mipui ngei an chia, mipui ngeiin Jisua hah dêipu'n an be sikin.

**22** Jisua'n mipui ngei arokôka, chongmintêk a mang nôka. 2 "Invân Rêngram chu rêngpa inkhatin a nâipasal ranga inneina ruolhoi tho leh mintêk ani. 3 Bukhalâi ot rangin a mîsiel ngei koi rangin a fîrlâmgei a fîra, hannirese hong nuom mak ngeia. 4 Masikin fîrlâm dangngei a fîr nôka, a mi sielngei kôm hi anghin ti rangin chong a be ngeia: 'Atûn hin bukhalâi ot rangin ki sinsiem suo zoi; ke sechalngei le ke serâttooï vai minthâi ngei ka thata, neinunngei murdi sinsiem suo ani zoi. Inneina bukhalâi ot rangin hong ta roil' ti rangin. 5 Aniatachu siela omngei han itén lei be mak ngeia, male an sadâi chita an sina: inkhat a loia a sea, inkhat chu a dôra a sea. 6 Midang ngeiin fîrlâmgei hah an sùrrapa an jêm ngeia, an that ngei zoi. 7 Rêngpa hah a taksi sabaka; masikin a râlmngei a fîra, ha mithatpungei hah a min thatngeia, male an khopuilien khom a min hâl pe ngei zoia. 8 Hanchu a fîrlâmgei a koia, an kôm, Inneina

a riet chiena, an kôm, "Nangni Asarotholngei! ithomo ni min ôk rang nin pût hi? 19 Chôiruol chôi ranga sumthîr hah ni min en ta u!" a tia. Sumthîr hah a kôm an hong chôia, 20 male a rek elngei, "Tu mây rimil le tu riming ngei mo an ni hi?" a tia. 21 Anni han "Ceasar" tiin an thuona. Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, "Asa, hanchu, Ceasar ta chu Ceasar kôm pêk unglâ, Pathien ta chu Pathien kôm pêk roi," a tipe ngeia. 22 Mahi an rietin chu an kamâm tataka; ama an mâka an rotpat zoi ani. 23 Mani sûn nanâk han, Saducee senkhatngei Jisua kôm an honga mingei hih thina renga inthoi nôk no ni ngei an tia. 24 Anni han, "Minchupu, 'Moses'n mi nái neilooin a lômnu thisan senla, a nâipa'n ha meithâi hah luo nôk ngêtin a upa ta rangin nái a nei pe rang ani,' a tia. 25 Atûn hin, kin lâia lâibungrêng sari an oma; ulientakin in a neia, nái neilooin a thia, masikin a lômnu hah a nâipa kôm a mâka. 26 A nâipa iniknapu chunga khom ma anghan a hong om nôka, a inthumnapu chunga khom, azoinataka sarinapu dênin an luo

paka. **27** Anûktaka chu nupangnu khom a thi itho ranga nangni an be murdi chu nin jômin zoia. **28** Atûn, mithi ngei inthoi nôk tika han tu nin jûi rang anî; Hannirese, an omchan chu lômnú tak mo ani rang anî zoi? An rêngin laka jûi no roi, an mišîr ngei hih an mang ngâi an luo paka,” an tia. **29** Jisua'n an kôm, “Idôra loi sakin. **4** Puok arik le apêl intak takngei an diklo ngei mo nin ni zoi! Pathien Lekhabu siema, mingei chunga an bâng ngâia, aniatachu, nônchu Pathien sinthotheina nin riet loi sika ha mingei sanna rangin an kutpârngei luo kêng anî. **30** Mithi ngei aringin an inthoinôk mang nuom ngâi mak ngei. **5** An sintho murdi tika chu invâna vânfirtonngei angin om an khom miriem mu rangin kêng an sin ngâi. An ti zoi, innei khâi noni ngei. **31** Atûn ithingei machalngei le an bânngei khitna hih Pathien aringa an inthoinôkna roi: Pathien'n nangni a chong miziek ngei hih en ta u, an inrol bâk na! misir pe hah nin la pore tet ngâilo mini?” a tia An kâncholiinchuol minvona ngei khom hih en **32** Pathien'n, “Keima Abraham Pathien, Isaac ta u, asei bâk na! **6** Ruolhoi thona muna munhoi Pathien, Jacob Pathien ki ni,” a tia. “Ama chu tatakna ngei le synagog ngeia sukmun asa an iringngei Pathien kêng anî, ithingei Pathien ngên ngâia; **7** Bazar mun ngeia min chubai an nimak,” tiin a thuona. **33** Mipui ngei han mahi mûk le ‘Minchupu’ tia an koingei an minlut an rietin chu, a minchûna hah an kamâm tatak ngâia. **8** Nangni chu ‘Minchupu’ tiin koi ni zoi anî. **34** Jisua'n Sadduceengei hah a makhal tet no tunui, urêng korong nin nia, minchupu mindokngei tih Pharseeengei an rietin chu inkhat mang nin dôn sakin. **9** Pilchung hin a pâlin an honga, **35** an láia Balam minchupu tute O, Pa, ti no roi, Pa inkhat mamang invâna inkhatin chongrekelin min ôk rang a bôka. nin dôn sakin. **10** ‘Ruoipu’ ti khomin koi ni no **36** “Minchupu, Balama hin kho chongpêk tak tunui. Messiah mang hih nin ruoipu ani sakin. himo a roinputak?” tiin a rekela. **37** Jisua'n a **11** Nin láia a roinputak chu nin firlâm anî rang kôm, “Pumapa na Pathien chu nu mulungfîl ani. **12** Tutu a omlien kai chu chîn an ta, a murdi'n, na ratha murdi'n, nu mulungbôk omchîn kai chu minlutin om an tih.” **13** “Nangni murdi'n lungkham mu roh iti hi,’ ani tiin a Balam minchupungei le Pharsee asarotholngei! thuona. **38** Mahih chongpêk roinputak le a Nin chung arik! Invân Rêngram inkhâr hah kâmomtak anî. **39** Chongpêk inikna kâmom mingei nin khâr pea; nangni laka lût uol mak nôk ân angpui chu: ‘Nangma nêñ lungkham cheia mi a lût rang ngei khom nin khap ngâi. anghan nu bungmingei lungkham mu roh’ iti **14** Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharsee hih anî. **40** Moses Balam pumpui le dêipungei asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Meithâingei sum minchûna ngei murdi khom hi chongpêk inik nin sâk pea, mi huongnân asôt zazan chubai nin chunga hin ânngam let anî,” a tia. **41** Pharsee senkhatngei munkhatin an intûp laiin, Jisua'n an kôm, **42** “Messiah chungroi hih imo nin mindon? Tu richisuonpâr mo anî?” tiin a rekelngeia. “Ama chu David jâisuona mi anî,” tiin an thuona. **43** Jisua'n an kôm, “Nônte, ithomo Ratha han David hah ‘Pumapa’ tiin a min koi? David'n, **44** ‘Pumapa han ka Pumapa kôm a tia: Ka chang tieng insung tit roh Na râlngei ne kepha nuoia ka dar suo mâka chu,’ a ti anî. **45** David'n, ‘Pumapa’ tiin a koiin te, i angin mo Messiah hah David richisuonpâr ani thei rang?” a tia. **46** Tutêñ Jisua hah thuon thei mak ngeia, male mani sún renga chu tutêñ ite chongrekel rang ngam khâi mak ngei.

**23** Hanchu, Jisua'n mipuingei le a ruoisingei kôm chong a rila. **2** “Balam minchupungei le Pharseeengei hih Moses Balamngei rilmynthârpu ngei ni ranga phal an ni. **3** Masikin

nin jûi rang anî; Hannirese, an omchan chu lômnú tak mo ani rang anî zoi? An rêngin laka jûi no roi, an mišîr ngei hih an mang ngâi an luo paka,” an tia. **29** Jisua'n an kôm, “Idôra loi sakin. **4** Puok arik le apêl intak takngei an diklo ngei mo nin ni zoi! Pathien Lekhabu siema, mingei chunga an bâng ngâia, aniatachu, nônchu Pathien sinthotheina nin riet loi sika ha mingei sanna rangin an kutpârngei luo kêng anî. **30** Mithi ngei aringin an inthoinôk mang nuom ngâi mak ngei. **5** An sintho murdi tika chu invâna vânfirtonngei angin om an khom miriem mu rangin kêng an sin ngâi. An ti zoi, innei khâi noni ngei. **31** Atûn ithingei machalngei le an bânngei khitna hih Pathien aringa an inthoinôkna roi: Pathien'n nangni a chong miziek ngei hih en ta u, an inrol bâk na! misir pe hah nin la pore tet ngâilo mini?” a tia An kâncholiinchuol minvona ngei khom hih en **32** Pathien'n, “Keima Abraham Pathien, Isaac ta u, asei bâk na! **6** Ruolhoi thona muna munhoi Pathien, Jacob Pathien ki ni,” a tia. “Ama chu tatakna ngei le synagog ngeia sukmun asa an iringngei Pathien kêng anî, ithingei Pathien ngên ngâia; **7** Bazar mun ngeia min chubai an nimak,” tiin a thuona. **33** Mipui ngei han mahi mûk le ‘Minchupu’ tia an koingei an minlut an rietin chu, a minchûna hah an kamâm tatak ngâia. **8** Nangni chu ‘Minchupu’ tiin koi ni zoi anî. **34** Jisua'n Sadduceengei hah a makhal tet no tunui, urêng korong nin nia, minchupu mindokngei tih Pharseeengei an rietin chu inkhat mang nin dôn sakin. **9** Pilchung hin a pâlin an honga, **35** an láia Balam minchupu tute O, Pa, ti no roi, Pa inkhat mamang invâna inkhatin chongrekelin min ôk rang a bôka. nin dôn sakin. **10** ‘Ruoipu’ ti khomin koi ni no **36** “Minchupu, Balama hin kho chongpêk tak tunui. Messiah mang hih nin ruoipu ani sakin. himo a roinputak?” tiin a rekela. **37** Jisua'n a **11** Nin láia a roinputak chu nin firlâm anî rang kôm, “Pumapa na Pathien chu nu mulungfîl ani. **12** Tutu a omlien kai chu chîn an ta, a murdi'n, na ratha murdi'n, nu mulungbôk omchîn kai chu minlutin om an tih.” **13** “Nangni murdi'n lungkham mu roh iti hi,’ ani tiin a Balam minchupungei le Pharsee asarotholngei! thuona. **38** Mahih chongpêk roinputak le a Nin chung arik! Invân Rêngram inkhâr hah kâmomtak anî. **39** Chongpêk inikna kâmom mingei nin khâr pea; nangni laka lût uol mak nôk ân angpui chu: ‘Nangma nêñ lungkham cheia mi a lût rang ngei khom nin khap ngâi. anghan nu bungmingei lungkham mu roh’ iti **14** Nangni Balam minchupungei le Pharsee hih anî. **40** Moses Balam pumpui le dêipungei asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! Meithâingei sum minchûna ngei murdi khom hi chongpêk inik nin sâk pea, mi huongnân asôt zazan chubai nin chunga hin ânngam let anî,” a tia. **41** Pharsee senkhatngei munkhatin an intûp laiin, Jisua'n an kôm, **42** “Messiah chungroi hih imo nin mindon? Tu richisuonpâr mo anî?” tiin a rekelngeia. “Ama chu David jâisuona mi anî,” tiin an thuona. **43** Jisua'n an kôm, “Nônte, ithomo Ratha han David hah ‘Pumapa’ tiin a min koi? David'n, **44** ‘Pumapa han ka Pumapa kôm a tia: Ka chang tieng insung tit roh Na râlngei ne kepha nuoia ka dar suo mâka chu,’ a ti anî. **45** David'n, ‘Pumapa’ tiin a koiin te, i angin mo Messiah hah David richisuonpâr ani thei rang?” a tia. **46** Tutêñ Jisua hah thuon thei mak ngeia, male mani sún renga chu tutêñ ite chongrekel rang ngam khâi mak ngei.

murdi'n ânsâmdelsa ani. 21 Tukhom Biekin ngei murdi chu atûna mingei chunga chul let dêna khomâkinsâm kaiin chu Biekin leh a atih. 37 "Jerusalem, Jerusalem! Dêipungei thata, sûnga Pathien om hah dêniñ ân sâm ania; 22 Pathien'n no kôma thangthei a hongfir ngei male tukhom invân dêna khomâkinsâm chu lung leh a dêng thatpu! Arpuinu'n ate ngei a Pathien sukmun le a chunga insungpu dênin mantha nuoia ai opbûm ngâi anghan ni mingei ân sâm ania. 23 Nangni Balam minchupungei anrêngin voizet mo ka bân nuoia opbûm rang le Pharisee asarotholngei! Nin chung arik! ko bôka, hankhoma nuom mak che! 38 Masikin Sâkruo avâng ngâi chimungei, lêngmesêr le nin Biekin hah mâkrakin, a korongin om atih. sâkbakhêr tenah khom sômakhat nin pêk ngâia, 39 Nangni ki ril, 'Pumapa riminga hong chu Pathien'n satvur rese,' nin ti mâka chu atûn renga ni mu nôk khâi no tunui a tia."

24 Hanchu, Jisua hah a jôka, Biekin renga a se láiin Biekin min en rangin a ruoisingei a kôm an honga. 2 Ama han an kôm, "En roi, Adiktakin nangni ki ril, hitaka lung inkhat luo khom hih amuna om no nih; anrêngin paiin om riei an tih," a tia. 3 Hanchu, Jisua Oliv tângah ânsung láiin, a ruoisingein a theiin an hong intongpuia. "Mi ril ta, hi ngei hih itika mo ai tung rang," male "Nu juong nôkna rang le rammuol mongna rang minsinna hah imo ai ni rang," tiin an rekela. (aiõn g165) 4 Jisua'n an kôm han, "Tutêñ nangni an huong loina rangin, indin roi. 5 Mi tamtakin, 'Messiah hah ki nil!' tiin keima riming songin hong an ta, mi tamtak lei huong an tih. 6 Nin kôla indoina roi riet nin ta, ala takna indoina roi inthang la riet nin tih, nikhomrese, nin jâmminzal no roi. Ha neinunngei hah chu ahontung ngêt rang ani, nikhomrese amongna chu lani no nih. 7 Nam le nam indoi an ta, ram le ram indoi an tih. Muntina mâtâm chul ata, ningnu innîk atih. 8 Ha ngei hah nâiha aphut chak ang hah ani. 9 Hanchu, dûk nangni min tuong rang le nangni that rangin nangni la sûr an tih. Keima sikin nam tinin nangni la mumâk an tih. 10 Ma tika chu mi tamtakin an taksônna la mâng an ta, lân sûr inlôm an ta, lân mumâk inlôm an tih. 11 Male, dêipu dikloj tamtak hong suok an ta, mi tamtak la huong an tih. 12 Hanchu, sietna ala pung rang sikin mi tamtak lungkhamna la dâi atih. 13 Nikhomrese, tutu among dêna diera tuong chu sanminringin om an tih. 14 Male, hi 'Rêngram Thurchi Sa' hih namtin rietna rangin rammuol pumpuia misirin la om a ta; male, amongna hong tung atih." 15 "Hanchu, 'Intakna Ichiom Tak,' dêipu Daniel ramanga lei misir hah mûng nin ta, mun inthienga han inding a tih." (Apore murdi'n aomtie riet rese ngei!) 16 "Male Judea rama om ngei hah tânga rot ngêt nangni ki ril: ha mingei thatna sika dûktuongna

rese ngei. 17 Mi a inchunga om khom insûnga a khomin. 37 Miriem Nâipasal juong nôkna chu neinun kaisuo rangin chum no rese. 18 Mi loia Noah damlái angdên han nîng atih. 38 Tuilien om khom a puon lâk rangin kîr no rese. 19 Ha mâñ, sûn ngeiah han chu Noah rukuonga a ni han chu nâivongngei le nu nâite pomlâingei lût ni dênin an sâka an nêka, lômnu, lômpa chung chu ântak bâk rang nal! 20 Nin rot rang aninnei ngâia. 39 Tui ahongliena, an rêngin zora hah phalbia mo, sabbathni'n mo ani loina an inmang riei mâka chu imo ahontung ite rangin Pathien kôm chubaitho roi. 21 Ha zora riet mak ngei. Miriem Nâipasal juong nôkna dûktongna ichiruo inthang om rang ha chu chu ha ang takah han nîng atih. 40 Ha tikin rammuol insieng renga atûn tena la om ngâi chu mi inik loia sin an ta inkhat tuongin om maka, om nôk tet khâi no nih. 22 Nikhomsenla, a ta, inkhat mâkin om a tih. 41 Nupang inik Pathien'n ha sûn ngei hah a minbong zoi; ni no sasum kunga sângsukin om an ta, inkhat mâkin senla vang chu tute ringsuok thei noni ngei. om a ta, Inkhat tuongin om a tih. 42 Masikin A mi zenngei sikin Pathien'n ha sûn ngei hah innung chien roi, itiknimo nin Pumapa a juong minbong a tih. 23 “Male, tukhomin nin kôm, ‘En rang riet mak chei. 43 In pumapa'n inru hong ta, Messiah chu hin a om!’ aninônchu ‘Soson rang zora hah riet senla chu, lei meng a ta, a a om!’ an ti khomin iem no roi. 24 Messiah neinunngei min muruk no nih, ti hih riet roi. rothol ngei le dêipu diklo ngei an la suok 44 Masikin nangni khom intûng chienin om roi, rang ani; ha ngei han thei vang senla ngei chu nin tûng loi zora takin Miriem Nâipasal a juong Pathien zen mingei luo an huong theina rangin rang sikin.” 45 “Tîrlâm taksônom avâr tak, a minsinna sininkhêl le sin kamâmuoi thông pun a insûng cherêla, fîrlâm dangngei zora tina an tih. 25 Rangâi roi! Azora ahontung mâñ an sâk sem pe ranga ulien a minchang chu tumo nangni ki lei ril ani. 26 Aninônchu, nin kôm, ‘En nini? 46 A pu'n a honga, ha anga sin thoa fîrlâm ta, ramchâra aom!’ an ti khomin mahan se no a hong mu ha chu a râisân ani, 47 Adiktakin roi; aminônchu hin ânthup an ti khomin iem nangni ki ril, a pu han a neinun murdi chunga no roi. 27 Miriem Nâipasal juong nôk rang chu ajêkpu minchang a tih. 48 Hannirese, fîrlâm kôlinleka dapdapterei sak tieng renga thang saloi ariñ chu, a mulungin ‘Ku pu chu hong vak tieng tenah ahonginlek anga han ani rang sikin. no nih’ fîng a ta, 49 a fîrlâm champuungei lei 28 “Kho munah khom saruok omna murdia jêm a ta, ju inrûngei kâra lei nêkin lei sâk a tih. sêlkuru khom intûp an tih.” 29 “Ha intakna 50 Male, ha fîrlâm hah a tûng loi lâitak le a riet nikhuongei zoiin chu nisa fîng a ta, thâ vâr khâi loi zora takin a pu hong suok pe atih. 51 A pu nonih, invân renga ârsi ngei tâk a ta, invân han ât nôinek a ta, asarotholngei chang anga sinthotheina ngei hah inphéthet'n om an tih. han minchang a tih, Mahan chap a ta, a hâ riel 30 Masuole chu Miriem Nâipasal minsinna hah a tih.”

invâna inlang ata; pilchunga mi murdi'n Miriem Nâipasal invâna sûm chunga sinthotheina le inlal taka juong an mu tikin chu chap an tih. 31 Bekul miring inring tak tum nîng ata, hanchu, a vânfirtonngei hah rammuol rikil minlia fir a ta, kôlkung renga kangkhat tienga kôlkung dênin a mi zenngei mintûp atih.” 32 “Ha chongmintêk hah theichang kunga inchu roi. Amachang ahong ringa, ahong innoia, abuo ahong incherin chu kholum ahong nái zoi tiin nin riet ngâi. 33 Ha angdênin, ma neinunngei murdi hah nin mu'n chu, a zora ahong nái zoi, ânphut rang ani zoi ti riet roi. 34 Atûnlâia mingei hih an thi riei mâñ, hi ngei nâm hih tung let atih ti riettit roi. 35 Pilchung le invân boi a ta, ko chong chu boi no nih.” 36 “Hannirese, ha nikhuo le a zora ha chu Pa telloin chu tutê riet mak ngei; Invâna vânfirtonngei khomin, Nâipasal

**25** “Ma tikin chu, Invân Rêngram hah dôngmate sôm ngei an châtîngei chôia, moipumapa don ranga se ngei leh mintêk nîng atih zoi. 2 An lâia mi rangnga hah an inmôla, mi rangnga hah an vân ani. 3 Anmôlangei han, an châtîngei an chôia, a tui chôi sa mak ngeia, 4 avârngei han chu an châtîngei an chôia, a ûma han a tui khom an chôi sa. 5 Moipumapa hah a juong immu sikin an in alênmua, an lei inphara. 6 Jânchimrip takah chu ‘Moipumapa a juong zoi! Adon rangin hong suok ta roi’ tia iniek rahang a juong om zoia; 7 hanchu, dôngmate sôm ngei hah an inthoia, an châtîngei an minsûka. 8 Male, ânmôlangei han avârngei kôm han, ‘Nin châtîtitu hah mi pêk sa roi ba! kin châtî athi rang kêng’ an tia. 9 Avâr rangnga ngei han, ‘Nangni pêk thei noning ung. Keini leh nangni rangin

chu hun nonih. Dôrah se unglä, va rochok roi,’ khoma bu ki mintûp ngâi ti ni riet na? 27 Ha tiin an thuona. 10 Hanchu, döngmate inmôlgei anghan aninte, ithomo ku sum hah sumsienä hah châtitui rochôk rangin an sea, hanchu an se inah ne lei sie loi, nino senla chu, ko hong nôka kârin moipumapa hah a juong zoia. Döngmate hin ku sum hih apung leh ka man rang keng rangga ânthok ngei chu ama leh inbiek ruolhoi ai ni. 28 Atûn chu sum hih a kôm renga lâk tho rangin an lûta, in an khâr zoi. 11 Nûkah unglä, isâng sôm dönpu kôm pêk roi. 29 Tutu a chu döngmate dangngei khom an hongtung dôn chu pêk mintam uol nîng a ta, dôn ok a zoia, O pu, o pu, mi min lût roh! Tiin an in- tih; tutu a dôn loi kai chu ai dôn chêtte khom ieka. 12 Moipumapa han, Nangni minlût tet no lâk pe rip nîng a tih. 30 Hi fîrlâm mangmunboi ning! Nangni riet ngâi mu-ung tiin a thuona.” hih pêntieng ajingna vörpae roi; mahan chap 13 Male Jisua'n chongkhârnân, “Intûng chienin a ta, a hâ riel a tih,” tiin a rila. 31 “Miriem om roi, a nikhuo le azora hah nin riet loi sikin,” Nâipasal hih vânfirtonngei murdi leh inlal taka a tia. 14 “Ma tikin chu Invân Rêngram hah a juong tikin chu Rêngsukmuna insung a ta, mi inkhat khuol a chai rangtoa, a fîrlâmnei 32 male a makunga namtina mingei intûp an a koia, a rochonngei enkol leh mintek nîng tih. Hanchu, belrihôlpun' kôl le belri a sensâi atih zoi. 15 An thei lam ang chitin a pêka, anghan pâl nikin sensâi a tih. 33 Midikngei hah inkhat kôm sum isâng rangga a pêka, inkhat a changtieng dar a ta, adangngei hah a voitieng isângnik a pêka, inkhat kôm isâng khat a pêka. dar a tih. 34 Hanchu Rêng han a chang tienga Hanchu, khuolchai rangin ânphet zoi. 16 Tîrlâm mingei kôma han, Hong roi ka pan sat ai vur isâng rangga changpu ha chu a se kelena, ava ngei! Hong unglä, rammuol inzir renga nin ta minpunga, isâng rangga dang ava suo nôka. ranga rêngram minsûk hih hong luo ta roi. 35 17 Ha anga han fîrlâm isâng nik a changpu ha Ko von achâmin sâk mi nin pêka, ku tuiânrâlin chu a sea, adang isâng nik a muphung nôka, nêk rang mi nin pêka; khuolmi ki nîn nin ina 18 hannirese, fîrlâm isângkhat a changpu ha mi nin mintunga. 36 Dierboiin ko omin puon mi chu a sea, khur a choia, a pu sum hah athupa. nin min sila; ka damloi zorân mi nin donsüia, 19 Asôtzan suoleh chu fîrlâmnei an pu hah a intâng ina ko om khomin mi nin pan ngâi,” la hongkîr nôka, an kôm a sum thurchi a minthâr ting a tih. 37 Midikngei han, “Pumapa tikhanmo zoia. 20 Tîrlâm, isâng rangga changpu hah a no vonchâmin nang kin mua, sâk nang kin honga, isâng rangga dang a hong pêka, o pu pêka, tui inrâlin nang kin mua nêk rang nang isâng rangga mi ni pêk hah en ta! hi isâng kin pêk? 38 Tikhanmo khuolmin nang kin mua, rangga adang ke lei man nôk hi a tia. 21 A kin inah nang kin mintunga, dierboiin nang kin pu han a kôm, No tho minsâ, nangma fîrlâm mua, puonsil rang nang kin pêk? 39 Tikhanmo asa le iemom, atômte chunga taksônomi no damlooi mo, intâng ina mo nang kin mua, om sikin, atampa chunga khom a enkolpu'n nang kan pan ngâia?” 40 Rêng han an kôm, nang minchang ki tih. Hong inla, ka râisânnâa “Nangni ki ril, hi ku sungsuk achîntak ngei hong chang sa roh! a tia. 22 Hanchu fîrlâm lâia mi inkhat chunga nin sin hah ku chunga isâng nik changpu hah a honga, O pu, isâng nin sin ani,” tiin la ting a tih. 41 “Hanchu a nik mi ni pêk hah en ta! Hi isâng nik dang ke voi tienga mingei kôm han chu, Nangni chu lei man nôk hi! a tia. 23 A pu han a kôm, No Pathien khomâksâmnâ nuoia om roi! Diabol le tho minsâ, nangma, fîrlâm asa le taksônom! a firtonngei ta ranga sin kumtuong meiah han Atômte chunga taksônom ni ni sikin, atampa se ta roi! (aiōnios g166) 42 Ko von achâmin sâk chunga khom a enkolpu'n nang min om ki tih. mi pêk mak cheia, ku tui ânrâlin nêk rang mi Hong inla, ka râisânnâa hong chang sa roh!” a pêk mak cheia; 43 Khuolmi kinîn nin inah mi tia. 24 Hanchu fîrlâm isâng khat changpu hah a mintung mak cheia, dierboiin ko omin puon ni honga, O pu, mi inngartak ni ni ti ki riet; nu tu min sil mak cheia, damlooi le intâng ina ko om loina khoma na ât ngâia, sachî ne rethe loina khomin mi pan ngâi mak chei,” la ting a tih. 44 munna khom bu ni mintûp ngâia. 25 Ki chia, Hanchu anni han an kôm, “Pumapa tikhanmo masikin ke sea, pil rilah nu sum hah ka va thup no von achâmin mo, tui ânrâlin mo, khuolmin ani. En ta hi nata nanâk hah, a tia. 26 A pu han mo, dierboiin mo, damlooi mo, intâng ina mo a kôm han, “Nangma fîrlâm puoloi le thaboipa! nang kin mua, ni sin nang kin tho pe ngâi Ka tu loina khoma ka âtta, sachî kerthe loina loi?” Tiin la thuon an tih. 45 Rêng han an kôm,

"Nangni ki ril, hi mi chînte ngei lâia inkhat lâiin. 21 Khalâi an ot lâitakin Jisua'n an kôm, chunga nin sin nuom loi chu ku chunga nin "Nangni ki ril, nin lâia mi inkhat hin ni minsûr a sin loi ani," la fîng a tih. 46 "Hi mingei hih kumtuong dûktuoungna sêng an ta, hannirese, midikngei chu kumtuonga ringna han sêng an tih," a tia. (aiōnios g166)

**26** Hanchu Jisua'n ha chongngei murdi hah a ril zoiin chu a ruoisingei kôm, 2 "Sûnnik suoleh, Kalkân kût hong om atih iti nin rieta. Miriem Nâipasal hih jêmdel rangin pêk fîng atih," a tia. 3 Hanchu ochaisingei le Upangei hah Ochai Inlal Caiaphas inpuia intongna an neia, 4 inrûkin an sûra, an that rang lam an mintuoia. 5 Nikhomrese, "Kût sûngin chu ni no rese, mipui lâia injêlna tete om duoi nih," an tia. 6 Hanchu, Jisua hah Bethany'a aphârpa Simon inah a oma. 7 Jisua bu a nêk lâitakin, nupang inkhat alabaster bilôrin sariek mirimhoi man luttag ahong chôia, a luah a buok pea. 8 Ruoisingeini an mu inchu an ningathika. "Irangmo hi anga a incheh hi? 9 Hi mirimhoi hih man tamtaka zuora, inriengngei kôma sem thei kêng ani," an tia. 10 Jisua'n an ti ngei hah a rieta, an kôm, "Ithomo hi nupangnu hih nin rokôk? kata rangin sin asa le enhoi tak ai tho ani. 11 Inriengngei chu nin kôma om tit an nia, hannirese, kei chu nin kôma om bang noning. 12 Hi sariek mirimhoi ka takpuma ai buok hih phûm ranga ni sinsiamna ranga ai tho ani. 13 Atûn, chongdiktak nangni ki ril, rammuol pumpuia thurchisa an misîrna nâmâ, hi nupangnu sintho khom hih ama riettitna rangin misîr sa ngâi an tih," a tia. 14 Masuole Ruosi sômleinik ngei lâia inkhat a riming Judas Iscariot an ti hah ochaisingei kôm a sea 15 Male ama'n, "Jisua nangni ki minsûr inte imo mi nin pêk rang?" a tia. Anni han sumdâr sômthum an tela ama an pêka. 16 Masuo renga chu Judas han Jisua an kuta a pêk theina rangin chuminrên a rok tit zoi. 17 Cholboivâipôl Kût ni sûn motontakah han, ruoisingei an honga, Jisua kôm, "Kalkân Kût hih khotieng mo va minsûk unglang nu nuom?" tiin an rekela. 18 Ama han an kôm, "khopuiliena mi inkhat kôm se unglia, a kôm. 'Minchupu'n ko zora anâi zoia; ku ruoisingei leh Kalkân Kût ni inah mang kin tih,' a ti va ti roi," a tia. 19 Jisua'n an kôm he a be lam angtakin an thoia, Kalkân Kût hah an va minsûk zoia. 20 Kholoi ahong mînchu, Jisua le ruoisi sômleinik hah khalâi ottin an insung

lâiin. 21 Khalâi an ot lâitakin Jisua'n an kôm, "Nangni ki ril, nin lâia mi inkhat hin ni minsûr a tih," a tipe ngeia. 22 Hanchu ruoisingei mulung dûkatonga, a kôm, "Pumapa, keima mo mi ni ti?" tiin inkhat inkhatin an rekela paka. 23 Jisua'n an kôm, "Khênga vâipôl mi pûrpupu hin ni minsûr a tih. 24 Pathien Lekhabu'n ai ti anghan, Miriem Nâipasal hih thîng a tih, nikhomrese, Miriem Nâipasal minsûrpu chung chu arik bâk rang na! Ha miriem ha chu ânzir tetloi nisenla ata rangin sa uol a tih," a tia. 25 A minsûr rangpu Judas hah a hongchonga, "Minchupu, keima mo mini ti tatak?" tiin a rekela. Jisua'n a kôm, "Nêñ ti hate" tiin a thuona. 26 Hanchu an sâk lâitakin, Jisua'n vâipôl a lâka, râisânchang a ril zoiin chu a khoia, a ruoisingei kôm a pêka, an kôma, "Lâk unglia, sâk roi, hi hih ka taksa ani," a tia. 27 Masuole chu, kilât a lâka, Pathien kôm râisânchang a ril zoiin chu an kôm a pêka, "Nêk roi, nin rêngin; 28 ma hih ki thisen mi tamtak nunsie ngâidamna ranga suok rang, Pathien chonginkhit mindet rang chu ani. 29 Nangni ki ril, Ka Pa Rêngrama nangni leh uain than ke nek ni atung mâka chu hi uain hih nêk nôk khâi no ning," a tia. 30 Masuole chu la inkhat an thoia, an tho suolechu Oliv tâng tieng an se zoi. 31 Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, "Avien jân lelea hin nin rêngin rot let nin ta, ni mâk riei nin tih, Pathien Lekhabu'n, 'Pathien'n belrihôlpu hah that an ta, belringei hah chekinchâi chit an tih,' a ti sikin. 32 nikhomrese, kên thoinôk suoleh Galilee rama nin motona lei sêng ki tih," a tia. 33 Peter'n a kôm, "Adangngeiin nang mâk riei khomrese ngei, keiman chu nang mâk tet no ning!" a tia. 34 Jisua'n Peter kôm, "Nang ki ril, avien jân ârkhuong mâñ nangma'n voithum keima hih riet ngâi mu-ung ni fîng ni tih," a tipea. 35 Peter'n a kôm, "Ni thina thisa rang khom nînlang ma anghan ti tet no ning," tiin a thuona. Ruosi dangngei khomin ha angdêñ han an ti paka. 36 Hanchu Jisua hah a ruoisingei leh munkhatin Gethsemani an tina han an sea, Jisua'n an kôm, "Soson chubai ka va tho sûngkâr chu hin lén sung roi," a tipe ngeia. 37 Peter le Jebedee nâipasal inik ngei hah a tuonga, Rathainvâaina le mulungdûk tongnân ahong sipa, 38 male an kôm, "ka mulungdûk atong raia athi rang dôrin kêng ki ni zoi. Hin om unglia mén ning pui roi," a tia. 39 Hanchu, mantieng ava se uol vieta, pila ânboka, chubai a thoia, "O Pa, anitheiiñ chu, hi tuongna kilât hih

ko kôm renga ni khâi pai pe roh! Nikhomrese, Inlaltak Caiaphas inah Balam minchupungei keima racham nilooin nangma racham ni rese,” le Upangei lei intûpna han an tuong zoia. **58** a tia. **40** Masuole chu a hongkîr nôka, ruoisi Peter'n alazanin a jûia, Ochai Inlaltak in khalâi inthum ngei hah an inin a hong mua; Peter dênin a jûia. Khalâidung a lûta a mongna mu kôm, “Inmo nangni inthum hite dârkâr khat luo rang nuomin a rungpungei kâra han ânsunga. khom mi inningpui thei loi tie hi? **41** Huongna **59** Jisua an that theina rangin Ochaisingei le nin lût loina rangin intûng chienin chubai roi. roijékpu murdi han theiloi an mintum theina Rathâ'n chu a nuoma, taksa'n ai phari loi ani” rang abi an roka; **60** nikhomrese, mu mak ngei, a tia. **42** Hanchu, avoiniknân Jisua a se nôka, mi tamtak hongin a chungroia milak ril khom a chubai nôka, “O pa hi tuongna kilât hi ke senla ngei. Anûktakah mi inik an honga, **61** nêk loia pai thei aninôchu nangma racham male, “Hi mi hin, Biekin hih setin sûnthumin ki ni rese,” a tia. **43** A hong nôkin chu ruoisingei sin nôk thei,” a ti an tia. **62** Ochai Inlaltak hah hah ain dênin a mu nôka; an mitngei reng an ândinga, Jisua kôm, “Hi nang an nônona roia meng zoi loi sakin. **44** Jisua'n a mâk ngei nôka, a hin ite thuonna ni nei loi rang mo?” a tia. **63** voithumnân a ti nanâk hah tiin chubai a tho Nikhomrese, Jisua chu a dâireka. Ochai Inlaltak nôka. **45** Male ruoisingei kôm a hong nôka, an han arkôk nôka, “Pathien aring rimingin nang kôm, “Atûn tena inngamin nin la in bang na? En ki ti; ni ril roh, Pathien Nâipasal Messiah hah ta u, Miriem Nâipasal hih mi nunsiergei kuta nini mo?” a tia. **64** Jisua'n a kôm, “Ni na ti hate. pêk rang zora ahontung zoi. **46** Inthoi unglâ, Mahah ninôn khom nang ki ril; atûn renga sêng ei ti zoi. En ta u, ni sûr rangpu hih ahong Miriem Nâipasal hih Râtinchung chang tienga, nái zoi!” a tia. **47** Hanchu, Jisua a chong la mong insunga, invâna sûm chunga juong la mûng nin loin ruoisi sômleinik ngei lâia Judas hah a tih,” a tia. **65** Ochai Inlal han a puonsilngei a hong tunga. Ama lômin Ochaisingei le Upangei potkhêra, “Pathien a rilsiet zoi; Rietpuipu dang hongfir mipui, khandai le tôkmol chôïin an nâng khâi mak meh! Pathien a rilsiet tie chu nin hong sa. **48** A minsûr rangpu han, “A bieng ku riet zoi! **66** I angin mo nin mindon?” a tia. Anni tum takhah nin rokpu nîng a tih, sûr kelen han, “A tho minchâi, athi ngêt rang ani” an roi!” tiin minsinna a lei pêksai ani. **49** Judas tia. **67** Hanchu a mâia an michila male an jêma; hah Jisua kôm a se pata, a kôm, “Minchupu, nu senkhatin, **68** “Ni ril roh, Messiah, Tumo nang a chunga rathanngamma om rese,” tiin a bieng a jêm?” tiin an bêna. **69** Hanchu, Peter hah rukul tuma. **50** Jisua'n a kôm, “Mal, no hongna abi sûng khalâiah ânsunga, Ochai Inlaltak firlâm tho kelen roh!” a ti pea, Hanchu an honga, dôngmate inkhat a honga, a kôm, “Nang khom, Jisua hah an sûr zoi. **51** Jisua kôma om ngei Jisua Galilee rama mi kôm no om ngâi,” a tipea. lâia inkhatin a khandai a leka Ochai Inlaltak, **70** Hannirese, an rênga makunga a minlêma. “I a firlâmpa kuor a tukthâk pea. **52** Jisua'n a thurchi mo nin misir reng riet mu-ung” tiin kôm, “Na khandai hah a koka thun nôk ta roh. a thuona. **71** Rukul mokot pêntieng ava jôka, khandai a lek ngei chu khandai nanâkin thîng firlâm dôngmate dangin a lei mu nôka. Ha an tih. **53** Ka Pa kôm sanna ko zong theia, takah omngei kôma han, “Hi mi hih, Nazareth ama'n voikhatrengin vântirton isâng ruk pâl Jisua kôma a om ngâi” a tia. **72** Peter'n a minlêm sômleinik nêka tam a juongfir thei iti ni riet loi nôka, “Khomâk insâmin ki ti ani, ha mi hah riet mini? **54** Nikhomrese, ngên ta inlang, i angin mu-ung!” a ti nôka. **73** Chomolte suoleh chu mo Pathien chong hih hi anga hong iom rang hataka inding ngei hah Peter kôm an honga, hih ai tung thei ranga?” a tia. **55** Hanchu, Jisua'n a kôm, “Nang khom an lâia mi nini khet, No lokongei kôm han, “Khandai leh tôkmol chôïin chong lam renga hin ei riet theil!” an tipea. **74** inru sûr rang leh in-ang bangin misûr rangin Male Peter'n an kôm, “Chongdik rillin khomâk nin hong na? Ningtin Biekinah kên sunga, ki kên sâm ani! Adik nônchu Pathien'n dûk ni minchu ngâia, mahan misûr mak cheia. **56** mintong rese! Ha mi hah riet tet mu-ung!” a Nikhomrese, dêipungei chong miziek ngei hah tia. Masuolechu âr akhuong kelen zoi, **75** male ahong tung dik theina rangin, hi ngei murdi Peter han, Jisua'n a kôma, “Âr akhuong mân hih a hong iom ani hi,” a tia. Hanchu, ruoisingei voithum ni minlêm ni tih,” ai tipe chong hah murdi'h ama an mâk raka an rêngin an rot a hong rietsuok nôka. A jôka a chap ngu-ngui riei zoi. **57** Hanchu, Jisua sûrngei han, Ochai zoi.

**27** Jīng ahongnin chu Ochaisingei murdi le **22** Pilat'n an kôm, "Hanchu, Jisua Messiah an Upangei han Jisua that rang lampui an ti hih, imo ko lo rang ani zoi?" tiin a rekel sinna. **2** Zingjirûin an khita, an tuonga, Pilat, ngeia. "Khrosa jêmdel roh" tiin an thuona Rom râiôt kôm an pêka. **3** A minsûrpu Judas han, **23** Nikhomrese, Pilat'n an kôm, "Imo ai tho Jisua theiloi an mintum ti a riet inchu ânsira, a minchâi?" tiin a rekel ngeia. "Khrosa jêmdel sumdâr sômthum hah Ochaisingei le Upangei rohl" tiin an rât dodôrin an inieka. **24** Pilat'n kôm a hongchôi nôka. **4** "Midik thi ranga ki ite anêmna om no nia, injêlna vai kêng ai suok minsûr ha chu ki minchâi sabak kêng ani zoi," a rang ti amun chu tui a lâka, lokongei makunga tia. Anni han a kôm han, "Mahah kan ta rangin a kut a rusuka, an kôm, "Hi miriem thina hin imo asena. Maha chu nangma sintho kêng!" an ite theiloina dôn mu-ung! Mahih nin sintho tipea. **5** Judas han ma sumdâr hah Biekina sum darna mojôk pe ngeia; male Jisua hah a jêm suolechu munna dar rangin chu inthieng mak" an tia. **7** Khrosa jêmdel rangin an kutah a pêk ngei zoi. Hanchu, an inruola, ramdangmingei phûmna **27** Hanchu, Pilat râlmingei'n Jisua hah râiôt mun rangin Bêlvuokpu mun an rochôka. **8** inpuia an tuonga, an pâla mi murdi a kôla an Masikin ma mun hah atûn tena (Akeldama) intûpa. **28** A puonngei an lîk pea, puon senduk "Thisen Mun" an ti tit zoi. **9** Hanchu Dêipu an minsila. **29** Male, riling tapor an phana, Jeremiah'n, "sumdâr sômthum hah an lâka an min khuma, a kut chang tieng khiengrol Israelngeiin ama man ranga adôr an masat hah, an min chôia; a makungah khûkinbilin, "Juda **10** male Pumapa chongpêk anghan, bêlvuokpu ngei Rêng ring sôt roh!" tiin an phengsana. mun man rangin sum hah an mang zoi," ai ti **30** An michila, a khiengrol hah an sutu, a luah hah ahong dik zoi ani. **11** Jisua hah Rom râiôt an fôka. **31** Hanchu, an phengsan suolechu makunga ândinga, râiôt'n, "Judangei rêng nini puon senduk hah an lâk nôka, ama puon dên mo?" tiin chong a rekela, Jisua'n, "Ni ni, ni hah an minsil nôka. Hanchu, Khrosa jêmdel ni ti zoi hate," tiin a thuona. **12** Hannirese, rangin an tuong zoi. **32** Hanchu, an se lâiin Ochaisingei le Upangeiin an nônnra roia chu itén Cyrene khuo mi inkhat a riming Simon an thuon mak. **13** Masikin, Pilat'n a kôm, "Nang tonga, râlmingei'n Jisua Khros ruput rangin an nônnra roi hih ni riet loi mini?" a tia. **14** an dândeia. **33** Golgotha, "Luru Mun" an ti Nikhomrese, bâikhhat luo khomin thuon maka, hah an hong tunga, **34** Mahan Jisua hah uain, Râiôt chu asân a kamâma. **15** Hanchu Rom râiôt tuikha leh inpol an pêka, a tem zoiin chu nêk han Kalkân Kût zora racham mi intâng inkhat nuom maka. **35** Hanchu, Khrosa an jêmdela, lokongei an ti tak a mojôk pe ngei ngâia, **16** Ha male, taruosânin a puonsilngei an insema. **36** lâia han mi intâng, riming inthang tak Barabbas Masuole chu, mahan insungin, an enna. **37** A an ti hah a oma. **17** Masikin lokongei an hong lu chungah an nônnra miziek, "Hi mi hih Jisua, intûp inchu Pilat han an kôm, "Tu himo nangni Judangei Rêng ani," tiin an târa. **38** Hanchu, mojôk pe inlang nin nuom? Barabbas himo, ama leh lômin inru inik a voitieng inkhat, a Jisua Messiah an tipu himo?" tiin a rekela. **18** changtieng inkhat an jêmdel sa. **39** Hanchu, Juda rachamneipungei han Jisua hah an narsa ânlôi murdi'n an lu thukin Jisua an deia. **40** sika a kutah an hong pêk ani ti ânthârtakin "Biekina set na ta, sûnthumin ni minding nôk a rieta. **19** Hanchu Pilat hah rojékna munah rang na! Pathien Nâipasal ni nîn chu ne theein ânsung lâitakin a lômnûn, "Ha midik chunga insaninjôk roh! Khros lér renga juong chum ta han ite tho no roh, jânin han ka ramangin ama roh!" an tia. **41** Ma angdên han, Ochaisingei le sikin ku tuong ok kêng" tiin chong a hong bea. Balam minchupungei le Upangei khomin ama **20** Ochaisingei le Upangeiin Barabbas mojôka an deia: **42** "Mi dangngei laka a minjôk ngâia, Jisua that ranga Pilat kôma ngên rangin mipui ama chu injôk thei maka! Israelngei rêng ni mak ngei an methêma. **21** Hannirese Pilat'n mipui mo? Atûn Khros lér renga juong chum rese chu ngei kôm han, "Hi mi inik ngei lâia hin tu iem ei tih! **43** Pathien a iema, Pathien Nâipasal'n himo nangni mojôk pe ronga nin nuom?" tiin a ânbea. Tho lei en rei u, Pathien'n atûn a minjôk rekela. Anni han, "Barabbas" tiin an thuona. nuom mo!" an tia. **44** Inru, ama leh an jêmdel

ngei khomin ha angdênen an dei sa. **45** Hanchu ngâk roi,” a tipe ngeia. **66** Hanchu an sea, thân sûn dâr sômleini renga kholoi dârthum tenah lung hah sîn thô, a ngâk rang ngei hah an min chu rammuol ajing khapa. **46** Dârthumin chu ngâk ngei zoi.

Jisua rôl inring takin ânieka, “Eloi, Eloi, lema Sabacthani?” a tia. Mahah aomtie chu, “Ka Pathien, Ka Pathien, ithomo nina mâksan?” tina ani. **47** Ha munah ânding senkhat ngeiin mahah an rieta, “Elizah ai koi keng” an tia. **48** Hanchu, an lâia mi inkhatin a tâna sponj a lâka, uain thûra a michia, tôkmol mongah a târa, hong min nêk rang a thoa. **49** Hannirese, mi dang ngeiin, “La ngâk roh, a minjôk rangin Elizah mo a juong lei en bak hi rei” an tia. **50** Jisua rôl inring takin âniek nôka, arang achat zoi. **51** Hanchu, Biekina puonjâr hah alu renga among dênen akêr pata. Masuole chu pilchung ânnika, lungpuingei an koia, **52** thânngei ahôn onga, Pathien mi tamtak alei thi ngei hah kaithoioin an oma. **53** Thânngei hah an mâka, Jisua, thina renga ân thoinôk suoleh Khopuilen Inthiengah an lûta mahan mi tamtak kôm an inlâr zoi. **54** Râlmi ulien le a kôla râlmi aom Jisua thîr ngei han, ningnu innîka le neinun om tie ngei hah an mûn chu an chia, “Hi mi hih Pathien Nâi ani khêt!” an tia. **55** Ma munah han nupang tamtak, Galilee ram renga Jisua nûkjûia asan ngâi ngei han alazanna renga an thîra. **56** Ha ngei hah Mary Magdalene ngei Jacob le Joseph nu Mary ngei le Jebedee lômnu ngei an ni. **57** Kholoi ahong nin chu mineipa Arimathea khuo mi a riming Joseph a hong tunga; ama khom Jisua ruoisi a lei nia. **58** Pilat makunga ava sea Jisua ruok hah ava zonga, ruok hah Joseph kôm pêk rangin Pilat'n chong a pêka. **59** Masikin Joseph han ruok hah a musuma puoninnêm athar leh a thoma, **60** male thân lunga iver zoisuobia han a min jâla. Hanchu thân bâi hah lung alienpa leh a hîp zoiin chu a sea. **61** Mary Magdalene le Mary dang hah thân tieng maithekin an insunga. **62** Anangtûkah Sabbathni sünin chu Ochaisingei le Phariseengei hah Pilat kôm an honga, **63** male a kôm, “O pu, ha milaka han aring lâiin, ‘Sûnthum suoleh chu inthoinôk ki tih’ a ti kin riet. **64** Masikin thân hah sûnthum sûng chu asadima ngâk rangin chong pêk roh, a ruoisingeini an sea, an va muruka, mipui lâia, ‘Thina renga ânthoinôk zoi’ an ti thei loina rangin. Ma anghan aninôchü hi huongna nûktak hih motona nêkin siet uol nih,” an tia. **65** Pilat'n an kôm, “Râlmi tuong unglar,” male “se unglar thân hah nin thei lam dôra asân min

**28** Sabbathni ahong heka, Pathienni jînga khuo ahongvâra, Mary Magdalene le Mary dang hah thân en rangin an sea. **2** Inningloioin ningnu râtak ahong innîka, invân renga Pumapa Vânfirton a juonga; lung hah a muluoai paia a chungah ânsunga. **3** A mêt chu kôlinlek ang ania, a puonsilngei khom rodokang anga chek ani. **4** Râlmi a ngâkngéi han an chi rai zoi sikin an innîka, athi anghan an oma. **5** Vânfirton han nupangngei kôm, “Nangni chu chino roi, Jisua an jêmdelpu hah nin rok ani ti ki riet. **6** Hin om khâi maka; ai ti anghan ân thoinôk zoi. Hin hong ungla, a jâlna hih hong en roi. **7** Atûn inrangtakin se unglar, a ruoisingeini kôm, Thina renga ân thoinôk zoi, Galilee rama nin motona a lei se; mason mûng nin tih! Nangni ki ril hih riettit roi” a tia. **8** Hanchu, ichi le râisânnasipin, thân renga an se lalaia, ruoisingeini varil rangin an tân zoi. **9** Inningloioin Jisua'n anni hah a tonga, an kôm, “Nin chunga rathanngamma om rese” a tia. Hanchu, a kôm an honga, a kepha an sûra, chubai an mûka. **10** Jisua'n an kôm, “Chino roi, se unglar, Galilee rama se rangin ku sûngsuokngei varil roi; mason ni mûng an tih” a tia. **11** Nupangngei hah lama an lòn lâitakin thân ngak râlmi senkhatngei hah khopuiliena an kîr nôka, neinun om tie murdi hah ochaisingei an va rila. **12** Ochaisingei hah Upangei leh anin mua lungvâr an thoa; râlmingei kôm han sum tamtatak an pêka, **13** an kôm, “Jâna kin inkârin a ruoisingeini an honga, a ruok an hong muruk ani, tiin misir roi. **14** Râiôt han ha thurchi hah a lei riet lekhom, theiloina dôn mak chei tiin nangni rilpui kin ta, ite nin mulung nin minjîngna rang omak,” an tia. **15** Râlmingei han sum hah an lâka, chong an be lam angtakhan an tho zoi. Masikin atûn tenah ha thurchi hah Judangei lâia an la ril minlum bang ngâi ani. **16** Hanchu ruoisi sômleikhath ngei hah Galilee rama tâng inkhata Jisua'n se roi a tipe ngeina han an sea. **17** Ama an mûn chu chubai an mûka, senkhatin iem tatak no khom senla ngei. **18** Jisua'n ahong nâia, an kôm, “Pilchunga le Invâna rachamneina murdi ko kôm pêk ani zoi. **19** Hanchu, muntina mingei murdi kôm se unglar, ku ruoisin sin ngei unglar; Pa, Nâipasal le Ratha Inthieng rimingin Baptis

ngei unglə, 20 chong nangni ke pêk murdi jôm  
rangin ril ngei roi. Male Keima zoratin rammuol  
mong dênin nin kôma om tit ki tih,” a tia. (aiōn  
g165)

# Mark

**1** Pathien Nâipasal Jisua Khrista Thurchi Sa chungroi chu mahi ani. **2** Dêipu Isaiah Lekhabua: “Pathien'n, ‘Na lampui sinsiem rangin ka thangtheipu no motona fir ka ta.’ **3** Ramchâra mi inkhat tâng'hâi han, ‘Pumapa lamlien sin unglâ; a lôna rang lampui mintûn roi!’” tia ânziek anghan ânphut ani. **4** Masikin John hah Baptis tho le thurchi misîrin ramchâra han a juong ani. Mingei kôm han, “Nin sietnangei renga insîr unglâ, baptisma chang roi,” hanchu, “Pathien'n nin sietnangei nangni ngâidam atih” tiin a misîr ngâia. **5** Judea ram le Jerusalem khopui renga mi tam tak John thurchi misîr rangâi rangin an sea. An sietnangei an phuonga, male ama'n Jordan dunga a Baptis ngei zoi. **6** John'n ûtmul puonngei ânsila, savun kongkhit a khita, a sâk chu khâimimsie, le rama khuoilutui ani. **7** Mingei kôm han, “Ku nûka juong rangpu hi chu keima nêka roinpui uol ok ania, kei chu inkûna a kekokrûi sût rang luo inhoi mu-ung. **8** Keima chu tui leh nangni ka Baptis ngâia, ama'n chu Ratha Inthiengin nangni Baptis atih,” a tia. **9** Galilee ramhuola Nazareth khuo renga Jisua hongna la sôt bâkloïn, Jordan dunga John'n Baptis a thoa. **10** Jisua hah tui renga a hong jôk harenghan, invân ân-onga male Ratha Inthieng pharvali angati a chunga juong chum a mua. **11** Male invân renga rôlin, “Nangma ka Nâipasal moroitak ni ni, nu chunga ka râiasântatak ani” ti chong ajuong tunga. **12** Voikhatrengin Ratha'n ramchâra a min se zoia, **13** mahan Soitan methêmîn sün sômmiinli a oma. Mahan ram sângei khom an oma, aniatachu vânfirtonngei han an juong san ngâi. **14** John hah intâng ina an khum suole chu, Jisua hah Pathien renga Thurchi Sa misîr rangin Galilee rama a sea. **15** “Azora diktak hah ahontung zoi,” male, “Pathien Rêngram khom anâi zoi! Nin sietnangei renga insîr unglâ male Thurchi Sa hi iem ta roi!” tiin a misîra. **16** Jisua'n Galilee dîl panga a lôn lâiin ngasûrpu inik Simon le a nâipa Andrew lén lei vör hah a mua. **17** Jisua'n an kôm, “Ni jûi unglâ, miriem sûr rangin nangni minchu ki tih” a tipe ngeia. **18** Marenghan an lènngei an mâkraka male an jûi kelen zoi. **19** A se nôk uol vietin chu lâibungsa dang Zebedee nâipasalngei, Jacob le a nâipa John a mu nôka. An lènngei sinsiemin rukuong chunga an lei

oma. **20** Jisua'n anni ngei hah a mu ngei lehan, a koi ngeia; an pa Zebedee hah inlo mingei kôm rukuonga an mâka, male Jisua leh an se kelen zoi. **21** Jisua le a ruoisingei hah Capernaum khopua an honga, Sabbathni sün arîn chu Jisua Synagog taka a lûta, male mi a minchu kelen zolia. **22** A minchu lam ariet mingei han kamâm aom sabak an tia, Balam minchupungei angin niloïn; manêkin, rachamneitakin anni ngei ha a minchu sokin. **23** Masuole han, ramkhori sûr mi inkhat synagog han a honga an iek raka, **24** ha mi han, “Nazareth Jisua, keini renga imo na nuom aom? Mi minmang ranga hong mo ni ni? Nang ki riet Pathien thangtheipu inthieng ni nil!” a tia. **25** Jisua'n ratha kôm han, “Dâirek inla, male ha miriem sûng renga hah hong jôk pai roh!” tiin chong a péka. **26** Ratha saloi han amapa hah anifikbit suole chu inringtakin ân ieka, male a sûng renga a hong jôk pai zoia. **27** Mingei han kamâm aom sabak an tia, “Ma hih imo ani hi? Mahi minchuna thar mo ani? Ratha saloingei khom rachamneitakin chong a pék ngeia, male a chong an jôm kelen hi?” Inkhat le inkhat anin rekel inlôma. **28** Masikin Galilee ramhuol pumpuia Jisua thurchi ânthang zit zoi. **29** Jisua le a ruoisingei, Jacob le John telsân Synagog renga an jôka, male Simon le Andrew ina rangin an thengpata. **30** Simon tarpi hah ritun damloïn jâlmuna a lei oma; Jisua ava tungin chu harenghan, amanu damloi roi hah an lei rila. **31** Amanu kôm han a sea, a kuta a mutua, sanin a kaithoia. Amanu mintun hah a dama, male amanu han an sin a tho pe ngei zoi. **32** Masuole chu kholoi ahong nia male nisa ahong tâkin chu, mingeiin Jisua kôm damloï murdi le ramkhori sûr ngei an hong tuonga. **33** Khopui sûnga mingei nâm inkot kôla an hong intûpa. **34** Jisua'n ri jât tamtak ngei a mindama male ramkhori tamtak a rujûlpaia. Ramkhoringei han ama an riet sokin, ite an ti rangin phal ngei mak. **35** Anangtûk jîngâ chu avâr mân rengin Jisua ânthoia, in renga hah a jôka. Khopui renga mun inthimna a sea, mahan chubaithona ava manga. **36** Hannirese Simon le a champuingei han ama an hong roka, **37** male an va mu lehan, a kôm, “Mitinin nang an rok,” an tipea. **38** Hannirese Jisua'n an kôm, “Hi revêla khuo danggeia khom hin ei se ngêt rang ani. Hi ngei hin khom thurchi ki misîr rang anâng ani, maha ku juongna abi ani sokin,” tiin a thuona. **39** Masikin synagogneia thurchi misîrin le

ramkhoringei rujûlpaiin Galilee ram pumpuia a anga neinun hih chu la mu tet ngâi mak me!" chai zoia. **40** Jisua kôm mi inkhat vun ri dôn a an tia. **13** Jisua Galilee dîl panga a se nôka. Loko honga, khûkinbilin, male san rang a ngêna, "Nu ngei a kôm an sea, male a minchu ngei phut nuomin chu mi ni minthieng thei," a tia. **41** zoia. **14** A sena sumrusuongpa Levi Alphaeus Jisua'n inriengmuñân asipa, male a kut ahong nâipasal, a office taka ânsung a mua. Jisua'n a sôna, male a tôna, "Ka nuom," hong, "Inthieng kôm, "Ni hong jûi roh," a tipea. Levi ânthioia, ta roh!" tiin a thuona. **42** Voikhatrengin a male ama a jûi zoi. **15** Chomolte suole chu pangphâr hah ahong boi kelena, male ânthieng Levi ina bukhalâi an ota. Sumrusuong ngâi mi zoi. **43** Jisua'n chongnazatin a tipea, a fir kelena, tamtak le mitelloingei Jisua an jûia, male mi **44** a kôm a ti suole, "Rangâi roh, hi roi hih tamtakin Jisua le a ruoisingei bukhalâi otña tute ril tet no roh duo. Hannirese ochai kôm dosânga an inchela. **16** Phariseengei le Balam thengpat inla va min mu roh; masuole chu minchupungei senkhatin, Jisua chu mitelloingei mitinin nêñ thieng nôk zoi ti an riet minthârna le sumrusuongpungei leh bu a nêk an mûn rangin Moses chongpêka inbôlna pêk ranga chu a ruoisingei kôm, "Khoitho mo ma anga ati hah pêk roh" a tipea. **45** Hannirese amapa mingei lâia bu a nêk?" tiin an rekela. **17** Jisua'n hah a jôka, ma thurchi hah muntina a phuong an chong hah a lei rieta, an kôm, "Adamngeiin minzara. Adikin, a ril minlum rai sikan Jisua doctor nâng ngâi mak ngeia, aniatachu adamloii chu ânlangin khopuia lût thei khâi maka, mun ngei chu doctor an nâng ngâi. Midikngei ralam inthim ngeia a va oma, male muntin renga a ranga juong ni ma-unga, mitelloingei ralam kôm mingei an hong ngâi ani.

**2** Sûn tômte suole chu Jisua Capernaum taka a se nôka, male ina a om ti roi ânthanga. **2** Masikin mi tamtak an hong intûpa, inkhâr pêntieng luo mun tong khâi maka. Jisua'n an kôm thurchi a misir lâitakin **3** phalkhatthi inkhat mi minlin a kôm an hong rojôna. **4** Nikhomrese loko an tam rai sikan a kôma hong tungpui thei mak ngeia, masikin Jisua omna riđin taka inchung an phêna. An phên zoiin chu phalkhatthipu hah a jâmpher leh an juong musuma. **5** Jisua'n an taksôn tie hah a mua, phalkhatthipa kôm han, "Ka nâipasal, ni sietnangei ngâidam ani zoi," a tia. **6** Balam minchupungei senkhat ma muna insung ngei han an mindonna, **7** "Hi mi hin ithomo hi anga a chong ngam hi? Pathien a rilminsiet ani! Pathien vai ke sietnangei ngâidam thei!" an tia. **8** Harenghan Jisua'n an mindon hah a rieta, an kôm, "Ithomo ma anghan nin mindonna? **9** Phalkhatthi kôm han, 'Ni sietnangei ngâidam ani zoi,' ti le 'Inthoi inla, na jâmpher luok inla lôn ta roh,' ti hih kho hi mo a ti abai uol? **10** Hanchu, philchung hin Miriem Nâipasal'n sietnangei ngâidam theina racham a dôn ti nangni lei min mu rong" a tia. Masikin phalkhatthi kôm han, **11** "Inthoi inla, na jâmpher luok inla, ni ina se ta roh!" tiin nang ki ril a tia. **12** An rêngin an enchungchakin ama hah ânthioia, a jâmpher a luoka, a se kelen zoia. An rêngin an kamâm sabaka, Pathien an minpâka, "Hima anga neinun hih chu la mu tet ngâi mak me!" an tia. **13** Jisua Galilee dîl panga a se nôka. Loko honga, khûkinbilin, male san rang a ngêna, "Nu ngei a kôm an sea, male a minchu ngei phut nuomin chu mi ni minthieng thei," a tia. **14** A sena sumrusuongpa Levi Alphaeus Jisua'an inriengmuñân asipa, male a kut ahong nâipasal, a office taka ânsung a mua. Jisua'an a sôna, male a tôna, "Ka nuom," hong, "Inthieng kôm, "Ni hong jûi roh," a tipea. Levi ânthioia, ta roh!" tiin a thuona. **15** Chomolte suole chu pangphâr hah ahong boi kelena, male ânthieng Levi ina bukhalâi an ota. Sumrusuong ngâi mi zoi. **16** Phariseengei le Balam thengpat inla va min mu roh; masuole chu minchupungei senkhatin, Jisua chu mitelloingei mitinin nêñ thieng nôk zoi ti an riet minthârna le sumrusuongpungei leh bu a nêk an mûn rangin Moses chongpêka inbôlna pêk ranga chu a ruoisingei kôm, "Khoitho mo ma anga ati hah pêk roh" a tipea. **17** Jisua'n hah a jôka, ma thurchi hah muntina a phuong an chong hah a lei rieta, an kôm, "Adamngeiin minzara. Adikin, a ril minlum rai sikan Jisua doctor nâng ngâi mak ngeia, aniatachu adamloii chu ânlangin khopuia lût thei khâi maka, mun ngei chu doctor an nâng ngâi. Midikngei ralam inthim ngeia a va oma, male muntin renga a ranga juong ni ma-unga, mitelloingei ralam kôm mingei an hong ngâi ani.

**18** Zora khat chu Baptispu John nûkjûngi le Phariseengei han bu an ngêia. Mingei senkhatin Jisua kôm an honga, a kôm, "Ithomo John nûkjûngi le Pharisee ruoisingei hi bu an ngêi ngena, aniatachu nu ruoisingei hi an ngêi ngâi loi?" tiin an rekela. **19** Jisua'n an kôm, "Inneina khuolmingei ha bungêi rangin nin lei sabei mini?" Ni thei no ni! Mâkpa hah an kôma aom kâr chu bungêi no ni ngei. **20** Hannirese an kôm renga mâkpa ha an tuong pai nikhuo la tung a ta, ma tika chu la ngêi an tih. **21** "Tutênu puon muruo chitphonân puon thar relek mang ngâi mak ngei, mang ngân khom senla athar han amuruo hah minchîrup a ta chet uol atih. **22** Tutênu uain thar khom savun ûm muruo taka thun ngâi mak ngei, thun ngân khom senla, uain thar han savun ûm hah mût khoi a ta, uain le savun ûm le mangmunboi chang atih. Manékin, uain thar chu savun ûm thara ngêt thun nîng atih" tiin a thuona. **23** Sabbathnin Jisua bubilngei senkhata a lôna. A ruoisingeiin ama leh an lôn pumin buvûngi ha an china **24** Masikin Phariseengeiin Jisua kôm, "En ta, nu ruoisingeiin Sabbathnia an tho hi! Mahi ei Balamin akhap ani," an tia. **25** Jisua'n an kôm, "David'n sâk rang ânsam lâihan a tho hah nin la pore tet ngâi loi mini? Ama le a miriemngei an vonchâm sabaka, **26** masikin David han Pathien ina a lûta, Pathien kôma pêksai väipôl hah a sâka. Mahi Abiathar Ochai Inlaltak a chang lâihan ani. Ei Balam dungjûin chu ha väipôl hah

Ochaingei vai ke an sâk thei ngâi ani, aniatachu fir suok ka ta, **15** male ramkhoringei rujûlpai David'n a sâka male a miriemngei khom a theina rachamneina khom dôn nin tih," tiin a ril sem ngei sa." **27** Male Jisua'n, "Sabbathni chu miriemngei sana ranga sin ania, miriem chu Sabbathni ranga sin nimak. **28** Masikin Miriem Nâipasal hih Sabbathni a Pumapa khom ani" tiin chong a khâr zoi.

**3** Hanchu Jisua ha Synagog a se nôka, mahan mi inkhat a kut phalkhatthi a lei oma. **2** Sabbathni ani sakin Jisua râlngeiin a tho minchâa an nôn theina rangin; Sabbathni mi a mindam pupui mo tiin mi senkhat ngeiin an en richika. **3** Jisua'n kut phalkhatthi kôm han, "Moton tieng hong inding roh," a tipea. **4** Hanchu Jisua'n mingei kôm han, "Ei Balamin Sabbathnin imo ei tho rangin mi phal? San rang mo, aninôncu minna rang mo? Mi ringna mojôk rang mo, aninôncu mi minmang mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia. Hannirese ite ti mak ngeia. **5** Jisua'n an tieng a en ngeia a taksi oka, aniatachu an mulungngar raina le an dikloj raina hah a riet sakin asân a jâm a manzala. Hanchu amapa kôm han, "Nu kut lâng roh" a tipea. A kut a lânga male a dam nôk zoia. **6** Masikin Pharisensengei hah synagog renga an jôka, Herod pâla mi senkhatngei leh an intonga, Jisua an that rang lam mintuonangei an sin zoia. **7** Jisua le a ruoisingei ha Galilee dîl tieng an se kelena, male loko tamtakin ama an jûi sa. Anni ngei ha Galilee ram renga, Judea ram renga, **8** Jerusalem renga, Idumea ram renga, Jordan râl nisuo tieng renga, male Tyre le Sidon khopuilienngei kôlrevêla hong ngei an ni. Hi mingei murdi hih Jisua neinun tho ngei an lei riet sika hong an ni. **9** Lokongei an tam rai sika han ama an neng loina rangin Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, ama rang rukuong inkhat lei dar rangin chong a be ngeia. **10** Mi tamtak a mindama, male ana ngei murdi ama an tôn theina rangin an inbûmlula. **11** Male an sûnga ramkhori dôn ngei khomin ama an mu racham imbokin, "Nangma ha Pathien Nâipasal ni ni!" tiin an iniek ngâi. **12** Jisua'n ramkhoringei kôm han, tumo ani ha tute kôm an misîr loina rangin chongnazatin, chong a pêk ngei zoi. **13** Hanchu Jisua muol chunga a kala, ama'n a nuom ngei kai a koia. Anni ngei ha an jûia, **14** male sômleinik ngei a thanga, "Mangei ha firtonngei tiin riming a phuo, an kôm, ko kôma om rangin nangni ka thang zoi ani," male, "Thurchi misîr rang khomin nangni fir suok ka ta, **15** male ramkhoringei rujûlpai ngeia. **16** Sômleinik a thang ngei ha hi ngei hih an ni: Simon (Jisua'n, Peter tia riming a phuo pe ha); **17** Zebedee nâipasal Jacob le a nâipa John (Jisua'n, Boanerges tia riming a phuo pe ngei ha, maha aomtie chu "Khuonri Miriemngei tina ani"); **18** Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, Alphaeus nâipasal Jacob, Thaddeaus, Canan mi Simon (an ram lungkham le inpâkpuí ngâipu,) **19** male a minsûrpú Judas Iscariot. **20** Hanchu Jisua ha in tieng a kîr sir zoia. Lokongei hah an juong intûp nôka, Jisua le a ruoisingei ha sâknêk zora luo man mak ngeia. **21** Mingeiin, "Achâng ke ani zoil!" an ti roi ha a insungmingei an riet lehan, ama tuong rangin an ithoka. **22** Balam minchupu senkhat Jerusalem renga juong ngei han, "A sûnga Beelzebul a dôn ani! Ramkhoringei ulientak kêng, ramkhori rujûlpai theina rangin sinthotheina a kôma pêk ngâi" an tia. **23** Masikin Jisua'n anni hah a koia, chongmintêkin a chongpui ngeia; "Kho angin mo Soitan'n Soitan a rujûl thei rangi?" **24** Rambung khom athenin apâlin insenin inkhat le inkhat an indoi inlômin chu, ma rambung hah inlet atih. **25** Insûngkuo khom athenin apâlin insenin inkhat le inkhat an indoi inlômin chu, ma insûngkuo hah inlet atih. **26** Masikin Soitan rêngram khom athenin apâlin an insenin chu, ma hah asôt dier no nia, inlet a ta male ânmang rang ani. **27** "Tutèn mi rât ina lütin a neinunngei lâk pe thei ngâi mak ngei, mi rât hah an khitbel masa vaiin ke; a neinunngei an muruk thei ngâi. **28** "Adiktakin nangni ki ril mingei hih an sietnangei murdi le asaloj neinunngei an ti ngei murdi chu la ngâidam thei nîng a ta. **29** Aniatachu tukhom Rathâ Inthieng doia asaloj neinunngei a ti ngei hah chu ngâidamin om tet no ni, kumtuonga sietna a sin ani sakin" a tia. (aiôn g165, aiônios g166) **30** (Mahi Jisua'n mingei senkhatin, "Ratha saloi a dôn" an ti sika a ti ani.) **31** Hanchu Jisua nû le lâibungngei an hongtunga. Khalâia an indinga, ama koi rangin mi an fîra. **32** Jisua rihilin lokongei an insunga, male ha ngei han a kôm, "En roh, Nu nû le na lâibungngei le na sarnungei nang an roka, khalâia son an oma, nang intongpui rang an nuom," an tipea. **33** Jisua'n an kôm, "Tu mo ku nû? Tu ngei mo ka lâibungngei?" Tiin a thuona. **34** A rihilâ an sung ngei hah a en ngeia, an kôm, "En ngei roi!

Hi ngei hih ku nû le ka lâibungngei an ni! 35 an mathâk loi sikin om sôt ngâi maka. Thurchi Tukhom Pathien nuom lama sintho ngei kai sika intakna mini nuomlona mini, ahong om chu ka lâibungngei, ka sarnungei, le ku nûngei lehan chu anin let nôk kelen ngâi. 18 Mi senkhate ngei chu sachî riling kâra achul angin an ni.

#### 4 Galilee dîl kôla Jisua'n a minchu nôka,

mipuingei a kôma juong intûp ngei hah an tam rai sikin rukuonga a chuonga, ânsunga, mipuingei hah chu tui rakham asortea tânga han an indinga. 2 Anni ngei minchuna rangin chongmintêkngei mangin neinun tamtak ngei a misir pe ngeia, an kôm han: 3 “Rangâi roi! voikhat chu mi inkhatin burít rangin a sea. 4 Loia han sachî a rethea, senkhate lampui kôla achula, vângéi an honga male an sâk ripa. 5 Senkhate lungpherpha pil ânphâna chunga achula, pil ânphân sikin ahong mông kelena, 6 Hanchu, nisa ahong insângin chu akung innoinar ngei ha a em minjuota, aruzung amathâk hah ânthûk loi sikin akângrip kelena. 7 Senkhate chu riling kâra achula, riling han akungngei ha adipa, male inra thei khâi mak ngei. 8 Aniatachu senkhate chu pil sana achula, akungngei ahong kêia, ahong insôna, avûia: senkhate sômthumin, senkhate sômrakin, male senkhate raza khatin ahong pung zoi” a tia. 9 Male Jisua'n a chongkharnân an kôm “Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roil” a tipe ngeia. 10 Jisua athenin aom lehan, a ruoisingei sômleinik le midang senkhate ngei ma chong riet ngei han a kôm an honga male ha chongmintêkngei hah rilmynthâr pe ngei rangin an ngêna. 11 Jisua'n an kôm, “Pathien Rêngram chonginthup riettheina nin kôm pêk ani zoi.” Hannirese, “Midangngei pêntienga omngei rangin chu, neinunngei murdi chongmintêkngei vaiin misir pe an nia, 12 ‘Masikin an en, an en khomin an mu loina rangin le; an rangâi an rangâi khomin, an rietthei loina rangin. Ma anghan an thôn chu, Pathien tieng inhei nôk an ta, male ama'n lei ngâidam ngei thei atih’” a tia. 13 Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, “Hi chongmintêk hih nin rietthei loi mo? Hanchu, kho angin mo chongmintêk dangngei ngân khom nin rietthei rang? 14 Sachirethêpa han Pathien chong a rethe ngâi. 15 Mi senkhate ngei chu, sachî lampui kôla chul angin an nia; chong hah an riet harenghan, Soitan a honga an mulungfîla om hah a lâk pe ngei ngâi. 16 Midang senkhate ngei chu sachî lungpherpha chunga chul angin an ni. Thurchi hah an riet harenghan, râisântakin an pom kelen ngâia. 17 Hannirese, ruzung inthûk

sika intakna mini nuomlona mini, ahong om lehan chu anin let nôk kelen ngâi. 18 Mi senkhate ngei chu sachî riling kâra achul angin an ni. Ma ngei hah chu thurchi rangâipu ngei hah an nia, 19 aniatachu an ringnuna kângdoiangei, rammuol hoina le neinangei le jât dadang an ôinangei ahong lûta chong hah adipa, amara musuo ngâi mak. (aiõn g165) 20 Hannirese mi senkhate ngei chu pil asana achul ngei angin an ni. Chong hah an rieta, an poma, male ânra ngâi: senkhate sômthumin, senkhate sômrakin, senkhate raza khatin an hong pung zoi, a tia.”

21 Jisua'n a chong a la zombanga, “Tumo châti hongchôia adarna muna dar loiin, bêl nuoia mo, aninônchu jálmun nuoia mini a dar ngâia? adarna munna ke an va dar ngâi nimak mo? 22 Anthup murdi tâng la musuo nîng a ta, hîpa om ngei murdi likpai la nîng atih. 23 Hanchu, kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi!” a tia. 24 Hanchu Jisua nanâkin an kôm, “Nin chong rangâi hih asadimin mindon roi! Midangngei nin jêkna balamngei nanâk hah Pathien'n nangni jêkna rangin mang a tih, manêkin nangni min rik pe uol a tih. 25 Tu tukhom imini dônpu ngei chu bôk pêk sa nîng a ta, male tukhom ite dôn loi ngei chu an dôn viette khom ha lâk pe rip nîng atih,” a tia. 26 Jisua'n thurchi a la misir banga, an kôm, “Pathien Rêngram chu hi anghin ani.” Mi inkhatin a loia chimu a rethea. 27 Hanchu a sea, a van ngama jâンna a inna, ânthonia sûn ngei ha a va manga, a riet loi kârin chimu hah ahong kêia, ahong insôna zoia. 28 Pil ha athenin akungngei hah aminsôna, amara amin dôna; amotona akung ahong inlang ngâi, hanchu avûia, male anûktaka aramala sip buvûi ahong oma. 29 Bu hah amin tena chu, ha mi han ât zora ahong tung zoi sikin a kôite lâkin bu ât aphut ngâi anghan ani, a tia. 30 Jisua'n an kôm, “Pathien Rêngram hih imo a-ang ei ti rang ân zoi? Khoi chongmintêk mangin mo ei rilmynthâr rang ani zoi? 31 Mi inkhatin ancham ru rammuola chimu murdi lâia achintak ramal khat a lâka, pila a tua. 32 Chomolte suole chu ahong mônga, chimu murdi lâia alientak ahongni ngâi. Machang lientak ngei ahong dôna, male vângéi an honga male adâifim han rubungei an phana mahan an riek thei ang ha ani” a tia. 33 Ma anghin Jisua'n mingei kôm han chongmintêk tamtak mangin, an rietthei rang do-dôrin a thurchi a misir pe ngei ngâia.

**34** Chongmintêk niloiin chu an kôm, thurchi rok an oma. **12** Masikin ratha saloingei han, misîr ngâi maka; hannirese, a ruoisingei leh vai “Vokngei kôm son mi fir inla, male an sûnga an om zorân chu jâttein a rilmynthâr pe ngei mi min lût roh” tiin Jisua kôm an ngêna. **13** A ngâi ani. **35** Mani nanâka han kholoi ahongnin min se ngeia, male ratha saloingei hah amapa chu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, “Dil râl tieng son sûng renga an jôk paia, vokngei sûnga han vân kân ei ti u” a tia. **36** Masikin lokongei ha an va lûta. Vokpâlnei hah anrêngin isângnik an mâka; Jisua a lei insungna rukuonga han dôr an nia, anrêngin rôlsora an tânna, dilâ an ruoisingei hah an lûta, ama khom an tuonga. inchôma, an thi let zoi. **14** Vok donsûipungei Mahan rukuong dangngei khom an om sa. **37** hah an tânna, khopui le vokvâinamun ngeia Inningloï regin phâivuopui râtak ahong thoa, han ma thurchi hah an va misîra. Mingei han tuidârinsok khom hah rukuonga a lûta asip neinun ahongtung ha en rangin an se zolia, **15** vâng zolia. **38** Jisua chu lukham khamin rukuong male Jisua kôm an tung lehan, ramkhoringei an remei tienga han a lei ina. Ruoisingei han an sûrpu hah puon silin mulungbôk sing vanga kaithoia male a kôm, “Minchupu kin thi rang insungin an va mua; male anrêngin an chi zolia. **16** ani zolia, itên ni mindon loi mini?” a tia. **39** Jisua Amupu ngei han ramkhori sûrpa chunga neinun ânthoia, phâivuopui hah a ngoa, “Mong roh!” ahongtung le vokngei chungroi ha mingei an lei male tuidârinsok kôm han, “Omchien roh!” a rila. **17** Masikin anni ngei han Jisua hah an ram tia. Phâivuopui hah amonga, male adâingang mâk rangin an ngêna zolia. **18** Jisua rukuonga a zolia. **40** Hanchu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm “Ithomo chuong rangtôn ramkhoringei sûrpa han Jisua ma angtaka nin chi hi? Taksônna reng nin la kôm, “No kôm hong rong ba!” tiin a ngêna. dônloï mo?” a tia. **41** Aniatachu an chi sabaka, **19** Hannirese Jisua'n phal maka. Manêkin, “Ni male inkhat le inkhat kôm, “Hi mi hih tumo ani insûngmingei kôm senla, Pumapa'n sin nang hi? Phâivuopui le tuidârinsok tena khomin a a tho pe tie le idôrmo nang lungkham tie hih chong an don hi?” anin ti inlôma.

**5** Jisua le a ruoisingei hah Galilee dil râl kângkhat tieng, Gerasa ram an hong tunga. **2** Jisua hah rukuong renga a hong jôk harengahan, mahan thânngei renga hong suok mi inkhatin ântôngpuia. Ha mi hah a sûnga ratha saloi dôn ania **3** male thânngeia om ngâi ani. Tutêni Zingirûi lienpa leh luo khit thei mak ngeia; **4** Vêl tamtak a kutngei le a kengei an lei khita, aniatachu a kengei an khitna Zingirûingei le thîrkolngei hah a pot sata, a khiek chit ngâi. A rât rai sikin tutêni an mene theiloï ani. **5** Sûna le jána, thânngeia le tângngeia han ân ieka, amananâkin lungngei leh an ât ngâi. **6** Alazan renga Jisua a hong mua; masikin a hong tânna, amakunga ânboka, **7** male rôl inringtakin ân ieka, “Jisua, Pathien Anchung Tak Nâipasal, khoimo mi lo rang ni ti? Dûk mi tho tet loi rangin, Pathien rimingin nang ke ngêni!” a tia. **8** (Mahi a tina abi chu Jisua'n, a kôm, “Ratha saloi amapa sûng renga hih hong jôk roh!” a lei ti zoi sika ani.) **9** Masikin Jisua'n a kôm, “Imo ni riming!” tiin arkela. A kôm han, “Ki riming chu ‘Mob’ kin tam sabak ani” tiin a thuona. **10** Male ha ram renga hah ratha saloingei a rujûlpai loina rangin Jisua kôm han a ngênrîta. **11** Ma mun kôla muol panga han vok pâl tamtak sâk

rok an oma. **12** Masikin ratha saloingei han, misîr ngâi maka; hannirese, a ruoisingei leh vai “Vokngei kôm son mi fir inla, male an sûnga an om zorân chu jâttein a rilmynthâr pe ngei mi min lût roh” tiin Jisua kôm an ngêna. **13** A ngâi ani. **35** Mani nanâka han kholoi ahongnin min se ngeia, male ratha saloingei hah amapa chu Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, “Dil râl tieng son sûng renga an jôk paia, vokngei sûnga han vân kân ei ti u” a tia. **36** Masikin lokongei ha an va lûta. Vokpâlnei hah anrêngin isângnik an mâka; Jisua a lei insungna rukuonga han dôr an nia, anrêngin rôlsora an tânna, dilâ an ruoisingei hah an lûta, ama khom an tuonga. inchôma, an thi let zoi. **14** Vok donsûipungei Mahan rukuong dangngei khom an om sa. **37** hah an tânna, khopui le vokvâinamun ngeia Inningloï regin phâivuopui râtak ahong thoa, han ma thurchi hah an va misîra. Mingei han tuidârinsok khom hah rukuonga a lûta asip neinun ahongtung ha en rangin an se zolia, **15** vâng zolia. **38** Jisua chu lukham khamin rukuong male Jisua kôm an tung lehan, ramkhoringei an remei tienga han a lei ina. Ruoisingei han an sûrpu hah puon silin mulungbôk sing vanga kaithoia male a kôm, “Minchupu kin thi rang insungin an va mua; male anrêngin an chi zolia. **16** ani zolia, itên ni mindon loi mini?” a tia. **39** Jisua Amupu ngei han ramkhori sûrpa chunga neinun ânthoia, phâivuopui hah a ngoa, “Mong roh!” ahongtung le vokngei chungroi ha mingei an lei male tuidârinsok kôm han, “Omchien roh!” a rila. **17** Masikin anni ngei han Jisua hah an ram tia. Phâivuopui hah amonga, male adâingang mâk rangin an ngêna zolia. **18** Jisua rukuonga a zolia. **40** Hanchu Jisua hah ama lehan an sea. Loko tamtakin an jûia, an ep rai sikin an innengin an innenga. **25** Mahan nuvengte inkhat kum sômleinik thisuoka damloï a oma, **26** doctorngei tamtakin an donsûi suonûk khomin la dam thei maka. A sum dôn murdi a heklet zoia, hannirese dam nêkin inrikin ânrik pe uola. **27** Hanu han Jisua chungroi a rieta, masikin lokongei kâra Jisua nûka a honga, **28** a mulungfilin, “A puonngei luo khom tôn inlang, dam kelen ki tih” a tia. **29** Amanu han a puonmor a tôna, male a thisuok ha harengahan among pita; a natna hah mindam ani zoi tiin, ânriet kelen zoia. **30** Jisua'n a sûng renga sinthotheina ajôk ti a riet kelena, masikin lokongei tieng a hônhheia,

an kôm, "Tumo ku puonngei a tôn?" Tiin a rekel 4 Jisua'n an kôm, "Dêipungei chu an omna ngâi ngeia. 31 A ruoisingeiin a kôm, "Lokongeiin khopui le a sângsuokngei le a insûngmingei madôr nang an neng hih nu mu nimak mo; itho läia tilooin chu muntina an já ngei ngâi a tia." 5 mo tumo ku puon a tôn ni ti hih?" an tipea. 32 Ha muna han chu mi damloin ngei tômte chunga Hannirese Jisua'n chu a puon tônpu mu rangin a kutngei minngamin a mindam tilooin chu a en titira. 33 nuvengtenu han a chunga neinun ite sininkhêlnei sin thei khâi mak. 6 Mingei ahontung hah ânrietin chu, chi leh innifik han taksônnna an dôn loi sakin a jâmminal pumin a honga, a ke kunga khûkinbilin, male a sabaka. Hanchu Jisua'n ha revêla khuongei thurchi hah adiktakin a ril leta. 34 Jisua'n a kôm, han a chai titira, mingei ha a minchu tira. 7 "Ka nânupang, na taksônnâ nang amindam Ruosi sômleinik ngei hah a koi mintûp ngeia zoi, rathânngamtakin senla, na natna renga inik, inikin a fîrsuoka. Ratha saloingei chunga hong damriem ta roh," a tipea. 35 Jisua ala rachamneina a pêk ngeia, 8 male an kôm, "Nin chonglâtakin, thangtheipungei senkhat Jairus khuolchaina kхиengrol tilooin chu ite vâipôl in renga an honga, Jairus kôm, "Na nânupang khom, kutdo choli khom, nin pepngeia sum chu athi suo zoi, ithomo Minchupu na la minjél khom chôi no roi. 9 Kebunngei chu bun unglâ, banga?" an tia. 36 Jisua'n chu an chong hah hannirese, kâncholi inshak chu chôi no roi" lunghâng tho maka, Jairus kôm han, "Chi nônla, tiin chong a pêk ngeia. 10 Amananâkin an kôm, iem ngit roh" a tipea. 37 Hanchu Peter, Jacob le a "Nangni an lei modômna ina han om unglâ ma nâipa John telloin chu tute ama jûi rangin phal mun hah nin mâk, mâka chu madên han om maka. 38 Jairus ina an va tungin chu, Jisua'n tit roi. 11 Hanchu tu khopui khom mingeiin rahang râttachap ngei le an ieka, ânrum nangni an modôm noa, nin chong an rangâi ngei hah a va mu ngeia. 39 In sângâ a lûta, an nônchu mâkrak unglâ, nin ke rabab akop ngei kôm, "Itho mo nin chapa? Ithomo nin inngûia? hah không liei roi. Maha anni rangin inning Hi nupangte hi athi nimaka a in kêng anil!" a roi tina nîng atih." 12 Masikin an sea, male tia. 40 Anni han ama an munuisana, masikin an mingeiin an sietnangei renga an insîr theina rêngin a nottuor ngei leta, nupangte a nû le rangin thurchi an misîra. 13 Ramkhoringei a pa male a ruoisi inthum ngei leh nupangte tamtak an rujûl pâia, male damloin tamtak ngei jâlna khâltana han an lûta. 41 Nupangte kut hah olive sareik an pola an mindam ngei zoi. 14 a sûra male a kôm, "Talitha koum!" a tia, maha, Hanchu Jisua riming muntina ânthang zit zoi "Nupangte, inthoi roh nang ki ti!" tina ani. 42 sakin Rêng Herod'n a lei rieta. Mingei senkhatin Hanchu, ha nupangte hah harenghan a hong chu, "Baptispu John hah a hong ring nôk zoi! inthoia, a lôn thei kelen zoia. (Amanu hah kum Masika han hi sininkhêlnei sin theina ranak hi sômleinik nupangte ani.) Ha anghan ahongni a dôn ani," an tia. 15 Nikhomrese, adangngeiin lehan, an kamâm sabaka. 43 Aniatachu Jisua'n tute ril tet loi rangin chongpêk inngartak a pêk an ti nôk chu "Tienâ dêipungei angin, ama hih ngeia, male "An kôm han a sâk rang imakhat pêk roi," a tia.

**6** Jisua'n ha mun hah a mâka, a omna ngâi khopui tieng a se nôka, a ruoisingei khomin an jûi tita. 2 Sabbathnin chu Synagog tako mi a minchua. Mahan mi tamtak an oma; male a chongril hah an riet lehan arrengin kamâm aom tatak an tia, "Hi mi hin hi ngei nâm hih kho renga mo a man hi?" an tia. "A kôm, khoi vârنا mo pêkin aom hih? Kho angin mo sininkhêlnei a sin thei hi? 3 Mary nâipasal, mistri sin ngâi, a lâibungngei khom Jacob, Joseph, Juda le Simon ngei nimak mo? A sarnungei khom ei kôma an om ngâi nimak ngei mo?" an tia. Male chu ama hah an hengpai zoia.

4 Jisua'n an kôm, "Dêipungei chu an omna ngâi ngeia. 31 A ruoisingeiin a kôm, "Lokongeiin khopui le a sângsuokngei le a insûngmingei madôr nang an neng hih nu mu nimak mo; itho läia tilooin chu muntina an já ngei ngâi a tia." 5 mo tumo ku puon a tôn ni ti hih?" an tipea. 32 Ha muna han chu mi damloin ngei tômte chunga Hannirese Jisua'n ha revêla khuongei thurchi hah adiktakin a ril leta. 33 Jisua'n a kôm, han a chai titira, mingei ha a minchu tira. 7 "Ka nânupang, na taksônnâ nang amindam Ruosi sômleinik ngei hah a koi mintûp ngeia zoi, rathânngamtakin senla, na natna renga inik, inikin a fîrsuoka. Ratha saloingei chunga hong damriem ta roh," a tipea. 35 Jisua ala rachamneina a pêk ngeia, 8 male an kôm, "Nin chonglâtakin, thangtheipungei senkhat Jairus khuolchaina kхиengrol tilooin chu ite vâipôl in renga an honga, Jairus kôm, "Na nânupang khom, kutdo choli khom, nin pepngeia sum chu athi suo zoi, ithomo Minchupu na la minjél khom chôi no roi. 9 Kebunngei chu bun unglâ, banga?" an tia. 36 Jisua'n chu an chong hah hannirese, kâncholi inshak chu chôi no roi" lunghâng tho maka, Jairus kôm han, "Chi nônla, tiin chong a pêk ngeia. 10 Amananâkin an kôm, iem ngit roh" a tipea. 37 Hanchu Peter, Jacob le a "Nangni an lei modômna ina han om unglâ ma nâipa John telloin chu tute ama jûi rangin phal mun hah nin mâk, mâka chu madên han om maka. 38 Jairus ina an va tungin chu, Jisua'n tit roi. 11 Hanchu tu khopui khom mingeiin rahang râttachap ngei le an ieka, ânrum nangni an modôm noa, nin chong an rangâi ngei hah a va mu ngeia. 39 In sângâ a lûta, an nônchu mâkrak unglâ, nin ke rabab akop ngei kôm, "Itho mo nin chapa? Ithomo nin inngûia? hah không liei roi. Maha anni rangin inning Hi nupangte hi athi nimaka a in kêng anil!" a roi tina nîng atih." 12 Masikin an sea, male tia. 40 Anni han ama an munuisana, masikin an mingeiin an sietnangei renga an insîr theina rêngin a nottuor ngei leta, nupangte a nû le rangin thurchi an misîra. 13 Ramkhoringei a pa male a ruoisi inthum ngei leh nupangte tamtak an rujûl pâia, male damloin tamtak ngei jâlna khâltana han an lûta. 41 Nupangte kut hah olive sareik an pola an mindam ngei zoi. 14 a sûra male a kôm, "Talitha koum!" a tia, maha, Hanchu Jisua riming muntina ânthang zit zoi "Nupangte, inthoi roh nang ki ti!" tina ani. 42 sakin Rêng Herod'n a lei rieta. Mingei senkhatin Hanchu, ha nupangte hah harenghan a hong chu, "Baptispu John hah a hong ring nôk zoi! inthoia, a lôn thei kelen zoia. (Amanu hah kum Masika han hi sininkhêlnei sin theina ranak hi sômleinik nupangte ani.) Ha anghan ahongni a dôn ani," an tia. 15 Nikhomrese, adangngeiin lehan, an kamâm sabaka. 43 Aniatachu Jisua'n tute ril tet loi rangin chongpêk inngartak a pêk an ti nôk chu "Tienâ dêipungei angin, ama hih ngeia, male "An kôm han a sâk rang imakhat pêk roi," a tia.

16 Mahah a lei rieta, Herod'n chu, Baptispu John ani! "A lu ka tana nikhomrese, a hong ring nôk ani!" a tia. 17 Herod lelén John hah a minsûra, khitbelin jêl ina a lei khum ani. Herod'n ma anga a thona chu, Herodias hi a nâipa Philip lômnu nikhomsenla a lômnu a minchang sika ani. 18 John'n Herod kôm, "Na nâipa lômnu in ne neipui nôk hih Balam nimak?" tiin a lei ril tit ngâia. 19 Masikin Herodias han John a mumâka that ngêt rang a bôka hannirese, Herod sakin that thei maka. 20 Herod'n John hah mi sa le mi inthieng ani ti a riet sakin a chia, masikin a mojôk ngâi ani. John chongril a riet racham asân injêlpui ngâi khomsenla, a chongril rangâi rang a nuom ngâi ani. 21 Azoinataka chu Herod suokni ahong

tungin chu, sorkar ulienngei, râlmi ulienngei le tia. 37 Jisua'n an kôm, "Nangnin sâkruo imakhat Galilee rama mi lienngei rangin bukhâlai otna a pêk ngei roi," tiin a thuon ngeia. Annin a kôm, minsûka, ha ni han chu Herodias'n chuminrên "Anni ngei vâi theina rangin vâipôl chunga duli a mana. 22 Herodias nâinupang a hong lûta, razannik kin va thâm rangin nu nuom mo?" tiin a lâma, Herod le a khuolmingei râiaminsân an rekela. 38 Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, "Vâipôl pe ngei oka. Masikin rêngpa han nupangte kho dôr mo nin dôn? Se unglâ, va en roi" tiin kôm han, "Imo dôn rang nu nuom? Nu nuom a rekel ngeia. An dôn dôr hah an riet lehan, tak nang pêk ki tih" a tia. 23 Chonginkhâm "Vâipôl rangnga le nga inik" tiin an rila. 39 tamtak dônin a kôm, "Kho khoi khom mi ni Hanchu Jisua'n mingei nâm hah apâl apâlin zong kai chu ke rénggram phalkhat tena khom sensâi unglâ, durba chunga min sung ngei nang pêk rangin chong kên khâm!" a tia. 24 rangin ruoisingei a ril ngeia. 40 Masikin mingei Masikin nupangte hah a jôka, a nû kôm, "Imo hah apâl apâlin, raza khat pâlin le sômrangnga mo ko zong rang?" tiin a va rekela. A nu'n, pâlin an min sung ngeia. 41 Hanchu Jisua'n "Baptispu John lu" tiin a thuona. 25 Nupangte vâipôl rangnga ngei le nga inik hah a lâka, hah innottakin a kîra, rêngpa kôm han, "Atûn invân tieng tangin Pathien kôm râisânciong Baptispu John a lu mairângâ mi ni pêk rangin a rila. Vâipôl hah a khoia, mingei hah sem pe ku nuom" tiin a zonga. 26 Masikin rêngpa hah ngei rangin a ruoisingei kuta a pêk ngeia. Nga ân ngûikhak zoia, aniatachu a khuolmingei khom hah anrêngin sem ngei rangin a pêk ngei makunga inkhâmnangei a lei tho sika han sa zoi. 42 Mitinin an sâka male an khop chita. mângti thei khâi maka. 27 Masikin rêngpa han 43 Hanchu an sâk minieng vâipôl hâr le nga a rungpu inkhat a tîr kelena, John lu hong ronôi hah tabong sômleinik ruoisingeiin an rût lâk rangin chong a pêka. Rungpu han ânphêt min sipa. 44 A vâi ngei mijôn hah mi ulien kai kelena, male jêl ina a sea. John lu ava tana; 28 isâng rangnga an ni. 45 Lokongei a minchîn hanchu mairângâ a hong chôia, nupangte kôm suole harenghan varâl tienga Bethsaida khuoa, a pêka, nupangte han a nû kôm ava pêk zoia. a motona lei se rangin a ruoisingei rukuonga a 29 Ma roi hah a ruoisingeiin an riet lehan an min chuong ngeia. 46 Mingei hah chonghoiin honga, John ruok hah an chôia, male an phûm a mathân suole chu chubaitho rangin muol zoi. 30 Tirtonngei hah an kîr nôka male Jisua an chunga a se zoia. 47 Kholoi ahongni lehan, intongpuia, male an sintho murdi le an minchu rukuong hah dîl ânlâina taka aoma, Jisua chu sai murdi Jisua kôm an rila. 31 Mingei ha ase atheivaïn tânga han aoma. 48 Phâivuo hah anôk le ahong an tam rai sakin Jisua le a ruoisingei tieng asêm sakin, a ruoisingeiin an rukuong chu bunêk zora luo man mak ngeia. Masikin jâp hah an mulungfing okin a mua; masikin an kôm, "Tho ei theivaia ei om theina rangin jîng kôlinsaluom rangtôn dîl chunga lônin an mun senkhata chomola nin inngam theina tieng a hong pana, anni ngei khêlpai rang angin rang muna se rei u" a tia. 32 Masikin mun aoma, 49 hannirese anni han tui chunga a lôn inthimngangna panin an theiviekin rukuonga an mua. "Mirluoi kêng ani!" tiin an mindonna, an se zoia. 33 Nikhomrese, mingei tamtakin an male an iniek raka. 50 Ama an mu lehan an selâi an mua, anni ngei ti an riet kelena; masikin rêngin an rathatâka. Harenghan Jisua'n an kôm, khopuingei murdi renga mingei hah tâng tieng "Hâitakin om roi!" ama'n, "Keima ke ki ni, renga an fânnâ, Jisua le a ruoisingei hah an lei chi no roi!" a tipe ngeia. 51 Hanchu an kôm chomtan ngeia. 34 Jisua hah rukuong renga a rukuonga han a chuong sa zoia, male phâivuo juong chum lehan, loko tamtak a mu ngeia, male hah amonga. Ruoisingei chu an kamâm sabaka, belri a hôlpu boi angin an ni sakin, anni ngei 52 mi isâng rangnga a vâina roi aomtie diktak rangin a mulungfîla inriengmuna leh asipa. hah an rietthei loi sakin; an mulungbôkngei Masikin neinun tamtak ngei a minchu ngei phut han amanphâk loi ani. 53 Dîl râl an inkâanna, zoi. 35 Kholoi ahongni lehan, a ruoisingei hah Genesaret rama an tunga, mahan an rukuong an Jisua kôm an honga, male a kôm, "Mahi mun thunga. 54 Rukuong renga an chuma, mingeiin inthimngang ke ania, nisa khom ase ok zoia. 36 harenghan Jisua ani ti an riet kelena. 55 Ha ram Mingei hih tîr pai ngei inla, male akôl kienga pumpuia mingei hah an hong tân leta; a omna loingeia mo, khuongeia mo, anninanâkin an an rietna tena a kôm damloingei an jâmphera sâkruo imakhat an rochôk theina rangin" an jâl pumin an hong rojôna. 56 Male Jisua a

sena muntina, khuongeia mo, khopuingeia mo, loingeia mo, bazar munngeia khom damloingei an hong tuonga, a puonmor luo tôn thei rangin phalna an ngênnä. Male a tôn ngei murdi chu an dam pak ani.

**7** Jerusalem renga hong phariseengei le Balam minchupungei senkhat ngeiein Jisua kôla an hong intûpa. **2** Ha ngei han a ruoisingei senkhatin kut innima sâk an sâk an sua, maha, Pharisenseengei mingei an tho ranga an tipe lamtaka an rusûk loi sika ani. **3** (Pharisenseengei le Judangei murdi'n chu an pipungei renga an man chongmâk hah an jûia: an kutngei, balam takin an rusûk noa anin chu ite sâk ngâi mak ngeia; **4** bazar renga neinun an hong chôi ngei murdi khom an rusûk masa nônchu sâk ngâi mak ngei. Male balam adang tamtak an man ngei hah an sûr mindet tit khom aom sa; ma ngei hah kilâtngeli, bêlnegei, sumsen khuriâingei, male jâlmunngei rusûk min sâi rang ti ngei ha ani.) **5** Masikin phariseengei le Balam minchupungei han Jisua kôm, "Ithomo nu ruoisingeien pipungei chongmâk jôm loiin kutngei innim pumin sâk an sâk hi?" tiin an rekela. **6** Jisua'n an kôm, "Isaiah'n nin chungroi a leiphuong hah adik ani!" A miziek anghan, asarotholngei nin ni: "Hi mingei hin an chongbâingei leh min minpâka, aniatachu an mulungfîngei chu keima renga alazan ani. **7** Miriem minchuna balamngei hah ka balamngei anghan an mindon sïkin chubai min mûkna hih anni rangin kâmriângloï keng ani, Pathien'n a ti, tia lei inziek anghan!" **8** "Pathien chongpêk nin henga, miriem minchunangei nin jôm ani hi" a tia. **9** Male a la zombanga an kôm, "Nin minchuna nin jôm theina ranga Pathien chongpêkngeli nin heng hi chu vârna lampui nin dôn ani hi. **10** Moses'n, 'Nu nû le na pa jâ roh,' male 'Tukhom a nû mo a pa mo khomâksâam chu that ning atih,' tiin chong a lei pêka. **11** Aniatachu nangni rêkin chu, mân a nû mo, a pa mo imini san rang anângin chu 'Ma hih Korban ani' tiin nin minchu ngâi, (maha aomtie chu, Pathien ta ani zoi tina ani), **12** an nû mo an pa ngei rangin mo khoite sintho rangin jôt khâi ngâi mak choia. **13** Ma angdên han balam muruo nin minchu banga hin Pathien chong amin mang ngâia. Hi anga sin nin tho adang khom tamtak ala om sa" a tia. **14** Hanchu Jisua'n lokongei hah vêlkhat a koi nôk ngeia, an kôm,

"Nin rêngin ko chong rangâi ungla, male rietthei roi. **15** Pêntieng renga miriem sâunga lûta ama minnim thei ite omak. Manêkin miriem sâunga renga hong suok ngei hi ke miriem minnim ngâi ani." **17** Lokongei hah mâkin insâunga a lût lehan, ha chong hah rilmynthâr rangin a ruoisingeien an ngênnä. **18** Jisua'n an kôm, "Midangngei nêkin la vâr uol mak chei." "Ite pêntieng renga nin sâunga lûtin nangni aminnim thei om mak, ti hih nin la rietthei loi mo? a tipe ngeia, **19** asikchu nin mulungfîla lût loiin, nin phûngpuia a lûta, male nin nôm sena tieng ajôk ngâi" a tia. (Ma hih Jisua'n sâkruo murdi chu ânthieng let tia minthârnân a ti ani.) **20** Male a la ti banga, "Nin sâunga renga hong suok ha ke nangni minnim ngâi. **21** Asûng tieng renga, nin mulungfîl renga keng, mindonna saloi ahong suoka nunchan saloi neinunngei tho rangin nangni ruoi ngâia, inruna, mi thatna, **22** inrêna, inruokna, saloi murdi tho nuomna; huongna, hurna, narsana, êrona, inpâkna, le inmôlna ngei aminsuo ngâi, **23** ma saloi neinunngei murdi hah nin sâunga renga ahong suoka, male nangni aminnim ngâi ani" a tia. **24** Hanchu Jisua'n Galilee ramhuol mâkin Tyre khopuilien kôla a sea. In inkhata a lûta, tutèn an riet rang khom jôt maka, aniatachu ama hah inthupin om thei maka. **25** Nuvengte inkhat, a nânupang a sâunga ratha saloi dôn han, Jisua thurchi a riet lehan harenghan a honga a kebula ânboka. **26** Ma nuvengtenu hah Jentail mi ania, Syria rama Phoenicia ramhuol sâunga suok ania. Amanu han a nânupang sâunga ramkhori rujûlpai pe rangin Jisua kôm a ngênnä. **27** Hannirese, Jisua'n a kôm, "Nâingei khop bak rese ngei. Nâingei bu lâk pea male uingei kôma vôr chu dik mak," tiin a thuona. **28** Nuvengtenu han a kôm, "Pu" ani chu ani, hannirese, "nâingei dosâng nuoia bu ramal an mathâk hah uingei an sâk ngâi nimak mo!" tiin a thuona. **29** Masikin Jisua'n amanu kôm han, "Ma thuona chongbâi sïkin, ni ina se nôk inla, na nânupang chu ramkhori mâkin va mu ni ti zoi!" a tipea. **30** Amanu hah a ina a sea, a nânupang chu ramkhori mâkin jâlmuna jâlin ava mu zoi. **31** Hanchu Tyre ram renga Jisua a jôk nôka, Sidon khopui sirin Khopui sôm ngei ramhuol hah palin Galilee dîl a tunga. **32** Mi senkhatin kuorsêt le chongloï a kôm an hong tuonga. Amapa chunga han a kutngei minngam rangin Jisua an ngênnä. **33** Masikin amapa hah Jisua'n lokongei lâi renga

atheivaiin a tuonga, a kutruolngei leh a kuor hah a mâka, rukuonga a chuong nôka, male sûng ngei hah a tôn pea, a michil pea, a melei dîl varâl tieng ân kân zoi. **14** Ruoisingei han khom a tôn pea. **34** Hanchu Jisua'n invân tieng väipôl an hun rang dôr chôi rangin an mingila enin phûkasâna ânhûmma, a kôm, "Ephatha" a male rukuonga han väipôl tâp khat vai an dôna. tia, mahah "In-ong roh!" tina ani. **35** Harenghan, **15** Jisua'n, "Singthei roi," male "Phariseengei a kuorngei a hongvâra, a melei inkhitna ngei le Herod chol renga indîn roi" tiin inningna a ahong insûta, ânthar vangin a chong thei zoi. pêk ngeia. **16** Anninanâk han, "Väipôl ei dôn loi **36** Hanchu Jisua'n mingei kôm han tute ril tet sika, mahi a ti kêng ani rang," tiin an lâia an loi rangin chong a pêk ngeia; hannirese misîr injêk khôm phut zoia. **17** Jisua'n an ti hah a lei loi ranga a khap ngei dôr hah an ril minlum rieta, an kôm, "Ithomo väipôl nin dônloi roi uola. **37** Male ariet ngei murdi'n kamâmuoi nin injêk khôma? Nin la rietthei tet loi mini? sabak an tia, "Neinuntin a sin murdi hih idôra Nin mulungbôkngéi ânmôl sabak zoi mini? **18** asa mo ani zoi!" anni han, "Kuorsêt khom a Mitngei nin dôn chakin nin mu thei loi mini? minvâr pea, chongloï khom a min chong thei Kuorngei nin dôn chakin nin riet thei loi mini? hi, kamâm aom bah!" an tia.

## **8** Chomolte suole chu loko dang tamtak an

hong intûp nôka. Ite an sâk rang an dônloi sikin Jisua'n a ruoisingei a koia, an kôm, **2** "Hi mingei hih ko kôm sûnthum an om zoia, male atûn hin ite sâk rang an dôn khâiloï sikin lungkham ku mu ngei tataka. **3** Bungéiin an ina ki min se ngei lakin lamlâia chamsôlinvei an ta, senkhat vâng chu an hongna alazan ani sikin" a tia. **4** A ruoisingeiin a kôm, "Hi ramchâra hin hi mingei vâina rangin tumo sâk an hun rang dôr aman zoi ranga?" an tipea. **5** Jisua'n, "Väipôl kho dôr mo nin dôn?" tiin a rekel ngeia. Anni han "Väipôl tâp sari" tiin an thuona. **6** Ama han lokongei hah pila insung rangin chong a pêk ngeia. Hanchu väipôl tâp sari hah a lâka Pathien kôm ráisâncóng a rila, a khoia, lokongei sem pe rangin a ruoisingei kôm a pêk ngeia; male a ruoisingeiin an sema. **7** Nga chînté atômte khom an dôn sa. Jisua'n ma chunga han khom ráisâncóng a ril nôka, male sem pe ngei rangin a ruoisingei kôm a pêk sa zoi. **8** Mitinin an khop dodôrin an sâka, asâk ngei ha mi isâng minli dôr an ni. Hanchu an sâk minieng arnöingei hah tabong sari an la rût min sipa. Jisua'n mingei ha a tîr pai ngeia **10** male a ruoisingei leh rukuonga an chuong kelena Dalmanutha ramhuola an se zoi. **11** Pharisee senkhat ngei Jisua kôm an honga, an inkhalpuia. Ama min ôk rang an nuoma, masikin Pathien'n ama a pom ti minlangna rangin sininkhêl min mu ngei rangin an ngêna. **12** Hannirese Jisua'n a mulungfîl sûnga a chapa, "Ithomo atûnlai mingei hin sininkhêl an ngên hi? Nimak, nangni ki ril! Atûnlai mingei kôm hin ma anga riet theina reng hi pêk ni no nih!" a tia. **13** Anni

Nin riettit khâilloi mini **19** mipui isâng rangnga ngei ta rangin väipôl tâp rangnga ko khoi lâiha? An sâk minieng väipôl ronöingei tabong izet mo nin rût minsip ha?" tiin a rekel ngeia. "Tabong sômleinik" tiin an thuona. **20** Male Jisua'n an kôm, "Mipui isâng minli ngei ta rangin väipôl tâp sari ko khoi lâihan," an sâk "minieng väipôl ronöingei hah tabong izet mo nin rût minsip ha?" tiin a rekel ngei nôka. "Tabong sari" tiin an thuon nôka. **21** Male ama'n "Atûn ten nin la rietthei loi mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia. **22** Bethsaida taka an hong tunga, mahan mingei senkhatin Jisua kôm mi mitcho an hong tuonga, male a tôn pe ngei rangin an ngêna. **23** Jisua'n mitchopa kut hah a sûra, khuo pêntieng a se puia. A mitngei a michil pe suole chu, Jisua'n a chunga a kutngei a minngama male a kôm, "Nu mu thei mo ni zoi?" tiin a rekela. **24** Ha mi hah a tanga, "O, miriemngei chu ku mua, hannirese, thingkungngei an lôn titir anghan ke ku mu" a tia. **25** Jisua'n mitchopa mitngei han a kutngei a minngam nôka. Ma zora han chu mitchopa han a en ngita, a mitngei ahong vâr zoia, male jâttein a mu minthâr thei let zoi. **26** Hanchu Jisua'n, "Khuo sûnga hin lût khâi no roh" tiin chong a bêa, in tieng a tîr zoi. **27** Hanchu Jisua le a ruoisingei hah an jôka, Caesarea Philipi kôla khuongeia han an sea. Lampuia han an kôm, "Mi ril roi, mingeiin tumo ani min ti?" tiin a rekel ngeia. **28** Anni han, "Senkhatin chu Baptispu John ani," male "midangngei chu Elijah ani, senkhatngei nôkin chu dêipu inkhatlam ani" nang an ti, tiin an thuona. **29** Hanchu, an kôm han, "Nangni rêteke tumo ani mi nin ti?" tiin a rekel ngeia. Peter'n a kôm, "Messiah ni ni" tiin a thuona. **30** Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm han, "Ku chungroi hih tute kôm

ril no roi" tiin chong a pêk ngei zoi. **31** Hanchu kôla adang mu khâi mak ngeia; Jisua vai ke an Jisua'n a ruoisingei a minchu ngeia, an kôm, kôm aom zoi. **9** Muol chung renga an juong "Miriem Nâipasal hi la tuong sabak ngêt a ta, chuma Jisua'n an kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal hi upangei, ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin thina renga ânthoinôk mâka chu nin neinun hengpai an tih. That an ta, aniatachu sûnthur mu hi tute kôm ril no roi duo" tiin chong a suole chu aringin inthoinôk atih," a tia. **32** Ma bê ngeia. **10** A chongbe ha an jôma, aniatachu roi hih ânthârvangin a ril ngeia. Masikin Peter'n ma roi ha an lâia, "Thina renga inthoinôk' ama hah athenin a tuonga, a ngoa. **33** Hannirese ti hih khoi tina mi hi?" tiin an injék khôm Jisua'n ânheia, a ruoisingei tieng a ena, male phut zoi. **11** Male anni han Jisua kôm, "Ithomo "Soitan, keima renga rotpai roh," ama'n, "Ni Balam minchupungeiin, Elijah a juong bak mindonnegi hih Pathien renga nilooin miriem rang an ti?" tiin an rekela. **12** Ama'n an kôm, nina renga ke ani," tiin Peter a ngoa. **34** Hanchu "Neinun murdi cherêl rangin Elijah chu a juong Jisua'n lokongei le a ruoisingei a koia, an kôm, bak ngêt rang ani. Hankhoma, ithomo Pathien "Tutu khom mi jûi a nuomin chu ama le ama Lekhabu'n, Miriem Nâipasalin la tuong ok a immingil ngêtin a khros ruputin mi jûi rese. **35** ta, hengpaiin la om atih, a tia? **13** Nikhomrese, Tukhom a ringna mojôk a nuomin chu machân nangni ki ril Elijah chu a juong suo kêng ani zoi, a ta; hannirese, tukhom keima sika le thurchisa male a chungroi Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan sika a ringna machân ngei chu mojôk ning an mingeiin a chunga an nuom lamtakin an lo zoi," tih. **36** Mìn rammuol hih apumin dôn senla, a a tia. **14** Ruoisingei kôm an juong tungin chu an ringna chu machân senla, ata rangin imo an kôla loko tamtak ngei le Balam minchupungei lâpna aom ranga? Mangmunboi ani! **37** Mìn senkhatin an lei inkhalpui läitak an juong mua. a ringna a man nôkna rangin ite a pêk thei **15** Mingei han Jisua an mu lehan an kamâm rang om mak. **38** Tukhomin atûnlâi nikhuo sabaka, male ama tieng an tânnâ chibai an va saloi le pathienboi mingei kôma keima le ki pêka. **16** Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, "Anni ngei minchuna chong inzakpui chu, Miriem Nâipasal lehan khoi thurchi mo nin lei inkhal ha?" tiin a Pa roiimpuna insila a vânfirton inthieng ngei a rekel ngeia. **17** Lokongei lâia mi inkhatin a leh an juong tika chu ha mi hah inzakpui atih" kôm, "Minchupu, ka nâipasal ratha saloi a dôna male a chongloi sikin no kôm ko hong tuong tiin a thuona. **18** Ratha saloi ahong tôn racham nuoia ânlet kelen ngâia, a cherhuon a suoka, a hâ a riela, angarjêt ngâi. Ratha saloi ha rujulpai rangin nu ruoisingei ke ngênnâ, aniatachu thei mak ngei," a tia. **19** Jisua'n an kôm, "Kho anga mi iemnaboi mo nin ni! Idôrsôt mo nin kôm omin nangni ko donsûi thei ranga? Pasalte hah ko kôm hong tuong roi!" a tia. **20** Ama ha Jisua kôm an hong tuonga. Ratha saloi han Jisua a hong mûn chu pasalte hah a nnuom alo bita, masikin nuoia ân leta, a vânluoi ahônluoia, a cherhuon a suoka. **21** Jisua'n a pa kôm, "Hi anga a om phutna hih khotik renga mo ani zoi?" tiin a rekela. "Nâipang a chang renga" tiin chong a melea. **22** "Ratha saloi hin ama that rang pütin vêl tamtak meia le tuia a meleta. Ne thei ngâiin chu inrieng mi mu inla, mi san rohl!" tiin a rila. **23** Jisua'n a kôm, "Ani," "nangmananâkin ni ni theein chu! Taksônonna dôn mingei ta rangin chu neinuntin anitheilet," a tia. **24** A pa han harenghan, ân ieka, "Taksônonna ko dôn, hannirese hun zoi mak. Taksônonna ko dôn uol theina rangin mi san roh!"

**9** Male a la ti banga an kôm han, "Nangni ki ril, hi taka om senkhat ngei hih chu Pathien Rêngram hah a sinthotheina leh a juong tung an mu mâka chu thi no ni ngei" a tia. **2** Sûnruk suole chu Jisua'n Peter, Jacob le John a tuong ngeia, an theivaii an omna muol insâng han a ruoi ngeia. An mitmu chungchakin Jisua mêl ahong inthûla, **3** male a puonsilngei khom achekin ântêrdapa rammuola mîn tutên madôr ha rusûk minsâi thei no ni ngei. **4** Hanchu ruoisi inthum ngei han Elijah le Moses'n Jisua an chongpuilâitak an mua. **5** Peter'n Jisua kôm, "Minchupu, hi taka om hi ei ta rangin idôra asa mo ni zoi! Puon in inthum sin kin ta nangma rang inkhat, Moses rang inkhat, Elijah rang inkhat sin kin tilh" a tia. **6** Ama le adangngei ha an chi rai sikin a ti rang tak khom riet mak ngeia. **7** Hanchu sûmphâi ajuong oma anni ngei hah sûmphâiin ajuong mukhu ngeia, sûmphâi renga hah chong ajuong inringa, "Ama hih ka Nâipasal moroitak ani, a chong rangâi roi!" a tia. **8** Inrangin an en titira hannirese tute an

a tia. 25 Jisua'n lokongei ama tieng an hong mi achîntê ngei lâia inkhat khom a taksônna nái titir a mua, masikin ratha saloi kôm han, minmang pe chu a ringa bunôinalung lienpa "Ratha kuorsêt le chongloi," ama han, "Pasalte sûng renga hong jôk roh, male a sûnga lût nôk tet khâiloi rangin chong nang ke pêk!" a tia. 26 Rathaloi hah ân ieka, pasalte hah a vörra a nunuom a lo bita, male a hong jôk paia. Pasalte hah athi angin angarzata, male mitinin, "Ama hih athi zoi!" an tia. 27 Hannirese Jisua'n a kuta a sûra, a kaithoia, male ânding zoi. 28 Masuole Jisua in sûnga a lûta, a ruoisingeien inrûkten an rekela, "Ithomo keinin ratha saloi ha kin rujûlpai theilo?" an tia. 29 Jisua'n an kôm, "Ma jât hi chu chubaithona nilooin chu, itên rujûl thei nimak," tiin a thuon ngeia. 30 Jisua le a ruoisingeien ha mun hah an mâka male Galilee ram palin an sea. Jisua'n a omna tutêan riet rangin nuom maka, 31 "Miriem Nâipasal hih a that rangpu ngei kuta bangin om atih. Nikhomrese, sünthum suole chu aringin inthoinôk atih" ti chong hih a ruoisingeien a minchu ngei sakin. 32 Aniatachu hi minchuna aomtie hih rietthei mak ngeia, male ama rekел rang khom an chia. 33 Hanchu Capernaum an hong tunga, insûnga an lût suole chu a ruoisingeien kôm, "Lampuia han khoi roi mo nin rila nin inkhal hah?" tiin a rekел ngeia. 34 Hannirese anni han thuon mak ngeia, lampuia an hong inkhalna hah ei lâia hin tumo alientak rang? ti roi hah ani sakin. 35 Jisua ânsunga, ruoisi sômleinik ngei hah a koia, male an kôm, "Tukhom alientak ani nuomin chu achîntak changin mi murdi fîrlâm ami masa ngêt rang ani" a tia. 36 Hanchu nâipangte a koia, an motona a minding pe ngeia, a kuo ira, an kôm, 37 "Tukhom ki riming sika hi anga nâipangte inkhat khom a modômpu chu, keima mi modôm ania; male tukhom keima mi modômpu chu, keima mi modôm vai nilooin ni tîrpu khom a modôm sa ani" a tia. 38 John'n a kôm, "Minchupu, mi inkhat ni riminga ramkhoringei rujûl kin mua, male ei pâla mi ani loi sakin kin hong khap" a tia. 39 Jisua'n an kôm, "Ama ha khap rang pût no roi," tute ki riminga sininkhêl a sina harenghan ku chungroia neinun saloi ngei ti thei kelen rang reng omak ngei, tiin a ril ngeia. 40 Tukhom mi chakal loi chu ei tienga kop ani. 41 Adiktakin nangni ki ril, tukhom ki mi nin ni sika tuidâi kilât khat khom nangni a min nêkin chu râisânman a man ngêt rang ani. 42 "Tukhom keima takâ taksônna dôn mi achîntê ngei lâia inkhat khom a taksônna orrin tuikhangliena inchôm senla ata rangin sa uol atih." 43 Masikin nu kutin na taksônna aminmangin chu tan pai roh! Kutngei inik dôna dûkmun meidilla, mei thi tet ngâiloia se nêkin chu kut boia ringna taka lût nata rangin asa uol. (**Geenna g1067**) 45 Male ne kengei han na taksônna aminmangin chu, tan pai kelen roh! Kengei inik dôna dûkmuna paia om nêkin chu ke boia ringna taka lût chu nata rangin asa uol. (**Geenna g1067**) 47 Male ni mitin na taksônna aminmangin chu kôl pai roh! Mitngei inik dôna dûkmuna paia om nêkin chu mit inkhat dôna Pathien Rêngrama lût nata rangin asa uol. (**Geenna g1067**) 48 Ha muna han chu anni ngei sâk ngâi, "rulungei ha khom thi tet ngâi mak ngeia, mei khom thi tet ngâi mak." 49 "Inbôlna michi alin aminthieng ngâi anghan mi murdi meiin la minthieng nîng an tih." 50 "Michi hih a ala; aniatachu a alna hah adongin chu ile mo nin min al nôk ranga? "Nin lâia malinchangna michi dôn unglâ, male insûk irrin om roi" a tia.

**10** Hanchu Jisua'n ha mun hah a mâka, Judea ramhuola a sea, male Jordan Tuidung râl ânkâanna lokongei apâlpâ a kôm an hong intûp nôka, a tho tit ngâi anghan anni ngei ha a lei minchu ngeia. 2 Pharisensegi senkhat an honga, ama min ôkna rangin, "Mìn a lômnu mâk rangin ei Balamin aphal mo?" mi ril roh, tiin an rekela. 3 Jisua'n an kôm, "Moses'n inmo Balam nangni a pêk?" tiin chongrek leh a thuon ngeia. 4 Anni han, "Moses'n chu pasalin inmâkna lekha a mizieka male a lômnu tîr pai rangin inmâk hih a phal ngâi ani" ti hih an thuona chu ani. 5 Jisua'n an kôm, "Minchu nin intak rai sika Moses'n hi Balam hih nangni rangin a miziek, a tipe ngeia. 6 Aniatachu rammuol insieng phut renga Pathien Lekhabu'n ati anghan, 'Pathien'n pasal le nupang' a sin ngei ani. 7 'Masika han pasalin a nû le a pa mâk a ta, male a lômnu leh inlop an ta, 8 male inik hah takpum inkhat hongni an ti zoi.' Masikin inik ni khâi mak ngeia, inkhat an hongni zoi ani. 9 Hanchu Pathien'n munkhata a minzom sai chu miriemin an minsen rang nimak," a tia. 10 In sûng an lût lehan a ruoisingeien ma roi hah Jisua an rekela. 11 Ama han an kôm, "Tukhom a lômnu a mâka, male nupang dang inneipui chu a lômnu doiin a inrê ani. 12 Ma angdênin, nupang

khomin a pasal mâkin pasal dang inneipui chu nangni ki ril tukhom keima sika le thurchisa a inrê ani," a tia. 13 Jisua'n an chunga kutngei a sika, in mo, lâibungngei mo, sarnungei mo, minngama satavur theina rangin mi senkhatin nû mo, pa mo, nâingei mo, loingei mo amâk a kôm nâipangtengei an hong tuonga, aniatachu ruoisingeii mingei hah an lei ngokhuma. 14 Jisua'n maha a mu lehan a ningathika, a ruoisingei kôm, "Nâipangtengei ko kôm min hong unglâ, khap no roi, Pathien Rêngram chu hi anga mingei ta ani sakin. 15 Adiktakin nangni ki ril tukhom nâipangte angin Pathien ram a modôm nônchu Pathien Rêngram lût tet no ni," ngei chu anûktaka la om an ta, male anûktaka a tia. 16 Hanchu nâipangtengei a kuoa, an chung chita a kutngei minngamin, male satavur ngei zoi. 17 Jisua'n se nôk ranga kalchôichakin, mi inkhat a hong tânnâ, amakunga khûkinbilin, a kôm, "Minchupu Sa, ringinlon ka chang theina rangin imo ki sin rang?" tiin a rekela. (aiônos g166) 18 Jisua'n a kôm, "Ithomo asa mi ni tia?" chunga neinun ahontung rang ngei hah a "Pathien pêna chu tute mi sa om mak ngei. 19 misir pe ngei nôka. 20 Hapa han ta masuole chu Jentailngei kuta bang an ta, a kôm, "Minchupu ma Balam chongpêkngei lungkhamna tak dônin a kôm, "Inkhat mamang Hanchu Zebedee nâipasalngei Jacob le John, na lân sam. Senla no dôn murdi zuor inla, male a sum hah inrieng ngei pêk inla, male invâna a vêng ngeia male an kôm "Anei ngei Pathien kin nuom ani" tiin an thuona. 21 Jisua'n amapa hah a en ngita, suole chu aringin inthoinôk a tih" a tia. 22 Amapa han ha chong hah a riet lehan, a mâimôk pe oka, mineipa ani sakin, ne rêngsukmuna nêng sung tika na changtieng innguikhakin a rot zoi. 23 Jisua'n a ruoisingei inkhat voitieng inkhat mi ni min sung rangin a vêng ngeia male an kôm "Maha imo ani?" tiin a rek el ngeia. 24 Ruoisingei han a chongril hah kilât ke nêk ngêt rang hi nin nêk thei rang mo? jâmzal aom sabak an tia, hanni rese Jisua'n a la Ka baptisma chang rang khom nin chang thei tibanga an kôm, "Ka nâingei, Pathien Rêngrama rang mo?" a tipe ngeia. 25 Minei tih" tiin an thuona. 26 rang khom chang thei nin tih. 27 Jisua'n anni ngei hah a en ngita, an rang mo a minsûk pe ngei kôm han pêk ngei kôm, "Maha miriem rangin chu nitheimaka, atih," tiin a tipe ngeia. 28 Hanchu Peter'n a kôm, "En munkhatin a koi ngeia, an kôm, "Jentailngei ta, keini chu neinuntin kin mâka, male nang chunga roijékpu an phun ngei chu an chunga kin jûi ani hi" a tia. 29 Jisua'n an kôm, "Ani," an inlal sabak ngâia, male an ruoipungei khom

an chunga racham an nei tatak ngâi ti khom tuka an dâp sa zoi. **9** Amoton tienga se ngei le a nin riet. **43** Nikhomrese, nin lâia chu ma anghin nûk tienga a jûi mingeiin, “Hosanna! Pumapa ani rang nimak. Nin lâia tukhomin alien rang riminga juongpu chu Pathien'n satvur rese! **10** a nuomin chu nin fîrlâm ani bak ngêt rang Rêng David Rêngram juong tung rang ha, ei ani; **44** male nin lâia tukhomin amotontak ani pa'n satvur rese! Pathien minpâkin om rese! nuomin chu mi murdi suok ani bak ngêt rang Anchungtaka khin Hosannal” tiin an inieka. **11** ani. **45** Miriem Nâipasal luo mana mîn a sin Jisua'n Jerusalem a tungin chu Biekin sûnga an tho pe rangin juong maka; mi sin tho pe a lûta, male neinun nâm a ena. Aniatachu rangin le mi tamtak ngei ratan ranga a ringna kholoi ahongni zoi sakin ruoisi sômleinik ngei pêk rangin ke a juong ani” a tia. **46** Jericho an leh Bethany taka an se zoi. **12** Anangtûka chu hong tunga, Jericho renga Jisua le a ruoisingei Bethany renga an hong kîr nôka, Jisua a von leh loko tamtak ngei mâkin an se lâiin kutdo ahong cham pea. **13** “Alazana renga theichang Timaius nâipasal Bartimaeus lampui kôla a lei kung abuongeihah ava mua, masikin amara insunga. **47** Nazareth Jisua ani ti a riet lehan tete mo ka man” tiin ava pana. Hannirese ava ân ieka, “Jisua! David Nâipasal, inrieng mi mu tungin chu, theichang ânra zora ani loi sakin roh bal!” a tia. **48** Mi tamtakin dâirek rangin an abuongeitilooin chu ite adang mu maka. **14** ngokhuma, aniatachu ama'n, “David Nâipasal, Jisua'n theichang kung kôm han, “Tutêna inrieng mi mu roh!” tiin ânring uolin ân ieka. mara sâk man khâi no rese ngeil” a tia. Male **49** Jisua ânngama male, “Ama hah hong koi roi” a ruoisingei khomin a chong ha an rieta. (aiôñ a tia. Masikin mitchopa hah an va koia, a kôm, **9165**) **15** Jerusalem an tung lehan, Jisua Biekina “Tâihieiin om roh!” anni han, “Inthoi roh, nang ava lûta, Biekina neinun juorngei le rochôkngei a koi!” an tipea. **50** Masikin a puon a vôt paia, hah a rujûlpai ngeia. Sum thûlugei dosângngei inrangtakin ân chôma, male Jisua kôm a hong le pharvali juorngei sukmunngei khom a zoi. **51** Jisua'n a kôm, “Khoimo nang ko tho pe nammelet pe ngeia, **16** male Biekina khalâidung rangin nu nuom?” tiin a rekela. Mitchopa han a han tutêna inun chôi rangin phal khâi maka. **17** kôm, “Minchupu, mu nôk thei rangin ku nuom” Hanchu mingei kôm han Pathien Lekhabua, “Ki tiin a thuona. **52** Jisua'n a kôm, “Se ta roh, na Biekina chu namtinngei ta ranga chubaithona in taksônnân nang amindam zoi ani” tiin a rila. ani,” tiin ânziek nimak mo? Aniatachu nangni Voikhatrengin a mu thei kelena, male lampuia han Jisua a jûi zoi.

**11** Jerusalem an hong tung rangtôn Bethphage le Bethany khopuingei kôla Olive Muol an hong tungin chu Jisua'n a ruoisingei lâia mi inik an motona a fîr ngeia, **2** hi rilnangei leh an kôm, “Nin motona khuo son se ungra, nin tung harenghan, sakuordingte inthung, tute la chuongna ngâiloi mu nin tih. Sût ungra, mahin hong kai roi. **3** Male tukhomin itho mo ma anghin nin thoa, tiin nangni an rekel khomin, Pumapa'n a min nâng kêng, hong thak nôk kelen a tih ti roi” a tia. **4** Masikin an sea lamliena inkhâr pêntienga sakuordingte inthung an va mua. Maha an sût lehan, **5** hataka ânding senkhat ngeiin, “Ithomo sakuordingte hah nin sûta?” tiin an rekel ngeia. **6** Jisua'n a ril ngei anghan an thuona, male lokongei han an min se ngei zoi. **7** Sakuordingte hah Jisua kôm an hong kaia, a chunga an puonngei an dâpa male Jisua a chuonga. **8** Mi tamtakin an puonngei lampuia an dâpa, adangin loilâija sasôl an va

nammelet pe ngeia, **16** male Biekina khalâidung rangin nu nuom?” tiin a rekela. Mitchopa han a han tutêna inun chôi rangin phal khâi maka. **17** kôm, “Minchupu, mu nôk thei rangin ku nuom” Hanchu mingei kôm han Pathien Lekhabua, “Ki tiin a thuona. **52** Jisua'n a kôm, “Se ta roh, na Biekina chu namtinngei ta ranga chubaithona in taksônnân nang amindam zoi ani” tiin a rila. ani,” tiin ânziek nimak mo? Aniatachu nangni ngei rêkin chu inrungei inthupna in ke nin minchang hil” tiin a minchu ngeia. **18** Mahi ochaisingei le Balam minchupungei an rieta, masikin Jisua thatna rang lampui an rok zoia. Lokongei ha a minchuna hah kamâm aom sabak an ti sakin ama hah an chia. **19** Hanchu, kholoi ahongni lehan, Jisua le a ruoisingei hah khopuilien an mâk zoia. **20** Anangtûk jîngâ chu ha lampuia an lôn chungin theichang kung hah aruzungei dênen athîn an mua. **21** Peter'n neinun ahontung ha a riet nôka male a kôm, “Minchupu, en ta theichang kung khomâk na sâm hah athi phar zoi!” a tia. **22** Jisua'n an kôm, “Pathien taksôn roi,” tiin a thuon ngeia. **23** Adiktakin nangni ki ril; tukhomin hi tâng hih, “Inthon inla tuikhangliena van pai roh” ti senla, mulungláiinlakna boiin iemtakin a tiin chu, a ti anghan hontung atih, ama rangin sinin om atih. **24** Masika han nangni ki ril: i-ih khom chubaithoa nin ngên ngei murdi chu maha nin man sai angin iem ungra, male nin zong ngei murdi chu pêkin om nin til. **25** Male chubaitho ranga nin inding tika, “Tu chunga khom nourna

nin dôn khomin ngâidam roi, masika han invâna rangin midangngei kut chunga pêk ngei atih.” nin Pa khomin nin minchâinangei hah nangni 10 Adiktakin hi Pathien lekhabu hih nin pore a ngâidam rang ani.” 27 Jerusalema an tung loi mini? “In sinpungei lung mangmunboi nôka. Biekina lônlâitakin ochaisingei, Balam anga an hengpai hah akila lung kâmñâng tak minchupungei le upangei Jisua kôm an honga achang zoi. 11 Maha Pumapa tho ania; ma hih 28 a kôm, “Tu rachamin mo hi neinunngei hih ni ei mitmua kamâmaruo sabak na!” ti hih a tia. sin? Ma anga rachamneina hi tumo nang pêk?” 12 Ma chongmintêk hah anni ngei demnân a tiin an rekela. 29 Jisua'n an kôm, “Kei khomin mišîr ani ti an riet sokin; Juda ruoipungei Jisua chongbâi khat nangni rekel ka ta, male mi nin sûr rangin an pûta. Hannirese lokongei hah an thuonin chu, tu rachamin mo hi neinunngei chia, masikin ama an mâka, male an rot zoi. 13 hih ki sin nangni ril ki tih, tiin a thuon ngeia. Chongrekelngei leh min ôk rangin phariseengei 30 Ni ril roi, John Baptisma tho theina racham senkhat le Herod pâla mi senkhat ngei a kôm hah kho renga mo: Pathien renga mo miriem an fîra. 14 Anni ngei hah a kôm an honga, renga mo?” 31 An láia anninanâkin an inkhal “Minchupu, chontak ni mišîr ngâi ti kin rieta, phut zoia: “Imo ei ti rang? ‘Pathien renga,’ tiin mingei imo an mindon rang kângdoi louin, ei thuon lakin, ama'n ‘Itho mo, John hah nin tute dingmun lunghâng tho louin, hannirese iem loi?” Mi ting a ta. 32 Aniatachu, “Miriem mingei rangin Pathien lungdo ni minchu ngâia, renga, ei tiin chu” (Mitinin John hah dêipu Rom Rêng Caesar kôma chôiruol pêk rangin tatakin an lei bê sokin, mipuingei laka an chia.) ei Balamin ânkpalui mo? Kin pêk ngei rang 33 Masikin Jisua an thuona chu, “Riet mak meh,” mo, kin pêk ngei loi rang mo?” mi ril roh, an tia. Jisua'n an kôm, hanchu, “Kei khomin tu rachamin mo hi neinunngei hih ki sin nangni ril uol no ning,” a tipe ngeia.

**12** Hanchu Jisua'n chongmintêkin an kôm a mišîra, “Voikhat chu mi inkhatin grapebil a thoa, bêr a minkula, grape epna rang khur a choia, male angâkna rang in insâng a sina. Hanchu inlo mingei kôm a chuon inlo rangin a pêk ngeia, ram danga khuolchai a se zoia. 2 Grape pot zora ahongnin chu a chang rangtum lâk rangin inlo mingei kôm a suok inkhat a fîra. 3 Inlo mingei a suok hah an lei sûra, an jêma, kut korongin an min se zoi. 4 Hanchu a pumapa'n suok dang a fir nôka; inlo mingei han a lu an lei mophop pea maimôk an lei shak bita. 5 A pumapa han suok dang a fir nôk rêka, amapa hah chu an lei thata; male ma angdênen adang tamtak ngei khom senkhat an lei jêma, senkhat an lei thata. 6 Ha mi han fir ranga a dôn chu a nâpasal lelê a moroitak vai ha ani zoia; ‘Ka nâpasal hi chu lei já ngêt an tih’ tiin a nâpasal hah anûktaka a fîra. 7 Hannirese ha inlo mingei han inkhat le inkhat kôm, ‘Hipa hih a pumapa nâpasal ani hi. Hong roi, ama hih that rei u, male a rochon hih ei ta ani rang!’ an tia. 8 Masikin a nâpasal hah an sûra, an thata a ruok khom grapebil pêntieng an paia. 9 “Hanchu, kho angin mo grapebil pumapa han a lo ngei rang ni zoi?” tiin Jisua'n a rekela. “Hong a ta, ha mingei hah that a ta, grapebil hah donsûi 10 Adiktakin hi Pathien lekhabu hih nin pore a ngâidam rang ani.” 27 Jerusalema an tung loi mini? “In sinpungei lung mangmunboi nôka. Biekina lônlâitakin ochaisingei, Balam anga an hengpai hah akila lung kâmñâng tak minchupungei le upangei Jisua kôm an honga achang zoi. 11 Maha Pumapa tho ania; ma hih 28 a kôm, “Tu rachamin mo hi neinunngei hih ni ei mitmua kamâmaruo sabak na!” ti hih a tia. sin? Ma anga rachamneina hi tumo nang pêk?” 12 Ma chongmintêk hah anni ngei demnân a tiin an rekela. 29 Jisua'n an kôm, “Kei khomin mišîr ani ti an riet sokin; Juda ruoipungei Jisua chongbâi khat nangni rekel ka ta, male mi nin sûr rangin an pûta. Hannirese lokongei hah an thuonin chu, tu rachamin mo hi neinunngei chia, masikin ama an mâka, male an rot zoi. 13 hih ki sin nangni ril ki tih, tiin a thuon ngeia. Chongrekelngei leh min ôk rangin phariseengei 30 Ni ril roi, John Baptisma tho theina racham senkhat le Herod pâla mi senkhat ngei a kôm hah kho renga mo: Pathien renga mo miriem an fîra. 14 Anni ngei hah a kôm an honga, renga mo?” 31 An láia anninanâkin an inkhal “Minchupu, chontak ni mišîr ngâi ti kin rieta, phut zoia: “Imo ei ti rang? ‘Pathien renga,’ tiin mingei imo an mindon rang kângdoi louin, ei thuon lakin, ama'n ‘Itho mo, John hah nin tute dingmun lunghâng tho louin, hannirese iem loi?” Mi ting a ta. 32 Aniatachu, “Miriem mingei rangin Pathien lungdo ni minchu ngâia, renga, ei tiin chu” (Mitinin John hah dêipu Rom Rêng Caesar kôma chôiruol pêk rangin tatakin an lei bê sokin, mipuingei laka an chia.) ei Balamin ânkpalui mo? Kin pêk ngei rang 33 Masikin Jisua an thuona chu, “Riet mak meh,” mo, kin pêk ngei loi rang mo?” mi ril roh, an tia. 15 Aniatachu Jisua'n an huongvâr tho hah a riet chiena, male an kôm, “Ithomo ni min ôk rang nin tho hi? Duli sumthîr inkhat hah hong chôi ngân hi roi, lei en rong,” tiin a thuon ngeia. 16 Inkhat an hongchôi pea, an kôm han, “Tu mâisuo le tu riming mo ani hi?” tiin a rekел ngeia. Anni ngei han, “Caesar” tiin an thuona. 17 Masikin Jisua'n an kôm, “Asa, hanchu Ceasar ta chu Caesar pêk ungle, male Pathien ta chu Pathien pêk roi,” a tipe ngeia. Male Jisua chunga han an kamâmaruo sabak zoi. 18 Hanchu mingei inthoinôkna omak ti ngâi Sadduceengei Jisua kôm an honga, male 19 “Minchupu, Moses balam hih kin ta rangin a mizieka: ‘Mîn nâingei nei louin a lômnu a thisanin chu, a nâipa han ha meithâi hah a luo ngêt rang ani, nâingei an neia athipu ulienpa nâingeia bê ani theina rangin.’ 20 Voikhat chu lâibung sari an oma; ulientakin in a neia male nâingei nei louin a thia. 21 Hanchu inikna han ma nupang ha a luo nôka, male nâingei nei loi dênen a thi nôka. Lâibung inthumna khom ma angdênen ania, 22 male anrêngin: ma lâibung sari ngei han ma nupang hah an luo paka, tutèn nâingei nei pui louin an thisan rieia. Anûktaka chu nupangnu khom hah a thia. 23 Atûn, mithi ngei nâm aringin an inthoinôk nikhuo tikin tu lômnu tak mo ani rang ani zoi? Ma sari ngei laka han amanu hah anrêngin an luo paka” an tia. 24 Jisua'n an kôm, “Idôra diklo mo nin zoi! Male itho sika mo nin riet mo?” Ma

ha Pathien lekhabu le Pathien sinthotheina “Balam minchupungei renga indin roi, anni nin riet loi sika ani. **25** Athi ngei aringin an chu kâncholiinchuol hâka lêng an nuom ngâia, inthoinôk tika chu, invâna vânfirtonngei angin bazar muna mân an jâ ngeia chibai an pêk ngei om an ta, innei no ni ngei. **26** Atûn mithi ngei rangin an nuoma, **39** Synagogneia sukmun kaithoia an om rang roi chu, Moses lekhabua asatak ngei, le khohoithona munngeia, mun chimbuka meichuong chungroia han Pathien'n hoitak ngei an thang ngâi. **40** Meithâingei sum Moses kôm, “Keima Abraham Pathien, Isaac an sâka an inngei an muruka, male mi huongna Pathien, Jacob Pathien ki ni,’ tia ânziek hah rangin asôt tatakin chubai an tho ngâia. Masika nin la pore tet ngâi loi mini? **27** ‘Ama chu aring han an dûktuonngahah intak uol ok atih” a ngei Pathien ke ani, mithi ngei Pathien nimak. tia. **41** Jisua Biekina sumsiena kôla ânsunga, Nin minchâi phar zoi!” tiin a thuon ngeia. **28** mingeiin asûnga an tholôm thâk ngei hah a Balam minchupu inkhatin an injékhômna hah a ena. Minei tamtakin sum tam tatak an thâka; **42** rieta. Jisua'n Sadduceengei hah thuonna satak hanchu meithâi inriengte a honga male damali a pêk ngei hah a mûn chu a honga, masikin inik a thâka, maha poisa khat dôr ani. **43** A Jisua kôm, “Chongpêkngei murdi läia khotak ruoisingei a koitupa male an kôm, “Nangni ki ril; hi mo akâmomtak?” tiin arkela. **29** Jisua'n a tholôm dôngna tholôm thâk ngei murdi nêkin kôm, “Akâmomtak chu ma hih ani: ‘Israelngei hi meithâi inriengte hih a thâk min tam uol rangâi roi! Pumapa ei Pathien vai hih Pumapa tak ani. **44** Midangngeiin chu an nei minieng, ani. **30** Pumapa na Pathien chu nu mulungfîl an mang minieng ngei an thâka; amiatachu murdi leh, na ratha murdi leh, nu mulungbôk amanu hih chu, ânrieng anghan, a dôn nâm a murdi leh, na râtna murdi leh lungkham roh.’ **31** thâkripa—a ringna ranga a dôn nâm te hah a Inikna chongpêk akâmom nôk chu ma hih ani: pêkrip zoï,” a tia.

‘Nangma nén lungkham anghan nu bungmingei lungkham roh’ ti hi. Hi Chongpêk inik ngei nêka roiinpui uol reng omak” tiin Jisua'n a thuona. **32** Balam minchupu han Jisua kôm, “Ani ai duo, Minchupu! Mahi adik, ni ti anghan, Pumapa vai hih Pathien ania male ama pêna chu pathien dang reng omak. **33** Male Pathien chu nu mulungfîl murdi leh, nu mulungbôk murdi leh, na râtna murdi leh nu lungkham ngêt rang ania; male nangma nén lungkham anghan nu bungmingei hah nu lungkham ngêt rang ani. Pathien kôma mâichâma sâ pumhâl inbôlnangei le inbôlna adangngei nêkin khom ma chongpêk inik ngei jôm hih akâmom uol ani” a tia. **34** Jisua'n inthârtakin a thuon ti a rieta, male a kôm, “Pathien Rêngram renga la mak che,” a tipea. Masuole chu tutên Jisua kôm chongrekel rangin ngam khâi mak ngei. **35** Jisua'n Biekina a minchu ngei lâihan an kôm, “Kho angin mo Balam minchupungeiin Messiah chu David richisuonpâr ani rang an ti thei?” **36** David ha Ratha Inthieng mangin: “Pumapa'n ku Pumapa kôm: Ka changtieng insung tit roh na râlngei ne kepha nuoia ka dar mâka chu” a ti ani. **37** David han ama hah “Pumapa’ a tia; masikin kho angin mo Messiah hih David richisuonpâr ani thei ranga?” a tia. Loko tamtakin Jisua chongril hah râisântakin an rangâia. **38** A minchu ngei anghan, an kôm,

**13** Jisua Biekin renga a hong jôk lâihan a ruoisingei läia mi inkhatin a kôm, “Minchupu, en ta! Lungngei le inngei kamâm aom tie hi!” a tia. **2** Jisua'n a kôm, “Hi in roiinpui ngei hi nu mu na? Lung inkhat luo amuna hin mâkin om no nia; anrêngin misim zit la nîng atih,” a tia. **3** Jisua chu Biekin mài tienga Olive Muola ânsung lâihan a kôm, Peter, Jacob, John le Andrew inrûkin a kôm an honga. **4** “Mahi khotika mo ahong om rang? Male ma neinunngei ha ahontungna rangin imo minsina aom rang? Mi ril roh,” an tia. **5** Jisua'n an kôm, “Tutêng nangni an huong loina rangin innung roi,” a tipe ngeia. **6** Mi tamtakin, “Khrista ki nil!” tiin ki rimingin hong an ta, mi tamtak huong an tih. **7** Male anâina mo, alazana mo râl ruhu thurchi ngei nin riet khomin nin jâminzal no roi. Ma anga neinunngei hah chu aom ngêt rang ani, hanniexe amongna chu la ni tak no ni. **8** Jâtngrei le Jâtngrei lân doi an ta, ramngei le ramngei lân doi an tih, rêngramngei le rêngramngei lân doi an tih. Muntina ningnungei hong a ta, maitamngei la chul atih. Ma neinunngei ha nâiha aphutna ngei angin ani rang. **9** “Nangninanâkin nin innung ngêt rang ani. Sûrin la om nin ta, male rojéknamuna tuongin la om nin tih. Synagogneia jempol la ni nin ta;

keima jârin rêngngei le roijêkpungei makunga an ta, male munronga sinthotheinangei khom Thurchi Sa misir pe ngei rangin lân ding nin an omnangei renga inthîn pai atih. **26** Hanchu tih.” **10** Aniatachu amongna ahong tung mân, Miriem Nâipasal hih sinthotheina inlaltak Thurchisa hih mi murdi kôm misirin aom bak le roiinputak leh sumngei lâia khin juong ngêt rang ani. **11** Male sûrin nin oma, male inlang atih. **27** Ama'n philchung kôlkil minlia, roijéknamuna tuongin nin om tikin, nin ti rang kôlmong kângkhat renga kôlmong kângkhat lei mindonin azora aphâk mân nin jâmminzal dênen rammuol pumpuia, Pathien'n a thangsai no roi; azora taka, i-ih khom nangni pêka a mingei mintûp rangin a vânfirtonngei fir aom tak hah ti roi. Chong nin ti rang ngei atih. **28** “Theichang kungin nangni minchu hah nangni nin chong ni no nia; anni ngei rese. Amachangngei ahong ema, ahong innoia hah Ratha Inthieng renga ajuong rang ani. **12** male abuongei ahong incherin chu kholum Mîn a läibungngei nanâk khom that rangin hih anâi zoi ti nin riet ngâi. **29** Ma angdênen, la minsûr a ta, male pa khomin ma angdênen nangni khomin ma neinunngei hah ahontung a nâîngei la minsûr sa a ta, nâîngei khomin nin mu tika chu azora ahong nái zoi, ânphut an nulepangei doi an ta, male that an tih. **13** rang ani zoi tiin nin riet rang ani. **30** Ma Keima sîkin mitinin nangni la mumâk an tih. neinunngei murdi hah atûnlâia mingei hih Aniatachu tukhom among dêna tuongdierpu an thi riei mân ahontung rang tiin riett chu sanminringin om atih. **14** “Intakna Ichi roi. **31** Pilchung le invân inmang pai a ta, Omtak’ ha ânding loina rang muna ânding la hannirese ko chongbâingei chu inmang pai mu nin tih.” (aporepungei ranga minrietna: tet no ni. **32** “Nikhomrese, anikhuo aninônchu mahi aomtie rietthei rese ngei!) “Hanchu Judea azora chu khotika mo ahontung rang, invâna rama om ngei hah tângngei chunga han rot vânfirtonngei khomin, Nâipasal khomin, tutên ngêt rese ngei.” **15** In chunga ompu khomin riet mak ngei; Pa vai kêng a riet ani. **33** Azora chumin a chôi rang a in súnga neinun juong lâk hah khotika mo ahontung rang nin riet loi rangin azora minhek tet no rese. **16** Loia ompu sîkin, inmingchien ungl, intûngchienin om roi. khomin a puon va lâk rangin in súnga kîr tet no **34** Maha chu mîn a in a mâka, a fîrlâmngnei rese. **17** Nupang nâivong ngei le nâitesen pomlái rachamneina a pêk ngeia, an sintho rang a nûngei rangin chu ma nikhuongeia hah khodôra pêk ngei chita, inkhârôtpu khom inningchien ichiruoi mo ani rang! **18** Ma zora hah phalbia om ranga chong a mâk pea, ram lataka atung loina rangin Pathien kôm chubaitho khuolse angin ani. **35** Masikin inningchienin roi. **19** Ma nikhuongeia intaknangei ha chu om roi, in pumapa hong rang zora hah kholoia Pathien'n rammuol a sinphut renga avien sún mo, jânchma mo, ârkhuona mo, jîngâ mo, tena rammuolin a lei riet ngâi murdi nêkin ahontung rang nin riet loi sîkin. **36** Inningloin ânchungtak ani rang sîkin. Ma anga neinun ha a hong duoi khomin, a inin nangni hong mu tet chu khotiklái khomin om nôk tet khâi no ni. no rese. **37** Hanchu, nin kôma ki ti hih mi murdi **20** Aniatachu ma nikhuongeia hah Pumapa'n a kôm ki ti ani: inningchienin om roi!” a tia. minbong ania; ninorese chu tute ring thei no ni ngei. Nikhomrese, a thangsai a mingei sîkin ma nikhuongeia hah a minbong ani. **21** “Hanchu, tukhomin nin kôm, ‘En ta, hin Messiah aom!’ aninônchu, ‘En ta, son aom!’ an ti khomin maha iem no roi. **22** Messiah rotholngei le dêipu dikloingei an inlang rang sîkin. Pathien'n a thangsai a mingei tena khom anithein chu an huong theina rangin sininkhêlngei le kamâmuoi neinunngei tho an tih. **23** Nangni chu inningchienin om roi! Azora ahong tung mân khokhoin khom nangni ke lei ril let zoi ani. **24** “Ma intakna nikhuongeia le azora avun suo nûkin chu nisa hah hong jîng a ta, tha khom vâr khâi no nia, **25** ârsingei khom invân renga joungtâk

**14** Kalkân kût le Cholboi Vâipôl Kût rang sûnnik motona ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin Jisua inrûktea sûra male that rang lampui an rok banga. **2** “Khohoi sûngin chu ei tho tet rang nimak,” aninônchu “mingei lâia injêlna om duoi ni,” an tia. **3** Jisua chu Bethany taka Simon phârpa ina a oma, Jisua bunêk läitakin, nuvengte inkhat nard sarieck mirimhoi man luttak alabaster bilôr sipmat a hongchôia. Amanu han bilôr hah a khoia male a lu chunga a buoka. **4** Ha muna om mingei senkhatin chu an ningathika, “Khoitho mo hi sarieck mirimhoi hih an minpámchien hi? **5** Duli razan thum nêka tama juora asum hah inrieng ngei pêk

thei ke ani duo!" an tia. Male amanu hah asân chu ama rangin asa uol rang anil!" tiin a thuon an chierkhum zoi. 6 Hannirese, Jisua'n an kôm, ngeia. 22 An sâk lâitakin, Jisua'n vâipôl hâr a "Amanu hah atheein mâk roi! Khoitho mo nin lâka, chubaithôn râisânchang a rila, maha a jêl hi? Ka ta rangin neinun satak le enhoitak khoia, male a ruoisingei kôm maha a pêk ngeia. a tho ani. 7 Mi inrieng ngei chu nin kôma an "Lâk unglâ sâk roi," ama'n, "ma hih ka taksa omitit rang an nia, male nin nuom titika nin ani," a tia. 23 Hanchu kilât a lâka, Pathien kôm san thei. Aniatachu keima chu nin kôm hin râisânchang a rila, male maha a pêk ngeia; omitit no ning. 8 Amanu hih a theidôrin a tho male anrêngin an nêk pak zoi. 24 Jisua'n an ania; ka takpum hih phûm ranga lei cherêla kôm, "Ma hih ki thisen mi tamtak rangaasuok, mirimhoi a lei buok ani. 9 Atûn hin, adiktakin Pathien chonginkhitna athar mindetna ani. 25 nangni ki ril, rammuol pumpuia Thurchisa Nangni ki ril, Pathien Rêngrama uain thar ke an misîrna muntina hinu sintho khom hi an nêk ni atung mâka chu hi uain hih nêk nôk khâi riettitna rangin misîr sa ngâi an tih," a tia. 10 noning" a tia. 26 Hanchu minpâkna lâ inkhat an Hanchu ruoisi sômleinik ngei lâia mi inkhat, thoa, Olive Muola an se zoi. 27 Jisua'n an kôm, Judas Iscariot han Jisua a minsûr theina rangin "Nin rêngin rot riei nin ta, ni mâk riei nin tih, ochaisingei kôm ava sea. 11 A ti rang an lei Pathien lekhabu'n, 'Pathien'n belrihôlpu hah rieta an râiasân sabaka, male sum pêk rangin that a ta, belringei ha chekinchâi chit an tih' an inkhâma. Masikin Judas han Jisua ha an ati sikin. 28 Aninâkachu aringin kên thoinôk kuta a bâng theina rangin chuminrên a rok zoi. suole chu Galilee rama nin motona lei se ki 12 Khohoa Cholboi Vâipôl bukhalâi otni sûn tih," a tia. 29 Peter'n a kôm, "Adangngei nâmîn masatak han, Kalkân Kût bukhalâi otna ranga nang mâksan riei khomsenla ngeia, keiman chu belritengei an that ngâi ni han a ruoisingei nang mâksan tet no ning!" tiin a thuona. 30 a kôm, "Nangma rangin Kalkân Kût bukhalâi Jisua'n Peter kôm, "Nang ki ril avien jân voink hih khonmo nang va minsûk pe unglang nu ârkhuong mân nangman voithum mi ipdel ni nuom?" tiin an rekela. 13 Hanchu a ruoisingei tih," a tipea. 31 Peter'n chong angar uolin mi inik hi rilnangei lehin a fir ngeia: an kôm, a thuona, a kôm, "Ni thina thisa rang khom "Khopuiliena se unglâ, male pasal tui-ûm rokot ni ronga nang ipdel tet noning!" a tia. Male nangni intongpui atih. Ama hah jûi unglâ 14 a ruoisi adangngei nâm khomin ma angdênen lûtna taka in pumapa kôm han: 'Minchupu'n, an ti paka. 32 Gethsemani an ti mun hah an khonmo ku ruoisingei le Kalkân Kût kin sâkna hong tunga, male Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôm, rang khâltan hih?" a ti, va ti roi. 15 Hanchu "Chubai ko tho sûngkâr chu mahin lei insung ama rengin khâltan chunginhuon inzar lienpa, roi," a tipe ngeia. 33 Peter, Jacob le John ngei neinun aom sai, mintuodir sai nangni min hah a kôm a tuong ngeia, asân rathânvaii a mûng a ta, mahan eini rangin va minsûk roi," a mulungdûk atong tataka, 34 male an kôm, "Ku tia. 16 Ruoisingei ha an inphêta, khopuili han mulungdûk ana rai sikin thi rang angin ke ko an sea, Jisua'n a ril ngei anghan neinun murdi om zoi. Mahin om unglâ male inningchienin ha an va mua; Kalkân Kût bukhalâi hah an va om roi" a tipe ngeia. 35 Amoton tieng ava se minsûk zoi. 17 Kholoi ahongni lehan, Jisua hah uol vieta, pila ânboka, male ha tuongna rang ruoisi sômleinik ngei leh an se zoia. 18 Dosânga zora ha anithein chu a lôi theina rangin chubai bukhalâi an ot lâitakin Jisua'n, "Nangni ki ril; a thoa. 36 "Pa," "O ka Pa! Nangma rangin chu nin lâia mi inkhat, ko kôma sâk mi sâkpuipu lelê neinunnei murdi anithein let. Hi tuongna kilât hin ni minsûr atih" a tipe ngeia. 19 Ruoisingei hih ko kôm renga mi khâi pai pe roh. Aniatachu an mulungdûk atong pe ngeia, male inkhat keima ka racham niloiin nangma na racham tak suole inkhat adônin, "Adiktakin keima mo mi nirse," tiin chubai a thoa. 37 Hanchu a hongkira, ni tina?" tiin an rekela paka. 20 Jisua'n an kôm, male ruoisi inthum ngei hah an innin a hong "Nangni sômleinik ngei lâia inkhat, mairângâ mu ngeia, Peter kôm han "Simon, na la in tit a vâipôl mi michie puipu hi ani. 21 Pathien mo? Konta khat luo amengin nin om thei loi Lekhabu'n, Miriem Nâipasal hih a thi rang a mo?" 38 Male an kôm, "Huongna nin lût loina lei ti anghan a thi rang ania; hannirese Miriem rangin inningchienin om unglâ, male chubaitho Nâipasal minsûpu chungroi chu ântak sabak roi. Ratha'n chu a nuoma, hannirese taksân rang! Ma miriem rangin chu ânzir loi nisenla chu phâri mak" a tipe ngeia. 39 Vêlkhat a va se

nôka, male chongbâingei a ti dêñ hah va tiin sin niloi in minding ki tih' a ti kin riet" an chubai ava tho nôka. 40 Hanchu a ruoisingei tia. 59 Nikhomrese, ma an nônna thurchingei tieng a hongkîr nôka, male an lei in dêñin a hah khom intok uol maka. 60 Ochai Inlaltak hong mu ngei nôka; an mitngei reng meng thei hah an renga an moton han a vândinga, male khâi maka. Male a kôm ti rang khom riet khâi Jisua kôm chong a rekela, "Nang an nônna mak ngei. 41 Avoithumna a hongkîr nôkin chu roia hin ite thuonna no dôn loi rang mo?" an kôm, "Atûn ten khom sôlinngamin nin la a tia. 61 Aniatachu Jisua chu a dâireka, male in dêña? Ahun zoi! Azora ahong tung zoi! En chongbâi khat luo ti maka. Avêlin Ochai Inlaltak ta u, atûn Miriem Nâipasal hih mi nunsiengei han a kôm, "Nangma ha Satvura om Pathien sinthotheina kuta bangin aom rang ani. 42 Nâipasal, Messiah hah ni ni mo?" tiin a rekel Inthoi ungl, se ei tih u zoi. En ta u, mahin mi nôka. 62 Jisua'n a kôm, "Ki ni," male, "Miriem minsûr rangpu hih a hong nái zoi!" a tipe ngeia. Nâipasal hih Râtinchung chang tieng insungin, 43 Jisua a la chong lâitakin, a ruoisi sômleinit invâna sûmngei lâia juong nin rêngin la mûng ngei lâia Judas hah a hongtung kelena. Ama leh nin tih!" tiin a thuona. 63 Ochai Inlaltak han ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei le upangei a puonsilngei a potkhêra, male "Rietpuipu leh lokongei an hongfîr ngeia, khandaingei le adang reng nâng khâi mak meh! 64 Pathien molbongngei chôii an hongtunga. 44 A minsûr ânti le a rilsiet ti chu nin riet zoi. Imo nin rangpu han, "A bieng ku tum tak hah nin rokpu roimasat?" a tia. An rêngin ama an doia: ama hah ani, sûr ungl male tuong kelen roi, enkol hih theiloina a dôna male that rang piel ani roi" tiin minsinna a lei ril ngei sai ani. 45 Judas an ti paka. 65 Senkhat ngeiin a mây an michil a hongtung harenghan, Jisua kôm ava se kelena, phuta, a mây an hîp pea, male an jêma. A kôm, "Minchupu!" tiin a bieng a tum pea. 46 Masikin "Mi ril roh tumo nang a jêm!" an tia. Male Jisua hah an sûra male an khitbel zoi. 47 Hataka rungpungei han an tuonga male ama an bêñ inding ngei lâia mi inkhatin a khandai a kêlsuoa zoi. 66 Peter hah thangtienga khalâidunga a male Ochai Inlaltak suok, a kuor a tukthâk la om lâihan Ochai Inlaltak fîrlâm dôngmate pe zoi. 48 Hanchu Jisua'n anni ha a rokôka, inkhat a honga. 67 Peter mei lei uot hah a an kôm "khandaingei le molbongngei chôii mu lehan a enririna, a kôm, "Nangma, khom balampalpu sûr rang angin mi sûr rangin nin Nazareth Jisua leh munkhata om ngâi ni ni nah" hong mo hi? 49 Anîngtin Biekina nangni minchu a tipea. 68 Hannirese Peter'n a ipdela, "Riet rangin nin kôm ko om ngâia, hannirese mi mu-ung Khoimo ni ti reng rietthei mu-ung," sûr mak choia. Aniatachu Pathien Lekhabungei tiin a thuona, male mokot pêntieng ava jôka. ahontung adik ngêtña ranga ani hi," a tia. 50 Masuole han âr akhuong kelen zoi. 69 Tîrlâm Hanchu a ruoisingei han ama an mât raka, male dôngmate han a va mu nôka, a kôla inding ngei an tân khip zoi. 51 Ruotharte inkhat, rosompuon kôm han, "Hipa hih khom an lâia mi inkhat leh vai invôn Jisua a júia. Ama khom sûr sa rang ani sa!" a ti nôka. 70 Aniatachu Peter'n a ipdel an pûta, 52 hannirese a puon hah mâkrakin nôk rêka. Chomolte suole chu a kôla inding a korongin a tânpat zoi. 53 Hanchu Jisua hah ngeiin Peter kôm, "Galilee rama mi ni ni sa Ochai Inlaltak ina an tuonga, mahan ochaisingei sikin nang khom an lâia mi ni ni khet," tiin an nâm le Balam minchupungei le upangei khom deia. 71 Hanchu Peter'n an kôm, "Chontak rilin an hong intûp sa kelena. 54 Peter'n alazanna khomâk kên sâm ani! Adik nônchu Pathien'n renga a júia, Ochai Inlaltak khalâidung dêñin dûk ni tho resel! Ma miriem nin ti chungroi a sea. Mahan a rungpungei lâia mei ava uota. hah riet reng riet tatak ngâi mu-ung!" a tia. 72 55 Ochaisingei le rojyékpungei murdi han Jisua Masuole han âr voinkna ahong khuong nôk an that theina rangin a minchâina an man zoia, male Jisua'n Peter kôm han, "Âr voink theina rang abi an mazama, aniatachu ite man akhuong mân nangman voithum keima hi riet mak ngei. 56 Rietpuipungei tamtakin Jisua ngâi mu-ung ni ti rang," a tipe chong hah a doiin milakin an nônna, hannirese, an nônna hong rietsuok nôka. Male a mulungakoi pea, a thurchingei hah intok thei mak. 57 Mi senkhat chap ngu-ngûi zoi.

an indinga male Jisua doiin milakin an nônna:

58 "Hi mi hin, miriemin an lei sin 'Biekin hih ha upangei le Balam minchupungei, le set ka ta, male sùnthumin adang inkhat kuta

**15** ſinga inmânin innottakin, ochaisingei

Rojîkpungei murdi leh an intônga male hah Golgotha an ti muna han an tuonga maha mintuonangei an sina. Jisua ha zingjirûi leh an aomtie chu “Luru Mun” tina ani. **23** Ha muna khita an tuong paia, male Pilat kuta an bânga. **2** han a pang ânhipna rangin uain murra loi leh Pilat'n chong a rekela, a kôm, “Judangei rêngpa ânpor pêk rangin an pûta, aninâkachu Jisua'n ni ni mo?” a tia. Jisua'n, “Nangman ke mi ni nêk jôt mâka. **24** Hanchu khrosa an jêmdea, ti duo” tiin a thuona. **3** Ochaisingei han abi male a puonsilngei hah an insema, kho ahâr tamtakin Jisua an nônna, **4** masikin Pilat'n ha mo an chang rang chit rietna rangin taruo Jisua kôm chong a rekela nôka, “Nangman nu an sânnna. **25** Jisua an jêmdele zora hah jing thuonlo rang mo? nang an nônnangei nâm hih dâr kuo inringa ani. **26** Ama doia an nônna rangâi roh!” a tia. **5** Avélin Jisua'n chongbâi minrietna chong hah “Judangei Rêngpa” tiin a khat luo ti rang nuom maka, male Pilat'n a lu chunga an târra. **27** Jisua leh munkhatin mi kamâm sabak zoia. **6** Pilat'n chu Kalkân Kût inru inik a changtieng inkhat, male a voitieng zora zeta mi intâng ina aom inkhat mingei inkhat an jêmdele sa. **28** Ma angdên han, Pathien an ngên tak ha a mojôk pe ngei ngâi a baisi lekhabu'n, “Ama khom mi puoloingei láia telsân ani. **7** Ma zora han mi inkhat a riming Barabbas aom zoi” ati hah ahong tung zoi ani. **29** Hataka hah, mi ânhelingei pâla mi, le loko injêlna kâra mingei ânloi murdi'n an lu an thuka Jisua an mi that sika intâng ina a oma. **8** Lokongei an êroa, “Ohoi! Biekin set na ta, sùnthumin ni intûpa male anni ranga a lei tho pe ngei ngâi minding nôk rang na! **30** Atûn khros renga anghan tho rangin an ngên lâihan, **9** Pilat'n juong chum inla, nethenin insan mojôk roh an kôm, “Judangei rêngpa hih nangni mojôk bal!” an tia. **31** Ha angdênen ochaisingei le Balam pe inlang nin jôt mo?” tiin a rekela ngeia. **10** minchupungei khomin Jisua an phengsana, Ochaisingei han an narsa sika Jisua hah a kut “Midangngei chu a mojôk thei ngâia, hannirese chunga an hong bâng ani ti a riet minthâra. ama le ama chu insan mojôk thei mak! **32** Tho **11** Aninâkachu Ochaisingei han mipuingei hah atûn chu Messiah, Israelngei rêngpa hih khros Barabbas a mojôk pe ngei ranga ngên rangin lêr renga a juong chum lei en rei u, male ama an misiet ngeia. **12** Hanchu Pilat'n an kôm, ei iem rang anil!” an tia. Ama leh an jêmdele “Aninte, Judangei rêngpa nin tipu hih imo ko lo sa mi inik ngei khomin Jisua an êro sa zoi. **33** rang ani zoi?” tiin a rekela ngei nôka. **13** Anni Sûnchima konta inthum sûng chu rammuol han, “Khrosa jêmdele roh!” tiin an iniek nôka. **14** ajing khapa. **34** Chonûk dâr inthum inring han Hannirese Pilat'n an kôm, “Imo a tho minchâi?” chu Jisua rôl inringtakin ân-ieka, “Eloi, Eloi, tiin a rekela ngei nôka. Anni ngei han, “Khrosa lama sabakthani?” a tia, maha, “Ka Pathien, jêmdele roh!” tiin ânring uolin an inieka. **15** ka Pathien, Ithomo mi ni mâksana?” tina ani. Pilat'n lokongei râiminsân a nuoma, masikin **35** Ha muna omngei senkhatin a he an rieta, Barabbas hah a mojôk pe ngeia. Hanchu Jisua male “Rangâi ta u, Elijah a koi ke!” an tia. **36** hah a vîka male Khrosa jêmdele rangin an kuta An lâia mi inkhat a tânnna, patjôn, uain thûra a a bâng zoia. **16** Râlmingei han Jisua hah râiôt michiejûta, tôkmol monga a târra. Hanchu Jisua inmái khalâidunga an tuong lûta, an champui ner a hong min tôonna, male “La ôt rei u! Khros ngei murdi an koi mintûpa. **17** Jisua hah puon renga ama musum rangin Elijah mo a juong pe senduk an minsila, riling amachangngei hah lei en rei u!” a tia. **37** Jisua'n rôl inringtakin tapor an phana, male a lua an minkhuma. **18** ân-ieka, a rangachat zoi. **38** Hanchu, Biekina Hanchu ama chibai an pêka: “Judangei Rêngpa, puondal dûnga om hah inikin achung renga ringsôt roh!” an tia. **19** A lua tôkmol leh an among dênen akêr phata. **39** Râlmi ulien khros jêma, an michila, khûkimbilin chibai an mûka. motona ândingu hah Jisua a rangachat tie hah **20** Munuiinjanân an sin suole chu puon senduk a mua “Hi mi hih Pathien Nâipasal ani khet!” a hah an lîka, male a puonngei nanâk hah an tia. **40** Ha muna, nupang senkhat ngei khom minsil nôka. Hanchu khrosa jêmdele rangin an alazanna renga thîrin an oma; ma ngei hah tuong zoi. **21** Hanchu lampuia mi inkhat ram Mary Magdalene, Mary Jacob nâipang le Joseph renga khopuilien hongpan a riming Simon an ngei an nû, le Salome ngei an ni. **41** Ma ngei hah intôngpuia, male râlmingeii Jisua khros ruput Jisua Galilee rama a om lâihan an jûi ngâia, male rangin an dânderita. (Simon hah Cyrene Kurini an san ngâi ami. Nupang tamtak Jerusalema mi, Alexander le Rufus ngei an pa ani.) **22** Jisua ama leh a se ngei khom hah an om sa. **42**

Kholoi ahongnin chu Arimathea mi Joseph a Anni hah an hongkîra, ruosi dangngei an hong hongtunga. Ama hah Rojjêkpungei lâia jâ omtak rila, aniatachu maha khom anni ngei han iem ania, Pathien Rêngram juong tung rang lei uol mak ngei. **14** Anûktaka chu, Jisua'n ruoisi ngâkpu ani. Maha Incherêlni (maha, Sabbathni sômeleikhat ngei bu an nêk lâitakin an kôm ânlâr motona sûn hah an), masikin Joseph'n hâitakin nôka. Anthoinôk suole amu ngei chong taksôn Pilat kôm a va sea Jisua ruok ha ava zonga. **14** loiin an mulung angar sabak sika le iemna reng Pilat'n Jisua chu a thi zoi tiin a riet lehan a an dôn loi sikin a ngo ngeia. **15** Ama'n an kôm, kamâm tataka, râlmi ulien inkhat a koia, Jisua "Rammuol pumpuia se unglâ, mi murdi kôm thina asôt zoi mo? tiin a rekela. **15** Râlmi ulien Thurchisa hih va misir roi a tipe ngeia. **16** bâi renga chong ânthârin a riet suole chu a Tukhom ama iema Baptisma chang ngei chu ruok hah Joseph chôi rangin a phal pe zoia. samminjôkin om an ta; tukhom a iem loi ngei **17** Joseph'n rosompuon a rochôka, ruok hah a chu theiloi intumin om an tih. **18** Iempungei musuma, rosompuon lehan a tuoma, lungpuia chu sininkhêlnei sintheina ranak pêk nîng an hel thânhkura han a min jâla. Hanchu thân ta: ki rimingin ramkhoringei rujulpai an ta; kotbâi hah lung lienga muluoii a hîpa. **19** Mary chong tharin chong an tih; **20** an kutngei leh Magdalene le Joseph nû Mary han Jisua ruok an murûlnei an sûr khomin, aninônchu tûr an nêk khomin itên minna ngei thei no nia; mi damlo ngei chunga an kutngei minngam an ta, male dam kelen an tih" a tia. **21** Pumapa Jisua'n a chongpui ngei suole chu, invâna khin lâkpaiin aoma, Pathien chang tieng a hong insung zoia. **22** Ruoisinge hah an sea male muntina thurchi an va misir zoia, male Pumapa khomin anni ngei lehan sin a thopui ngeia, an thurchi misir hah adik ti rietnân sininkhêlnei a mindet tir zoi.] **23** [Nuvengtengei hah Peter le a malngei kôm an sea, male rila an om murdi hah abongkikin an misir pe ngeia. **24** Masuole han, Jisua nanâkin a ruoisinge ha kumtuong Sanminringna aringtit chongbe inthieng hah nisuo renga nitâk dênen misir rangin a fir ngei zoi.]

## **16** Sabbathni avun suole chu Mary Magdalene,

Jacob nû Mary, le Salome ngei han Jisua ruok sariek va pol rangin mirimhoi an rochôka. **2** Pathienni jînga nisa suok chakin thâna an va sea. **3** Lampuia han, "Thân kotbâia lung hah tumo mi muluoii pai pe rang hi?" tiin annin kereng inlôma. **4** Maha lung lienga ani sikan. Hanchu an hong ena, lung hah lei muluoii saiin an mua. **5** Masikin thân sûnga han an lûta, ruotharte inkhat puonchek insilin chang tienga insungin an mua, male an inlâiraka. **6** Ama'n an kôm, "Inlâirak no roi," Nazareth Jisua an jêmdelpu hah nin rok ani ti kriet. Ama hah mahin om khâi maka, anthoinôk zoi!

En ta u, an min jâlna hi. **7** Atûn, se unglâ, hi thurchi hih a ruoisinge le Peter kôm han: "Galilee rama nin motona se a ta; 'nangni a lei ril sai anghan mason mu nin tih' tiin va ril ngei roi" a tipe ngeia. **8** Masikin an jôk paia, beidong le rathatâk pumin thân renga an tânnâ. An chi rai sikan, tute kôm ite ti mak ngei. [ **9** (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) Masuole chu Pathienni jînga thina renga anthoinôka Mary Magdalene, a sûng renga ramkhoringei sari a rujulpai pe nu kôm han amotontaka Jisua ânlâra. **10** Amanu hah a sea, a champuingei ava ril ngeia. Anni ngei hah ngâisie le chapin an lei oma; **11** male amanu han Jisua chu aring nôk zoia, male mu khom ku mu khet, a tipe ngei lâihan anni ngei han amanu hah iem mak ngei. **12** Masuole han an lâia mi inik ram tieng panin an sea, lampuia mîl dang uolin an kôm ânlâra. **13**

# Luke

**1** Moroitak Theophilus, ei lâia roi juong tung, mi tamtak ngeiin theidôr miziek rangin an pûta. **2** Aphut renga ha neinunngei amu ngeiin kin lei ril le chong lei phuong anghan an miziek ani. **3** Masikin nangma Mirittak, abul renga jâttein ânthârlaka sâiin adônin inthârlakin nata rangin miziek ronga ki ti ani. **4** Tienna thurchi nang an lei ril hah adiktak ani iti na riet theina rangin. **5** Judea rama Herod rêngin an lallâiin, ochai a riming Zakariah a oma, ama hah ochai Abijah rûia mi ania, a lômnu riming chu Elizabeth ania, Aaron ochairûia mi ania. **6** An ruonin Pathien mitmun mi diktakin an omma, demnaboiin Pumapa balam le a chong jômin an om ani. **7** Hannisenla Elizabeth aching sokin nái nei maka, an ruonin an tar ok zoia. **8** Hanchu súnkhat chu Zakariah hah nîngtinga asin ngâi angin Biekina ochai sin a thoa. **9** Ochaingei balam angin mirimhoi hâl rangin taruo sâin amu hah thangin a oma, masikin Pumapa Biekina a sea. **10** Mirimhoi a hâl lâiin mipui ngeiin apéntieng chubai an lei tha. **11** Mirimhoi hâlna mâichâm changtienga han, Pumapa vânfirton indingin a kôm a juong inlâra. **12** Zakariah'n amu lehan rolo innikin a chia. **13** Hannisenla, vânfirton han a kôma, "Zakariah chi no roh, ne ngênnna Pathien'n a rieta, no lômnu Elizabeth'n nái nang nei pe a ta a riming John ni phuo rang ani. **14** A suokni chu nangma le mi tamtak mulungfil râisân atih. **15** Pumapa mitmûn milien nîng a ta, uain le jûngei reng nêk no nia. A suokni renga Ratha Inthiengin sip a ta, **16** Isreal mi tamtak Pumapa an Pathien tieng hong tuong nôk a tih. **17** Dêipu Elijah anghan rât le hâitakin Pumapa motona sêng a tih. Pangei le nâingei minmun nôk a ta, chongjômloi mingei mindonna satna tieng min hei a ta, Pumapa mingei ata rangin min thokdiem a tih" a tia. **18** Zakariah'n vânfirton kôma han, "mahah inmo ki riet rang? keima laka ka tar zoia, ko lômnu khom a tar zoia," a tia. **19** Vânfirton han, "Pathien makunga inding ngâi Gabriel ki nia, hi thurchi nang ril rang piela juongfir ki ni. **20** Hi chong azora tako juong tung rang ni iemloi sokin, ajuong tung mâka chu chong theilooin dâirekin om ni tih," a tia. **21** Mipui ngeiin kholâia an lei ngâka, Biekin sûnga Zechariah a om sôt rai sokin an lei

kamâma. **22** A hong jôk tena chu a chong thei khâiloi sokin Biekina inlârna ai mu iti an rieta, a kut leh vai a chong zoia. **23** Biekina a sin rang a zoi suole chu a in tieng a kîr zoia. **24** Môrkhat suoleh chu a lômnu Elizabeth nái a vong zoia, thâ rangnga tuol suok loïn a oma. **25** "Anuktaka Pumapa'n mi san nôk zoi, ki riming siet, sût minthelna rangin" a tia. **26** Elizabeth nâivong, atha ruk nân chu Pathien'n a vânfirton Gabriel Galilee ram Nazareth khopua a fîra. **27** Rêng David rûia mi Joseph lômnu biek dôngmate Mary kôma chong juong ichôiin. **28** Mary kôma a lûta, "Nu chunga ratha inngamma om rese! Pumapa nu chunga a om, sat nang a vur ok" a tia. **29** Ha chong hah a rieta arîn chu imo ani zoi, tiin a mulung a minjing oka. **30** Hanchu, vânfirton han, "Mary chi no roh, Pathien'n ai minlut tak mi nini. **31** Nâivong na ta, nâipasal nei na ta, a riming Jisua ni phuo rang ani. **32** Mi lien nîng a ta, Anchungtaka Pathien nái ting an tih. Pumapa Pathien'n David anghan Rêng minchang a tih. **33** Jakob richingei chunga rêngin om a ta, ânlalna ramin mong tik nei khâi no nih" a tia. (aiôñ g165) **34** Hanchu Mary'n vânfirton kôma, "Mahah kho angin mo anithe ranga? dôngmate kêng ka lani hite" a tia. **35** Vânfirton han a thuona, "Ratha Inthieng nu chunga juong a ta, Pathien Ratha nu chunga om a tih. Masikin kêng nâite inthieng khom Pathien Nâipasala be ani rang. **36** Nu juorpuinu Elizabeth khom aching an iti hah, a tar ok khoma a nâivongna thâ ruk ani zoi. **37** Asikchu Pathien chu ite a tho theiloi omak," a ti pea. **38** Hanchu, Mary'n, "Pumapa fîrlâmnu ki ni, ni ti lam angtakin ku chunga tung rese," a tia. Masuole chu vânfirton han ama amâk zoi. **39** Masuole inrangin Mary ânthoka, Judea rama khopui inkhata a se zoia. **40** Zakariah ina a lûta, Elizabeth chibai amûka. **41** Elizabeth'n Mary chibaimûk a riet lehan a sûnga nâite hah singânsa, Elizabeth Ratha Inthiengin a sipa. **42** Hanchu rôl inring takin ânieka, "Nang chu nupang lâia mi satvur tak ni nia, na nâivong rang khom hih satvur ani. **43** Ka Pumapa nûn ni na hongpan hih i ang tak mo ai ni zoi hi? **44** Nu chibaimûk ki riet lehan ku sûnga nâite râisânin ânchôm ani. **45** Pumapa chongbê na chunga tung rang ni iem sokin mi satvur ni ni" a tia. **46** Hanchu Mary'n "ka mulungin Pumapa a minpâka, **47** ki ringnân khom Minringpu Pathien chunga a râisân ok zoi. **48** A fîrlâmnu

intem tie a riettit sakin! Atûn renga chu mitinin sêng ni tih. **77** A mingei an sietna ngâidama satvur ni fing an tih. **49** Sinthrohei Pathien han omin, Sanminringna chong ril ni tih. **78** Ei ku chunga sin lientak a tho, A riming khom Pathien chu mi lungkham thei le moroitheï ânthieng ani. **50** Ruol athar renga ruol thoithar ania, Masikin ei rangin sanminringna khuovâr nôk idênin, Ama mirit ngei chu a moroi ngâia, mi minsuok pe a ta; **79** Thina dâilim ijingna **51** A bân ranak an chunga a jára, Mi inpâk nuioa omngei, Invân renga êlminvâr a ta, Ei ngei chu an mintuona ngei leh chekaminchâi kalchôina rathangamna lampui tieng mi tuong ngâia. **52** An sukmun renga rêng alien ngei a tih” a tia. **80** Hanchu, nâite hah taksa le ratha a kaisuma, Rangâichîn ngei chu a domsâng tieng a hong insôn tira, Isreal mingei lâia ânlâr zoia. **53** Vonchâmngei chu neinun sân a vâi minkhopa, Anchongngei chu kut korongan a min rot ngei zoia. **54** Ei richibulngei kôma a chonginkhâm anghan, A fîrlâm Isrealngei san rangin a juong zoi. **55** Abraham le a richingei kumkhuon a moroi tie riettitna rangin” a tia. (aiôn g165) **56** Mary hah Elizabeth kôm thâ thum a oma, hanchu a in tieng a se nôk zoi. **57** Elizabeth nâinei zora ahong chukin chu nâipasal a neia, **58** A bungmingei le a suongsuokngei, Pumapa'n lungkham a mu ok iti an rieta, an râisân puia. **59** Hanchu, sûmriet anñin chu nâite sertan rangin an honga, a pa riming pêlin Zakariah nanâk phuo rang an tia, **60** Hannisenla, a nûn “nithei nonih, a riming chu John kêng” a tia. **61** Annin, “Hi anga riming hih nin suongsuokngei lâia khom la om ngâi mak” an tipea. **62** Maleh a pa kôm han kut leh an chongpuia, nâite riming hah imo ai phuo nuom, tiin an rekela. **63** Zakariah'n a miziekna rang neinun a zonga, a riming chu John ani tiin a mizieka; an kamâm sabaka. **64** Harenghan, Zakariah hah a hong chong thei zoia, Pathien a minpâk kelen zoi. **65** An kôl revêla om ngei murdi'n an chia, ha thurchi hah Judea tângram muntina ânthang zoia. **66** Ariet nâmin hi nâite hih i ang takin mo a hong ni rang na? Pumapa sinthrotheina ranak laka a chunga a oma, an tia. **67** John a pa Zakariah hah Ratha Inthiengin a sipa, Pathien chong a phuonga. **68** “Pumapa, Isreal Pathien chu minpâk ei tih u, A mingei san rangin a juonga, a mojôk ngei zoi. **69** A fîrlâm David richi renga jôkna riki mi pêk zoi. **70** Zora sôt tak renga dêipungei kôma a lei khâm anga han, (aiôn g165) **71** Ei râlngei le mi demngei renga mi mojôka, **72** A chongkhâm inthieng ei richibulngei kôma minlang rang ai ti riet titin. **73** Ei richibul Abraham kôma a chongkhâm ei râlngei renga mi san minjôka, chi loia a sin ei tho theina rang le, **75** Ei damsûnga a mitmua inthieng le adika ei om theina rangin. **76** Nangma ka nâi, Anchungtaka Dêipu nang ting an ta, A lampui sin rangin, Pumapa motona

**2** Malâiahahn, Rêng Caesar Augustus Rom sorkar ramop murdi riming miziek rangin chong a pêka. **2** Hi intelnapui motontak hi syria rama Kuirinius governor chang läitak ani. **3** Mitinin anni khopui chita riming miziek rangin an sea. **4** Joseph khom David inkuo le a richia mi ani sakin, a lômnú biek Mary inräidim lehan Galilee ram Nazareth khopui renga Judea ram, David suokna, Bethlehem khopuia riming miziek rangin an sea. **6** Hanchu, Bethlehem'a an om läitakin nâi nei zorân a hong de zoia. **7** Nâilufîr pasal a neia, puon leh a thoma, khuol tung in an keng khâiloi sakin sa bukhêng a min jâl zoi. **8** Ma rama han, belrihôlnei jâna an belri ngâkin rajâia an oma. **9** Pumapa vânfirton a juong inlâra, Pumapa roiiinpua vârin a êla, rolo inrifkin an chia. **10** Vânfirtonin, “chi no roi, Thurchisa râisân omtak ninta rang le mitin ta rang ku juong mintung kêng. **11** Avien hin David khopuia Minringpu, Pumapa Khrista a suok zoi. **12** Sîn nin tho theina rang chu, nâitesen, puona thom sakheña jâlin mûng nin tih,” a tia. **13** Harenghan, vânfirton kôma han, invân râlmringei tamtak an juong oma, Pathien an minpâka. **14** “Invân Anchung taka Pathien Roiiinpui rese. Philchunga a râisânnâ ngei chunga inngêina lêng rese,” an tia. **15** Hanchu, vânfirtonngeiin an mâk ngei lechu, belrihôlnei han, Pumapa'n mi ril, neinun juongtung a en rangin, Bethlehem'a se ei ti u, an tia. **16** Hanchu, an se laia, Mary le Joseph le sakheña jâl nâite hah an va mua. **17** Vânfirtonin, nâite chungroi ai rilngei hah belrihôlneiin an ril ngeia, **18** a riet ngei murdi'n kamâm a om tatak an tia. **19** Mary'n ha chong ngei hah a mulungrila mindonin a vong tita. **20** Vânfirtonin a rilngei lam takin jättinrêng an va mua, an riet sakin Pathien minpâk pumin an kîr nôk zoi. **21** Hanchu sertan rang ni sûn riet a hong chukin chu, sûnga a om lâia vânfirtonin ai

phuo sai, a riming, Jisua an phuo zoia. 22 Moses tih, tiin an mindona, sūnkhhat lam an se suoleh, balam chongpêk angin minthieng rang ni ahong a ruolngei le an sūngsuokngei kâra an rok chukin chu, Joseph le Mary'n an nâite Pumapa titira, 45 anitachu, mu mak ngeia, a rok rangin kôma minlang rangin Jerusalem Biekina an Jerusalema an kîr nôka. 46 A sünthum nin chu, hong puia. 23 Balam lekhabua, "Nâilufr pasal Biekina Juda minchupungei kôma insungin, an kai chu Pumapa ta rang ani," itia ânziek anghan. chong rangâi le chong rekelin an va mu zoia. 24 Pumapa balam anghan vasu bop khat mo, 47 A vân taka a chongthuon lam a riet murdi'n pharvali bop khat mo, an pêk sa rang ani. 25 an kamâma, 48 A nû le a pan an va mûn chu Ma zora han Jerusalema a riming Simeon an an kamâma, a nûn a kôma, "Nâia khoithomo ti a oma, ha mi hah mi sa, Pathien minllut mi hi anga mi no tho, kângdoi takin na pa leh tak ania, Isreal jôk rang ni ngâkin, a chunga nang kin lei rok bang keng ani zoi" a tipea. 49 Ratha Inthieng a oma. 26 Pumapa chonginkhâm, "Ithomo minin rok? Ka Pa ina ko om rang hih Messiah a mu mâka thi no nih, itia inkhâm nin riet loi mini?" tiin a thuona. 50 Hannisenla ani. 27 Ratha ruooin Simeon hah Biekina a sea. a thuonna hah a mindona chang riet mak ngeia. Balam anga achunga sin rangin a nû le a pa'n 51 Hanchu, an kôm Nazareth'a a sea, an chong nâite Jisua, Biekina an hong puia. 28 Simeon'n jômin a oma, a nûn chu neinun omtie ngei nâm nâite a poma, Pathien kôm râisânc hong a rila; a mulungrlâa vong tit ani. 52 Hanchu Jisua hah 29 "Pumapa, atûn chu no chongkhâm angin, taksa tieng le vârna tieng a hong insôn tir tira, Ni firlâm hih rathangamin ni na man se rang Pathien le miriem mitlûtin a hong om tir zoi. ani zoi. 30 Ki mit lelén na sanminringna a mu zoi, 31 Mitin mu ranga ni mintuo hah. 32 Nu lungdo, Jentailngei kôma inlang rang vân le Ni mi Isrealngei roiinpuina rang chu" a tia. 33 Nâite chungroi Simeon'n ai misir hah a nu le a pa'n an kamâm sabak ani. 34 Hanchu Simeon'n, sat a vura, a nu Mary kôma, "Hi nâite hih Pathien ithang, Isreal lâia mi tamtak inmangna rang le jôkna rang ani. Pathien sînthona mi tamtak ngei makhal rang nîng a tih. 35 Mi mindonna inthup minlang a ta, khandai angai angin ngâisietnân na mulung sunkhoi a tih," a tipea. 36 Mahan dêipu meithâi atar inkhat, a riming Anna an ti, Asher rûia mi, Phanuel nânupang a oma. kum sari vai inneiin a oma, kum sômriet minli meithâiin a oma. Biekin mâk loiin a sûn a jânin bu ngêia Pathien Biekina, chubai thôn a om ngâia. 38 Ma zora taka han a hongtunga, Pathien kôm râisânc hong a rila, Jerusalem jôkna ranga Pathien lei ngâk ngei kôma khom nâipang Jisua thurchi a misir pe sa zoi. 39 Pumapa balam chongpêka, an thotum an tho zoiin chu Joseph le Mary hah Galilee rama, an khuo Nazareth'a an kîr nôk zoi. 40 Hanchu, nâite hah a hong liena a hong rât tira, vârnân a sipa, Pathien satvurnangei a chunga a oma. 41 Kumtin, Jisua nû le pa Kalkân kût mang rangin Jerusalema an se ngâia. 42 Jisua hah kum sômleinik a hong nîn chu, kûta an hong se puia. 43 Kût aheka arîn chu an juongkîr pui nôka, ania Jisua chu Jerusalema ala châma, a nû le a pa lakin riet mak ngeia. 44 A lômngei lâia se nîng a

**3** Hanchu, Teberius Caesar Rêng chang a kum sômleirangana, Pontius Pilat Judea rama governor ania, Herod Galilee rama ânlal lâiin, A nâipa Philip, Iturea le Trachonitis rama ânlal lâiin, Abilene rama Lysanias ânlal lâia han, 2 Annas le Caiaphas ngei hah Ochai Inlal annia. Ma zora lâia han ramchâra Zakaria nâipasal John kôma Pathien chong a juong tunga. 3 Hanchu, John'n Jordan Tuidung pang revêl ramtina a se titira, "Nin sietnangei renga insîr unglâ baptismâa chang roi, hanchu Pathien'n nin sietnangei nangni ngâidam a tih" tiin chong a rila. 4 Dêipu Isaïah lekhabua miziek anghan: "Ramchâra mi inkhat iniek rôl han, Pumapa lampui sin unglâ, a lôna rang, A lampuingei mintûn roi. 5 Vakuong tin minsip nîng ata, Muol, tang tin mincham nîng atih, Lampui akôi ngei mintûn nîng ata, Lampui anthir ngei minnâm nîng atih. 6 Hanchu mitinin Pathien sammingringna mûng an tih." 7 Hanchu, John kôm baptis chang rangin mipuingei an honga, an kôm, "Murûlngei ol!" "Pathien dûk juong mintung rang renga jôk rangin tumo nangni ril? 8 Nin sietnangei nin insîr tatak iti nin nunchana minlang roi, Ei richibul Abraham keng aninga ti khâi no roi, Pathien'n hi lungngei khom hih Abraham richisuonpârngei a minchang thei. 9 Thingkung tin aruzung idêna phûr rangin reipui a om chit ani zoi. Thingkung tin mara sa ânra loi nâm chu phûrpaia meia pai nîng atih," a tia. 10 Mipuingei han, "Hanchu, Imo kin

tho rang ani zoi," an tia. **11** Ama'n a thuona, nâipasal ani. **29** Ama hah Joshua nâipasal ania, "Kâncholi abop a dônngieiin a dônloingei sem Ama hah Eliezer nâipasal ania, Ama hah Joram ungl, sâkruo a dônngieiin a dônloingei sem nâipasal ania, Ama hah Matthat nâipasal ania, ngei roi" a tia. **12** Sum rusuongpungei senkhat Ama hah Levi nâipasal ania, **30** Ama hah Simeon baptisma chang rangin an honga, a kôma, nâipasal ania, Ama hah Judah nâipasal ania, "Minchupu, imo kin tho rang?" an tia. **13** "Balam Ama hah Joseph nâipasal ania, Ama hah Jonam pêna chu rusuong no roi" a tia. **14** Râlmingei nâipasal ania, Ama hah Eliakim nâipasal ani. **31** khom an honga a kôm, "Keinite imo kin tho Ama hah Melea nâipasal ania, Ama hah Menna rang?" an tia. An kôma, "Tute sum rangrâtin lâk nâipasal ania, Ama hah Mattatha nâipasal ania, no ungl, dikloin mi nôn no ungl, nin loa han Ama hah Nathan nâipasal ania, Ama hah David nin mulung minchuk roi," a tia. **15** Mipuingeii nâipasal ani. **32** Ama hah Jesse nâipasal ania, John chungroia sabeina neiin, Messiah ai ni Ama hah Obed nâipasal ania, Ama hah Boaz duoi mini tiin an mindona. **16** Hanchu, John'n, nâipasal ania, Ama hah Salmon nâipasal ania, "Keiman chu tuiin nangni ka baptis ngâia, Ama hah Nahshon nâipasal ania, **33** Ama hah keima nêka roiinpui uol mi a juong ani. Keima Aminadab nâipasal, Ama hah Admin nâipasal chu a kekok sût rang luon inhoi mu-ung. Ama ania, Amah hah Arni nâipasal ania, Ama hah han Ratha Inthieng le meiin nangni baptis a Hezron nâipasal ania, Ama hah Perez nâipasal tih," a tipe ngeia. **17** "A jâpna rang relei a chôia, ania, Ama hah Judah nâipasal ania, **34** Ama hah jâp a ta, butak hah sapanga thun a ta, arishi Jokob nâipasal ania, Ama hah Isaac nâipasal kai chu mei thi ngâiloia hâl minmang a tih," ania, Ama hah Abraham nâipasal ania, Ama hah a tia. **18** An om lam thûlna rang mohôknân Terah nâipasal ania, Ama hah Nahor nâipasal lam tamtakin thurchi Sa a ril ngeia. **19** Herod'n ania, **35** Ama hah Serug nâipasal ania, Ama hah neinun tamtak saloi a tho pênah, a nâipa Philip Reu nâipasal ania, Ama hah Peleg nâipasal ania, lômnü Herodias lômnua a nei sikin John'n a Ama hah Eber nâipasal ania, Ama hah Shelah ngoa. **20** Ma nêka saloi uol thôn, Herod'n, John nâipasal ania, **36** Ama hah Cainan nâipasal hah intâng ina a khum zoi. **21** Hanchu mipui ania, Ama hah Arphaxad nâipasal ania, Ama murdi baptisma an chang zoiin, Jisua khom Shem nâipasal ania, Ama hah Noah nâipasal baptisma a changa. Chubai a tho lâitakin, invân ania, Ama hah Lamech nâipasal ania, **37** Ama ân onga. **22** Pharvali angin, Ratha Inthieng a hah Methusela nâipasal ania, Ama hah Enoch chunga a juongchuma, Invân renga chong ajuon nâipasal ania, Ama hah Jared nâipasal ania, Ama ringa, "Ka nâipasal moroitak ni ni, na chunga hah Mahalaleel nâipasal ania, Ama hah Kenan ku mulung arâisân ok," a tia. **23** Jisua'n a sin a hah Mahalaleel nâipasal ania, Ama hah Pathien nâipasal ania, **38** Ama hah Enosh nâipasal ania, Ama hah Seth nâipasal ania, Ama hah Adam chu Joseph nâipasal ania. Ama hah Heli nâipasal nâipasal ania, **24** Ama hah Mathat nâipasal ania, Ama hah Levi nâipasal ania, Ama hah Melchi nâipasal ania, Ama hah Janna nâipasal ania, Ama hah Joseph nâipasal ani. **25** Ama hah Mattathias nâipasal ania, Ama hah Amos nâipasal ania, Ama hah Nahum nâipasal ania, Ama hah Esli nâipasal ania, Ama hah Naggai nâipasal ania, **26** Ama hah Maath nâipasal ania, Ama hah Mattathias nâipasal ania, Ama hah Semein nâipasal ania, Ama hah Josech nâipasal ania, Ama hah Joda nâipasal ania, **27** Ama hah Joanan nâipasal ania, Ama hah Rhesa nâipasal ania, Ama hah Zerubbabel nâipasal ania, Ama hah Shealtiel nâipasal ania, Ama hah Neri nâipasal ani. **28** Ama hah Melchi nâipasal ania, Ama hah Addi nâipasal ania, Ama hah Cosam nâipasal ania, Ama hah Elmadam nâipasal ania, Ama hah Er

**4** Ratha Inthienga sipin, Jisua hah Jordan dung renga a hongkîra, Ratha ruoiin ramchâra han a se zoia. **2** Mahan Diabolin, sûn sômmminli a methêma, ma zora han ite a sâk loi sikin a von achâm sabak zoia. **3** Diabolin, a kôma, "Pathien Nâi ni rîn chu hi lung hih väipôl manchang roh," a tia. **4** Jisua'n a thuona, "Pathien lekhabus'n, väipôl riemin miriem ring thei nonih ati," a tipea. **5** Hanchu, Diabolin, muol insângpa taka a tuong nôka, rammuol pumpuia réngramngei phûkhatin a min ena. **6** A kôma, "Hi ngei chunga rachamneinangei le rochonngei hi nang pêk ki tih, ko kôma ipêk ani zoi, ku nunuom kôm ke pêk thei. **7** Chubai ni mûk inla anrêngin nang pêk let ki tih," a tia. **8** Jisua'n, "Pumapa na Pathien mang chubai mûk

inla, ama sin mang tho roh ati,” tiin a thuona. ningthik oka, **29** an inthoia, an khopui rôlsora **9** Hanchu, Diabolin Jerusalema a tuonga, Biekin namthâk rangin khopui renga an mojôk paia. sîp ânzumna taka a dara, “Pathien Nâi ni nîn **30** Hannisenla, mipuingei lâi renga a relpaia, chu inchôm roh, **10** Lekhabu'n, Pathien'n a a rotpat zoi. **31** Hanchu, Jisua Galilee rama vânfirtonngei nang dom rangin juongfir a ta, Capernaum khopuia a sea, Sabathnin mingei a **11** an kutin nang dom an ta, ne ke khom lungin minchua. **32** Rachamnei taka a minchu sikin inde no tinh ati,” a tipea. **12** Jisua'n, Lekhabua, an kamâm oka. **33** Synagog taka han mi inkhat “Pumapa na Pathien minsin no roh, ai ti kêng,” ramkhorai ratha dôn a oma, rôl inring takin tiin a thuona. **13** A methêmna rang murdia a ânieka. **34** “O! Nazereth Jisua, Imo lo rang methêm zoii chu, Diabolin chuminrên danga mini ti? Mi minmang ranga hong mo nini? rangin a mâk zoi. **14** Hanchu, Jisua hah Ratha Nang ki riet, Pathien firton inthieng nini!” a Inthieng sinthotheina neiin Galilee rama a kîr tia. **35** Jisua'n, “Dairek inla, a sûng renga hong nôka, ha ram sûnga han a thurchi ânthang jôk roh!” a tia. Ramkhorai han an makunga, zoia. **15** Inkhom inngeia mi a minchu ngeia, mi a minjuon raka, min na loiin a sûng renga a murdi minpâkin a oma. **16** Hanchu, Jisua hah hong jôk zoia. **36** An rêngin an kamâma, “Khoi a seilienna khuo Nazereth'a a sea, Sabathnia chongbai tak mo ani zoi? roinei le rachamneia a tho ngâi lamin Synagog taka a sea, Pathien ramkhoringei chong a pêka an hongjôk hi,” lekhabu pore rangin ândinga. **17** Dêipu Isaiah an intia. **37** Hanchu ha rama han mun tina lekhabu an pêka, lekha zuot hah a phara, hi Jisua riming ânthang zoia. **38** Hanchu, Jisua miziek omna hih a porea. **18** “Inriengngei kôma Synagog renga a jôka, Simon ina a sea. Simon Thurchisa misîr rangin mi thangsuok sikin, tarpi ritun inrik taka nân a lei oma, ama rangin Pumapa ratha ka chunga a om, Suoka ântâng Jisua an ngén pea. **39** A kôla avan dinga, a ngei kôma jôkna chong min phuong rangin ritun hah a ngoa, a natna, harenghan a hong ni fir ani. Mitcho ngei mit vâr nôkna rang le boia, ânthoia anni ngei sin a tho pe ngei zoi. mi nuomlo ngei jôkna rangin, **19** Pumapa'n a **40** Hanchu kholoi nisa tak nûkin, natna tin mingei an jôkna rang zora a hongtung zoi iti renga damloingei Jisua kôma an hong tuonga, phuongsa rangin,” iti hih. **20** Hanchu Jisua'n an chung chita a kut a minngama a mindam lekha hah a jouta, adarpu a pêka, ânsunga, ngei rieia. **41** Hanchu “Pathien Nâipasal nini,” Inkhom ina mi murdi mit ama chunga korong itia iniekin ramkhoringei khom mingei sûng an ena. **21** Hanchu an kôma, “Hi lekhabu nin renga an jôkpai zoia, Messiah ani iti an riet kôma porea om hih avien hin adikin nin kôma sikin, Jisua'n ramkhoringei hah an chong rang a hongtung zoi,” a tipe ngeia. **22** A chongbâi phal ngei mak. **42** Hanchu khuo ahongvârin suok lungkham chong misîrin, an mulungfîl a chu, khopui a mâka mun inthimna a sea, tôna, kamâm a om an tia, “Hi mi hih Joseph mipuingeïn an roka, an mûn chu, anni mâk nâipasal nimak mo?” an tia. **23** Hanchu an kôm, loia la châm rangin an pûta. **43** Hannisenla, nangni hi chongmintêk, “Doctor, nethenin Jisua'n an kôma, “Pathien Rêngram Thurchisa indam roh, Capernaum'a ni sinthongei, kin lei hih khopui adadangei khoma misîr rang piela riet ngei khom hah hin na khuoa hin sin roh, ni ifir kêng ki ni,” a tipe ngeia. **44** Hanchu, Galilee la ti ngêt nin tih” a tia. **24** Jisua'n, “Adiktakin rama Synagog tina thurchi a misîr zoi. nangni ki ti, Dêipu, tutênni anni khuoa modôm ngâi mak ngei,” a tipe ngeia. **25** “Rangâi ta u, hih adik ani, Elijah zora lâiin Isreal rama meithâi tamtak an oma, kumthum in-ang ruo juong loiin a oma, an ram pumpui mâtâm achula. **26** Isreal rama meithâi inkhat Sidon rama Zarephath khuomi kôma tiloi chu Elijah hah tute kôma ifir ni mak. **27** Dêipu Elisha zora lai khomin Isreal rama mi phâr tamtak an oma, hannisenla, tute dam loiin, Syria rama Naaman mang kêng mindamin a om,” a tia. **28** Synagog mipuingei han, a chong hah an rietin chu an

**5** Sûnkhat chu, Jisua Genesaret dîl rakhama ândinga, mipuingeïn Pathien chong rangâi rangin an neng rurua. **2** Tuipanga, ngasûrpungeïin an lén an rusûk kâra an lei mâk rukuong inik a mua. **3** Simon rukuong lelea han a chuonga, a kôm, tuipang renga intôl viet rangin a ngêna, hanchu, rukuonga ânsunga, mipuingei a minchu ngeia. **4** A chong zoii chu Simon kôma, “Tui inthûkna tieng rukuong min se inla, nga sûr rangin nin lénngei vôt roi,” a tia. **5** “Pumapa, jân sôt kin vôra

ite man makme, nikhomrese, no chongpêkin Hanchu, phalkhatthipa kôma han, “Inthoi inla lénngei vor nôk ki tih,” a tia. 6 Hanchu an nu puonpha lak inla, na ina se ta roh nang ki ti,” vôra anin chu, nga tam sabak an khuma, an a tipea. 25 Harenghan, an motona ânding lita, a lénngei achet vavânga. 7 Asân rangin rukuong jâlña puonpha a lâka, Pathien minpâk pumin a danga an lômngei kutin an jâpa, an honga in tieng a se zoi. 26 An rêngin kamâmin an chia, rukuong inika a ngim vang dôr an thun minsip “Avien chu hi ang taka neinun inkhêl ei mu ruruoia. 8 Hanchu, Simon Peter'n neinun omtie hih,” tiin, Pathien an minpâk zoi. 27 Masuole a mûn chu, Jisua rukuonga khûkinbilin ânboka, chu, Jisua a sea, sumrusuong ngâi a riming “Pumapa, mi mâksan roh, mi nunsie kêng kin Levi Office a insung a mua, Jisua'n a kôma, ni,” a tia. 9 Ama le a malngeiin an nga sûr “Ni jûi roh,” a tipea. 28 Hanchu neinun murdi tamrai sikin, an kamâm oka. 10 Simon champui, mâkin a jûi zoia. 29 Hanchu, Levi'n Jisua rang a Zebedee nâingei, Jacob le John khomin kamâm a ina bukhalaï otna a thoa, sumrusuong ngâi mi om an ti saa. Hanchu, Jisua'n Simon kôma, “Chi tamtak le mipuungei a siela. 30 Hanchu pharisee no roh, atûn renga chu miriem sûr ni tih zoi,” a senkhat le Balam minchupu senkhat ngeiin tipea 11 An rukuongnei tuipanga an kaisuoia, Jisua ruoisingei an makhal ngeia, “Ithomo neinun murdi mâk rieiin Jisua an jûi zoi ani. 12 sumrusuong ngâi ngei le nunsaloi ngei leh Voikhat chu, Jisua khopui khata a om lâiin, mi nin sâka, nin nêk ngâi” an tia. 31 Jisua'n an inkhat aphârin atuom a oma, Jisua a mûn chu, kôm, “Mi adam ngeiin doctor nâng ngâi mak a mâiruotin ânboka, “O Pu, nu nuoma anin chu ngeia, damloi ngeiin kêng an nâng ngâi. 32 ni na manthieng thei,” tiin a ngêna. 13 Jisua'n a Midik ngei ralam ranga juong ni mu unga, mi kut le a tôna, “Ku nuom hong intsieng ta roh,” nunsie ngei ralam ranga juong kêng ki ni,” tiin a tia. Harenghan aphâr hah a boipe riei zoia. 14 a thuon ngeia. 33 Mi senkhatin Jisua kôma, Hanchu, Jisua'n a kôma, “Tute ril no roh, ania “John ruoisingeiin bungêiin an chubai ngâia, ochaingei kôm van en inla, mi murdi'n na dam Pharisee ruoisingei khomin ha anga han an zoi iti an rietna rangin, Moses Balam anghan tho ngâia, hannisenla, na ruoisingeiin chu ngéi inbôlha pêk roh,” a tipea. 15 Hannisenla, Jisua ngâi mak ngeia?” an tia. 34 Jisua'n an kôma, thurchi ânthang uol uola, a chongril rangâi “Inneina khuolmingei hah moipumapa an kôm rang le an natnangei mindam rangin mipuungei a om kâr chu bu nin min ngéi thei rang mini? Jisua kôma an hong intûpa. 16 Hannisenla mun Ni thei no nih. 35 Hannisenla, an kôm renga inthimna a sea ava chubai ngâia. 17 Sûnkhat moipumapa an tuongpai nikhuo la tung a ta, chu Jisua'n mi a minchua, a kôla Phariseengei ha tикин chu la ngéi an tih” tiin a thuona. 36 le Balam minchupungei an insunga, Galilee le Jisua'n hi khom hih a misira, “Tutênuon thar Judea ram khopui renga le Jerusalem renga khérin puon muruo chetpho ngâi mak ngei, hong an nia. Mi mindam theina rangin Pumapa pho ngân senla, athar han kaiset a ta, puon Ratha Jisua chunga a oma, 18 Phalkhatthi inkhat hâr thar le puon muruo hah inmun no nih. 37 a jâlmun leh an hong rojôna, in sângâ Jisua Tutênuon thar savun ûm muruo thun ngâi makungu se rang an bôka. 19 Ania, mipui tam mak ngei, thun ngân ta senla, uain thar han sikin lût thei mak ngeia. Masikin, in chung tieng savun ûm hah mûtkhøi a ta, inbuokpai a ta, an kal puia, inchung an mo-onga aridin takâ, savun ûm khom siet a tih. 38 Masikin, uain thar Jisua makunga a jâlmun leh an juong musuma. chu savun ûm thara thun an tih. 39 Tutênuon 20 Hanchu, Jisua'n an taksôn tie a mua, a kôma, muruo nêk nûkin athar nuom ngâi mak, uain “Ni sietnangei ngâidam ani zoi,” a tipea. 21 muruo asa uol sikin,” a tia.

Hanchu Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei han, “Ma angtaka Pathien rilmiset hih tumo ai ni! Pathien mang kêng nunsie ngâidam thei,” anin tia. 22 Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, “Ithomo ma anga nin mindon? 23 Ni sietna ngâidam ani zoi iti le, inthoi inla lôn roh iti hih khomo a ti abai uol? 24 Miriem Nâipasal hin rammuola hin nunsie ngâidam theina ranak a dôn iti nangni minlang pe ki tih,” a tipea ngeia.

**6** Jisua'n Sabath nîn loilâi a pala, a ruoisingeiin buvûi an china, an kutin an muoi minsâia, an sâka. 2 Pharisee senkhat ngeiin, “Ithomo, ei Balamin Sabathnia tho loi ranga ai ti hah, nin thoa?” tiin an rekela. 3 Jisua'n an kôma, “David le a mingeiin an vonchâm lâia an itho hah nin pore ngâi loi mini? 4 Pathien Ina a sea, Pathien ranga ipêk, Ochaingei tilooin chu tûte sâk rang

Balam niloi vâipôl a laka, a sâka, a mingei a dêipungei chunga ma angdên han an lei tho minsâk hah?" tiin a thuona. 5 Hanchu Jisua'n, ngâi ani." 24 "Ania, nangni atûna ânchongngei, "Miriem Nâipasal hih Sabathni Pumapa ani" a nin chung ântak, nunkhohoi nin mang zoi sokin! tipe ngeia. 6 Hanchu, Sabathni dang chu Jisua 25 Nangni atûna akhopngei, nin chung ântak, Synagog taka a sea, a minchu ngeia, mahan Nan la châm rang sokin! Nangni atûna ânnui mi inkhat kut changtienga phalkhatthi a oma. ngei nin chung ântak, Inngûia nan la chap 7 Balam minchupungei senkhat le Pharisee rang sokin!" 26 "Mi tinin nangni an minpâk senkhat ngeiin Jisua an nôn theina rang abi tenan chu nin chung ântak, ha ang dêna han rokin Sabathnin a mindam le a mindam loi an an richibulngei khomin dêipu dikloingei an lei enrichika. 8 Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, damloî manpâk ngâi ani." 27 "Ke he ariet murdi'n, nan kôma, "Inding inla moton tieng hin hong roh," râlngei lungkham unglâ, nangni mumâk ngei a tia, hanchu ânthoia ânding zoia. 9 Hanchu satna rang tho pe ngei roi. 28 khomâk nangni Jisua'n an kôma, "Ei Balamin Sabathnia, asa sâm ngei satvur unglâ, dûk nangni tho ngei rangin mo, dûk mintong rangin mo? mi phal. chubai tho pe roi. 29 Mîn na mây a bêna arîn Mi ringna min jôk rangin mo, minmang rangin chu, kângkhat tieng khom do pe sa roh, mîn na mo?" a tia. 10 An rêngin a en titira, hanchu, a kâncholi chung a lâka arîn chu asûnga khom kôma, "Nu kut phar roh" a tia. A phara, a kut pêk sa roh. 30 Mîn neinun nang an zonga arîn a dam pe zoia. 11 Hanchu, an taksi oka, Jisua chu pêk roh, na ta an lâk khomin zong khâi no chunga an tho thei rang lam an inkereng zoia. roh. 31 Nu chunga na nuomlam an tho angin mi 12 Ma zora han Jisua chubai tho rangin muol chunga tho roh. 32 Mi lungkham nangni mu ngei chunga a sea, mahan, Pathien kôm jânhovârin vai lungkham nin mun te, inmo satvurna nan chubai a tha. 13 Hanchu khuo a hong vârin chu man ranga? mi nunsiergei luu anni lungkham a ruoisingei a koibûma, an lâia mi sômleinik a amu ngei chu anni khomin an lungkham ngâi. thanga, Tirton, ai be ngei chu, 14 Simon (Peter, 33 Nin chunga sin sa tho ngei vai chunga sin sa ai phuo) le a nâipa Andrew; Jacob le John, nin thoa aninte inmo satvurna nin man ranga? Philip le Bartholomew, 15 Mathew le Thomas, Mi nunsiergei luu ha anga han chu an tho Alpheaus nâipasal Jacob le Simon (zelot an ti) ngâi. 34 Man nôk ranga na sabei ngei kôma vai 16 Jacob nâipasal Judas le a minsûrpu, Judas ne pêka aninte, inmo satvurna na man ranga? Iscariot ngei anni. 17 Hanchu, Jisua le firtongei Mi nunsiergei luu, abipui man nôkna rangin hah muol chung renga an juong chuma, a ruoisi chu, mi nunsiergei kôma an pêk ngâi! 35 Ni thei tamtak ngei leh mun inchamma an indinga, no nih! Na râlngei lungkham inla, an satna rang ha muna han mipui tamtak Judea ram murdi sin pe ngei roh, ite man nôk rangin sabei loiin renga, Jerusalem renga, tuikhanglien pang mintâng ngei roh. Hanchu, râisânman alien khopuilienngei, Tyre le Sidon renga mingei an man nan ta, Anchungtak Pathien nâingei nîng oma. 18 A chongril rangâi rang le an natna nin tih. Ama chu râisânna chang riet loi ngei le ngei mindam ranga hong anni. Ratha saloi mi nunsiergei a lungkham ngâi. 36 Nin pa'n mi a ngeiin dûk an mintong ngei khom an honga lungkham angin nangni khomin lungkham roi." an dama. 19 A sinthotheina a jôk sokin, mipui 37 "Midang jêk no unglâ, Pathien'n nangni jêk murdi'n ama tôn rangin an bôka, an rêngin no nih. Midang dem no unglâ, Pathien'n nangni an dam pak zoi. 20 Jisua'n, a ruoisingei a ena, dem no nih. Mi ngâidam unglâ, Pathien'n nangni a tia, "Nangni ânriengngei chu satvur nin ni, ngâidam a tih. 38 Pêk unglâ, hanchu, Pathien'n Pathien Rêngram nin ta ani sokin. 21 Nangni nangni pêng a tih, mintena sa, namdên êt, le atûna vonchâmngei, chu satvur nin ni, Nin inîkin, min liemin, nin kuta akeng theidôrin la khop rang sokin. Nangni atûna a chapngei, nangni pêng a tih. Mi nin minte pena nanâka chu satvur nin ni, Nan lân nui rang sokin!" han Pathien'n nangni minte pênah a tih," a tia. 22 "Miriem Nâipasal sika, mingeiin nangni an 39 Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a rila, "Mitcho mumâka, nangni an henga, nangni an êroa, inkhatin mitcho adang ruoi thei mak; a ruoia puoloingei nangni an ti tena, chu satvur nin ni. arîn chu an ruonin khursodopa tâk an tih. 40 23 Ma anghan a hong tungin chu râisânman lâm Minchupu nêkin ânchûpu lien uol maka, han, roi. Invâna, râisânman luttak nin rangin dara ânchupu khom a zoi tikin chu minchupu ang a om sokin. Asikchu an richibulngei khomin tih. 41 Ithomo, ni mita thingbong a om mindon

bak loia, na lâibungpa mita ronok a om hah mipuingeiin an jûia. **12** Hanchu, khopui mokot ne en? **13** Inmo ni mita thingborg mu loiin, an tungin chu, mithi an hong rojôna. Ma athipa na lâibungpa kôma, ni mita ronok nang lei hah meithâinu näikhât ania, male A khopuia mi kôl pe rong ni ti thei ranga? Asarotholngei, tamtak ngei khom a kôma an oma. **14** Hanchu, Ni mita thingborg kôl bak inla, hanchu, na Pumapa'n ama amûn chu inrieng amu oka, a lâibungpa mita ronok mu minthâr thei ni tih.” kôm, “Chap no roh” a tipea. **15** Hanchu ava **16** “Thingkung adamin mara saloi inra maka, náia, a tolái a tôna, a rojôn ngei an inngama, thingkung damlooin mara sa inra ngâi mak. Jisua'n, “Ruotharte, inthoi roh nang ki ti,” a **17** Thingkung tin an mara chita ei riet; riling tia. **18** Hanchu, mithi hah ânsung lita, a chonga. rânga theichang pot ngâi mak chea, riling ranga Hanchu, Jisua'n a nû kôm a pêk nôk zoi. **19** An grape pot ngâi mak che. **20** Mi sân chu a mulung rêngin an chia, Pathien an minpâka, “Ei lâia sûnga neinun sa a kelsuo, mi nunsien chu dêipu roiinpui tak a juong inlanga, a mingei mi a mulung sûnga neinun saloi a kelsuo ngâi, minjôk rangin Pathien a juong zoi,” an tia. **21** mulung sûnga asip hah kêng bâiin a misîrsuok Hi Jisua thurchi hih Judea ram pumpuia le a ngâi.” **22** “Ithomo ko chongbe jôm loia, Pumapa, kôlrevêla ânthang zit zoi. **23** John ruoisingeiin Pumapa, mi nan ti? **24** Tukhom ko kôma honga, Jisua thurchi John an rila, hanchu a ruoisingei ko chong rangâia ko chongjôm chu imo ai ang mi inik a koia, **25** Pumapa kôm a tîr ngeia, “a nangni ril ki tih. **26** Ha mi hah chu a in sin juong rang Messiah hah mo ni ni, mo midang lungpui chunga a lungphûm inthûk taka phun kin la tûng rang mo?” itia rekel rangin. **27** ang hah ani. Tuilienin a suka, innîk maka, adet Hanchu, Jisua kôma an honga, “Baptispu John'n, ngita sin ani sakin. **28** Ania, tutukhom ke he rieta, ko chong jôm loi chu, lungphûm loia in a juong rangpu hah nini mo, midang kin la rieta, tuilienin asuka, achim kelena, ânphôi chit tûng rang mo? a ti” tiin an rekela. **29** Ma sina, tuilienin asuka, achim kelena, ânphôi chit lâitaka han, Jisua'n, mi tamtak damloingei, an ang hah ani,” a tia.

**7** Hanchu, Jisua'n mingei kôma chong a ril zoïn chu Capernaum'a khuoa a sea. **8** Rom râlmi ruoipu fîrlâm midit tak dam maka, a thi vavânga. **9** Hanchu, Jisua'n thurchi a rieta anin chu a juonga a fîrlâm mindam ranga ngên rangin Juda Upangei a fîra. **10** Jisua kôma an honga, “Hi mi hih na san thei ruo ani. **11** Kin mingei lung a min khama, kin synagog khom mi sin pe ani” tiin an ngên fîta. **12** Hanchu Jisua'n, anni ngei hah a jûi zoia. In a tung rangtôn chu, râlmi ruoipu'n a malngei a fîra, “O pu, intak takin hong no roh, ki ina mini pan rangin inhoi mu-ung. **13** Mapêna keima ngêt no kôma hong rang khomin inhoi mu-ung. Hê vai minchôi inla ki fîrlâm chu dam a tih. **14** Keikhom kenêka ulien chong nuoia om ki ni. Ko chong nuoia râlmingei an oma, inkhat kôm, ‘Se roh’ ki tiin a sea, ‘Hong roh,’ ki tiin a honga, Ki fîrlâm kôm, ‘Hih sin roh’ ki tiin a sin ngâi” a tia. **15** Hanchu, Jisua'n a rieta anin chu kamâm aom a tia, mipui ama jûi ngei a en titira, an kôma, “Nangni ki ril, hi angtaka taksônnâ hi chu Isrealngei lâia luo la mu ngâi mu-ung” a tia. **16** Thangthei ngeiin ruoipu in an hong kîrnôk inchu fîrlâm hah a damin an hong mu zoi. **17** Chomolte suole chu Jisua, Nain khopuia a se zoia, a ruoisingei le natnangei, ramkhori sûrngei a mindam ngeia, mitchongei mit a minvâr pea. **18** Hanchu, John ruoisingei kôm, “Se nôk unglâ, John kôm, nin mu ngei le nin riet ngei hah va ril roi, mitchongei an mu theia, kholrangei an lôn thei zoi, aphârngei an inthienga, kuorsetngei kuor avâra, mithingei aringin an inthoi nôka, inriengngei kômâ Thurchi Sa misîr ani zoi. **19** Iem zoiloina nei loi ngei chu satvur anni,” a tipe ngeia. **20** John ruoisingei an se zoiin chu, Jisua'n John chungroi mipuingei kômâ a misîra. “A kômâ ramchâra nin se lâia han imo mu rangin nin sabei? phâivuon ai sêm sûl innîk ngei mo? **21** Imo a en ranga nin se? Puon innêm insil mi mo? Ha anga insil ngâi ngei le ningnuoma lêng ngei chu rêng inah kêng an om ngâi. **22** Ni ril ta u, imo a en ranga nin se? Dêipu na? O, ani, Dêipu nêka lien uol nin mu zoi. **23** John hih Pathien lekhabua, ‘Ki fîrton no motona na lampui sin rangin fîr ki tih,’ ai ti chu ani. **24** Nangni ki ril John hih mi murdi lâia alientak chu ani. Ania, Pathien Rêngrama achintak khom John nêkin chu a lien uol.” **25** John chongril mipuingeiin an rangâia, aliekin sumrusuong ngâi ngeiin Pathien chong an jôma, a kôma baptismâ an changa. **26** Ania Balam minchupungei le phariseengeiin chu anta ranga Pathien mintuo an henga, John

baptisma khom chang mak ngei. 31 Jisua'n, 8 Hanchu, môrkhat suole chu, Jisua'n Galilee “Atûnlâi ruolthoitharngei hih imo an ang? ram khopuingei le khuongei nâmâ Pathien Ilemo ki mintêk rang ani zoi? 32 Nâipangngei Rêngram Thurchi Sa misirin a chaia. Ruoisi bazar muna insunga, senkhatin inneina berlem sômleinik ngeiin an júia. 2 Nupang senkhat nangni kin tum pea, lâm mak cheia, chûlna la ramkhori sûr renga an natnangeia a dam, kin tho khomin chap mak cheia, itia in hêt inlôm Mary Magdalene, a sûng renga ramkhori sari a angha anni. 33 Baptispu John a juonga, bungéii rujulpai pe, 3 Herod office'a sin milien Chuza uain khom nêk maka, ramkhori kêng nin tia. lômnmu Joanna ngei, Susanna ngei, le midang 34 Miriem Nâipasal a juonga, a sâkin a nêka, nupang tamtak ngeiin an jûi saa. Hi mingei rolruokpa, sumrusuongpungei le mi nunsiergei hin an sumin Jisua le a ruoisingei an san malpa nin tia. 35 A modôm ngei rangin chu, ngei ngâi ani. 4 Khopui ankhat renga adanga Pathien vârna, chongdik minlangna ani” a tia. mipuingei Jisua kôm an hong intûpkhôma, 36 Pharisee inkhatin Jisua bu nêk rangin a siela, Jisua'n chongmintêkin a ril ngeia. 5 Mi inkhat Jisua a sea, bu nêk rangin ânsunga. 37 Ma a bu rit rangin a loilâia a sea. Sachi a rethea, khopuia han nupang inkhat nunsie a oma. Jisua senkhat lampui kôla achula, vangeiin an sâk Pharisee ina bu a nêk iti a rietin chu, sarek ripa. 6 Senkhat lungpherpha pil chunga achula, mirimhoi alabastar bilôr a hongchôia. 38 Jisua a hong mônga, pil an zit loi sikin a rôp nôk nûktieng a ke bula ândinga, a chapa, a mitrithîn ripa. 7 Senkhat chu riling kâra achula, ahong a kengei a mindûi pea. A samin a kengei a thuora, rilingin adîp thata. 8 Senkhat chu pil hûia, a ke a tuma, sarek mirimhoi a buoka. 39 sana achula, a hong insôna, abâk raza chitin an Pharisee han a mulungriflin, “Hi mi hih dêipu hong inra zoi. Hanchu hi chongngei hih a rila, dik arîn chu, a tônnu, nupang saloi ani tie hih Jisua'n, Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi, a tipe riet a tih” a tia. 40 Jisua'n a kôma, “Simon, nang ngeia. 9 A ruoisingeiin hi chongmintêk omtie, ril rang ke nei” a tia. Simon'n, “O, Minchupu ni Jisua an rekela. 10 Jisua'n, “Pathien Rêngram ril roh” a tia. 41 Jisua'n a kôma, “Mi inikin lâkai chong inthup riettheina nin kôma ipêk ani. pêk ngâipu kôm sumdâr an intânga, inkhatin Ania midangngei rangin chu, an ena an mu razaranga, inkhatin sômranga. 42 An thuon loina rang le an rangâia an rietminthâr loina theiloi sikin an ruonin a ngâidam ngeia, a tu rangin, chongmintêk vaiin misir pe rang ani” han mo lungkham uol nih?” a tia. 43 Simon'n tiin a thuon ngeia. 11 “Chongmintêk omtie chu a thuona, “Ki iem lamin chu a ngâidam tam hi anghin ani; Sachi chu Pathien chong ani. uolpu hah” a tia, Jisua'n, “Ni ti mindik” a tipea. 12 Sachi lampui kôla chul chu, chong chu an 44 Male chu, nupangnu tieng mây athaka, Simon rieta, ania, an iem loina rang le minringa an kôma, “Hi nupangnu hih nu mu mo? Ni ina ko om loina rangin Soitanin an chong riet hah an honga, ka ke rusûkna rang tui ni pêk mak chea, mulungrifl renga a lâk pe ngâia. 13 Lung chung ama'n chu a mit rithîn ke kengei a rusûka, a pila chul chu, an chong riet râisân takin an samin a hûi minhula, 45 ni tumin ni lei don poma, nikhomrese, an nia han rujung inthuk mak che, ama chu ko hong renga ka kengei nei loiin, an chunga minsinna a hongtung tena a tum bâng mak. 46 Olive sarek ku lua buok chu an inlet nôk ngâia. 14 Riling kâra chul mak chea, ama'n chu ka kengei sarek a pol chu, chong an rieta, aniatachu, hi ringnun minzo zita. 47 Masikin nang ki ril, lungkhamna hoinhâina le inchongna ngei hin lungkâng a lien a minlang han a nunsiena tamtak ngei pêka, adîpa, amara reng min phâk ngâi mak. 15 hah ngâidam ani zoi, iti a minthâr. Masikin, Pil sana chul chu, chong an riet hah mulungrifla tukhom ngâidamna chînin chu lungkhamna asadimin an dara, an jôma, an inra mâtka dier chîn a minlang” a tia. 48 Male, Jisua'n nupangnu ngei hah anni” a tia. 16 Tutêñ châtî mochokin kôma, “Ni sietnangei ngâidam ani zoi” a tipea. bêl nuoia dar ngâi mak ngei, jálmun nuoia 49 A kôma insung ngeiin, Hi anga nunsie ngei khom dar ngâi mak ngei. A lût murdi'n an mu tena ngâidam thei hih tumo ai ni? anin tia. 50 theina rangin a darna muna kêng an dar ngâi. Ania, Jisua'n nupangnu kôma, “Na taksônnân 17 Anthup murdi khom tâng minsuok nîng a nang a sanminjôk zoi, rathanngam takin se ta ta, ihîpa om murdi khom avâra la minlangsuok roh” a tipea.

dônloi chu a dôn vieta ai mindon te ha khom chia. 36 Hanchu, amu nâmín a dam tie mingei la lâk pe rip an tih,” a tia. 19 Hanchu, a nû kôma an rila, 37 Ha Geresa rama mingei han le a lâibungngei Jisua kôma an honga, ania an chi sakin Jisua hah an kôm renga rot rangin mipui sakin a kôma tung thei mak ngeia. 20 Mi an ngêna, hanchu Jisua rukuonga a chuonga inkhatin, “Na nû le na lâibungngeiin nang mu a mâk ngei zoi. 38 Ramkhori a sûng renga a nuomin pêntieng an inding” a tipea. 21 Hanchu, jôka a dampu han, Jisua kôm nang jûi ki tih, Jisua'n an kôma, “Ka nû le ka lâibungngei chu a tia. 39 Hanniresea, Jisua'n, “Ni ina senla, nu Pathien chong rangâia a jômngei hih anni” a tia. chunga Pathien sintho tie va misîr roh” a tipea. 22 Sûnkhhat chu Jisua le a ruoisingei rukuonga an Hanchu, a sea, khopui sûng pumpuia a chunga chuonga, “Dîl râl tieng son lenkân rei u” a tia, Jisua sintho tie hah a misîr zoi. 40 Hanchu, Jisua hanchu an inphêta. 23 Hanchu an se lâiin, Jisua dîl râl tieng a hongtung nôkin chu, mipuingei chu a ina. Inninglooi phâivuopui a hong thoa, ama lei ngak sakin an lei modôma. 41 Ha khuoa an rukuong tuuin a sip vavânga, rolo innik synagog ruoipu Jairus a honga, Jisua ke bula an oma. 24 Hanchu, ruoisingei Jisua kôma an ânboka, a ina se rangin a ngêna. 42 A nâikhât sea, an kaithoia, “Minchupu, Minchupu! Kin nâinupang, kum sômleinik mi, a thi vavâng thi suo rang kêng ani zoi” an tia. Hanchu, Jisua sakin. Hanchu, Jisua a sên chu mipuingeiin an ânthoia, Phâivuopui le tuidârinsok hah chong a ûmhura. 43 Nupang inkhat kum sômleinik piel, pêka, an dâiruom zoia. 25 Hanchu, a ruoisingei hulloi inrik a oma, ai dôn murdi doctora a thâm kôma, “Khonmo, nan taksônnâ a om?” a tipe let zoia, tute lakin mindam thei mak ngeia. ngeia. Kamâmin an chia, Khoi anga miriem 44 Mipuingei kâra Jisua nûktieng a honga, a mo hi? Phâivuopui le tuidârinsokngei khom puonmor a tôna, harenghan a dam kelena. chong a pêka a chong an ijôm hi, anin tia. 26 45 Jisua'n, “Tumo ni tôn?” a tia. Kei chu ni Hanchu Jisua le a ruoisingei hah Galilee dîl râl, mu-ung an ti chita. Hanchu Peter'n a kôma, Geresa, ram an tunga. 27 Jisua'n tuipânga a “Minchupu, hi dôra mipuii nang an uop hite” lôn lehan, khopui renga mi inkhat, ramkhori a tipea. 46 Ania, Jisua'n “tuminin chu min sûr ân tongpuia. Ha mi hah zora sôttak renga, tôn, Keima renga sinthotheina ajök” a tia. 47 dierboiin, ina khom om ngâi loiin thâna lei Nupangnu ani ti rietsuok ani zoi, ti ânriet tena om ngâi ania. 28 Jisua a mûn chu ânieka, a chu, innik pumin mipuingei makunga, Jisua ke ke bula ânboka, ânring takin, Jisua Pathien bula inbokin, a tôna harenghan a dam kelen roi Anchungtak Nâipasal, imo ni lo rang ni ti? Dûk hah misîr zoi. 48 Hanchu, Jisua'n a kôma, “Ka ni mintong no roh, tiin a ngêna. 29 Jisua'n nâinupang, na taksônnâ nang a mindam zoi, ratha innim hah chong a pêk sika ma angtaka rathanngam takin se ta roh” a tipea. 49 Jisua'n ai ti ani. Vêl tamtak an sûra, lung ina an khum ha a ti lâitakin, ruoipu in renga thangthei a ngâia, a kut le a ke zingjirûin an khita chu a honga, Jairus kôma, “Na nâinupang a thi zoi, potsata, ramkhori han ramchâr tieng han a Minchupu jêl khâi no roh” a tia. 50 Jisua'n a rujûl ngâi ani. 30 Jisua'n, “Imo ni riming?” tiin rieta, Jairus kôma, “Chino roh, iem ngit roh, a rekela, “Ki riming chu, Mob” tiin a thuona, a dam a tih,” a tipea. 51 In ava tungin chu Peter, sûnga ramkhori tamtak an lût sakin. 31 Hanchu, John, Jacob, nâite nû le pa pêna chu tute dang ramkhoringei han, khurmongboia tîr loina a kôma lût phal maka. 52 Hataka om murdi rangin Jisua an ngêna. (Abyssos g12) 32 Hanchu, nâite chûlin an chapa, Jisua'n, “Chap no roi, ha muol panga han vok pâl sâk rokin an oma, athi ni mak, a in kêng” a tia. 53 Hanchu, nâite ramkhoringeiin ha vokngei sûnga lût rangin hah a thi ani iti an riet sakin an munuisana. 54 Jisua an ngêna, a phalpe ngeia. 33 Mipa sûng Hanchu, Jisua'n a kut a sûra, “Ka nâite, hong renga an jôka, vokngei sûnga an lût zoia. Rôlsôr inthoi roh” a tia. 55 Hanchu, a ringna a juong dîl rakhama an tâna, tuia an tâka an thi let zoi. kîra, harenghan a hon thoia, Jisua'n “sâk rang 34 Hanchu, vok avâipungei han neinun omtie an imokhat pêk roi” a tia. 56 A nû le a pa'n kamâm rietin chu, an sea khopuia le loia mingei an va om an ti tataka; nikhomrese, Jisua'n chu a ril ngeia. 35 Hanchu, neinun omtie en rangin sintho hah tute ril loi rangin chong a pêka zoi, mingei an suoka, Jisua kôm an hongin chu, ramkhori sûrpu hah, puon silin, ruthuok kipin 9 Jisua'n ruoisi sômleinik ngei hah a koibûma, an kôma, ramkhori rujûlpai theina le Jisua ke bula insungin an mua, an rêngin an

natnangei mindam theinangei le rachamneina juong nôk nang an ti ngâi," tiin an thuona. a pêk ngeia. 2 Male chu, Pathien Rêngram 20 Hanchu, "nangnin te tumo minin ti?" tiin thurchi misîr rang le damloingei mindam a rekel ngeia. Peter'n, "Messiah Pathien na rangin a fîrsuok ngei zoia. 3 Hanchu, an kôma, ni" tiin a thuona. 21 Hanchu, Jisua'n hi chong "Khuolchaina rangin ite chôi no roi, sunrol mo, hih tute kôma misîr tet loi rangin chong a cholite mo, sum mo, bu mo, kancholi insak mo," be ngeia. 22 An kôma, "Miriem Nâipasal hi a tipe ngeia. 4 "Nangni an lei modômna ina upangei, Ochaisingei, Balam minchupungeiin han, om tit ungl, ma khopui nin mât nôk mât hengpai an ta, dengmanthei ok an tih. That chu. 5 Mi'n nangni an lei modôm nônchu, anni an ta, ania, sûnthum suole chu a ringin inthoi rilnân nin kea pildi hah khôngpai roi." 6 Hanchu nôk a tih," a tia. 23 Hanchu an rênga kôma, rouisingei an sea, muntina thurchisa misîrin "Tutu, ni jûi a nuoma anîn chu ama in mingilin, khuotina an chaia, damloingei an mindam tir arîngtin a khros ruputin ni jûi rese. 24 Tutu, zoi. 7 Hanchu Galilee rama rojékpu, Herod'n a ringna minjôk a nuom kaiin chu machân a neinun omtie ngei a rieta anfin chu a mulung ta, ania, keima sika a ringna machân kaiin ring a jînga, senkhatin Baptispu John kêng a ring an tih. 25 Min rammuol hih apumin nei senla, nôk an tipe sikin, 8 Senkhatin Elijah kêng a a theiin inmangin mo, machânin mo om ta juong inlâr nôk zoi, an ti, senkhatin tienlâia senla ata rangin imo ânlap! 26 Mîn keima le ka dêipu tumakhat kêng a ring nôk zoi an tia. 9 thurchi inzakpui chu, Miriem Nâipasal khomin, Herod'n John lu laka ka tan zoia, hi ang taka a roiipuina leh Pa roiipuina leh vânfirton thurchi ki riet hih tumo ai ni? tiin Jisua mu inthieng ngei leh a juong tikin inzakpui a tih. rangin a nuoma. 10 Hanchu, firton sômleinik 27 Hitaka senkhat ngei hin Pathien rêngram ngei an hongkîr nôkin chu an sin va tho Jisua an mu mât chu thi noni ngei iti riettit roi" a an rila. Hanchu, a kôm a tuong ngeia, Bethsaida tia. 28 Hi chong a misîr zoia, hæpta khat suole khopuia atheiin a sepui ngei zoi. 11 Mipuiin chu, Jisua'n Peter, John le Jacob ngei hah muol an rietin chu an jûia. A modôm ngeia, Pathien chunga chubai tho rangin a tuong ngeia. 29 Rêngram thurchi a misîr pe ngeia, mindam Hanchu, chubai a tho lâitakin a mât ânthûla, anâng ngei kai chu a mindam ngeia. 12 Hanchu, a mêt le a puonsilngei khom avâr intêrrakin kholoi ahong nûn chu, ruoisi sômleinik ngei an a oma. 30 Harenghan mi inik an juong oma, honga, a kôma, "Mipui ngei hih min se ngei ta an chongpuia, Moses le Elijah an ni. 31 Invân roh, khopui sûnga le akôlrevêla bu le riamun roiipuinân an juong inlâra, Pathien bôkna len an man theina rangin, ei omna lak mun inthim ranga, Jerusalema Jisua thi rang tie an misîra. kêng ani" an tia. 13 Ania Jisua'n an kôma, 32 Peter le a champui ngei chu an inphara, an "Nangnin sâkruo pêk ngei roi" a tipe ngeia. inthoiin chu Jisua roiipuina le a kôma mi inik "Annin, vâipôl tâp rangnga le nga inik mang inding ngei an mua. 33 Mingei han Jisua an mak kêng kin nei. 14 Hi dôra pasal isâng rangnga sâk rangtôn chu, Peter'n a kôma, "Hitaka om hi eita rang hih a rochôk rangin kin se rang mini?" rangin asa, puon in inthum nata rang inkhat, tiin an thuona. Hanchu, Jisua'n a ruoisingei Moses rang inkhat le Elijah rang inkhat sin kôma, "Mipui hi sômranga ngân abukin min kin tih" a tia. (ha a chong ti hah asadimin riet sung ngei roi," a tia. 15 Hanchu, a ruoisingeiin a minthâ mak) 34 A la chong lâitakin sûmin a he bê angin mipui ngei hah an minsung ngeia. juong minlia, an chunga sûmin a juong mukhûn 16 Hanchu, Jisua'n vâipôl rangnga le nga inik chu ruoisingeiin an chia. 35 Sûm renga rôlin, hah a lâka, invân tieng a tanga, Pathien kôm "Ama hih ka Nâipasal ka thangsuk chu ani, a râisânchang a rila, a khoia, hanchu mipui ngei chong rangâi roi" a tia. 36 Rôl amongin chu, sem rangin a ruoisingei a pêka. 17 Hanchu, Jisua vai a om zoia. ruoisingei han an neinun anrêngin an khop dodôrin an sâk suonûkin, mu tute ril loiin an ip tita. 37 Anangtûka Jisua an sâk minieng, tâidôn sômleinik ruoisingeiin le ruoisi inthum ngei hah muol chung renga an an rût minsip ani. 18 Sûnkhat chu, Jisua'n juong chumin chu mipui tamtak ngeiin an lei atheiin chubai a tha, a ruoisingei an honga, an dona. 38 Hanchu, mipuingei lâia mi inkhatin, kôma, "Mipuingeiin tumo min ti ngâi?" tiin a "Minchupu, ka nâipasal, ke neisun hi en ta," tia rekela. 19 "Senkhatin, 'Baptispu John' senkhatin ngênen ân-ieka. 39 "Ramkhorin a sûra, a minleta, 'Elijah,' senkhatin tienlâia dêipu tumakhat, a a cherhuonasuoka, a minna, inningloin a min

ieka, a vôr raka darnân a min se ngâia. **40** A Rêngram thurchi va misîr roh” a tia. **61** Mi rujûlpai rangin nu ruoisingei ke ngên ngei lakin dangin a kôma, “Pumapa, nang jûi ki tih, ania, thei mak ngeia” a tia. **41** Jisua'n, “Iemna neilo i immingei chong hoiin ni manthân bak roh” a le mi puoloingei o! Iten sôt mo nin kôma omin tia. **62** Hanchu Jisua'n a kôma, “Tutu, âl kaina nangni ko dongsûi ranga? Na nâipasal hah hin taka kut bânga, nûk tienga en chu, Pathien hong tuong roh” a tia. **42** Hanchu nâipang hah a hongin chu, ramkhori han a nîka pila innigil rakin a vôra. Jisua'n ramkhori hah chong a pêka, nâipang hah a mindama, a pa kôma a pêk zoi. **43** Pathien sinthotheina roiinpui hah mipui ngei murdi'n an kamâm ok ani. Mipui ngeiin Jisua sinthongei an kamâm lâiin, a ruoisingei kôma, **44** “Nangni ki ril rang hih mingil no roi, Miriem Nâipasal hih miriemngei kôma ipêk nîng a tih” a tia. **45** Ania, ruoisingei lakin ai ti omtie hah rietthei mak ngeia. An riet thei loina ranga chong inthup ania, ama laka an chi sîkin rekel ngam mak ngeia. **46** Hanchu, ruoisingei han ei lâia tumo a lien rang tak tiin inkhalna an neia. **47** Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, nâipangte a kaia, a kôla a mindinga. **48** An kôma, “Tutu, hi nâipangte ki riminga modôm chu, keima ni modôm ani; tutu keima ni modôm chu ni firpu modôm ani. Nin lâia a chintak hi a lientak ani,” a tipe ngeia. **49** John'n, “Minchupu, mi inkhatin ni rimingin, ramkhori a rujûlpai, ei pâla mi ani loi sîkin, kan khap” a tia. **50** Jisua'n a kôma le adangngei kôma, “Khap no roi nangni chakal loi chu nin tienga kop ani” a tipe ngeia. **51** Jisua invâna a kal rang ni a hong nâia anîn chu, Jerusalema se rangin a mulungin a bôka, a se kelen zoi. **52** A motona thangthei a tîra, ata ranga neinuntin lei cherêl rangin Samari khuo inkhata an lûta. **53** Ania, Jerusalema se anni iti an rietminthâr sîkin lei modôm mak ngeia. **54** Hanchu, ruoisi Jacob le John'n an rietin chu a kôma, “Pumapa, anni ngei minmangna rangin Elijah angin invân renga mei koisumna rangin mini nuom mo?” an tia. **55** Jisua an tieng ânheia, a ngo ngeia. **56** Male Jisua le a ruoisingei chu khuo danga an se zoi. **57** Hanchu, lampuia an lôn lâiin, mi inkhatin Jisua kôma, “Na sêna muntina nang jûi ki tih” a tia. **58** Jisua'n a kôma, “Sialngei'n kuo an dôna, vangeiin rubu an dôna, ania, Miriem Nâipasal chu a lu minngamma rang luo mun dôn mak” a tipea. **59** Hanchu midang kôma, “Ni jûi roh” a tipea. Ania ha mi han, “Pumapa, sêng ka ta, ka pa la phûm bak ki tih,” a tia. **60** Jisua'n a kôma, “A thi ngeiin an mithi champui ngei phûm rese ngei, nang chu sênla, Pathien Rêngrama ranga mi nithei mak” a tipea.

**10** Masuole chu, Pumapa'n, midang sômsarileinik a thanga, abop abopin an sena rang khopuitina le muntina, ama motona a fîra. **2** An kôma, “Bu ât rang atama, ania a mintûp ranga sin rang mi an tôm, Masikin, a bu mintûp ranga sintho rang mi fir rangin bu pumapa kôm ngên roi.” **3** “Se roi! Melang lâia belrite om anga han nangni ki fir ani. **4** Sumkok mo, cholite mo, kekok mo, chôi no roi; lampuia khom tute chibai no roi. **5** In nin lûtna kipa, ‘Hi ina hin rathanngamma om rese’ ti bak roi. **6** Rathannngamma midit mi an oma anîn chu nin rathanngamma chibai hah an chunga om a tih; an om nôn chu nin chibai hah lâk kîr nôk roi. **7** Nin tungna ina han ommit ungla, nangni an pêk murdi sâk ungla, nêk roi, sinthopu chu lo pêk rang ani sîkin. In tin lôrdul no roi. **8** Khopui nin lûta nangni an modôma anîn chu, nangni an pêk kai chu sâk roi. **9** Ma khuoa damloï ngei mindam ungla, an kôma, ‘Pathien Rêngram nin kôm ajuong nái zoi’ tipe ngei roi. **10** Khopui nin lûtna nâm nangni an modôm nôn chu, lampuia jôkpai ungla, **11** nin khopuia pildi, kin kea kop tena khom nin chunga kin khongthâk nôk vang ania, ‘Pathien Rêngram chu nin kôm ajuong nái zoi’ tipe ngei roi, a tia. **12** Nangni ki ril, Pathien Roijék Nikhuo tika chu, ma khopuingei tuong rang nêkin chu, Sodom chu ajâi om uol atih!” **13** “Korazin, na chungroi arik bah na! Bethsaida, khom na chung roi arik bah na! Nangnia sininkhêl itho ngei hah Tyre le Sydon khuoa tho nisenla chu, thoila puon insilin, pildi inpolin an sietnangei insîr an tih. **14** Roijék Nîn chu nin tuong rang nêkin Tyre le Sydon chu ajâi om uol an tih. **15** Nangma Capernaum khom, nethenin invân idênen nêpâk rang mini? Dûkmuna kêng vîrpai na ni rang.” (**Hadës 986**) **16** Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, “Tutu nin chong rangâi chu ko chong rangâi ani, tutu nangni heng chu ni heng ani, tutu ni heng chu ni firpu heng ani,” a tia. **17** Hanchu, sômsarileinik ngei hah râisân takin an hong kîra, “Pumapa, ni rimingin ramkhoringei tena kin chong an jôm” an tia. **18** Jisua'n a thuon

ngeia, "Soitan, invân renga kôlinlek anga juong nang thuon ki tih" a tia. **36** Jisua'n, a kôma, tâk ku mu," a tia. **19** An kôma, "Rangâi roi, "Inthum ngei lâia han atu tak ha mo inru ngei murûlugei le âinuvet chunga lôn theina le tongpu bungmi ani ranga ni iem?" a tia. **37** râlugei roineina chunga rachamneina nangni Balam minchupu han a kôma, "inriengmupu ke pêk, itên nangni minna thei noni ngei," a tak hah" tiin a thuona. Jisua'n, "Sênlà, nang tia. **20** "Ania ramkhoringeiin nin chong an jôm khom ha ang tak han tho roh," a tipea. **38** sakin nan râiminsân no roia, Invâna nin riming Hanchu, Jisua le a ruoisingei an khuol se nân, mizieka a om sakin nan râiminsân roi" a tipea khuo inkhata an lûta, nupang a riming Martha ngeia. **21** Ma zora han Jisua Ratha Inthiengin a a ina a modôm ngeia. **39** A juorpuinu riming chusipa, "O Pa, invân le pilchung Pumapa, mivâr, Mary ani, ama han Pumapa ke bula insungin, a mi theithiem ngei kôma ni ip, mi inmôlgei chongril a rangâia. **40** Ania, Martha chu sinthôn kôma nu phuong sakin nang ki minpâk. Ani, O ânpor oka, a honga, "Pumapa, kênzirpui nûn ke Pa, maha nu lungdo le na nuoamlam tak ani," a theivaia sintho ranga ni mâkrak hih ni mindon tia. **22** Ka Pa'n neinun murdi ni pêk zoi. Tutê, pe mak che mo hi?" ni hong san rangin tipe Pa ti loiin chu Nâipasal riet mak. Tutê Nâipasal roh! a tia. **41** Pumapa'n amanu kôma, "Martha, ti loiin chu Pa khom riet mak, Nâipasalin Martha, neinun tamtak ni mindon sika nênjel ânphuongna ngei tiloiin chu. **23** Hanchu, Jisua keng. **42** Inkhat vai keng ai nang, Mary hin ruoisingei tieng ân heia, inrukten, "Hi ngei neinun dik a thanga, a kôm renga isut nôk rang nin mu hih idôra mi satvur mo nin ni! **24** ni khâi mak," a tipea.

Dêipungei, rêngngei tamtakin nin mu ngei hih mu rang an nuoma chuh mu mak ngei, nin iriet ngei a riet an nuoma chuh riet mak ngei," a tipea ngeia. **25** Balam minchupu inkhat Jisua minvak rangin a honga, a kôma, "Minchupu, Kumtuong ringna ka manna rangin imo ki sin rang?" a tia. (aiôniôs g166) **26** Jisua'n a thuona, "Lekhabu'n imo ati? Imo no pore ngâi?" a tia. **27** Hanchu ama'n, "Pumapa na Pathien chu, nu mulung murdi'n, ni ringna murdi'n, na râtna murdi'n ni mindonna murdi'n lungkham roh. Nangma lung nêñ kham anghan nu bungminge lungkham roh ati," tiin a thuona. **28** Jisua'n a kôma, "Ni ti mindik, ha angtak han thô inla, ring ni tih," a tia. **29** Hannisenla, Balam minchupu hah theiintum nuomin, Jisua kôma, "Tumo ku bungngei?" a tia. **30** Hanchu, Jisua'n a thuona, "Hanchu voikhat, mi inkhat Jerusalem renga Jericho'a a sea, inru ngei a tonga, an jempola, an tôk bita, a thi vângin an mât raka. **31** Hanchu ha lampuia han ochai inkhat a juong sea, ha mi hah a mûn chu lam dang tieng a piela. **32** Ma ang nanâk han, Levi mi a juonga, a ena, hanchu lamsîr tieng a piela. **33** Hanchu, Samari mi inkhat han ha lampuia lônin a honga, a mûn chu lungkham a mua. **34** A kôm ava pana, a sâbengei sarie le uain a buoka, a thom pea, a sakuording chunga a minchuonga, khuol tung ina a tuonga, a donsûi zoia. **35** A ngantûka chu, sum dârnik a kelsuo, khuol tung in enkolpu a pêka, 'Lei donsûi inla,' a chunga na thâm kai chu ko hong kîr nôk tika

**11** Sûnkhat chu Jisua'n, mun inkhata chubai a thoa. A zooin chu, a ruoisi inkhatin, "Pumapa, John'n a ruoisingei chubai tho a minchu ngei ngâi angin keini khom chubai tho mi minchu roh," a tia. **2** Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, "Chubai nin thoa anîn chu hi ang hin ti roi: 'Kin Pa: Ni riming inthieng mirit om rese; Ne Rêngram juong tung rese. **3** Ningtin kin sâk rang anâng ngei mi pêk roh. **4** Kin sietnangei mi ngâidam roh, Keini khomin, kin chunga saloi tho ngei kin ngâidam ngâi sakin, Minsinna intakna mi tuong no roh,'" a tipea ngeia. **5** Hanchu, Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, "Tumakhatin, jâncima a malpa ina se senla, 'Mal, väipôl tâphum ni lei sem roh. **6** Ka malpa khuola a honga, ite man sâk rang lak nei muunga!" ti senla. **7** A malpan in sûng renga, "Ni hong jêl khâi no roh, inkhâr ka kal zoia, ka nâingei leh kin jâl keng ani zoi. Inthoiin ite nang pêk thei khâi no ning!" ti ta senla. **8** Hanchu, a mal ni nia, inthoiin nang a hong pêk no nâka, inzak loia ne ngênrít sakin inthoiin nu nuom dôr nang hong pêk a tih, a tia. **9** "Masikin nangni ki ti, zong roi, ipêk nîng nin tih, rok roi man nin tih, tôk roi inkhâr mo-onng pe nîng nin tih. **10** Asikchu, tutu a zong kai chu ipêk nîng an ta, a rok kaiin chu man an ta, a tôk kai chu inkhâr mo-onng pe nîng an tih. **11** Nangni lâia pangei hin, nin nâingeiin ngâ nangni zong rese ngei, murûl pêk ung mo? **12** Nôn chu, ârtui nangni zong rese ngei, âinuvet pêk ung mo? **13**

Nangni misaloi ngeiin luo, nin nâingei neinun Nâipasal hih minsinna nîng a tih. **31** Roijêk Nîn sa pékna chang nin rietin te, nin Pa invâna omin chu Thang tienga Rêngnu Sheba lân ding a vângin chu a nâingei idôra mo Ratha Inthieng ta, atûnlâi mingei theiloimintum a tih. Rêng ai pêk ok rang na! a zongpu murdi chu” a tia. **14** Solomon vârna rangâi rang pielin ram latak Hanchu, Jisua'n ramkhori chong theiloi inkhat a renga a hong sakin. Nangni ki ril Rêng Solomon rujûlpai, a jôk suole chu miriem chong theiloi nêka lien uol hin a om. **32** Roijêk Nîn chu hah a chong thei zoia. Mipuungei han an kamâm Nineveh mingei khom hong inding an ta, theiloi sabaka. **15** Ania, mi senkhatin chu, ramkhori nangni min tum an tih. Jonah chong a rila an rêngpa, Beelzebul kêng, rujûlpai theina ranak sietna renga an insîr sakin. Nangni ki ril Jonah a pêk ani, an tia. **16** Senkhatin chu ama min nêka lien uol hin a om, a tia. **33** Tutêñ, châti ôkna rangin, Pathien renga sininkhel sin rangin mockokin, thupin bêl nuoia dar ngâi mak, a an tia. **17** Ania, Jisua'n an mindonna a rieta, darna muna kêng an dar ngâi, mi a lût murdi'n masikin an kôma, “Kho ram khom insena anni avâr an mu theina rangin. **34** Nin mitngei hi le anni indoï kai chu ram an tih, insûngkuo nin takpuma meivâr ang ani. Nin mit avârin khom anni le anni indoï kai chu inmang an chu, nin takpum khom a vâr iema, nin mit a tih. **18** Soitan rêngram khom pâl sinin anni le sieta arñin chu nin takpum khom a jîngkhap anni an indoïn te, inmo ânding ranga? Inmo, ani. **35** Masikin, singthei roi, nin vâr ajing loina Beelzebulin rachamneina a pêka ramkhoringei rangin. **36** Hanchu, châtiin, nangni ai êlmînvâr a rujûlpai ngei ni nan ti thei,” a tipe ngeia. **19** iem ngâi anga han nin takpum abâk a jîngna Ma anga Beelzebul sika ku rujûlpai ngâi anin le, boi riekin, nin pumin vâr iem a tih. **37** Hanchu, nin nûkjûi ngeiin tu sakin mo an rujûlpai ngâi? Jisua a chong zoiin chu, Pharisee inkhatin ama Anni han nin dikloï ani iti nangni an minthâr leh bu nêk rangin a siela, male a sea, bu nêk ani. **20** Hanchu, Pathien rachama ramkhoringei rangin ânsunga. **38** Pharisee han, Jisua kut ka rujûlpai ngâi anin chu, Pathien Rêngram nin rusûk loia khalâi a ot a mûn chu a kamâm kôma ajuongtung tatak ani zoi a minthâr ani. oka. **39** Hanchu, Pumapa'n a kôma, “Nangni **21** “Mi râtin râlrovo kipa, a in a ngâkin chu, a Phariseengei, kilât le bukhêng apêntieng nin neinuntin mojôkin a om ngâi. **22** Ania ama nêka minsâia, ania, nin sûng tieng chu huongna le rât uolin a hong doia, a menêñ chu, ân tûngna sietna sip ani. **40** Mo ngei, apêntienga sinpu, râlrovo nâm a lâk pea, a neinun ai lâk pe khom Pathien'n asûng tieng khom ai sin nimak mo? a sem minzar ngâi. **23** Tutu keima tienga kop **41** Ni kilât le bukhêng om hah inriengngei pêk loi kai chu midoi ania, tutu ni mintûp pui loi inla hanchu, neinuntin inthieng let a tih.” **42** kai chu a chekminchâi ani.” **24** Ratha saloi hah, “Nangni Phariseengei nin chung ântak bah na! mi sûng renga a jôkpaia arñin chu, tui boina nin neinun manvâng, lêngmesêr, chimu murdi, rama inngam mun rokin a chai titira, a man sômakhat Pathien nin pêka, hannisena, indikna loi tena chu, “Ki ina kîrnôk ki tih” a tia. **25** A le lungkhamna chu nin seleta, ha tak hah kêng hongkîr nôkin chu, in phiet min saia cherêl nin sintum, adangngei khom selet uol loiin. **43** diem a mua. **26** Hanchu a se nôka, ratha saloi Nangni Phariseengei nin chung ântak bah na! dang sari, ama nêka puoloi uol a hong tuonga, Inkhom ina sukmun asa nin midita, bazar muna an lûta, an om ngâi. Masikin ma miriem omdân mingei nangni an jâ nin rangâi minluta. **44** anûka hah chu a motona nêkin a siet uol ngâi. Nin chung ântak bah na! Thân muruo sîntholoi **27** Jisua'n ha chong hah a misîr zoiin chu, mipui mîn riet loia a chunga an lôn ang hah nin lâi renga nupang inkhat a hêta, “Nupang nang ni,” a tia. **45** Hanchu, Balam minchupu lâia a vonga nang a donsûinu chu satvur ani,” a inkhatin, a kôma, “Minchupu, ma ni ti hah tia. **28** Jisua'n a thuona, “Pathien chong rieta keini khom mi na êrona kêng” a tia. **46** Jisua'n a a jôm ngei chu satvur anni uol,” a tipea. **29** thuona, “Nangni, Balam minchupungei khom Mipuungeiin an ûmhur lâiin Jisua'n, atûnlai nin chung ântak, mi chunga pêl ântak, puok rik mingei hih idôra siet mo anni zoi? Sininkhêl an nan bângâ, a pêlpui rangin chu nin kutmitin zonga, hannisena, Jonah minsinna pênnna chu le luo tôn mak chei. **47** Nin chung ântak bah ite minsinna dang ipêk ni no nih. **30** Nineveh, na! Nin richibul ngeiin an ithat dêipungei thân khuo mingei ranga dêipu Jonah minsinna ai ni nin sinsiema. **48** Nin richibul ngeiin dêipungei anga han atûnlâi mingei rangin chu, Miriem an lei that hah nangnin khom nin pompui

minennân an thânngei nin sinsiema. 49 Masikin, sem rangin tipe roh,” a tia. 14 Jisua'n a thuona, Pathien vârnân, Dêipungei le Thangtheingei “Mala, nangni inik chungroi jêk rang le nin fir ka ta, senkhatngei that an ta, senkhatngei rochon sem rangin tumo roineina mi pêk?” a dûk mintong an tih,” a tia. 50 Masikin rammuol tia. 15 Hanchu, an rênga kôma, “Singthei roi, insieng renga dêipungei an lei that sikin, ôinangei murdi renga indîn thei roi, asikchu, atûnlâi mingei hih dûk mintong nîng an tih. 51 rochon, neinangei hih miriem ringna abitak Abel an that renga Zakariah dênen, ama vâng nimak, idôr khom nei resea,” a tipe ngei. 16 chu mâichâm le Muninthieng kâra that ani. Male, Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hih a ril ngeia, Nangni ki ti, masik piela han atûnlâi mingei dûk “Mi aneipa inkhat hin a loia chimu tamtak a mintong nîng an tih. 52 Balam minchupungei minvânga, 17 Inmo ko tho rang ani zoi, o, ka khom nin chung ântak bah na! Rietna inkhâr bu le bâl darna rang dôn khâi mu-ung hi,” tiin in ongna chabi nin vonga, nangni lak lût no a mindona. 18 Hi anghin tho ki tih, ka sasier tunuia, a lût rang a nuomngei tena nin khapa. set ka ta, anêka lien uol sin ki tih, mahan ke 53 Hanchu, Jisua'n ha mun a mäkin chu, Balam neinun murdi dar ki tih. 19 Maleh, ka ratha minchupungei le Pharisensegiin an dema chong kôma, “Ratha, kum tamtak rang neinun sa nu rekel tamtak an rekela. 54 Thuonna minchâi a bûm zoi sikin, sâk inla nêk roh, ningbei riemin neia sûr theina rangin an muruong chien ani.

**12** Mipui isâng tamtak, inkhat le inkhat insirpolin Jisua an bôma. Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, “Pharisee asarotholngei chol renga singthei roi. 2 Jâttein ihipa om la phong nîng a tih, a ipa om khom la phuongsuok nîng a tih. 3 Masikin, ajinga nin ti ngei hah sûn khovâra lân phuong nîng a ta, khâltan sûnga kuor kunga nin ti ngei hah inchunga chuongan tângħâi la nîng a tih,” a tipe ngeia. 4 Ka malngei nangni ki ril, ei takpum that suonûka, ite mi lo thei khâiloï chu chi no roi. 5 Tumo nin chiruo nangni ril ki tih. Thi nûk khoma, dûkmuna nangni pai theina rachamnei ani sikin, Pathien chi roi, ani, nangni ki ti, Ama vai chi roi. (**Geenna g1067**) 6 Invate rangnga poisa nikin an juor ngâi ni mak mo? Ania, Pathien'n chu inkhat te luo hah mingil ngâi mak. 7 Nin lu chunga nin samngei tena khom itelvar keng. Masikin, chi no roi, invate tamtak nêkin nin lut uol. 8 “Nangni ki ril, tutu lôko rieta ni thop kai chu, Miriem Nâipasal khomin Pathien vânfirtongei makunga thop a tih. 9 Tutu lôko rieta ni hengpai kaichu, Miriem Nâipasal khomin vânfirtongei makunga hengpai a tih. 10 Tutu Miriem Nâipasal rilsiet chu ngâidam nîng a ta, Ratha Inthieng rilsiet chu ngâidam nino nih.” 11 “Hanchu, nin roi jêk rangin synagog mo, governor makunga mo, rojèkpungei makunga mo, nangni an tuong tikin, inmo ki thuon rang, imo ki ti rang, tiin nin mulung min jing no roi. 12 Nin ti rang chu a zora tika Ratha Inthiengin nangni ril a tih.” 13 Mipui lâia mi inkhatin Jisua kôma, “Minchupu, Ka lâibungpa kôm, kin pa rochon mi mâk pe mi

a kôma, “Amo, avien jân reng ni ringna aboi rang keng ani zoi, hi neinun ni isuo ngei hih tuta rang tak mini?” a tipea. 21 Hanchu Jisua'n, “Pathien tieng nei loia, eini ta rang vaia rochon a bûm chu ha anga han nîng a tih” a tia. 22 Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, masikin nangni ki ti, nin taksa sâk nêk rang, nin sil nin bom rang nin kâng mindoi no roi. 23 Sâk nêk rang nêkin ringna alut uol, silbom rang nêkin takpum alut uol. 24 Invatengei en ta u, chimu khom tu mak ngei, bu khom ât mak ngei, sasier khom nei mak ngei, hankhoma Pathien'n a vâia, vangei nêkin nin lut uol ok. 25 Tumo a kângdoi sika a ringna a min sôt thei uola? 26 Ma ngeite luo nin tho thei loiin, imo neinun dang vângte nin kâng nin mindoi? 27 Ram pârngei en ta u, sin khom tho mak ngei, puon khom khong mak ngei. Ania nangni ki ril, ma dôra anei, rêng Solomon luo han hi pârte hih phâk mak. 28 Pathien keng loisûl puon minsil, sûl aviena oma nangtûka lungthua hâl rip rang. Nangni vâng chu, nangni minsil no ni mo? Nin taksonna achin bah na! 29 Masikin nin sâk nin nêk rang mindonin nin kângmindoi no roi. 30 Jentailngei ma ang roi chu an mindon ngâi. Nin Pa'n nin inâng chu a riet let. 31 Manêkin a Rêngram mindon bak unglia hanchu ha neinungei ha chu nangni pêng a tih. 32 “Chi no roi, lôm achinte ngei, nin Pa'n a Rêngram nangni pêk rang a nuom. 33 Nin neinun murdi zuor unglia, inrieng ngei pêk roi. Sumkok chettheiloia thun unglia, invâna achiem thei khâiloïna ranga, inrungeiin an murûk thei khâiloïna, rengèn a siet thei khâiloïna ranga ninta rangin rochon bûm roi. 34 No rochonngei

omna kipa nu mulungfil khom om tit a tih. **35** alum ngâi. **56** Asarotholngei o! phil le invân “Nin puon insilin, nin kong khitin, nin châti nin ena, khuo om rang tie nin riet theia, ania, mochokin, tiklái khomin intûng chienin om atûnlâi zora om tie ithomo nin riet thei loi?” a roi, **36** fîrlâm, an pu innei ruolhoi renga juong tia. **57** “Ithomo nin theiin neinun dik sin rang rang lei ngâk chien anghan. A juongleh, inkhâr nin mindon loi? **58** Mìn roijêkmuna nang an a tôka mo-ong kelen rangin. **37** Tîrlâm, an pu juonga intûng chiena om ai juong mu chu mi satvur anni. Nang ki ril, a kong khit a ta, insung a ta, ngâk a tih. **38** Jâncima mo, arkhuona mo, a juonga intûng chiena ai mu ngei chu mi satvur anni. **39** Mahih riettit roi, in pumapa'n inru hong rang riet senla chu a in minset no nih. **40** Masikin nangni khom intûng chienin om roi, nin tûng loi läitakin Miriem Nâipasal juong a tih,” a tia. **41** Peter'n, “Pumapa, hi chongminték hih keini rang vai mo ni ti, mi murdi rang mo?” a tia. **42** Pumapa'n a thuona, “fîrlâm iem om avâr tak, a pûn a insûng a cherêla, fîrlâm dang ngei azora kipa, an sâk a sem pe ranga uliena ai be chu tumo nini? **43** a pu a honga, ha anga lei tho fîrlâm ai mu chu mi satvur ani. **44** Adiktakin nangni ki ril, ha fîrlâm tak hah a pun neinun enkolpun sin a tih. **45** Hannisenla ha fîrlâm han a mulungin, ku pu la juong vak no nih, tiin a fîrlâmpa ngei, a fîrlâmnú ngei jêm senla, sâkin nêkin lénrûi senla, **46** Ha fîrlâm hah ân ningloï, ân tûngloï kârin, a pu juong a ta, tuk nôinek a ta, a iemloi ngei rangtum minchang a tih. **47** Tîrlâm a pu nuomlam riet chaka intûng loia, sin nuomloï chu na takin jêmpol nîng a tih. **48** Hannirese, riet loi sika, tôkmol sâkna rak tho minchâi chu jâmin jêm nîng a tih. Tutu atam an pêk kôma atam zong an ta, atam uol an ipêk kôma chu atam uol rok an tih. **49** “Pilchung mei leh hâl ranga juong kini, atûn khom kâng kelen tarse ku nuom. **50** Baptisma ka chang ranga om hih, ânzoï mâka chu ki ning ânîp bah! **51** Rammuola inngeina min lêng ranga juongin mo mi nin tûng? Inngeina min lêng ranga juong ni mu unga, insenna min lêng ranga juong kêng kini. **52** Atûn renga insûngkuo inkhata mi rangna insen an ta, inthum ngeiin inik ngei doi an ta, inik ngeiin inthum ngei doi an tih. **53** Pa ngeiin an nâingei, nâingeiin an pangei, nungeiin an nâinupangngei, nâinupangngeiin an nungei, tarpingeii an moingei, moingeiin an tarpingeii doi an tih,” a tia. **54** Jisua'n mipui ngei kôma khom, “Nitâk tieng sûm a jîngâ anîn chu ruo a juong rang kêng nin tia, juong khom a juong ngâi. **55** Hanchu thînhi a hong sêma anîn chu alum rang kêng nin tia, alum khom

kai rangin chu, ha mi lehhan roijêkmuna tung mân inngéina sinpui roh, aninôn chu, roijêkpu makunga nang kai a ta, intâng ina nang khum an tih. **59** Nang ki ril, poisa apêkte luo ne pêk let mâka chu mahan om ni tih,” a tia.

**13** Ma lâiahán mi senkhatngei an oma, ha ngei han Galilee mingei Pathien kôma an inbôl lâia Pilat'n, mi a that thurchi Jisua rila. **2** Jisua'n a thuona, “Ha anga, ithata an om hah Galilee rama midang ngei nêkin a nunsie uolin nin mindon mo?” **3** “Ni tet mak! Nangni ki ril, nangni khom nin sietna nin insîr nônchu, anni ngei angin nin thi var rang. **4** Mi sômleiriet ngei Siloam in insâng achima athi ngei hah Jerusalema midang ngei murdi nêkin an saloi uolin nin be mo? **5** Ni tet mak! Nangni ki ril nin sietna nin insîr nônchu anni ngei anghan thîng nin tih,” a tia. **6** Hanchu, Jisua'n hi chongminték hih a misîra, “Mi inkhatin a grape ruhuona theichang kung a linga. A mara a juong ena man maka. **7** Hanchu, ruhuon enkolpu kôma, ‘En roh, kumthum piel hih hi theichang kunga hin amara ku juong roka, inkhat luo man mu-ung.’ Phûrpai roh, ithomo mun ai luo tit ranga,” a tia. **8** Ania ruhuon enkolpu han, “O pu, kumkhat mamang la om hi rese, a revêl tuk ka ta, a urna rangin vur ki tih. **9** Nakuma ânrrân chu sa ok a ta, ânra nôn chu phûrpai roh” tiin a thuona. **10** Sabathni voikhat chu Jisua'n, synagog ina a minchua. **11** Ramkhori sûr nupang inkhat kum sômleiriet damloï a oma, inkona injîk thei loi ani. **12** Hanchu, Jisua'n a mûn chu a koia, “Nuvengtenu na natna renga no jôk zoi” a tipea. **13** A chunga a kut a minngama, harenghan ân jîzkata, Pathien a minpâk zoi. **14** Hanchu, Jisua'n Sabathnîn mi a mindam sîkin synagog taka ulienpu a ning a thika, mipui ngei kôma, “Sûnruk sin ei thona rang a om, ha nia han hong unglâ dam roi, Sabathnîn chu ni no rese” a tia. **15** Pumapa'n a thuona, “Nangni, asarotholngei, nin serâtchal mo, nin sakuording mo, Sabathnin sùntin tui min nêk rangin nin tuong ngâi ni mak mo? **16** Hi nupang, Abraham jâisuon, kum sômleiriet, satanin ai khit hih, Sabathnin min jôk rang ni

mak mo?" a tia. 17 A chongthuon han a râlgei maimôk an tonga, mipui lakin a sininkhêl sin sikan an râisâna. 18 Jisua'n a rekela, "Pathien mîn an enrichika. 2 Mi inkhat a ke, a Rêngram hih imo ai ang? Ileh mo ki mintêk bângei inthing, Jisua kôma a honga. 3 Jisua'n, rang? 19 Ancham ru, mi inkhatin a lâka loilâia a Balam minchupungei le Pharseengei kôma, tua. A kung ahonn insôna, thingkung ahong "Ei Balamin Sabathni mi mindam a phal mo, changa, a machangneia han vangei rubu an phal mak mo?" tiin a rek el ngeia. 4 Hanchu phan anghan ani" a tia. 20 Jisua'n a rek el nôka, an dâireka, Jisua'n damlo hah a sûra, a "Ileh mo Pathien Rêngram ki mintêk rang ani mindama, a min se zoi. 5 Hanchu, Jisua'n an zoi? 21 Nupang inkhat chol a lâka, väipôl, liter kôma, tumakhatin a naipasal mo, a seratchal sômmiñli leh a minpola athoi mâka tâidôna mo, Sabathnin tuikhura tâk senla, Sabathni ai bil angha ani" a tia. 22 Jisua'n Jerusalema a nikhomrese, kelsuo kelen no tunui mo? a tia. 6 se malamin, khopuinge le khuotengeia mi a Hannisenla ha chong hah tutênuon thei mak minchu ngeia. 23 Tumakhatin, O pu, mi tômte ngei. 7 An mi siel ngei mi senkhatin sukmun vai mo sanminjôka om rang? tiin a rekela. 24 asa an thang, a mûn chu Jisua'n hi chongmintêk Jisua'n a thuona, "Inkot in-epa lût rang ranak hih a ril ngeia. 8 "Mîn inneina ruolhoia nangni song roi, mi tamtakin bôk an ta chu lût thei no an sielin, sukmun asana insung no roi." nin ni ngei. 25 A in pumapa ânthoia inkhâr akal nêka mi lien uol an sielin chu, 9 in pumapa suole chu, pêntieng indingin inkhâr tôk nin ta, no kôma hongin, "Ama hi mun ot roh" fîng 'A pumapa, inkhâr mi mo-ong pe roh' fîng nin a ta maimôk takin mun innuoina insung ni ta, ama lakin, 'Khotienga mi mo nin ni, nangni tih. 10 Manêk han, nang an siela arîn chu mun riet mu-ung, ko kôm renga rotpai roi,' nangni innuoina insung inla, a pumapa hong a ta, no fîng a tih. 26 Maleh, nangnin, munkhatin ei kôma, "Mala, mun asana hong insung roh fîng sâka, ei nêka, kin khopua khom mi ni minchu a ta, hanchu, khuolminge makunga mirit lóng ngâi duo! la fîng nin tih." 27 Nikhomrese, ama ni tih. 11 Omlien ngei kai intem an ta, omchîn han, "Khotienga mi mo nin ni, nangni riet ngâi ngei chu minlutin om an tih," a tia. 12 Jisua'n a mu-ung, Ko kôm renga rotpai roi, mipuoloi sielpu kôma khom, "Sûna mo, jâna mo, ruolhoi ngei nangni ti nôk a tih." 28 "Ipaia nin om tikin no tho tikin chu, na malngei mo, na läibungngei chu chapin, hâ riel nin ta, Abraham ngei Isaac mo, nu sungsuo ngei mo, nu bunga minei ngei ngei, Jokob ngei le dêipungei murdi chu Pathien mo, siel no roh, nônchu nang siel nôk an ta, Rêngrama omin mûng nin tih. 29 Mingei sak nang thuon nôk an tih. 13 Ruolhoi no thôn chu le thang, sim le mât renga hongin Pathien inriengngei, a ôingei, kholrangei, mitchongei Rêngram ruolhoia insung an tih. 30 Hanchu siel roh, 14 nang an thuon theiloi sikan sat atûna nûktak ânta ngei khom hih motontak la nang vur sâng a tih, midikngei inthoi nôk tika nîng an ta, motontak ngei khom nûktak la nîng Pathien'n nang thuon a tih," a tipea. 15 Hanchu, an tih," a tia. 31 Ha läitaka han, Pharsee senkhat a khêng otpui inkhatin a chongril a rieta, a an honga, Jisua kôma, "Jôk inla hi mun renga kôma, "Pathien Rêngrama ruolhoia insung rang hih mun danga rot ta roh, Herod'n nang that ngei chu idôra râisân a om rang mo na!" a tia. rang ai ti keng," a tipea. 32 Jisua'n, "Se unglia 16 Jisua'n a kôma, "Mi inkhatin ruolhoi roiinpui ha sial hah varil roi, avien, nangtûk ramkhori tak a minsûka, mi tamtak a siela, 17 anêk zora rujulpai ka ta, a sünthum mîn ki sin zoi ki tih." tikin chu a mi siel ngei kôma, 'Hong ta roi jâtta. 33 Ikhomnisenla, avien, nangtûk, hatûk ke se ânzoï zoi,' iti rangin a fîrlâm a fîra. 18 Hanchu tit rang ani, Jerusalem pêntieng dêipu that an rêngin inlêmna an nei chita, A motontak ngâi ni mak an tia. 34 "O, Jerusalem, Jerusalem! han a kôma, 'Loi ko rochôka, a en ke se rang, ni Dêipungei thatpu, no kôma Pathien'n a hongfir muduol roh,' a tia. 19 Mi dangin, seratchal bop ngei lung leh dêng thatpu, ârpuinûn a mantha rangnga ko rochôka, a enmindik rangin ke se nuoia ate ngei ai op ngâi anghan, voizet mo rang ani, ni lei muduol roh," a tia. 20 Mi dangin, nang opbûm rang ko bôk zoi, ania nuom mak "inkenei suobil keng ania, masikin hong thei che. 35 Masikin, Pumapa riminga hong chu no ning," a tia. 21 Ma fîrlâm hah a se sirin chu 'Pathien'n satvur rese' nin ti mâka chu nin a pu a rila. A pumapa hah a takasia, a fîrlâm Biekin ram a ta, ni mu nôk khâi no tunui," a tia. kôm, "Se lalai inla, kotmâingeia, lamlienngelia,

inriengngei, a ôingei, mitchongei, kholrangei nei senla, inkhat minmang senla, imo tho ni? hongtuong ngei roh,” a tia. 22 Tîrlâm han a Châti mochokin a in phiet a ta, a man nôk mâka kôma, “O, pu ni ti anghan ko thoa, ania, mun takintâi takin rok a tih. 9 A man nôkin chu a tamtak a la tong” a tia. 23 Hanchu a pûn, a chamnungei le a bungmingei koitûp a ta, an fîrlâm kôma han, “Sênla, lamliena, lamkêma kôma, ku sumdâr minmang ka man nôk zoi mingei, ki in sipna rangin hongtuong lût roh. 24 ka râiasân, râisânnna mi thopui roi fîng a tih. Nang ki ril, mi ki siel ngei han tutêñ ka ruolhoa 10 Nangni ki ril, ma anghan mi nunsie inkhat sâk noni ngei a ti,” a tia. 25 Voikhat chu mipui insîr sikin Pathien vânfirtonngei an râiasân tampa Jisua leh an inruoia, an tieng ânheia, ngâi. 11 Jisua’n, “Mi inkhatin nâipasal inik a an kôma, 26 “Tutu a nû le a pa, a lômnú le a neia; 12 nâipang uolin a pa kôma, ‘O, pa rochon nâingei, a lâibungngei le a sarnungei, le ama ka chang rangtum chu atûn mi pêk ta roh,’ a takpum nêka, lungkham mi mu uol nônchu, tia. Hanchu, a rochon hah a nâingei an ruonin a ko kôma hongin ku ruoisi nithei no nih. 27 sem pe ngeia. 13 A nâipang uol han, sùntomte Tukhom ama khrosruputa mi jûi loipu chu ka suole chu a changtum murdi a juora a lâk rieia. ruoisingei nithei no nih,” a tia. 28 Tumakhatin Hanchu a in mâkin ram lataka a sea, nuomninga in insâng sin rang bôk senla, insungin a sin omin a sum ahekpe zoia. 14 Hanchu, a sum a zoina rang sum a dôn le dônloï mindon bak a hekpe suole chu, ha rama han maitâm achula, tih. 29 Lungphûm a phûm suole, zoi thei khâi ite sâk rang nei khâi maka. 15 Hanchu, ha rama tano senla, a mu nâmmin munuisan an tih. 30 A mi inkhat ava pana, ama han a vokngei enkol in sin a phut nâka chu, zoi thei khâi mak fîng an rangin a loia a fîra. 16 Vokngei sâk ngâi bê tih. 31 Hanchu, tu rêng mo, a mi isângsôm leh hôkngrei sâk rangin a ôi zoia, ania, tutêñ ama rêng danga mi isângsômnik leh ama doi ranga a sâk rang pêk mak ngeia.” 17 “Nangkana, a juong, a ngam rang le ngamlroi rangin, insungin a honng inrietsuok le chu, ‘Ka pa ina inlo mingei mindon bak loi rang?’ 32 A doi ngamlroi rangin bu nêk zoiloi pêna a nei intam tia laka, kei chu, alazana an la om lâiin, inngêina sin rangin lakate hin vonchâmin ki thi rang na! 18 Inthoi thangthei fîr a tih. 33 Ma anghan, tutu nangni ka ta ka pa kôma se nôk ki tih, a kôma, O pa, khom a nei murdi a mâk riei nônchu ku ruoisi Pathien chunga le nangma chunga ku nunsie ni thei no tunui. 34 “Michi hi asa, ania, a alna zoi. 19 Na nâia be rangin luo chuk khâi mu-boi ta senla chu, min al nôk thei ni khâi mak. 35 ung, no kôma inlo mi inkhat angin mi be ta Pil rang khomin, ur rang khom sa mak, vôrpai roh, fîng ki tih,” a tia. 20 “Hanchu ânthioia, rang vai kêng. Kuor nin dônin chu rangâi roi,” a pa kôma a se zoia. Lâtaka a la om lâiin a tia.

**15** Sûnkhat chu sumrusuongpungei mi tamtak le mi nunsiergei Jisua kôm chong rangâi rangin an honga. 2 Pharisengei le Balam minchupungeiin, “Hi mi hin, mi nunsiergei a modôma, munkhatin sâk khom an sâkpuí ngâi,” tiin an chiera. 3 Masikin, Jisua’n hi chongmintêk hih a rila. 4 Nin kâra inkhatlam hin belri razakhat nei unglâ, inkhat inmang senla imo a tho rang? Sômuoleikuo hah sûla mâng a ta, ânmang hah aman mâka rok noni mo? 5 A manin chu râisân takin a dâra hong ruputin a ina hongpui a tih. 6 Hanchu a ruolngei, a bungmingei koitûp a ta, ke belri inmang ka man nôk zoia, ka râiasân. Masikin, râisânnna mi tho pui roi fîng a tih. 7 Ma anghan, nangni ki ril, mi sômuoleikuo insîr nâng khâiloi ngei nêkin mi nunsie inkhat insîr sikin invâna râisânnna a om uol ngâi. 8 Nupang inkhatin sumdâr sôm

pa'n a lei mua, lungkham amu oka, a tâna, a kola, a tuma. 21 Hanchu, ‘O pa, Pathien chunga le nangma chunga, ku nunsie zoi, na nâia be rangin chuk khâi mu-ung,’ a tia. 22 Hannisenla a pa'n, a suokngei kôma, Innot takin rovo satak min hak roi, a kutruola kutsabi minbun unglâ, a kea kekok minbun roi. 23 Serat tuoí sa tak that unglâ, râisânnna ruolhoi sâk ei tih. 24 Hi ka nâipasal hih, a thia ân thoïnôk ani; ânmanga man nôk ani,” a tia. Hanchu râisânnna ruolhoi an phut zoi. 25 Hanchu a nâi ulien uolpu chu loia a oma, in a hongtung rangin chu, berlem miring le lâm rahang a rieta, 26 Hanchu fîrlâm inkhat a koia, Imo ani zoi? tiin a rekela. 27 Hanchu, a kôma, “Na nâipa a hongkîr nôka, nin pa'n a ring a dama amu nôk sikin râisânnna serat tuoí thâtak a thata, ruolhoi a tho ani,” a tipea. 28 Hanchu, a ulienpa chu a taksi sabaka, ina khom lût nuom khâi maka, hanchu a pa a hongsuoka, a methêma. 29 Ania a pa kôma, “En roh, hi ten

kum hih nata rangin fîrlâm sinin ki sina, no chong khom jôm loiin om ngâi mu-ung. Ania dikan nin inlanga, ania, Pathien'n nin mulung a imo mini pêk ngâia? Ka malngei leh ruolhoi riet. Miriemin neinun aliena ai be hih Pathien thona rangin, kôlte luo mi pêk ngâi mak che. mitmûn chu akâmboi ani," a tia. 16 Moses Balam 30 Hannisenla, hi na nái norchon notizuergei le dêipungei lekha ngei han Baptispu John kôma âñchêk suole a hongkîr nôkin chu, serat tuoi thâtak na thatpui," a tia. 31 A pân a kôma, Rêngram Thurchi Sa an misira, mitinin rangräta "ka náipasal ko kôma omtit keng nini, ki nei murdi hih nata keng. 32 Ania, râisâna ei mang rang keng ani, na náipa hih a thia a ring nôk keng ani, ânmanga ei man nôk ani sakin," a tipea.

**16** Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, "Mineipa inkhatin a fîrlâm, a rochon enkolpu a neia, a pu sum âñchêk tiin a pu kôma an nôna. 2 Masikin a pûn a koia a kôma, Nu chung roi ki riet hih inmo ani? Nu sum enkol, a roi an rêngin miziekin mi pêk roh, atûn renga chu sum enkolpu chang thei khâi no tinh," a tipea. 3 Ha fîrlâm han, "ku pûn ki sinna ni minmâkin imo ki sin rang? pil tuk laka rât muunga, kutdo laka kên zaka," a tia. 4 Hanchu, ki sin hih ni minmâk tika, malngeiin an ina min man om theina rang chang ki riet zoi, a tia. 5 Hanchu, a pu sum ântângngei nâm a koia, amotontakpa kôma, "idôrmo nêntâng?" a tia. 6 Ama han, "Olive sariek ûm razakhat" a tia. A kôma, "hi nêntângna lekha, thuon inla, sômrangngân miziek roh," a tipea. 7 Midang a rekel nôka, nangte idôr mo nêntâng? a tia. "Bu tumbu isângkhat" a tia. "Hi nêntângna lekha, razarietin miziek roh" a tipea. 8 Hanchu, a pu sum enkolpu diklo, a milak thei tie ânpâka, avâr nâingei nêkin rammuol nâingei hi atûnlai roia chu an vâr uol, a tia. (aiôn g165) 9 Jisua'n, "Nangni ki ril, rammuol rochonin ruol sin no ungla, aboi tikin kumtuong ina nin om theina rangin," a tia. (aiônios g166) 10 Tutu atômte chunga iemom chu atam chunga khom iemom loi chu atam chunga khom iemom ngâi mak. 11 Rammuol rochona luo iem nin om nônte, tumo rochon tak vâng hate nangni minrâk ranga? 12 Midang ta chunga luo iem nin om thei nônte, ninta hah tumo nangni pêk ranga? 13 "Tîrlâm inkhatin pu inik sin tho pe thei no nih. Inkhat heng a ta inkhat midit a tih, nôncu, inkhat sôr a ta, inkhat mathân a tih. Pathien le sum sin minlop thei no tunui," a tia. 14 Hanchu, Pharisee, sum rangâimilut ngei han a chong murdi an rieta,

an chiera. 15 Jisua'n an kôma, "Mi mitmua a imo mini pêk ngâia? Ka malngei leh ruolhoi riet. Miriemin neinun aliena ai be hih Pathien thona rangin, kôlte luo mi pêk ngâi mak che. mitmûn chu akâmboi ani," a tia. 16 Moses Balam 30 Hannisenla, hi na nái norchon notizuergei le dêipungei lekha ngei han Baptispu John kôma âñchêk suole a hongkîr nôkin chu, serat tena hah a huoma, masuo renga chu Pathien lût rangin an pût chita. 17 Ania, Balam chong, miziek minhâng chînte boi nêkin invân le pil aboi abai uol. 18 "Tutu a lômnu a mâka, midang a a neinu chu a inrê ani, mi imâknu neipu khom a inrê ani." 19 Mineipa inkhat a oma, puon mantam ngei silin nîngtinin hoiinhâia lêngin a om ngâia. 20 Inrieng inkhat, a riming Lazarus a vun pânin a tuom, mineipa inkot bula an hongtuong ngâi, a oma. 21 Mineipa dosâng nuoia bu ramal tâk nék rang a nuoma, uingei lakin apân an miliek pe ngâia. 22 Inriengte hah a thia, invânram ruolhoia Abraham kôla insung rangin vânfirtonngeiin an tuonga. Mineipa khom a thia an phûma. 23 Ithi khuoa ana tuongin a oma, a hong tanga lâtaka Lazarus, Abraham kôla insung a hong mua. (Hadès g86) 24 Hanchu ân-ieka, "O pa, Abraham lungkham ni mu inla, Lazarus a kutpâra, tui mindui senla, ke melei mindâi rangin ni juongfir pe roh, hi meia hin ana ki rietrai zoi sakin," a tia. 25 "Ania, Abraham'n, Ka náipasal, ni ring lâiin, neinunsa murdi na changa, Lazarus rêt chu asaloi murdi ai chang hah riet roh bah, ania atûn ama chu, hoi takin a oma, nang chu ana tuongin no om zoi ani. 26 Mapêna tutu anuom khomin, hi tieng renga ha tieng inkân thei loina rang le ha tieng renga hi tieng kângâ hon kân thei loina rangin ei kâra hin pil achat inthûk a om keng," a tia. 27 Hanchu mineipa han, "O pa, Abraham, Lazarus hah ka pa insûngkuoa ni fir pe rangin nang ki ngén. 28 Lâibung rangnga ke neia, hi natna muna an hong loina rangin ni juong ril pe rese," a tia. 29 Abraham'n, "Na lâibungngei ril rang chu Moses le dêipungei an nei mo ka ta, ha ngei chong hah rangâi rese ngei," a tia. 30 "Mineipa han, O, pa Abraham, mavai han chu chuk thei no nih, athi renga ânthoi ngei an kôma se vaiin keng an sietna an insir rang," a tia. 31 "Ania, Abraham'n, Moses le dêipungei hê an lâk nôncu, athi renga inthoinôkin se senla ngei khoma, taksôn uol noni ngei," a tipe.

**17** Jisua'n a ruoisingei kôma, impalna hih omlo thei nimak, ania impalna min ompu

chung chu ântak bah na! 2 Hi mi chînte ngei ânleka, kôlkung renga kôlmong dêna ai vâr ngâi lâia inkhatlam minpal chu, a minpalpu ringa anghan, Miriem Nâipasal juong ni lechu, nîng a han bunôilung minfîn tuikhangliena vîrpai ni tih. 25 Ania, ma mâna han tuong ok a ta, atûnlâi senla, ata rangin sa uol a tih. 3 Singthei roi, na mingei hengpaiin om a tih.” 26 Noah zora lâia lâibungin nunsie a thôn chu ngo roh, ânsîrin anghan Miriem Nâipasal zora khom nîng a tih. chu ngâidam roh. 4 nu chunga sûnkhatin voi 27 Noah, rukuonga a lûta, tuilienin a that riei sari saloi a thôn, voi sari kênsîr tiin, no kôm mâka chu mitinin an sâkin an nêka, nupang a hongin chu, na ngâidam ngêt rang ani. 5 pasal omsiet an tho ngâi. 28 Lot zora anghan mi Ruoisingei han a kôma, “Pumapa, kin taksônnna tinin an sâkin an nêkin, an rochôka, an juora, mi min detpe uol roh,” an tia. 6 Hanchu, Pumapa an linga, in an sin ngâia. 29 Lot'n Sodom a mâk han, “Ancham ru dôra hih taksônnna nin neia nin chu mei leh kât invân renga a juonga, a that anîn chu hi thingtheimu kung hih hong inphôi riei ani. 30 Ma anghan, Miriem Nâipasal juong inla, tuikhangliena hong inphun roh, fîng nin inlär mîn chu juong om a tih. 31 Ha rîn chu ta nin he rangâi kelen atih,” tiin a thuona. 7 inchunga ompûn, a neinun lâk rangin chum “Hanchu, nin lâia tumakhatin, fîrlâm pil tukin no rese. Ha angdênin, loia om khomin a ina mo, belri hôlin mo, nei unglä, chuon a hong hongkîr no rese. 32 Lot lômnu riettit ngâi roi. tungin, ‘Bukhalâi hong ot kelen roh’ tumo a 33 Tutu a ringna mojôk rang bôk kaiin machân ti rang nin nia? 8 Manêkin, ‘Ku bukhalâi ni an ta, a machân kaiin jôk an tih. 34 Nangni ki do bak inla, rovo tho inla, ka sâk ke nêk suo ril, ha ni jânin chu, jâlmun khata mi inik jâl mâka ni ngâk roh, masuole nêk ni tih,’ tumo an ta, inkhat tuong nîng a ta, inkhat mâk nîng a ti loi ranga? 9 Suokin chong a jôm sikin a tih. 35 Nupang inikin sângsuk an ta, inkhat tumo râisâñchong a ril ngâi? 10 Ma ang tak tuong nîng a ta, inkhat mâk nîng a tih. 36 Loia han, nin sintum nin sin suonûk khomin, fîrlâm mi inik om an ta, inkhat tuong nîng a ta, inkhat papai kêng ei ni, ei sintum ei sin chak kêng mâk nîng a tih, a tia. 37 Hanchu, ruoisingeiin, nin ti rang ani.” 11 Hanchu, Jisua'n Jerusalem “Pumapa khotieng mo?” an tia. Jisua'n, “Ithi a se malamin, Samaria le Galilee kâra ramria ruok omna kipa sêlkurungei intûp an tih,” a a lôna. 12 Khuo inkhat a lütin chu miphâr tia.

sômin an intongpui. Lâtaka an indinga, 13 an inieka, “Jisua Minchupu, inrieng mi mu roh!” an tia. 14 Jisua'n a mu ngeia an kôma, “Se unglä, ochaingei kôma vân en roi” a tipe ngeia. Lampuia chu an dam zoia. 15 Inkhatin chu a dam zoi iti a rietin chu, rôl inringtakin, Pathien minpâk pumin a hongkîr nôka. 16 Jisua ke bula inbokin râisâñchong a rila, ha mi hah Samaria mi ani. 17 Jisua'n, “A damngei hah mi sôm nin nia, adang ikuo ngei hah khonmo an om? 18 Ithomo hi ramdangmi vai himo Pathien minpâk ranga hongkîr nôk?” a tia. 19 Hanchu, a kôma, “Inthoi inla se ta roh, na taksônnna hin nang a mindam ani,” a tipea. 20 Pharisee senkhat ngeiin Pathien Rêngram juontung rang roi an rekela, Jisua'n, “Pathien Rêngram chu mu theiin juontung no nih. 21 Tutê ‘En roh,’ hin kêng a om, son kêng a om ti no nih. Pathien Rêngram chu nin lâia kêng a om,” tiin a thuona. 22 Hanchu, a ruoisingei kôma, “Miriem Nâipasal ringlái sûn hi sûnkhat te luo nin mu nuom ni, la om a tih; ania mu khâi no tunui.” 23 Mîn nin kôma, “En roh sô soh! ‘En roh hi hih,’ fîng an tih, ania, a en rangin vase no roi. 24 Invâna kôl

**18** Hanchu, sabei mindong loia chubai an tho tit rang ani iti rilna rangin hi chongmintêk hih Jisua'n a mišira. 2 “Khopui inkhat a rojekpu, Pathien khom chiloi, mi lien khom chiloi inkhat a oma. 3 Ha khou nanâka han meithâi inkhat a oma, ân dôipui chunga phuba lâk ranga ngênen a se bang ngâia. 4 Zora sôtzan chu rojekpu han nuom pe maka, ania nûka a mulungin, ‘Pathien le mi lien chi no khom inlang, 5 hi meithâi hin chakal ni tho banga, hi anga hin a hong banga anîn chu nûka chu ni la minjel chit a tih. Masikin a phuba lei luokpui rong,’ a tia.” 6 Pumapa'n, a chongril ala zoma, “Rangâi ta u, imo ha rojekpu saloi han ai ti. 7 Masikin, Pathien'n a mingei sanna ngêna, sûntin, jântina chapngei chungroi mindon noni mo? San minnu ni mo? 8 Nangni ki ril, an nuomnan inrang takin mindon pe a tih. Ania, Miriem Nâipasal a juong tikin rammuola taksônnna mu ni mo?” a tia. 9 Ama le ama ka sa intia, midang esêl ngâi ngei kôma hi chongmintêk hih a mišira. 10 Voikhat chu mi inikin Biekina chubai tho rangin an sea. Inkhat

chu Pharisee ania inkhat chu sumrusuongpu Rêngram sika a in mo, a lômnu mo, a nu le ani. 11 Pharissee chu athenin ândinga chubai pa mo, a lâibungngei mo, a sarnungei mo, a a thoa, "Pathien, kei chu midang ngei angin nâingei mo, mâk kai chu, 30 anêka tam uolin mi ranghuol ngâi, diklo, inrê mi khom kini atûna ringlâi le zora la hong ranga kumtuong loi sikan, râisânchong ki ril. So, sumrusuongpu ringna khom la man ngêt a tih," a tia. (aiōn anga khom ki niloi sikan râisânchong ki ril. g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Hanchu ruoisi sômleinik ngei 12 Hapta tin sûnnik bu ke ngéi ngâia, ke nei hah Jisua'n atheiin a tuong ngeia an kôma, murdi a sômakhat nang ke pêk ngâi," a tia. 13 "Rangâi ta u, Jerusalema ei se rang ania mahan, Ania, sumrusuongpu chu lâtaka indingin, invân Miriem Nâipasal chungroi dêipungei lei miziek tieng luo tang ngam loii, a rôp ruchumin, hah tung a tih. 32 Jentailngei kuta pêk an ta, "Pathien, mi nunsie ki ni, inrieng ni mu roh," a esêl an ta, munuisan an ta, michilkhum an tia. 14 Jisua'n nangni ki ril, "Pharisee mi ni loii, tih. 33 Jêm an ta, that an tih, ania, súnthum sumrusuongpu chu Pathien mita theiintumin, suole aringin inthoi nôk a tih," a tia. 34 Ania, a in tieng a se zoi. Tutu omlien kaichu intem ruoisingei han a chong reng rietthei mak ngeia, an ta, intem kaichu minlutin om an tih," a a chong ti hah anni rangin chu chong inthup tia. 15 Mi senkhatin, an nâitengei Jisua kôma, ani sikan Jisua'n imo ai ti riet mak ngei. 35 an chunga kut minngam rangin an tuonga. Hanchu, Jisua'n Jericho a tung rangin lampui Hanchu, ha anga tho rang hah ruoisingei kôla mitcho inkhat ânsunga, kut a doa. 36 Mipui an lei mûn chu an lei ngoa. 16 Hannisenla, rahang a rietin chu, "Imo hi? tiin a rekela. 37 Jisua'n nâipangte ngei a kôma a koia, an kôma, "Nazareth Jisua a hongvun ani," an tipea. 38 "Nâipangtengei ko kôma hong rese ngei, khap Anieka, "Jisual David Nâipasal, inrieng ni mu no roi, Pathien Rêngram chu hi anga nâipangte roh" a tia. 39 Moton tienga om mipui ngeiin, ngei ta kêng. 17 Diktakin ki ti, tutu nâipangte'n "Dâirek roh" tiin an ngoa. Ania ama'n ânring Pathien Rêngram ai modôm anga modôm loii uolin, "David Nâipasal! inrieng mi mu roh," a chu asûnga lût tet no nih," a tia. 18 Juda ruoipu'n tia. 40 Masikhan Jisua ân ngama, mitcho hah Jisua a rekela, "Minchupu sa, kumtuong ringna hongtuong rangin chong a pêka. A hongnâia ka manna rangin imo ko tho rang?" a tia (aiōnios g166) 19 Jisua'n a kôma, "Ithomo asa mini ti? pe rangna ni nuom?" a tia. "O pu, amu nôk ku Pathien pênnna chu tute misa omak. 20 Chongpêk nuom," tiin a thuona. 42 Jisua'n a kôma, "Anîn hah, ni riet duo, Inrê no roh, mi that no roh, chu muthei roh, na taksôn nân nang a mindam inru no roh, dikloin mi nôn no roh, na nû ani," a tia. 43 Harenghan a muthei kelen zoia, le na pa mirit roh," a tia. 21 Ama han, "Ha Pathien minpâk pumin Jisua a jûi zoia. Mipui chongpêknei murdi hah chu ka nâipangte ngeiin mahah an mûn chu an rêngin Pathien lâi renga ko jôm kêng ani" a tia. 22 Mahah an minpâk zoi. Jisua'n a riet lehan a kôma, "Neinun inkhat

tho rang na la nâng, Ne nei murdi juor inla, asum hah inriengngei sem ngei roh, hanchu, invâna rochon nei ni tih, male chu hong inla ni jûi roh," a tipea. 23 Mahah ama'n a riet lehan, ânngûi oka, miriem neipa ani sikan. 24 Hanchu, Jisua'n ânngûi a mûn chu, "Minei ngei Pathien Rêngrama lût rang ântak bah na! 25 Ut simphuoi kuora lût rang ântak nêkin mineingei invân rêngrama lût rang intak uol a tih," a tia. 26 A chongril riet ngei nâmín, "Hanchu tumo sanminjôk nithei ranga?" tiin an rekela. 27 Jisua'n, "Miriem ranga nitheilo ihi Pathien rangin chu nithei ani," tiin a thuona. 28 Male Peter'n a kôma, "En roh! kin inngei mâkin nang kin jûi hih," a tia. 29 Jisua'n an kôma, "O, ani, adiktakin nangni ki ril, tutu Pathien

19 Hanchu, Jisua'n Jericho lûtin apala. 2 Mahan sumrusuongpungei ulientak a riming Zacchaeus an ti mineipa a oma. 3 Jisua hah i-anga mi mini, mu rang a nuoma, ania miriem dungbong ania, mipui tamrai sikan mu thei maka. 4 Hanchu Jisua'n ma lampui a hongvun rang sikan, mipui moton tieng Jisua mu rangin a tâna, Theichangpui kunga a kala. 5 Jisua'n ha mun a hong phâka arîn chu a tanga a kôma, "Zacchaeus juong chum lai roh, avien chu ni ina kêng ku tung ngêt rang," a tia. 6 Zacchaeus hah innot takin a juong chuma, râisân takin a ina a mintung zoi. 7 Mipui a mu ngei nâmín an chiera, "Mi nunsie ina kêng tung rangin a se rek zoi so," an tia. 8 Hanchu, Zacchaeus ândinga, Pumapa kôma, "Rangâi roh,

O Pu! Ke neinun in-ang ânriengngei pêk ka ta, misîr zoiin chu Jerusalem panin moton ânsa. **29** hanchu tutu, lei huong ta khom inlang, abâk Bethphage le Bethany khuo kôl Olive muol a minflin thuon nôk ki tih,” a tia. **9** Jisua'n a kôma, tungin chu, an motona a ruoisi inik a fîra, **30** “Avien, hi ina hin sanminringna a tung zoi, hi “nin motona khuoa son vase ungl, nin lütin, mi khom hih Abraham richi ani sakin. **10** Miriem tute la chuongna ngâi loi sakuording te inthung Nâipasal hih ânmangngei roka samminring rang mûng nin tih, sût ungl hin hongkai roi. **31** piela juong ani,” a tia. **11** Hanchu, ha a chongril Tukhomin ithomo nin sût tiin an rekelin chu, an rangâi läiin Jerusalem anâi zoi sik le Pathien Pumapa'n a nâng ani tipe roi,” a tia. **32** Hanchu, Rêngram juong inlang kelen ranga an sabei an sea Pumapa'n a ti lam ang takin an va mua, sakin chongmintêk a misîra. **12** Hi chong hih a **33** Sakuordingte an sûtin chu a pumangeiin, rila, “Mi lien inkhatin rêng changna roi hong “Ithomo nin sût?” an tia. **34** Hanchu an kôma, lâka hongkîr nôk rangin ram lâtaka a sea. “Pumapa'n ai nâng ani,” an tia. **35** Sakuording te **13** A se rangtôn chu a suokngei sôm a koia, hah Jisua kôma an kaia, a chunga an puonngei rângkachak sumdâr a pêk chita, ‘ko hong nôk an dâpa, Jisua an min chuonga. **36** A sena rang mâka lei muphung roi’ a tia. **14** Ania, a ram lampuia khom an puonngei an dâp tira. **37** mingeiin an hengpaia, a nûka palâi an fîra, ‘Hi Hanchu, Jerusalem tung ranga Olive muol chum mi hih kin rêng rangin nuom makme an ti,’” rangin chu a ruoisingeii a sininkhél sin an mu a tia. **15** Hanchu, rêng an minchang zoiin a sakin rôl inring takin Pathien an minpâka. **38** hongkîr nôka, idodôr mo an lei muphung rekel “Pumapa riminga hong rêngpa chu Pathien'n rangin a suokngei hah a makunga a koitûpa. satvur rese, invâna inngêina lêngin Pathien **16** Amotontakpu a honga, “O, Pu, mina pêk roiinpui rese,” an tia. **39** Mipui lâia Pharisee hah rângkachak sumdâr sômin ku muphung,” senkhatin Jisua kôma, “Minchupu, nu ruoisingeii a tia. **17** A kôma, “No tho min sa, fîrlâm sa dâirek rangin ril roh,” an tia. **40** Jisua'n an ni ni, neinun tômte chunga iem no om sakin, kôma, “Nangni ki ril, hi ngei hih an dâirekin kholiens sôm ngei chunga ulienin nang min chu, lungngei tena luo an iniek rang ani,” tiin chang ki tih,” a tipea. **18** A fîrlâm inikna a a thuona. **41** Hanchu, an tung rangtôn chu, honga a kôma, “O Pu, inkhat mina pêk hah khopui hah a mua a châa. **42** “Ratha'ngamma rângkachak sumdâr rangngan ku muphung,” a chong hih avienni tena luo hin ni riet nita senla tia. **19** Hanchu, ama kôma han, “Nang khom chu O! Aniatate mu thei khâi mak chea. **43** Zora khopuilien rangnga ngei chunga ulienin om hongtung a tih, na râlngeiin nu rukul bula pil roh,” a tipea. **20** Hanchu, adang a honga, “O Pu, minpôngin nang huolvêl an ta, kil tina nang en ta, na rângkachak sumdâr mi na pêk hah khap tit an tih. **44** Nu rukul sûnga ni mingei mâyühünân ku sôna ka darchien. **21** Mi inngar le nang minmang chit an tih, nu sûnga lung tak nini sakin nang ki chi ani. Na darloi khom na inchuon reng hôi no ni ngei; nang minring lâka, nu tuloi khom na ât ngâi” a tia. **22** A kôma, ranga Pathien juonglái ni riet loi sakin,” a tia. fîrlâm saloi ni ni, no chong nanâkin theiloi **45** Hanchu, Jisua'n Biekina ava lûta, neinun nang amintum. Mi inngar tak ki nia, ka darloi juorngei hah a rujûla. **46** An kôma, “Lekhabua khom ka lâk ngâia, ku tuloi khom ka ât ngâi ni miziekin Pathien'n, Ki in chu chubai thona in rieta, **23** anînte, ithomo ku sum hih a pungna fîng an tih, a tia. Ania nangni rêkin chu inrungei ina ne lei dar loi, ko hong nôka hin apung khurin keng nin sin hi,” a tipe ngeia. **47** Jisua'n leh ka man rang keng ani, a tia. **24** Hanchu, anîngtin Biekina a ril ngei ngâia. Ochaisingei, a kôla inding ngei kôma han, “A rângkachak Balam minchupungei le mipui ruoipungeiin sumdâr lâk pe ungl, sôm adônpu pêk roi,” a that rang an bôka. **48** Hannisenla, mipui ngei in tia. **25** Hanchu, ama'n a kôma, “O Pu, anîn chu ningsiet taka a chongril an rangâia bâikhhat luo rângkachak sumdâr sôm a dôn mo ka ta,” an minsam rang an nuom ngâiloï sakin, a tho rang tia. **26** Ama han an kôma, “Nangni ki ril, tutu a lam man mak ngei. nei viet kai chu pêk mintam uol nîng a ta, a nei loi kai chu ai dôn viete khom hah lâk pe rip nîng a tih,” a tia. **27** “Hi ka râlngei, an rêng ranga minuom loi kai chu hong tuong ungl ka makunga that roi a ti” a tia. **28** Ma chong hah a

**20** Sûnkhat chu Jisua'n Biekina mingei a minchua, Thurchi Sa a misîr pe ngei läiin, Ochaisingei, Balam minchupungei le upangei an honga, **2** a kôma, “Tu rachamin mo hi sin

ngei hih no tho, tumo rachamneina nang a Mangei han a kôma, “Minchupu, ni ti ngei le ni pêk?” miril roh an tipea. 3 Jisua'n an kôma, minchuna ngei hih adik. Tute zenuol nei loiin “Kei khom chong inkhat nangni rekel rong. Pathien lungdo chongtak ni minchu ngâi iti Ni ril roi, 4 John han, Pathien rachamin mo, kin riet. 22 Hanchu, Rom Rêng Caesar kôma miriem rachamin mo mi a Baptis ngâi?” a tia. 5 chôiruol kin chôi hih ei balamin ani mo, ni mak An thenin an inkhala, “Imo ie ti rang? Pathien mo? Mi ril roh” an tia. 23 Hannisenla an boti rachamin, ei ti lakin, itho mo John hah nin hah a rieta. 24 An kôma, “Sumdâr hah ni min iem loi? mi fîng a ta. 6 Miriem rachamin ei en ta u, tu rimil le tu riming mo a chuong?” a ti lakin, hi mipui ngei hin lungin mi dêng an tia. Anni han, “Rom Rêng, Caesar,” an tia. 25 tih, John hah dêipu ani itia an pom sakin, an Mahah arîchu, “Caesar ta chu Caesar pêk ungl, tia. 7 Masikin, riet mak meh” tiin an thuona. Pathien ta chu Pathien pêk roi hana,” a tia. 26 8 Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôma, “kei khomin tu Hanchu, mipui makunga ite chong achâina sûr rachamin mo hi sinngei hih ko tho nangni ril mak ngeia, a chongthuon lam hah an kamâma, uol no ning,” a tia. 9 Jisua'n hi chongmintêk hi an dâirek zoi. 27 Hanchu Saducees senkhat, mipui ngei a rila, “Mi inkhatin grape ruhuon a inthoinôkna omak ti ngâi ngei an honga, Jisua thoa, a donsûingei kôma a chuon inlo rangin kôma, 28 “Minchupu, Moses'n, tukhomin a a pêka, asôtzan va châm rangin ram danga a lâibungpân lômnu nei serla, nái nei loin thi sea. 10 Hanchu grape ramal zora a hong nîn ta rese, a nâipa'n, ha nupang hah luo nôkin a chu a changtum lâk rangin a enkolngei kôma ulienpa richi rang a min nei rang anि, tiin a a fîrlâm inkhat a fîra. A enkolngei, a fîrlâm mizieka. 29 Voikhat chu, urêng pasal sari an hah an jêma, kut korongin an min se nôka. 11 oma, a ulientakin lômnu a neia, nái nei loin thi nôka, ama khom hah an lei mophop nenga, an rieia. 30 A innik nân ma nupang hah a luo an lei jêma, mâimôk ânsak bita, kut korongin nôka, 31 a inthum nân a luo nôka, ha angdêna an fir nôka. 12 Tîrlâm dang, a inthumna a fir han a sarina dênen an luo, nái nei loin an thi nôka, ama khom hah an lei mophop nenga, an rieia. 32 Anûktaka nupangnu khom hah a thi vîrpai. 13 Masuole chu grape ruhuon pumapa zoia. 33 Inthoinôk tikin te atu lômnu tak mo ai han, ‘Inmo ko tho rang anि zoi?’ ka nái moroitak ni rang anि zoi? An urêngin laka lômnûn an nei fir ka ta, ama chu lei já ngêt an tih, a tia. 14 chita,” tiin an rekela. 34 Jisua'n “Atûnlai mingei Hannisenla, ruhuon enkolpungei han an lei mu an innei ngâi, (aiôn g165) 35 Hannisenla, thina lehan, ‘Hi mi hih a pumapa nái ani. That ei renga inthoinôk theiruo ngei le zora la hong ti u, hanchu a rochon ei ta nîng a tih’ tiin an ranga lêng theiruo ngei chu lômnu lômpa innei inruola 15 Hanchu ruhuon pêntieng an kelsuo, khâi noni ngei. (aiôn g165) 36 Vânfirtonngei angin an that zoia. Jisua'n, ‘A pumapa han ruhuon om an ta, thi thei khâi noni ngei. Thina renga enkolpungei hah imo lo ta nih?’ a tia. 16 “Hong an inthoinôk zoi sakin, Pathien nâingei nîng a ta, ha mingei hah that a ta, grape ruhuon an ti zoi. 37 Moses khomin ânthârlakin athia hah a enkolpu dangngei pêk a tih,” a tia. Ha ânthoinôk rang roi chu clûmbuk akângâ han chong hah an rieta anîn chu, “Madôrpa chu tho Pumapa chu ‘Abraham Pathien, Isaac Pathien, noni ngei nga” an tia. 17 Jisua'n a en ngeia, an le Jacob Pathien’ tiin a rila. 38 Ama chu aring kôma, “Lekhabu'n ai ti hih imo atina? In sin ngei Pathien ania, athi ngei Pathien nimak, ma ngei an hengpai mangmunboia an ibe hah, taka han chu mi murdi an ring let sakin,” a tia. a kila lung kâmomtak a chang zoi,” iti hih. 18 39 Balam minchupu senkhatin, “Minchupu, nu “Tutu ha lung chunga inpal kai chu koichit thuona adik” an tia. 40 Masuole chu ite rekел an ta, ha lungin a dêng ngei vângchu innôi ngam khâi mak ngei. 41 Jisua'n, Messiah hih indichit an tih,” a tia. 19 Balam minchupungei inmo David Nâipasal ani thei rangtie? 42 David le Ochaisingei ma mun renghan Jisua sûr lele han Lapuibua, “Pumapa han ku Pumapa kelen rang an bôka. Hi chongmintêk hih anni kôm, Ka changtieng insung roh; 43 Na râlngei ki demna ani iti an riet sakin. Ania, mipui laka sirphân Ka dar mâka chu” a tia. 44 “David lele an chia. 20 Masikin chuminrên an roka, isûra, khomin ‘Pumapa’ a ti rêka, hante inmo Messiah racham le ranak dônpu Rom Governor kuta hah David suonpâr ani thei rangtie,” a tia. 45 an pêk theina rangin mi senkhat misa anga Lokongei chong an rangâi lâiin, a ruoisingei inlêma, Jisua enrichik rangin mi an fîra. 21 kôma, 46 “Balam minchupungei renga singthei

roi. Kâncholiinchuol inhaka lêng an nuom rama om ngei chu khopuiliena lût no rese ngei. ngâia, bazar muna chubai inmûk, Synagog-a 22 Lekhabua ânziek atung indikna rangin ha sukmun hoi, ruolhoi jôla sukmun asa ngên ngâi nikhuongei chu, ‘Phuba luok ni nîng a tih.’ 23 anni. 47 Meithâingei sum an sâka, mi huongnân Nupang nâivongngei le nû nái rununék dônngei sôt tatak an chubai ngâi; ha ngei han an tuong rangin chu nikhuo intak inthangtak nîng a tih, rang na uol a tih,” a tia.

**21** Jisua'n a en titira, Biekina chôiruol dôngna, minei ngeiin an chôiruol thâk a mua. 2 Meithâi inriengte'n sumdâr chînte inik a thâklái khom a mu saa. 3 “Mi dadangngei nêkin hi meithâi inriengte hin a thâk mintam uol. 4 Mi dangngei chu an nei minieng kêng an pêk, ania, ama'n chu ai dônsunte, kêng ai pêkrip,” a tia. 5 Ruoisi senkhat ngeiin Biekin lung ânvo enhoi tie le Pathien kôma an neinunpêk an misr láiin, Jisua'n an kôma, 6 “Nikhuo la hong tung a tih, nin mu ngei murdi amuna oma, lung inchuon reng om no nih,” a tipe ngeia. 7 Anni han a kôma, “Minchupu, mahah tika mo ai ni rang? Ahongtung rang zora rietna minsinna imo a om rang?” tiin an rekela. 8 Jisua'n, “Nangni an huong loina rangin singthei roi. Mi tamtakin Khrista ki ni, azora atung zoi kêng, keima riming pêlin hong an ta, ha mingei hah jûi no roi. 9 Hanchu, indoi, insuol roi nin riet tikin chi no roi, mahah a tung masa ngêt rang ani, a zoinatak chu la tung kelen no nih,” a tia. 10 Nam dang le nam dang, ram dang le ram dang indoi an ta; 11 Muntina ningnupui, mâtâm, ripui lêng a ta, invâna neinun kamâmrroi le ichiom ngei inlang a tih. 12 Nikhomrese, ma ngei tungmân han nangni sûr an ta, an nuom nangni lóng an ta, synagog taka nin roijék rangin pêng an ta, lung ina nangni khum an tih. Keima sikin réngngei, roijékpungei makunga nangni tuong an tih. 13 Mahah nin ranga Thurchi Sa rilna zora sa nîng a tih. 14 Lei riet roi, inmo ênpiel rang, inmo ei thuon rangtie tiin nin kângmindoi no roi. 15 Nin râlngeiin an sût theiloi rang dôrin chong theina le vârna nangni pêng ki tih. 16 Nin nû, nin pa, nin láibung, nin sûngsuok, nin ruolngeiin nangni minsûr an ta, senkhat chu nangni that an tih. 17 Keima sikin mitinin nangni mumâk an tih. 18 Ania, nin sam sangkhat te luo inmang no nih, 19 Adetin inding unglia insaninjôk nin tih. 20 “Hanchu, râlmingeiiin Jerusalem an huol nin mu tikin chu a siet rang ani zoi iti riet ta roi. 21 Matikin chu Judea rama om ngei chu tânga rot rese ngei, asûnga om ngeiin chu suoksan rese ngei,

22 Lekhabua ânziek atung indikna rangin ha nikhuongei chu, ‘Phuba luok ni nîng a tih.’ 23 Nupang nâivongngei le nû nái rununék dônngei rangin chu nikhuo intak inthangtak nîng a tih, dûktongna inthang, hi rama hin a juong tung rang sik le Pathien taksina hi mingei chunga atung rang sokin. 24 Senkhat khandain thîng an ta, Adangngei ram tina suokin tuongin om an tih. Hanchu an zora achuk mâka Jerusalem chu Jentailngei sirdênen om a tih.” 25 “Hanchu, nisa, thâ, ârsi ngeia khin minsinna om a ta, tuikhanglien rahang le tui insôn sokin pilchunga khom jâttin dengthei, lungfing mintung a tih. 26 Pilchung pumpuia ichi juong tung mindonin mingei jâmzalin inzal neng an ta, invân-lâijôla neinun bulpui ngei rujûlpai nîng a tih. 27 Male Miriem Nâipasal inlang a ta, roineina le roinpui takin sûm láia juong a tih. 28 Hanchu, ha ngei hah a juong tung phutin chu inding unglia, tang roi, nin jôkna rang anâi zoi sokin.” 29 Hanchu, hi chongmintêk hih Jisua'n a rila, “Theichang kung le thingkung dadang ngei mindon roi. 30 A hong incher innoi nin mûn chu, kholum anâi iti nin riet ngâi. 31 Ha anghan, ha ngei hong tung nin mûn chu, Pathien Rêngram a juong tung rang ani zoi iti rieng nin tih. 32 Atûnlái mingei an thi riei mân ngêtin hi neinungei hih juongtung a tih, iti riet roi. 33 Pil le invân boi a ta, ko chong chu boi no nih.” 34 “Singthei roi, anion chu, sâk akhoprai le ju inrûi le ringlái nunkhohoi mindonnân nin mulung sip rai a ta, ha nikhuo hah juong tungrak a tih, 35 chângâ inôk anghan. Ha anghan pilchung muntina mi murdi chunga tung a tih 36 Ha intakna juong tung rang adamriema nin pal theina rang, ranak nin dôn theina rang le Miriem Nâipasal makunga nin inding theina rangin indinîn khotiklái khomin chubai tho tit ngâi roi,” a tia. 37 Jisua'n ha sünngei hah Biekina minchûn a minhek ngâia, kholoi a hong nin chu Olive muola a jân mang rangin a se ngâi. 38 Anîngtin, jînga a chongril rangâi rangin a kôma Biekina mi murdi an hong ngâi.

**22** Hanchu, cholboi väipôl ruolhoi, Kalkânkût ruolhoi an iti hah anâi zoia. 2 Ochaisingei le Balam minchupungeiin mipui an chi sikin inrûka Jisua that rang lam an roka. 3 Ruoisi sômleinik ngei láia Judas Iscariot an iti ngâi sûnga Soitan a lûta. 4 Hanchu Ochaisingei le

Inkhomin ulienngei kôm a sea, Jisua an sûr mo, bukhalâi dôpu mo? Bu nêkpu nîng a tih. theina rang lam a vân kerengpuia. 5 Anni han Ania, kei chu nin lâia fîrlâm angin ko oma.” 28 an râisân oka, sum pêk rangin an inkhâma. “Huong ranga methêmna ko tong kâra ni ompui 6 Hanchu, Judas a nuoma, mipui riet loi kâra ngei nin ni. 29 Ka Pa'n racham ni pêk anghan, minsûr rang chuminrên a rok zoi. 7 Hanchu, racham nangni pêk ki tih. 30 Ke Rêngrama ko cholboivâipôl ruolhoi, Kalkân kût khalaïot, dosânga sâk nan ta, nêk nan ta, Rêngsukmuna belrite that rang ni a hong tunga. 8 Jisua'n insungin Isreal jât sômleinik ngei chunga roijék hi chong minchôïn Peter le John a fîra. “Se nin tih.” 31 “Simon, Simon, rangâi ta! Butak le ungla eini sâk rang Kalkân kût va minsûk roi,” arishi an jâp ngâi anga nangni minsâina asa le a tia 9 Hanchu a kôma, “Khonmo kin minsûk sie nangni kidik rangin Soitanin phalna a man rang?” an tia. 10 An kôma, “khopuilen nin zoi. 32 Hannisenla, na taksônnâ ânsam loina lût lehan, mi inkhat bêla tui chôi tong nin ta, rangin nangni ku chubai pe, ki tieng ni kîr tikin a lûtna ina jûipat roi. 11 Hanchu, in pumapa na lâibungngei ni mindet rang ani,” a tia. 33 kôma, ‘Minchupu'n ku ruoisingei leh Kalkân Peter'n a thuona, “Pumapa, no kôma intâng kût kin sâkna rang khâltan khonmo a ti?” ti ina intâng rang le athi rang khomin kên phal,” roi. 12 Hanchu, chunginchuon khâltan inzar a tia. 34 Jisua'n, “Peter, nang ki ril, avienjân tak, neinun nâm omsai, nangni min mûng a ta, hin, voithum riet ngâi mu-ung ni ti mâka chu mahan minsûk roi,” a tipe ngeia. 13 Hanchu âr khuong no nîh,” a tipea. 35 Hanchu, Jisua'n an sea, Pumapa'n an kôma a ti lam angin an kôma, “Sumkok, choli, kekok, boia nangni jâtinrêng an mua, mahan kalkân kût an mintuo ki fir lâia han imo nin insama?” tiin a rekela, zoi ani. 14 Hanchu, asâk zora ahong nîn chu a “Ite insam mak me” an tia. 36 Jisua'n atûn chu, firton sômleinik ngei leh khalaï a ota. 15 An sumkok, choli, anei khomin chôi ta roi, khandai kôma, “Ku tuong mân, hi Kalkân kût hih nangni nei loi khomin a kâncholi zuor senla rochôk sâkpui rang ku nuom sabak ani. 16 Nangni ki rese. 37 Nangni ki ril, Lekhabu'n, “Ama chu mi ril, Pathien Rêngrama a tatakin ani mâka chu nunsengei lâia tela ani zoi” itia ku chung roi sâk khâi no ning,” a tia. 17 Male, kilât a lâka, miziek hah, ku chunga ai tung indik rang ani. Pathien kôma râisâñchong a ril zoiin chu an 38 Ruoisingeiin a kôma, “Pumapa, en ta, hin kôma, “Hihi lâk ungla buong roi. 18 Nangni ki khandai inik a om” an tia. Ahun a tipe ngeia. ril, Pathien Rêngram a juong tung mâka chu hi 39 Hanchu, a tho ngâi lam angin, khopuilen a uain hih buong khâi no ning,” a tipe ngeia. 19 mâka, Olive muola a sea, ruoisingei khomin an Male, vâipôl a lâka, Pathien kôma râisâñchong jûia. 40 Amun an tungin chu an kôma, “Huongna a ril zoiin chu a khoia, a pêk ngeia an kôma, nin lût loina rangin chubai roi” a tipe ngeia. “Hihi ka taksa, ninta ranga ipêk ani. Mi nin 41 Hanchu, an kôm renga lunga dêngphâkna riettitna rangin tho ngâi roi” a tia. 20 Ha angin, tena a vân thîna, khûkinbilin chubai a tho. an sâk zoiin chu, kilât a lâka, “Hi kilât hih 42 “O Pa, nu nuomin chu hi dengtheina kilât Pathien chontgut thar ki thisena sînthona, hih ko kôm renga khâi roh. Nikhomrese, keima ninta ranga bun suok ani,” a tipe ngeia. 21 racham ni loiin, na racham tak ni rese” a tia. Hannisenla, en ta u, ni minsûr rangpu chu 43 Hanchu, vânfirton invân renga a kôma a ka khalaï otpuipu hih ani. 22 Pathien mintuo juong inlâra, râtna a juong péka. 44 Ngâisiet anghan, Miriem Nâipasal chu thîng a tih, ania, inrikin, ningsiet uolin a chubaia, a rathan khom a minsûrpu chung chu ântak bah na! 23 Hanchu thisen angin pila a masara. 45 Hanchu, chubai an lâia tutakin mo, ma anga tho rang ai ni thona renga inthoiin ruoisingei kôma a sea, rang ani zoi? tiin an inrekel inlôma. 24 Hanchu, sabeidonga a inin a va mu ngeia. 46 An kôma, ruoisingei lâia a tutak mo alientaka be rang tiin “Ithomo nin in? Inthoi ungla, huongna nin inkhalna a oma. 25 Jisua'n an kôma, “Jentail tâk loina rangin chubai roi,” a tipe ngeia. 47 rêngngei chu an mingei chunga racham an Jisua a la chong lâiin ruoisi sômleinik ngei neia, racham a nei ngei chu ‘mipui ngei mal’ lâia Judas hong tuong mipui an hong tunga, an ti ngâia. 26 Ania, nangni chu ha anghan Jisua tum rangin a kôma a honga. 48 Jisua'n nino tunui, nin lâia alientak chu nâipang uolin a kôma, “Judas, Miriem Nâipasal hi atumin om serla, ruoipu rang chu fîrlâm angin om minsûr rang ni ti mo?” a tia. 49 Hanchu, a kôma rese. 27 Tumo alien uol, bu nêk ranga insungpu ruoisi om ngei han, neinun omtie an mûn chu

a kôma, "Pumapa, kin khandai mang ni ung mo?" tiin an rekela. **50** Hanchu an lâia inkhatin **23** Hanchu, ântûpngei murdi an inthoia, Pilat makunga Jisua an tuonga. **2** "Hi mi hin, Ochai Inlaltak fîrlâm a chang tienga kuor a leng kin mingei anôk tieng a ruoa, Caesar kôma pea. **51** Ania, Jisua'n "Ahun zoi" a tia. Ha mi khom chôiruol chôi no roi," a tipea. "Mapêna, kuor hah a tôna a mindam pe zoi. **52** Hanchu, ama reng Messiah rêng ki ni ântia, kin sûr a kôma hong Ochaisingei, Biekin ulienngei, ani," tiin an nôna. **3** Pilat'n, "Judangei rêng upangei, a sûr ranga hong ngei kôma Jisua'n, mo nani?" tiin a rekela. Hanchu, "Ani, mi ni "Khandaingei, tôkmolngei ichôiin, puoloi sûr ti zoi hate" tiin a thuona. **4** Hanchu, Pilat'n, rang leh in-ang bangin nin hong na? **53** Ningtin Ochaisingei le mipui ngei kôma, "Hi mi hih Biekina nin kôm ko oma, ni sûr rang ti mak theiloi mintumna rang abi reng mu mu-ung" cheia. Ania, ijing rachamneinân roi ajèk lâi hih a tipe ngeia. **5** Hannisenla, anni han, "Galilee nin sin tho zora ani," a tipe ngeia. **54** Hanchu, ram renga phutin hi mun dên rakin Judea ram Jisua an sûra, Ochai Inlaltak ina an tuonga, pumpuia, a minchua, a minjêla," tiin an nôn Peter'n alazanin a jûia. **55** In khalâidung alâitak uol uola. **6** Hanchu, Pilat'n ha chong hah a riet han mei an thoa, mei rihila insungruma mei lehan, "Galilee mi mo ni ni" tiin a rekela. **7** uot ngei lâia han Peter khom a vân sunga. **56** Galilee rama mi ani iti a rietin chu, Herod kôma Nupang ūrlâm inkhatin mei kunga ânsung a a tira; Herod khom Jerusalema a om lâitak ani. mua, a mitjuoka, "Hi mi khom hih Jisua kôma **8** Jisua a mûn chu a râisân oka, a thurchi a lei om ngâi mi ani," a tia **57** Peter'n, "Nupang, ama rieta, amu rang a nuomna a lei sôt zoi sikin. hah riet luo riet ngâi mu-ung" tiin a minlêma. Jisua sininkhêl mu rang khom a sabei sa ani. **9** **58** Anangkan uola chu mi inkhatin Peter kôma, Masikin, Herod'n chong rekelna tamtak a neia, "Nang khom an lâia mi ni ni" a tia. Peter'n, ania, Jisua'n thuon maka. **10** Ochai Inlalngei le "Miriem, kei chu ni mu-ung" tiin a thuona. **59** Balam minchupungei mântieng an hôñ thîna, Hanchu dârkârkhat suole chu midangin, "Ite Jisua an nôn uol uola. **11** Herod le a râlmingeii okchâna boi riekin hi mi khom hih Jisua kôma Jisua an phenênga, esêl takin tusiem thonân om ngâi ani, Galilee mi ani sikin" ati ngita. **60** an manga; male kancholi inchuol an minhaka, Ania Peter'n, "Miriempa, ni ti ngei hah riet Pilat kôm an tîr nôk zoi. **12** Hâni lelea han mu-ung" tiin a thuona. Harenghan a la chong Herod le Pilat hah mal an inchanga, ma mâna lâi takin âr akhuong zoia. **61** Hanchu Pumapa han chu râla lei om an ni. **13** Hanchu, Pilat'n hah ânheia, Peter a en ngita. Hanchu, Peter'n Ochaisingei, ruoipungei, mipui ngei a koitûpa. Pumapa'n a kôma, "Avien jân âr akhuong mâñ **14** An kôma, "Hi mi hin mipui ngei aletieng a voithum ni ipdel ni tih," ai tipe hah a rietsuoka. ruoisiet, tiin ko kôm nin hong tuonga, ania, hin **62** Hanchu, Peter a jôkpaia, a chap ngungui nin makung renga ke ena, nin nôn lam angin zoi. **63** Hanchu, a sûrngei han Jisua tusiem ite theiloina man mu-ung. **15** Herod khomin a thonân an manga, an jêma. **64** A mây an hîp theiloina man maka, masikin ei kôma a hongfir pea, "Ti roh, tumo nang a jêm?" tiin an rekela. nôk ani. Athina rang dôrin hi mi hin ite tho **65** A chunga demna chong tamtak an thoa. **66** minchâina nei mak. **16** Masikin jêm ka ta mojôk Hanchu, khuo avâr lehan, upangei, Ochaisingei, ki tih" a tia. **17** (Kalkân kût rachamin Pilat'n Balam minchupungei an intûpa, an rojékna mi intâng inkhat an rangin a mojôk pe ngâi Jisua an hong tuonga, **67** a kôma, "Ni ril roh, ani) **18** Mipui ngeiin an hêta, "That roh, kin Messiah nini mo?" an tia. Jisua'n, "Nangni ril rangin Barabbas mi mojôk pe roh" an tia. **19** khom inlang iem no tunui," tiin a thuona. **68** Barabbas chu khopuia injêlna le mithat sika "Chong nangni rekel khom inlang ni thuon jêlina intâng ani. **20** Pilat'n chu Jisua mojôk no tunui. **69** Ania, atûn renga Miriem Nâipasal rang a nuom sikin, mipui ngei kôma atharin a hih Râtinchung Pathien chang tieng insung a ti nôka. **21** Hannisenla, an hêtikhuma, "Khrosa tih zoi" a tia. **70** An rêngin, "Nônte Pathien jêmdel roh, Khrosa jêmdel roh" an tia. **22** Pilat'n, Nâipasal mo na ni," an tia. An kôma, "Ani mi avoithumnân, an kôma, "Imo a tho minchâina? nin ti zoi hate" tiin a thuona. **71** Hanchu, "Ite Athina rangin a minchâina mu mu-ung! jêm rietpuipu dang nâng khâi mak me, eini rengin a ka ta, mojôk ki tih," a tia. **23** Hannisenla, rôl ti ei riet zoi," an tia.

24 An ngén lam angin Pilat'n aroi a masata; achat zoi. 47 Hanchu, râlmi ulienpu han neinun  
25 an nuom lam angin, injélna sika mithata omtie a mûn chu, "Inkhel loiin midik ani khet"  
intângpu a mojôk pea, Jisua chu an ning an tiin Pathien a minpâk zoia. 48 Ha enhoi ithîra  
nuoma an lo rangin an kôma a pêk ngei zoi. mipui intûpngei han neinun omtie an mûn  
26 Hanchu, râlmingeii Jisua an tuonga, an se chu, ngâisieta rôp ruchumin an in tieng an kîr  
laiin a riming Simon Cyrene mi khosûng renga nôk zoi. 49 Jisua mélrietingei le nupangngei  
khopuilien hong pan an tonga. An sûra, khros murdi Galilee ram renga ama hong jûngeiin  
an minruputa, Jisua nûka an min lôna. 27 lâtaka indingin an thîra. 50 Hanchu Judea ram,  
Mipui tamtakin an jûia, an lâia nupang senkhat Arimathea khuo mi a riming Joseph a oma.  
ngei chu an châa, an chapa. 28 Jisua'n an tieng Ama hah midik, mi mirit om, Pathien Rêngram  
ânheia, "Jerusalem nupangngei o, micha no juong tung rang lei ngâk mi ania. Roijèkpungei  
roi, nangni le nin nâingei rangin chap roi. 29 lâia mi inkhat nikhomrese an roi masat lam le  
Nikhua a hong tung tir zoi, mingeiin, 'nupang a an sintho lam nuom loi mi ani. 52 Pilat kôma a  
chingngei, nái vong ngâi loi ngei, nái neiloingei sea Jisua ruok a zonga. 53 Hanchu ruok hah a  
chu an ralvân asa pe bah na! la ting an tih. musuma, rosom puon a thoma, thân, lungkuo  
30 Ha tikin chu mingeiin muolngei kôma, 'Ni ihel tute la minjâlna ngâi loia a min jála. 54  
del roh,' la ting an tih. Muolngei kôma, 'Ni Hanchu, sûn rangnga ni ania, Sabath ni phut  
thup roh' la ting an tih. 31 Thing aringa luo hi rang ani zoia. 55 Galilee ram renga nupang  
ang takin a thôn te, achâr vanga te i ang takin Jisua hong jûi ngei hah Joseph ngei leh an sea,  
mo tho ta nih," a tia. 32 Hanchu, midang inik, thân le Jisua ruok an dar tie khom an mua. 56  
mipuoloi, ama leh that sa rangin an tuonga. Hanchu ina an sea, mirimhoi le sariekngei ruok  
33 Hanchu, "Luru mun" an ti mun an tungin pol rangin an sinsiema. Balam angin Sabathniin  
chu mahan Jisua khrosa an jêmdela, mipuoloi  
chu an ingam zoi.

inik a voitieng inkhat a chang tieng inkhat. 34

Jisua'n, "O Pa, ngâidam ngei roh, imo an tho  
an riet loi keng," a tia. Hanchu taruo sânin a  
puon an insema. 35 Hanchu mipui indingin an  
thîra, Juda ruoipungeiin, "Mi dangngei chu a  
mojôk ngâia, Pathien ithang, ani tatakin chu,  
a thenin jôk rese" tiin an êroa. 36 Râlmingeii  
khomin an khorâia; a kôma an honga ju thûr  
an pêka. 37 A chunga, "Judangei rêng na nîn  
chu ne theiin jôk roh bah!" an tia. 38 A chunga,  
"Hi mi hih Judangei Rêng ani" iti miziek a  
oma. 39 Mipuoloi inkhat an makhâi han êro  
chongin a kôma, "Messiah nimak che mo? jôk  
inla, keini khom mi mojôk sa roh" a tia. 40  
Inkhatpa han a ngoa a kôma, "Pathien ni chi loi  
mo? Ama leh in-ang banga dûk min mintong  
hih. 41 Eini chu ei sintho man ei man rangtum  
piel ei man ani, aniatachu, ama chu ite tho  
minchâina nei mak," a tia. 42 Hanchu, Jisua  
kôma, "Jisua Rêngin nu juong tikin ni riettit  
roh," a tia. 43 Hanchu, Jisua'n a kôma, "Chong  
kên khâm, avien ko kôma Paridise'a om ni tih,"  
a tipea. 44 Hanchu, sûnlâi dâr sômleinik renga  
kholoi dârthum dênin, nisa avâr ân ngama,  
ram pumpui a jingkhap zoi. 45 Hanchu, Biekina  
puonjâr hah inikin a kérphata. 46 Jisua'n rôl  
inring takin ânieka, "O Pa, na kuta ka ratha  
ka bâng," a tia. Mahah a ti zoiin chu a rang

24 Pathienni jing, inmâna, nupangngeiin  
mirimhoi an sin hah chôin thâna an sea. 2  
Thân kotbâia lung hah inluopai sân an va mua.  
3 Hanchu, an lûta, ania, Pumapa Jisua ruok chu  
mu khâi mak ngei. 4 Mahan mulungtingin an  
indinga, harenghan, mi inik puon chek insilin  
an kôla an juong indinga. 5 Nupangngei han  
rolo innikin nuoia an inbok raka, anni han  
an kôma, "Ithomo mi ring hah mithingei lâia  
nin irok? 6 Hin om khâi maka, ânthoinôk zoi.  
Galilee rama a om lâia nin kôma ai ti ngei hah  
riettit roi. 7 Miriem Nâipasal hih mi nunsie ngei  
kuta ipêk nîng a ta, jêmdel an ta, a sûnthum  
nîn a ringin inthoi nôk a tih" an tia. 8 Hanchu,  
nupangngei han ai ti ngei hah an rietsuok nôka,  
9 thân renga an kira, neinun omtie ngei chu  
ruoisi sômleikhat ngei le midangngei an rila. 10  
Nupangngei hah Mary Magdalene, Joanna, le  
Mary, Jacob nungei anni. Anni le nupang adang  
an kôma omngei han firtonngei hah an ril ani.  
11 Ania nupangngei chongril hah, chongkâmboi  
an tia, taksôn mak ngei. 12 Nikhomrese, Peter  
chu ân thoilita, thân tieng a tâna, ân kûna,  
rosom puon injuot tiloi chu ite dang mu maka.  
Hanchu, neinun omtie ngei kamâmin in tieng a  
kîr nôk zoi. 13 Ma ni nanâk han Jisua jûi ngâi  
mi inik Emmau khuoa an sea, Jerusalem renga

kilometer sômleikhat dôra la ani. **14** An ruonin om rese” a tia. **37** An jâminzal sabaka, khori neinun omtie ngei hah an misîra. **15** Ha anga an an mûn an mindona. **38** Hanniresea, an kôma, chonga an misîr lâiin, Jisua lelén a hong nâia an “Ithomo nin mulung nin minjîngä? Ithomo nin kôma a lôna. **16** An mua chu riet minthâr mak mulunga iem zoiloina nin inei? **39** Ka kut, ke ngei. **17** Ama'n an kôma, “Lampuia nin misîr kephangei en ta u, keima nanâk hah ki ni hih! hah ithurchi mini?” a tia. Hanchu mây inngû Ni tôn unglä, en roi, minin mu anghan khori'n riemin an indinga. **18** Hanchu, a riming Cleopas taksa le ru nei mak” a tia. **40** Hanchu, mahah han a kôma, “Jerusalema sînkhat vai mo no a ti zoiin chu, a kut le a kephangei a min en om? Sûntômte lei vuna neinun omtie ngei hah ngeia. **41** An râisân rai sîkin taksôn thei kelen ni riet loi mo?” tiin a rekela. **19** “I neinun mo?” mak ngeia, an kamâm sabak lâiin an kôma, a tia. “Nazareth Jisua chunga neinun tungngei “Asâk ruo imokhat mo nan nei?” tiin a rek el hah; ha mi hah Pathien le mitin mindon khoma ngeia. **42** Nga suong sai tangkhat an pêka. **43** jâtinnrêng ai ti le ai sin, racham inei dêipu ania, Alâka, an mu chungin a sâka. **44** Hanchu, an **20** kin Ochaisingei le ruoipungei that rangin kôma, “Hi chongngei lele hih ani, nin kôma an pêka, an jêmdela. **21** Ama hah Isreal minjôk ko om lâia ku chungroi Moses Balam lehabua rang mi nîng a tih iti kin tûnga. Mapêna, ha miziek, Dêipungei miziek, Minpâkna labua anga neinun tungna hah avien hin a sûnthumni miziek, a hongtung dik rang nangni ke lei ril ani zoi. **22** Kin champui nupang senkhat, jîngä ngâi hah,” a tia. **45** Hanchu, lehabua ânziekngei thán va en ngeiin kin mulung an minjîngä. **23** an riet theina rangin an mulungfîlngei a mo- A ruok mu loiin an hongkîr nôka, vânfirton ong pe ngeia. **46** An kôma, “hi angin miziek ani, inlâr kin mua, a ring nôk zoi an ti, an hong Messiah han dûk tuong a ta, sûnthum suole tia. **24** Hanchu, kin champui senkhat ngeiin thina renga inthoi nôk a tih. **47** Ama rimingin thâna an va sea, nupangngei ti lam anghan an insîrna le nunsie ngâidamna thurchi Jerusalem va mua, ama chu mu khâi mak ngei” an tia. **25** renga namtin kôma misîr rîng a tih. **48** Ha Male, Jisua'n an kôma, “Amo ngei o, dêipungei neinunngei murdi rietpuipu nin ni. **49** Hanchu, neinuntin an lei rilngei hah idôra a iem innu ka Pa ânkhâm hah keima rengin nin chunga mo nin ni? **26** Messiah han ha ngei murdi juongfir ki tih, hannirese, chungtieng renga tuongin a roiinpua ai lût rang nimak mo?” sinthotheina nin chunga a chum mâtka chu a tia. **27** Hanchu, Jisua'n ama chungroi, Moses khopuilen ha nin ngâk tit rang ani,” a tia. **50** lehabu renga dêipungei lei miziek lehabungei Hanchu, khopuilen renga Bethany dênin a ruoi a rilmynthâr pe ngeia. **28** Hanchu, an sêna rang ngeia, mahan a bân a phara, sat a vur ngeia. **51** khuo an hong nâi zoia, Jisua hah la se bang rang Ha anga sat a vur lâitakin, ânsenpui ngeia, ama angin a oma, **29** Nikhomrese bâiin an sûra, “Kin chu invâna tuongin a om zoi. **52** Hanchu chubai kôma om ta roh, sûn aheka ajîng rang keng ani an mûka, râisân takin Jerusalema an kîrnôk zoi. zoi” an tia. Hanchu an kôma om rangin a se zoi. **53** Hanchu, Biekina Pathien kôma râisânchong **30** Hanchu, an kôma sâk rangin ânsung lâiin rilin an zorangei murdi an mang zoi. vâipôl a lâka, sat a vura, a khoia, a pêk ngeia.

**31** Hanchu an mit a hong vâra, an rietminthâr zoia, hannirese, an mitmu renga ânmang nôk kelena. **32** “Lampuia ei kôma, Mi chongpuia, lehabungei mi rilmynthâr pe lâia han mei a kâng angin om mak me mo?” tiin an inrekela. **33** Harenghan, an inthoia, Jerusalema an kîr nôka, ruoisi sômleikhat ngei le Adangngei lei intûp an va mua. **34** “Pumapa chu ânthoinôk tatak; Simon kôma khom ânlâr zoi” an lei tia. **35** Hanchu, ha inik ngei khom han, lampuia neinun omtie le vâipôl a khoia Pumapa an rietminthâr tie an rilmynthâr ngei zoi. **36** Hanchu, mi inik ngei han an la ril lâitakin, harenghan Pumapa lele an lâia ândinga an kôma, “Nin chunga ratha'ngamma

# John

**1** Aphutna taka han chong alei oma; ma chong ha Pathien kôm aoma, Chong ha ke Pathien ani. **2** Aphutna tak renga han chong hah Pathien kôm ke aom ani. **3** Neinunngei murdi Pathien sin riempet an nia, ama sin loi neinun inkhat luo omak. **4** Ma Chong ha ke ringna bulpui ani, male ma ringna hah munisi ngei minvârpu ani. **5** Ma vâr han ijing a êlminvâra, ijing han lei khap thei mak. **6** Pathien'n a thangtheipu inkhat a juong fîra, a riming chu John ani, **7** ha mi han vâr thurchi mingei min riet ranga juong anि, ama sakin mitinin an iem theina rangin. **8** Ama hah vâr chu nimaka; vâr thurchi mingei min riet ranga juong anি. **9** Mahi vâr diktak chu anि; rammuola a juonga mingei murdi minvârpu hi. **10** Chong hah rammuola aoma, male Pathien'n Chong mangin rammuol ha sin khomsenla, rammuolin lei riet thei maka. **11** A mingei nanâk kôm a juonga, aniatachu a mingein lei modôm mak ngei. **12** Hankhoma ama modôm ngei kai le ama iem ngei chu Pathien nâi nina a pêk ngei zoi. **13** Ha mingei hah chu thisena inzir nimak ngeia, taksa nuomlama ânzir khom nimak ngeia, munisi ngei pa nuomlama ânzir khom ni uol mak ngei; Pathien ha keng an Pa ani. **14** Hanchu, Chong hah munisi juong changin, moroina le chontaka sipin ei lâia a juong om zoi. A roiinpuina ei mua, Pathien Nâikhât roiinpuina a man hah. **15** John'n a chungroi a misira, ân ieka, Hi mi thurchi hih ki misir ani, "Ku nûka juong rangpu hi keima nêka lien uol ani, kên zir mâna a lei om sai ani sakin," a tia. **16** A lungkham satvurna akipin ei rêngin ei changa, moroina chunga moroi nôkna. **17** Pathien'n Balam chongpêk Moses a pêka, aniatachu moroina le chontak chu Jisua Khrista sakin ahong om ani. **18** Tutêñ Pathien la mu mak ngeia. A Nâikhât vai, Pathien ân angpui le Pa tienga om ngêt han, a thurchi a min riet zoi. **19** Jerusalema Juda rachamneipungei han, "John, hah tumo ani?" ti rekel rangin ochaingei le Levi richisuonpârngei an fîra. **20** John'n ânthârtakin, "Messiah chu ni mu-ung" a lei tipe ngeia. **21** "Nônte, Tumo ni ni? Elijah mo ni ni?" tiin an rekela. "Ni mu-ung," tiin a thuon ngeia. "Dêipu mo ni ni?" tiin an rekela. "Ni mu-ung," tiin a thuona. **22** "Nônte tumo ni ni? mi hongfîr ngei chong kin mele theina rangin mi

ril roh. Nu thurchi hi i angin mo ni ti?" an tia. **23** John'n dêipu Isaiah chong mangin a thuona: "Keima hi ramchâra mi inkhat tângâipu ha ki ni: Pumapa lönna rang lampui mintûn roi!" **24** Ma thangtheipungei, Pharisensegi hongfîr ngei han John an rekel nôka, **25** hanchu "Messiah ni ni noa, Elijah mo, Dêipu mo luo ni ni nônte ithomo mi na baptis ngâia?" tiin an rekela. **26** John'n a thuona, "Keiman chu tui leh ka baptis'a, hannirese nin lâia hin nin riet loi mi inkhat ânding chiena. **27** Ama hah ku nûka a juong rang ania, kei chu a kekokrûi sût rang luon inhoi mu-ung," a tia. **28** Mangei hah Bethany khuo nisuo tieng Jordan tuidung râla, John'n a baptisna ngâi muna atung anि. **29** Anangtûka chu John'n Jisua a kôm hongin a mua male, "En ta u, Pathien Belrite rammuol sietna pêl rangpu soh," a tia. **30** Hi mi chungroi hih ani, "Mi ku nûka a juong a oma, aniatachu keima nêka lien uol ani, keima kên zir mâna a omsai ani sakin, ki ti hah. **31** Tumo ani rang riet mu-ung, nikhomsevla, Israel mingei min riet rangin tuia baptis rangin ku juong anি." **32** Male John'n hi thurchi hih a misira: "Ratha hah invân renga juong chumin vasu angin a chunga a juong chum ku mu. **33** Atûntena keiman chu la riet thei mu-ung, nikhomrese tuia mi baptis ranga mi fîrp Pathien'n, Ratha hah invân renga juong chumin mi inkhat chunga chuongan mini mûng na ta; ama hih Ratha Inthienga leh mi baptis rangpu ha ani." **34** John'n, "Ama hah ku mu zoi, Nangni ki ril, ama hah Pathien Nâipasal ani," a tia. **35** Anangtûka chu mahan John ha a ruoisi inik ngei lehan ânding nôka, **36** Jisua lôn lâitak a mu lehan. "En ta u, Pathien Belrite soh!" a tia. **37** Ma ruoisi inik ngei han a thurchi misir an rieta Jisua leh an se kelena. **38** Jisua ân heia, an hongjûi a mûn chu an kôm, "Khimo nin rok?" a tipe ngeia. Anni han, "Rabbi, khonmo no om ngâi," tiin an thuona. (Rabbi ti chu "Minchupu" tina ani). **39** Ama han, "Hong ungla en roi," tiin a thuona. (ma zora ha chonfûktieng dâr minli inring dôr ani.) Masuole chu an jûia a omna an mua, male mani sûna zora kai chu ama leh an mang minhek zoi. **40** An lâia inkhat ha chu Andrew, Simon Peter lâibungpa ani. **41** Ama han a upa Simon a mu kelena a kôm, "Messiah hah kin mu zoi," a tia. (hi chongbâi aomtie chu "Khrista" tina ani.) **42** Hanchu ama'n Simon hah Jisua kôm a tuonga. Jisua'n Simon hah a lei ena, "Ni riming chu

Simon, John nâipasal ni ni, hanniære Kephas, kôm, "Mitinin uain sa an sem baka, nûk tieng tiin nang koi an ti zoi," a tia. (Ma hih Peter tina khuolmingeiin an buong suo nûkin chu uain leh munkhat ania, aomtie chu "lungpui" tina sa bâkloi an sem ngâia. Aniatachu, nangman ani.) **43** Anangtûka chu Jisua Galileea se rangin chu atûn tena uain sa na la sem bangal!" a masata, Philip a mua, "Ni jûi roh a tipeal!" tipea. **11** Hi sininkhêl hih Jisua'n Galilee rama **44** (Philip ha Andrew le Peter omna khopui Cana khopuia motontaka a sin ani; mahan a Bethsaida mi ani.) **45** Philip han Nathanael a roiinpui tie ân phuonga a ruoisingeiin ama mua a kôm, "A thurchi Moses'n Balam lekhabua an iem zoia. **12** Masuole chu, Jisua le a nû, a lei miziek le dêipungei khomin an miziek a lâibungngei, male a ruoisingei Capernaum Joseph nâipasal Nazareth Jisua hah kin mu zoi," tieng an sea, mahan môrkhat chu an om zoi. **13** tiin a rila. **46** Nathanael'n a kôm, "Nazareth Judangei Kalkân Kût anâi zoia, masikin Jisua taka neinun saasuok thei mini?" tiin a rekela. Jerusalema a sea. **14** Mahan Pathien Biekina Philip'n a kôm, "Hongin la, en roh," tiin a serâtngrei, kôl le belringei khom, male pharvali thuona. **47** Jisua'n Nathanael a kôma hong a juorngrei le sumthûlñgâingei an dosângngrei mua, a chungroi a misira, "Ama hi Israel mi kôla an insung a mua. **15** Masikin rûiruol a dikta; dikloina reng dôn loi ani!" a tia. **48** jêmna rang a sina, kôl, belringei le serâtngrei an Nathanael'n, "Kho angin mo mi ni riet?" tiin a reng rêngin Pathien Biekin renga a mojôk ngei rekela. Jisua'n a kôm, "Philip'n nang a koi mân heta; sumthûlñgâingei an sumdârngei khom theichang kung nuoia no om lâihan nang ku a cheknôineka, an dosângngrei khom a nam mu zoi," tiin a thuona. **49** Nathanael'n a kôm, melet pe ngeia, **16** male pharvali juorngrei kôm "Minchupu," "Pathien Nâipasal ni ni! Israelngrei han chong a pêk ngeia, "Mangei hih hi mun Rêngpa ni ni!" tiin a thuona. **50** Jisua'n a tia, renga hin chôipai roi! Ka Pa in hih sadâi munin "Theichang kung nuoia no om lâia nang ku mu sin khâi no roi!" a tia. **17** "O Pathien, ni in kêng ani zoi nang ki ti sikin ni iem mini? Hi ranga kên pêkna hin, ku sûnga hin mei angin nêka neinun roiinpui uol ok la mûng ni tih!" mi kâng ani," tia ânziek ha a ruoisingei han a tipea. **51** Male Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongtak an rietsuok nôk zoi. **18** Juda rachamneipungei nangni ki ril: invân ajuon onga, Miriem Nâipasal han chongrekel leh a kôm an hong kîr nôka, chunga vânfirtongei an juong chum le an kal, "Hima anga tho rangin racham no dôn tiin i siminkhêl thôn mo, mi ni min mu rang?" an tia. **19** Jisua'n an kôm, "Hi Biekin hih set unglä, male sûnthumin sin minding nôk ki tih," tiin a thuona. **20** Hanchu Judangei han, "Hi Biekin sinna rangin kum sômmiini leiruk anâng! Nangman sûnthumin ni simminding nôk thei rang mo?" tiin an rekela. **21** Aniatachu Jisua'n biekin a ti hah ama takpum ke a tina ani. **22** Masikin thina renga ân thoinôkin chu, a ruoisingeiin hi thurchi hih a lei misir suozi, ani ti an riet suoka, Pathien lekhabua chong le Jisua'n a lei ti sai ngei ha an iem zoi. **23** Jisua Kalkân Kûta Jerusalema aom lâiin mi tamtakin a sininkhêl tho hah an mu sikin ama an iem zoia. **24** Hannirese Jisua'n ha mi ngei hah a riet ngei let sikin an chunga taksôn zoi maka. **25** Mangei mulungñlñgeia han khoimo aom ama'n a riet var sikin tutê, mangei chungroi hah an ril rang nâng mak.

**2** Sûnnik suole chu Galilee ram sûnga Cana khopuia inneina aoma, Jisua nû khom mahan a oma, **2** Jisua le a ruoisingei khom inneina han an siel ngei sa. **3** Uain an hun khâiloï lehan, Jisua nû han a kôm, "Uain an insam zoi kêng hi," a tia. **4** "Khoimo ko tho rang mi ni ril rang nâng mak," Jisua'n, "Ko zora la tung mak." tiin a thuona. **5** Jisua nû han fîrlâmgnei kôm han, "Nangni a bê murdi tho roi," tiin a ril ngeia. **6** Judangei rusûk minsâi balam an dôn anghan lung tuibêl uruk mahan aoma, an sika liter razakhat keng theina chit an ni. **7** Jisua'n fîrlâmgnei kôm, "Tuibêngrei han tui min sip roi," a tia, anni ngei han an min sipmata, **8** male an kôm, "Atûn chu thâl unglä, moiruoipu kôm se pui roi," tiin a ril ngeia. Ama kôm han tui ha an chôia, **9** maha uain ahong chang zoia, moiruoipu khom han a tem vika. Uain ha kho renga hong mini riet mak (aniatachu, tui thâla an mang, fîrlâmgneiin chu an rieta); masikin mâkpa hah a koia, **10** male a

**3** Hanchu Phariseengei pâl kâra mi inkhat a riming Nicodemus Judangei ruoipu aoma. **2** Jân khat chu Jisua kôm a sea, a kôm, "Rabbi,

Pathien juongfir Minchupu ni ni ti kin riet. Pathien chongjômna sintho an ni ti avârin a Pathien an chunga aom nônchu tutên nangma minlang theina rangin avâra an hong ngâi. 22 angin sininkhêlgei hih tho thei no ni ngei,” Masuole chu, Jisua hah a ruoisingei leh Judea a tia. 3 Jisua'n, “Chongdiktak nang ki ril: tutu ramhuola an sea, mahan mörkhat an lâia omin khom a suok nôk nônchu Pathien Rêngram mu baptis a thoa. 23 John khomin Aenon, Salim thei no ni ngei,” tiin a thuona. 4 Nicodemus'n khuo kôla han mi a baptis ngâia, ma muna han a rekela, “Kho angin mo mi ulien a chang tui atam sakin. Mingei a kôm an sea, male ama'n suo nûkin a suok nôk thei rang? A nû sûnga a lei baptis ngei ngâia. 24 (Ma zora han John lûtin voink suok thei no nih!” a tia. 5 Jisua'n, ha intângna ina la khum mak ngei.) 25 Hanchu “Chongdiktak nang ki ril ani. Tukhom tui le John ruoisi senkhatngei le Juda inkhat rusûk Ratha'n a suok nôk nônchu Pathien Rêngram minsâina balam roia an inkhala. 26 Masikin lût thei no nih. 6 Taksân ânzir kai chu taksa mi John kôm an sea, “Minchupu, Jordan râl nisuo an nia, Ratha'n ânzir kai chu ratha mi an ni. 7 tienga no kôma om, a chungroi ni misîr ngâi Nu suok nôk rang kêng ki ti hih kamâm aom ti hah na la riet mo? Asa, atûnhin, ama'n mi a no roh. 8 Phâivuo hih anuomna ti-tieng asêma; baptis'a mi murdi ama tieng kêng an se suo arahang khom ni riet, aniatachu khotieng renga zo!” an tia. 27 John'n a thuona, “Miriemin hong mo, khotieng mo ase rang riet mak che. ite dôn mak me, Pathien'n a pêk ani nônchu. Ma angdên hah ani, tukhom Ratha'n a suok 28 ‘Keima hi Messiah ni mu-ung, aniatachu, a nôk nônchu,’ a tipea. 9 Nicodemus'n, “Kho motona fir ki ni’ ti hih nangni ngei reng hi ki angin mo anithei ranga?” tiin a thuona. 10 rietpuipu nin ni. 29 Moi puma chu mâkpa hah Jisua'n a kôm, “Israelngei lâia minchupu lien ani; hannirese mâkpa mal, a kôla ândinga a ni nia, hima roi hih ni riet minthâr theiloi he a rangâichaka, a rôle a rietin chu a râisân mini? 11 Chongdiktak nang ki ril: kin ti hih kin tatak ngâi. Ma angdên han ka râisâna mikhipin riet ania, kin mu hih kin ril ani; hannoma, kin aom ani. 30 Ama chu a hôl lal tetet ngêt rang thurchi misîr tutên pom nuom mak chei. 12 ania, keima chu ko hôl tem tetet rang ani.” Rammuola neinunngei chungroi ki misîr luo 31 Chung tieng renga juongpu chu mi murdi nin iem nônchu; i angin mo invân neinunngei nêka ânchungtak ani. Pila inzir chu pilchung chungroi ki misîr hin nin iem thei ranga? 13 mi ani, pilchung roi a misîr ngâi, hannirese, Invân renga juong chumpu, Miriem Nâipasal invân renga juongpu chu mi murdi nêka an tilooin chu, tute invâna lei hong se sai la om chungtak ani. 32 A mu le a riet ngei a misîra, mak ngei.” 14 Moses'n ramchâra sumdâr murûl hannoma, tutêl a thurchi misîr pom mak ngei. a târ anghan Miriem Nâipasal khom târin a om ngêt rang ani, 15 masika han tukhom ama iem kai chu kumtuong ringna an dôn theina rangin. (aiôniôs g166) 16 Pathien'n rammuol a lungkham tatak sakin a Nâipasal khât a pêka, masika han tukhom ama iem kai thi loia kumtuong ringna an dôn theina rangin. (aiôniôs g166) 17 Pathien'n rammuol theiloi mintum rangin a Nâipasal juongfir maka, rammuol sanminring rangin kêng a juongfir ani. 18 Tukhom Nâipasal a iem kai chu theiloi intumin om no ni ngeia, tukhom a iem loi ngei chu atûn renga theiloi changin an om zoi, Pathien Nâikhât an iem loi sakin. 19 Mahi theiloi intumna chu ani: vâr ha rammuola ajuonga, aniatachu, mingeiin avâr nêkin ajing an midit uola, an sinthongei hah asaloi sakin. 20 Tukhom sin saloi tho ngei nâmín chu avâr an henga, avâra hong ngâi mak ngei; asaloi an thongei hah minlang an nuom loi sakin. 21 Aniatachu, adik sinpu ngein chu

4 Phariseengei han John nêkin Jisua ruoisi atam uol, ama'n tui leh mi a baptis a min tam uol ti an riet zoia. 2 (Adikin, Jisua'n chu tute baptis maka; a ruoisingei vaiin ke mi an baptis ngâi ani.) 3 Masikin Jisua'n ha anga an ti hah a rietin chu Judea ram a mâka Galilee tieng a kîr nôka; 4 a se tieng Samaria ram palin a se rang anâng ani. 5 Samaria ram sûnga han khopui inkhat Sychar an ti han a hong

tunga, Jacob'n a nâi Joseph mun a pêkna kôl ani, sanminringna hih Judangei renga hong hah ani. 6 Jacob tuikuong khom mahan aoma, suok kêng ani sakin. 23 Hannirese azora atung Jisua'n a lam lônna a sôl sakin ha tuikuong kôla rang ani zoi, male atûn khom atung tir ani zoi, han ânsung raka, ma hah sünchimripa ani. 7 ma tикин chu Pathien chubaimûk ngeiin Ratha le Samaria nupang inkhat tuithâl rangin a honga, Chongtakin Pa chubaimûk an tih, Pa'n ma anga male Jisua'n a kôm, "Tui nêk rang mi pêk roh," mingei ha ama chubaimûk rangin a nuom ngâi a tipea. 8 (A ruoisingei chu sâkruo rochôk ani. 24 Pathien chu Ratha amia, ama chubai mûk rangin khopui sâunga an sea). 9 Nupangnu han a ngeiin Ratha le chongtakin chubai an mûk rang kôm, "Nangma Juda mi ni nia, keima Samaria ani," a tia. 25 Nupangnu han a kôm, "Messiah nupang ki nia, kho-angin mo tui nêk rang mi ni la juong atih, ti ki riet, a juong tикин chu zong hi?" (Judangei han khuri mo, khuriâi mo, neinunngei murdi mi ril atih," a tia. 26 Jisua'n Samaria mingeiin an mangna chu mang ngâi a thuona, "Keima nang chongpuipa hih, ama khâi mak ngei.) 10 Hanchu Jisua'n a thuona, hah ki ni," a tia. 27 Ma lâitak han a ruoisingei "Pathien neinunpêk le buong rang mi pêk roh an hong kir nôka, nupang leh an chong an tipu hi ni riet nisenla chu, nangman keng a mua an kamâm sabaka. Aniatachu, tutêh ha nu kôm zong na ta; hanchu, ama'n ringna-tui nang kôm han, "Imo no zong?" aninônhchu ama kôm, a pêk rang ani," a tia. 11 Nupangnu han a kôm, "Ithomo nupang no chongpuia?" tiin khom "Pu, tui thâlna laka ite dôn mak chea, tuikuong ite rekels mak ngei. 28 Hanchu nupangnu hah lak ânthûk zana. Khotieng mo ringna-tui na a tubél mâkrakin khopui sâunga a kira, male man rang? 12 Kin pu Jacob'n hi tuikuong hih mi mingei kôm, 29 "Ki sin lei tho ngei murdi a ril pêka; ama le a nâingei le a sâ vâi ngei murdi thei let mi inkhat a oma, hong en ta u, Messiah khom ma renga hih an lei nêk ngâi ani. Kin pu ni thei ni mo?" a tia. 30 Masikin khopui renga Jacob nêkin no roiinpui uol mo?" 13 Jisua'n a an honga Jisua kôm an va se zoi. 31 Ma zoratak thuona, "Tutu khom hi tui nêk ngei chu an tui han ruoisingeiin, "Minchupu, sâk-sâk bak hi lân râl nôk a ta, 14 Hannirese, tukhom an kôma roh!" tiin an lei ngâna. 32 Nikhomsenla Jisua'n, tui ke pêk rang a nêk ngei kai chu an tui inrâl nôk tet khâi no nih. Keiman tui ke pêk rang "Nin riet loi bu nêk rang ko dôn," tiin a thuona. 33 Masikin ruoisingei han anni leh anni anin chu, an sâunga tuinâr hong chang a ta, tuinâr han ringna-tui le kumtuong ringna pêk atih," rekela, "Mîn bu an hong chôi pe mini?" an tia. 34 Jisua'n an kôm, "Mi firpu lungdo sin le a a tia. (aiôn g165, aiônios g166) 15 Nupangnu han a sin zoi rang hi ku bu tuitak ani, a tipe ngeia. 35 Nangnin chu, 'Bu âtna rang tha minli ala kôm, "Pu, ma tui hah ni pêk roh! ku tui ânrâl khâi loina rang le hi tena là tuithâl ko hong om nin tia.' Aniatachu nangni ki ril, loingei khâi loina rangin," a tia. 16 Jisua'n ha nu kôm so en sabak ta u; atûn renga ât rangin bungei han, "Sênla, no lômpa va koi inla, hong nôk an min zoi! 36 A âtpu'n chu rathaman a man roh," a tipea. 17 Nupangnu'n a kôm, "Lômpa ngâia, kumtuong ringna dêna om rangin amara la dôn mu-ung," tiin amanu han a thuona. a mintûp ngâi; masikin a lingpu le a âtpu an Jisua'n chong a melea, "Lômpa dôn mu-ung, ni râisân ânruol theina rangin. (aiônios g166) 37 'Mi ti hih, ni ti mindik ani. 18 Pasal rangnga in ne inkhatin a linga, mi dangin a ât ngâi,' ti hi adik neipui zoia, male atûna no ompuipa khom hih ani. 38 Nin sin loina muna nangni ki fir; mi no lômpa tatak nimak. Chongdiktak ni ni ril dangin an sina, an sin sai hah nin ât ani," a tia. ani," a tia. 19 Nupangnu han a tia, "Pu, dêipu 39 Nupangnu han, "Ki sin lei tho ngei murdi ni ni ti ki riet." 20 "Kin Samari richibulngeiin ni ril let," tiin a thurchi a misir pe ngei sakin chu hi tângâ hin Pathien chubai an mûk ngâi, Samari khopui mingei, mi tamtakin Jisua an aniatachu, nangni Judangeiin chu Jerusalema iem zoi. 40 Masikin, Samari mingei ha Jisua kôm Pathien chubai kin mûk ngâi ani, nin ti ngâi." 21 an honga, an kôm om rangin an ngâna, male Jisua'n, nupangnu kôm han a tipea, "Nupangnu, Jisua'n ha khopui han sünnyik a châm zoi. 41 keima mi iem roh, hi tâng le Jerusalem ngêt ni Midang tamtakin khom a thurchi misir sakin an loi khomin mingeiin Pa chubai an mûk zora la iem sa zoia, 42 male anni ngei han nupangnu tung atih. 22 Nangni Samari mingeiin chu nin kôm, "Atûn chu mi ni misir pe sika ni loiin riet loi chubai nin mûk ngâi; aniatachu keini keini lelê a thurchi misir kin rieta, hi mi hih Judangeiin chu kin riet ke chubai kin mûk ngâi rammuol sanminringpu ani khet ti kin riet zoi,"

an tia. **43** Ma khopui han sūnnik a châm suole na jâmpher louk inla, lôn ta roh,” a tipea. **9** chu a mâtka Galilee rama a se zoi. **44** Jisua'n Ha mi han voikhatrengin a hong dam kelena; ama rang nanâk ân tia, “Dêipungei chu an ram a jâmpher chôii a lôn phut kelen zoi. Ma nanâka chu miritin om ngâi mak ngei,” tiin nikhuo hah sabbathni ania, **10** masikin Juda **45** Galilee rama a tungin chu mipuingeiin an rachamneipungeiin a dampa kôm han, “Avien lei phâm tataka, Jerusalema Kalkân Kût han hin sabbathni keng anî, jâmpher chôia lôn hi ei inchelin Jisua sintho ngei murdi ha an mu balam nimak,” an tipea. **11** Ama han an kôm, sakin. **46** Hanchu, Jisua ha Galilee rama Cana “Ni mindampu'n, ‘Na jâmpher louk inla, lôn ta khuoa tui uain a min changna han a hong roh’ mi ti keng,” tiin a thuona. **12** Anni ngei nôka, sorkâr ulien inkhat a oma, a nâipasal han, “Hi anga tho ranga nang rilpu hah tumo Capernaum khuoa dam loin a om ani. **47** Jisua ani?” tiin an rekela. **13** Hannirese, ha a dampa Judea ram renga Galilee rama a hong ti a riet han Jisua hah tumo ani riet mak, ha muna han lehan a kôm a sea, Capernaum khuoa sea, a mipui an tam sakin Jisua chu a rotpat zoi. **14** nâipasal juong mindam rangin Jisua a ngêna, a Chomol suole chu, Jisua'n ama hah Biekina a nâipasal hah a thi vang zoi ani. **48** Jisua'n an mua male a kôm, “Rangâi roh, na dam zoi ani; kôm, “Sininkhêlgei le neinun kamâmomngei masikin nunsie tho nôk khâi no roh, nu chunga nin mu nônchu tutê iem no tu nui,” a tipe natna saloi uol hong tung nih,” a tia. **15** Masuole ngeia. **49** Sorkâr ulien han, “Pu, ka nâipasal a thi chu ha mi han Juda rachamneipungei kôm a mân ni juong pe roh,” tiin a thuona. **50** Jisua'n a mindampu chu Jisua ani ti ava ril ngeia. **16** kôm, “Se nôk ta roh, na nâipasal a dam zoi!” a Masikin sabbathni mi a mindam an ti sakin Jisua tipea. Ha mi han Jisua chongngei ha iem pumin hah dûk an mintong zoi. **17** Jisua'n an kôm, “Ka a se zoi. **51** Hanchu a in a pan läiin lampuia Pa'n sin a tho tit ngâia, male kei khom sin ko a firlâmngei leh annin tonga, “Na nâipasal a tho ngêt rang ani,” tiin a thuon ngeia. **18** Ma dam zoi!” an tipea. **52** Ama'n an kôm, a nâipasal anghan a ti sakin Juda rachamneipungeiin that lei dam zora tak hah a rekel ngeia, annin a rang an bôk uol nôk zoi; Sabbathni balam a siet kôm, “Mazan chonûktieng dârkhat inring han a ti vai niloiin, Pathien hah a Pa angin a bêa, ama mintun a lei mathân zoi,” an tipea. **53** Hanchu, khom Pathien leh ân-angin ânbê ti sika khom a pa han Jisua'n a kôm, “Na nâipasal a dam zoi,” ani. **19** Masikin Jisua'n a thuon ngeia, “Chongdik a tipe zora tak hah ani ti a riet zoi. Masikin tak nangni ki ril: Nâipasal athenin ite tho thei ama le a inmingei anréngin an iem zoi ani. **54** maka; a Pa sintho a mu ngei kai vai ke a tho Ma hah Jisua'n Judea ram renga Galilee rama a ngâi. Pa'n sin a tho kai ke Nâipasal khomin hong suo nûka a sininkhêl sin avoinikna ani.

**5** Masuole chu, Jisua Jerusalema Judah sakhuo tienga khohoi aom sakin a sea. **2** Jerusalem Belri Mokot kôla han dîl inkhat aoma, Hebrew chongin Bethzatha an ti ngâi; ma dîl han bokrop rangga aoma. **3** Ma bokropngei han damloi ngei loko tamtak an jâla mitcho ngei, kholra ngei le phalkhathi ngei, tui singânsa zora an ngâka, **4** a kakâra dîl han vântirton, a juonga, tui ha a juong chek ngâi. Ma tui singânsa zora han dîla a lût masatak chu i-anga natna khomnirese an dam ngêt ngâi. **5** Mi inkhat kum sômthum leiriet damloi a oma. **6** Jisua'n a jâlin ava mua, male zora sôt tak renga damloia om ani ti a rieta; masikin a kôm, “Dam rang no jôt mo?” tiin a rekela. **7** Hanchu damloipu han, “Pu, tui singânsa zora dîla mi juong thak rang lak dôn mu-ung; ke se khomin mân, min khêl nôk ngâi,” tiin a thuona. **8** Jisua'n a kôm, “Inthoi inla, a tho ngâi ani. **20** Pa'n Nâipasal a lungkhama male a tho murdi a min mu ngâi ani. Hi nêka neinun roiinpui a tho rang khom la min mûng atih, male nin rêngin nin la kamâ rang ani. **21** Pa'n mithi a kaihoia ringna a pêk ngei anghan, Nâipasal khomin a nuom kai chu a min ring ngâi. **22** Pa'n tute roijék pe ngâi maka. Roijék rangin Nâipasal kôm keng rachamneina akipin a pêk zoia, **23** masikin mi murdi'n Pa mirit an tho anghan Nâipasal khom mirit an tho theina rangin. Tukhom Nâipasal mirit tho loi kai chu Pa a firpu mirit tho loi ani. **24** “Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: Tukhom ko chong rieta mi firpu iem kaiin chu kumtuong ringna an dôn zoi. Theiloi changin om mak ngeia, thina renga an jôka ringna han an lût zoi ani. (*aiōnios g166*) **25** Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: azora atung rang ani zoi, atûn khom atung tir zoi, male mithi ngeiin Pathien Nâipasal rôl riet an ta, a riet ngei kai chu hong ring an tih. **26** Pa ha ringna

nâr ani anghan, Nâipasal khom ringna nârin a nin iem rang ani; ama han ku chungroi kêng sin ani. **27** Male Miriem Nâipasal ani sikin a kôm a miziek sokin. **47** Aniatachu a miziek nin iem rojék rangin rachamneina a pêk ani. **28** Ma hi nônchu, kho angin mo ko chong nin iem thei kamâm no roi; azora atung rang ani zoi, ma ranga?" a tia.

tikin chu mithi ngeiin a rôl riet an ta, **29** male an thânngei renga hôi thoai an ta: sin sa tho ngei chu ringna changin inthoi nôk an ta, sin saloi tho ngei chu theiloi changin inthoi nôk an tih. **30** "Ke thena rachamneinân ite tho thei mu unga; Pathien'n ni ril lam anghan roi ke jêk ani, masikin ko rojék chu adik ani. Keima ku nuom hi sin rangin bôk mu unga, mi firpu lungdo kêng sin rang ko bôk ani. **31** "Ku thurchi nanâk misir ronga, ku thurchi misir ha adik tiin pom thei ni no ni. **32** Aniatachu ku thurchi mi aminrietpu chu mi dang ania, male ama'n ku thurchi a misir hah adik ti ki riet. **33** Nangnin John kôm thangtheipungei nin fîra, ama han chongtak ruthûlin chong nangni a lei rila. **34** Munisi rietpuipu ko dôn ngêt rang ki ti nimaka; mahi sanminringa nin om theina ranga ki ti ani. **35** John hah châtî vârtak le ân-ângtak angin ani, male zora bongkit vai mang rang nin nuom ani anghan. **36** Hannirese, rietpuipu ko dôn hi chu John minrietna chong nêkin a roiiinpui uol: Khoimo ko tho, ma hah, Pa'n sintho ranga mi pêk ani, ki sintho ngêt hin Pa mi fir ani ti ku thurchi a minriet ani. **37** Male Pa mi firpu khom han a minriet zoi, nangnin chu khotik lâi khomin a rôl la riet ngâi mak chei, a mêl khom la mu mak chei, **38** male a chong khom nin mulungrîngeia vong ngâi mak chei, a firpu hi nin iem loi sokin. **39** Asûnga kumtuong ringna aom ti nin sabei sokin, Pathien Lekhabungei ha nin pore ngâi. Male Pathien Lekhabungei han ku thurchi an misir ani! (**aiônios g166**) **40** Hankhoma, ringna nin dôna rangin ko kôm hong jôt ngâi mak chei. **41** "Munisi minpâkna rok mu-ung. **42** Aniatachu kho anga miriem mo nin ni nangni ki riet, male nin mulungrîngei han Pathien lungkhamna dôn mak chei ti ki riet. **43** Ka pa rachamneina leh ku juong ani, hannirese mi modôm mak choia; nikhomrese, tumakhatin ama rachamin hong rese chu lei modôm nin tih. **44** Pathien inkhat vai renga minpâkna man rang nuom mak choia, inkhat le inkhat inpâk inlôm kêng nin min luta; nônte, kho angin mo mi nin iem rang? **45** Nikhomrese, keiman Pa makunga nangni doi ki tih tiin mindon no roi. Nangni doi rang chu mi inkhat aom, nin sabeipu Moses ha. **46** Moses nin iem tatakin chu, kei khom mi

**6** Masuole chu, Jisua Galilee dîl râl inkânin a se zoi. (Tiberias dîl khom an ti sa ngâi). **2** Damloei ngei chunga a sininkhêlgei an mu sokin loko tamtakin an jûia. **3** Jisua hah muola a kala male a ruoisingei leh an insunga. **4** Judangei Kalkân kût zora ha anâi zoia. **5** Jisua'n akôl akieng a hong ena, loko tamtakin ama tieng an hong pan a mua, masikin Philip kôm han, "Hi mingei sâk rang vâipôl khonmo ei rochôk rang?" a tia. **6** (Hi chong hi Philip minsina ranga a ti ani, adiktakin chu imo a tho rang lam ama'n a riet sai ani.) **7** Philip'n a kôm, "Mitinin achîn tete min chang ngei rang khomin sumdâr duli razannik man vâipôlin luo hun no ni ngei," tiin a thuona. **8** A ruoisingei adang inkhat, Simon Peter läibungpa Andrew'n a tia, **9** "Barli vâipôl pêk rangnga le nga inik a dôn pasalte inkhat hi hin aom. Aniatachu hi dôra mingei sâk rangin chu hun no ni ngei," a tia. **10** Jisua'n, "Mipuingei hah minsung roi," tiin a ril ngeia. (Ma mun han durba tamtak aom.) Mipuingei ha an insung zoia; mi isâng rangnga dôr an ni. **11** Jisua'n vâipôl hah a lâka, Pathien kôm râisâchong a rila, male mipui ânsungngei hah a sem pe ngeia; ma angdêñ han nga khom a sem nôka, an nuom do-dôr a sem pe ngeia. **12** An khoptang suo nûkin a ruoisingei kôm, "Ite inpai riek loi rangin an sâk minieng; khom rûtvar roi," a tipe ngeia. **13** Masikin barli vâipôl rangnga sâk ngei, an sâk minieng ha tabong sômleinik an la rût min sipa. **14** Ha mingei han Jisua sininkhêl sin hah an mûn chu, "Hi mi hih dêipu tatak, rammuola juong rangpu ha ani khet!" an tia. **15** Anni ngei hah hongin, ama hah rangrâta sûrin rêng minchang rang an bôk ti Jisua'n a rieta; masikin athenin muola a se nôk zoi. **16** Kholoi ahong nin chu, Jisua ruoisingei hah dîla an juong sea, **17** rukuonga an chuonga, dîl râl Capernaum tieng an pana. Jân ahong ni tena khom Jisua hah an kôm la hong tung maka. **18** Hanchu phâivopui hong rângin ahong sêma male tuidâr ahôn soka. **19** Hanchu ruoisingei han kilometer rangnga mini, uruk mini an hong jâpin chu Jisua hah tui chunga lônin rukuong tieng a hong panin an mua, an lei chia. **20** Jisua'n an kôm, "Chi no roi, keima

kêng ki ni!" a tipe ngeia. 21 Hanchu râisântakin hih mi firpu lungdo chu ani, mi pêk ngei murdi rukuonga han an min chuonga, male rukuong tute minmang loiin nikhuo nûktaka chu aringin leh an va pana, tângkôl hah harenghan an tung kaithoi inlang, ti hih. 40 Ka Pa'n a nuom tak kelen zoi. 22 Anangtûka chu dîl râl kângkhat tienga mipui a omngei han rukuong inkhat vai mahan aom ti an rieta. Jisua chu a ruoisingei kaithoi inlang, ti hih. 40 Ka Pa'n a nuom tak leh rukuonga chuong loiin, anni ngei ha mâkin anthenin an se ti an riet zoia. 23 Pumapa'n râisâncbong a ril suole lokongeiin vâipôl an vâipôl juong chum ki ni," a ti sakin mipuingei râisâncbong a ril suole lokongeiin vâipôl an hah an chierlul zoi. 42 Masikin anni ngei han, sâkna mun kôla han rukuong dang ngei Tiberias "Hi mi hih Joseph nâipasal Jisua hah nimak renga an hong tunga. 24 Mipuingeiin Jisua le a mo? A nû le a pa khom ei rieta. Nônte, kho ruoisingei chu ha muna han om khâi mak ngei angin mo, invân renga juong chum ki ni a ti ti an rietin chu anni khom rukuonga chuongin thei hi?" an tia. 43 Jisua'n an kôm, "Nin thenin Capernauma, Jisua rok rangin an se zoi. 25 chier kekêng no roi. 44 Pa mi firpu'n a kaikuoi Mipuingei han Jisua dîl râla an hong mûn chu nônchu tute ko kôm hong thei no ni ngei; male a kôm, "Minchupu, khotik han mo hi tieng keiman nikhuo nûktaka chu kaithoi ngei ki râl no hong tung?" an tia. 26 Jisua'n an kôm, tih. 45 Dêipungei lekhabua, 'Pathien'n mitin la "Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: sininkhêlnei nin minchu ngei atih,' tiin an miziek ani. Mitin Pa riet sika mi nin rok ni loiin, vâipôl nin sâk man chong rieta ânchu ngei kai chu ko kôm an hong sika mi nin rok kêng, tiin a thuona. 27 Vâipôl ngâi. 46 Mahi tutêñ Pa an mu zoi ki tina nimaka; asiet nôk thei ngâi rangin sin no ungl; manêkin chu kumtuong ringna vâipôl adier rangin sin Pa kôm renga juongpu vaiin kêng Pa ha a mu roi. Hi vâipôl hih Miriem Nâipasalin nangni a ani. 47 Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom a iem pêk rang ani, Pathien, Pa, han ama sînthona a chunga adar zoi sakin." (aiôniôs g166) 28 Masikin richibulngeiin ramchâra manna hah an sâka anni ngei han a kôm, "Pathien lungdo kin sin chu an thi dêñ ani. 50 Aniatachu, invân renga theina rangin imo kin tho rang?" tiin an rekela. vâipôl juong chum hi chu tukhomin an sâka 29 Jisua'n a thuon ngeia, "Pathien'n khoimo anûn chu thi khâi no ni ngei. 51 Keima hi vâipôl sin ranga nangni a nuom chu a firpu iem hih aring invân renga juong chum ki ni. Tukhomin ani," a tia. 30 Anni ngei han a kôm, "I sininkhê hi vâipôl hih a sâkin chu kumtuongin ring tit mo ni sin rang, kin mua nang kin iem theina atih. Vâipôl ke pêk rang chu ka taksa hi ani, rangin? Imo no tho rang? 31 Kin richibulngei rammuol ringna ranga ke pêk chu" a tia. (aiôni chu ramchâra han manna an sâk ngâi, Pathien g165) 52 Masikin Judangei ha taksin an inkhal lekhabu'n ati anghan, 'Invân renga vâipôl sâk phut zoia. "Kho angin mo hi miriempa hin a rang a pêk ngei,'" tiin chong an thuona. 32 taksa ei sâk rangin mi pêk thei rang?" tiin an Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongdiktak nangni ki ril," rekela. 53 Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongdiktak nangni "Moses'n vâipôl nangni a pêk hah invân renga ki ril: Miriem Nâipasal taksa hih nin sâk noa, a nimaka; Ka Pa'n kêng invân renga vâipôl diktak thisen khom nin buong nônchu nin thethenin nangni a pêk. 33 Pathien'n vâipôl nangni a pêk ring thei no tunui. 54 Tukhom ka taksa a sâka, ki chu invân renga a juong chuma rammuol ranga thisen a buong kai chu kumtuong ringna an dôn a ringna pêkpu hih ani." 34 Anni ngeiin, "Pu, zoi, male anni ngei ha keiman nikhuo nûktaka ma vâipôl hah mi pêk bang roh," an tia. 35 kaithoi ngei ki tih. (aiôniôs g166) 55 Ka taksa hi bu Jisua'n an kôm, "Keima hih ringna vâipôl ki ni." 36 Atûn hin, nangni ki ril, mi thisen a buong kai keima jârin ring an tih. diktak a nia; ki thisen hi buong ruo tak ani. 56 "Tukhom ko kôma hong ngei chu an vonchâm Tukhom ka taksa sâka, ki thisen buong ngei kai no nia; tukhom keima mi iem ngei chu an tui chu keima ko kôm an om banga, male kei khom inrâl khâi no ni. 37 Pa'ñ mi fira, male Pa jára ring ki ni sa. Ma angdêñ han pêk ngei kai chu ko kôm hong an tih. Ko kôma ka taksa sâk ngei kai chu keima jârin ring an tih. hong kai chu tute rujûl tet noning, 38 ku lungdo 58 Ma hih invân renga vâipôl juong chum chu sin ranga invân renga juong ni mu unga, mi an; nin pilepungeiin vâipôl an sâka an thi nôk firpu lungdo sin ranga juong kêng ki ni. 39 Ma angha nimak. Tukhom hi vâipôl sâk ngei kai chu

kumtuongan ringtit an ti.” (*aiōn g165*) **59** Hi chong mumâk ngâi, a sintho ngei ha sa mak tiin ki hih Jisua'n Capernaum synagog taka a minchu ril ngâi sakin. **8** Khohoia nangni lei se roi, kei lâia a ti ani. **60** A nûkjûi tamtak ngeiin hi chong chu khohoia la se thei no ning, ko zora diktak hih an rietin chu, “Hi minchuna hih chong ala tung loi sakin,” a tia. **9** Ma chong hah a ngartak kêng ani. Tumo a rangâi thei ranga?” ti suole khom ama chu Galilee rama a la om an tia. **61** Tutêñ ril loiin, a ruoisingei hah ma bang. **10** A lâibungngei khohoia an se suole roia han an chier ani, ti Jisua'n a mulungrîlin a chu Jisua khom a se sa; ânlangin chu se maka, rieta, an kôm, “Hi roi sika hin nin mulung amin inrûkin a se zoi. **11** Juda rachamneipungeiin hoiloi mini? **62** Nônte, chongkhatin, Miriem khohoia han ama an roka, “Khonmo aom?” Nâipasal hih motona a omna ngâia a kîr nôk nin tiin an rekel titira. **12** Mipuingeiin a chungroia mu tika kho angin mo nin tho rang? **63** Ringna an inkereng chichiena; senkhatin, “Miriem sa pêkpu chu Pathien Ratha ania; munisi ranak kêng,” an tia. Adang ngeiin, “Nimak, ama kêng chu ite a mangna omak. Nin kôma ki misir mingei lamnôk tieng a tuong ngâi,” an tia. **13** chongngei hih ringna pêkpu Pathien Ratha ani. Hannirese Juda rachamneipungei an chi sakin **64** Hannoma senkhat chu iem mak chei,” a tia. tutêñ ânlangin chu a chungroi misir ngam (Jisua'n aphut renga tu ngei mo a iem loi rang mak ngei. **14** Khohoi ha inang dôr an mang le tu lelén mo a minsûr rang a riet chien sai tena chu Jisua Biekina a sea mingei a minchu ani.) **65** Male a bôksa nôka, “Hi sika hin kêng, phut zoi. **15** Juda rachamneipungei han an Pa'n a thop nônchu tute ko kôm hong thei no ni kamâm sabaka, “Hi mi hi ânchuna boi tetin ngei ki ti ani.” **66** Masika han Jisua nûkjûi ngei kho angin mo madôr a riet thei hil!” an tia. mi tamtakin nûkkir an thoa, ama jûi khâi mak **16** Jisua'n a thuona, “Ki minchuna chong hih ngei. **67** Masikin Jisua'n ruoisi sômleinik ngei keima kata nimaka, aniatachu Pathien mi firpu kôm, “Nangni khom rot rang nin jôt mo?” tiin a renga juong kêng ani. **17** Tutu khom Pathien rekel ngeia. **68** Simon Peter'n a kôm, “Pumapa, lungdo a sin nuom kai chu hi minchuna chong tu kôm mo kin rot ranga? Kumtuong ringna hih Pathien renga juong mo, aninôncu ka chongngei laka nangman no dôna. (*aiōnios g166*) **18** Tukhom **69** Male atûn chu kin iema, Pathien renga juong ama rachama chongpu chu ama roinpuina man Mi Inthieng ni ni ti kin riet zoi,” a tia. **70** Jisua'n rang a pût ani. Hannirese, a tirpu roiminpui a kôm, “Nangni sômleinik ngei hih keiman rang a nuompu'n chu dikna a dôna, male ama nangni ka thang nimak mo? Hannoma nin lâia sûnga han dikloina reng omak. **19** Moses'n mi inkhat hih diabol kêng ani!” tiin chong a Balam nangni a pêk nimak mo? Hannirese mele. **71** Ama han Judas, Simon Iscariot nâipasal Balam hah tutêñ jôm mak chei. Ithomo ni chungroi a misir ani. Judas hah ruoisi sômleinik that rang nin bôk hi?” a tia. **20** Mipuingei ngei lâia mi nikhomsenla, ama a minsûr rang han, “Ramkhori nang a sûr ngihi! Tumo nang ani sakin. that rang a bôk?” tiin lokongeiin an thuona.

**7** Masuole chu, Jisua'n Galilee rama a chaia; Juda rachamneipungeiin that rang an bôk sakin Judea rama chu chai nuom khâi mak. **2** Judangei Kâirêng khohoi zora anâi zoia, **3** masikin Jisua lâibungngei han a kôm, “Hi mun hih mâk inla, Judea rama se roh, masika han nu nûkjûi ngeiin ni sintho an mu theina rangin, an tia. **4** Ama riming inthang rang nuompu chu tutêñ a sintho thup ngâi mak. Hi neinunngei hih ni sin arînchu rammuol pumpuiin nu chungroi riet rese bah!” an tia. **5** (A lâibungngei luon ama iem mak ngei.) **6** Jisua'n an kôm, “Keima rangin chu azora diktak la tung mak. Zora pai hih nangni rangin chu adik ani. **7** Rammuolin nangni mumâk maka, aniatachu keima chu mi

mini? 27 Aniatachu Messiah a juong tika chu hong kîr nôka, Ochaisingei le Phariseengei han kho renga mo a juong tutêñ riet no ni ngei. Hi an kôm, “Ithomo nin hong tuong loi?” tiin an mi hi chu a hongna ei rêngin ei riet-iem ani,” rekel ngeia. 46 Mi rungpungei han an thuona, an tia. 28 Jisua'n Biekina a minchu lâihan rôle “Hipa anga thurchi misir reng la om ngâi mak inringtakin a tia, “Tumo ki ni le kho renga hong ngei!” tiin an thuona. 47 Phariseengei an kôm, mo ki ni nin riet tatak mo zoi? Ka rachama juong “Nangni khom huongin nin om sa mo ni zoi?” ni mu-ung. Mi firpu chu mi diktak ani. Nangnin tiin an rekel ngeia. 48 “Rachamneipungei le chu ama ha riet mak choia, 29 aniatachu keiman Phariseengei lâia mi inkhat luon ama an iem zoi chu ama ha ki rieta, a kôm renga juong le ti nin riet mo? 49 Hi mipuinegi hih Moses Balam ama mi fir ki ni sikin,” a tia. 30 Hanchu ama riet mak ngei, masikin Pathien khomâksâmnna hah sûr rang an pût zoia, aniatachu, azora nuoia om keng an ni!” 50 Phariseengei lâia ala tung loi sikin tutêñ an kut musum mak mi inkhat Nicodemus, motona Jisua intongpui ngei. 31 Hannirese mipui lâia mi tamtakin chu ranga sêpu ha a oma. Ama'n midangngei kôm, ama an iem zoi, “Messiah a juong tika hi mi 51 “Ei Balam dungjûiin chu tukhom a chongbâi hin a sin nêka tam sininkhêlnei sin thei ni suok ei riet mâñ le a sintho ei mu mâñ chu mo?” an tia. 32 Phariseengei Jisua chungroia theiloi minchang thei ngâi mak me,” a tia. 52 mipuinegi an inkereng chichiena chong an “Asa,” anni ngei han a kôm, “Nang khom Galilee rieta, masikin ochaisingei le Phariseengei ram renga hong mo ni ni? Pathien Lekhabungei Jisua sûr rangin rungpungei an fira. 33 Jisua'n an pore inla dêipu Galilee ram renga hong suok kôm, “Chomolte nin kôm la om ka ta, masuole ngâi mak ti riet ni tih,” tiin an thuona.

chu mi firpu kôm sêng ki tih, a tia. 34 Nangnin mirok nin ta, mi mu no tunui, ke sena ranga nin se thei loi sikin.” 35 Juda rachamneipungei han anni nanâkin, “Ei mu thei loina rangin khotieng mo se rang a ti? Ei mingei omna Greek khopuilienngeia sea, male Greekngei juong minchu rang a ti mini? an tia. 36 Nangnin mirok nin ta mi mu no tunui, ke sena ranga hong thei no tunui, a ti hih khoimo a tina?” an tia. 37 Khohoi chhn rang ni le nikhuo lupuitak ni han Jisua ândinga, rôle inringtakin, “Tukhom a tui ânrâl kai chu ko kôm hong senla ngeia, nêk rese ngei, male 38 Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, tukhom mi iem kai chu a sûng renga ‘Ringna-pêk’ tuinârngei luong suok atih,” a tipe ngeia. 39 Mahi Jisua'n ama iem ngeiin Ratha an chang rang chungroi a misirna ani. Ma zora han Ratha pêk la nimaka; Jisua ha roiinpuu kaithoi ala ni loi sikin. 40 Mingei lâia senkhatin ha chong hah an rietin chu, “Hi mi hih Dêipu tatak keng ani ngei!” an tia. 41 Adangngeiin chu, “Ama hih Messiah keng ani!” an tia. Hannirese adangngeiin chu, “Messiah chu Galilee ram renga hong suok no nih! an tia. 42 Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan Messiah chu Rêng David jâisuon renga nîng a ta, David omna khopui Bethlehema a suok rang ani,” an tia. 43 Masikin Jisua sikin mipuinegi lâia insenna aom zoia. 44 Mi senkhatin sûr rang an bôka, aniatachu tutêñ a chunga an kut musum mak ngei. 45 Mi rungpungei ha an

8 Hanchu mitinin an ina an sea, aniatachu, Jisua chu Olive tânga a sea. 2 Anangtûk jîngâ ânmânin Biekina a se nôka. Mipuinegi murdi a kôm an hôñ tûpa; ânsunga anni ngei ha a minchu ngei phut zoia. 3 Balam minchupungei le Phariseengei han nupangnu ânrê lâitaka an sûrnu hah an hong tuonga, male an rênga an motion han amanu hah an mindinga. 4 Jisua kôm, “Minchupu, hi nupangnu hih ânrê lâitaka kin sûr ani. 5 Ei Balamin Moses chongpêk angin chu hi nupangu hih lung leh dêng that ngêt rang ani. Atûn hin, nangman kho angin mo ni ti?” an tia. 6 Ma hah ama min ôkna ranga an ti ani, demna an man theina rangin. Aniatachu Jisua ân kûna, a kutruol leh pil a mizieka. 7 Ma anga indingin chong an rekel anghan ânthoi lita, male an kôm, “Nin lâia nunsie tho loitakin motontaka lung leh amanu hah dêng bak roi,” a tia. 8 Hanchu ân kûn nôka, a kutruol leh pil a miziek nôka. 9 A chong hah an rietin chu, a ulien dôñin inkhat inkhatin, an rot riei zoia. Jisua hah athenin an mâk raka, nupangnu hah ma muna a lân ding chien lehan. 10 Jisua hah a hôñ dinga, nupangnu kôm han, “Khonmo an om suo zoi? Tutêñ theiloi nang mintum rang om khâi mak ngei na?” a tia. 11 Amanu han a thuona, “Pu, tutêñ theiloi mi mintum mak ngei,” a tia. Jisua'n a kôm, “Asa, nônchu, kei khom theiloi nang mintum uol mu-ung. Se roh, hannirese nunsie tho nôk khâi no roh,”] a tia. 12

Jisua'n Phariseengei kôm a chong nôka. "Keima mi minchu kai ke ki misir ani tiin riet sa nin hi rammaul vâr ki ni," a tia. "Tukhom mi jûi tih. **29** Male mi firpu chu ko kôm a oma; ke murdi chu ringna vâr dôn an ta, ijinga lôn tet thenin mi mâkrak maka, a lungdo ki sin bang no ni ngei." **13** Phariseengei a kôm, "Atûn ngâi sakin," a tia. **30** Jisua'n thurchi a misir ngei hin nu thurchi nanâk keng ni misir; nu thurchi hah mi tamtakin an rieta, ama an iem zoi. **31** misir dik mak," an tia. **14** "Nimak," Jisua'n an Masikin Jisua'n ama iem Judangei kôm han, "Ki kôm, "Ku thurchi nanâk misir khom ronga, minchuna nin jômin chu ku ruoisi diktak ngei ki misir hih adik keng. Keima chu kho renga nin ni rang; **32** chontak riet nin ta, chontak mo ku juong le kho tieng mo ke se rang khom han nangni mojôk atih," a tia. **33** Anni ngei han, ki riet. Nangni chu kho renga mo ku juong "Abraham richisuonpârngei keng kin ni, tute aninônchu, kho tieng mo ke se rang riet mak suoka la om mak me. 'Suok renga nangni mojôk chei. **15** Nangnin chu taksa balam angtakin roi atih,' ni ti hih khoi tina mini?" tiin an thuona. nin tan ngâia; keiman chu tu roi te tan ngâi **34** Jisua'n an kôm, "Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: mu-ung. **16** Ke lei tanna khom om senla, ko roi tukhom nunsie tho chu nunsie suok ani. **35** tanna chu dik atih; asikchu ke theivaia om ni Suok chu insûngmi ni tit ngâi mak, aniatachu mu unga; Pa mi firpu ko kôm a om sakin. **17** Nin Nâipasal chu kumtuongan a om ngâi. (**aiõn g165**) **36** Balam lekhabua khom rietpuipu inik an inruola, Nâipasalin suok nangni a mojôk vaiin keng nin imo an ti tak chu adik, tiin miziekin aom ani. **18** jôk tatak rang. **37** Abraham richisuonpârngei Keiman ku thurchi nanâk ki misira, male Pa nin ni ti ki riet. Hannoma nangnin ma that mi firpu khomin ku thurchi a misir sa ngâi," a rangin nin pût ani, ki minchuna chong nin pom tia. **19** Anni ngei han, "Khomo na Pa?" tiin ama loi sakin. **38** Keiman ki misir hih ka Pa mi min an rekela., "Nangnin mi riet mak choia, ka Pa mu ani, nangni khom nin pa ngei nangni an ril khom riet uol mak chei. Mi nin riet nisenla chu anghan nin misir ngâi." **39** Anni ngei han, "Kin ka Pa khom riet nin ti zoi," tiin Jisua'n a thuon pa chu Abraham ani," tiin an thuona. Jisua'n an ngeia. **20** Jisua'n hi ngei murdi hih Biekina kôm, "Abraham nái diktak ngei nin ni nisenla chôiruol dôngna an darna mun khâltan sûnga a chu a lei tho ngâi anghan nin tho rang ani," minchu lâia a ti ani. Tutêna hah sûr mak tiin chong a mele ngeia. **40** "Ki sin lei tho ngei ngei azora ala tung loi sakin. **21** Jisua'n an kôm, murdi chu Pathien renga chongdik ki riet ngei "Ke sepat rang keng ani zoi; nangnin mi rok nangni ril hih ani, aniatachu atûn hin ma that nin ta chu, nin sietnangei han thîng nin tih. Ke rangin nin pût chien ani. Abraham'n chu ma sena ranga se thei no tunui," a tia. **22** Masikin anghin tho ngâi mak! **41** Nangni chu nin pa Juda rachamneipungei, "Ke sena ranga se ngei lei tho ngâi anghan nin tho ani," a tia. thei no tunui a ti hih amananâkin inthat rang **23** Anni ngei han, "Pathien vai keng kin Pa dôn a tina mini?" an tia. **24** Jisua'n a thuon ngeia, chu, keini hih a nái diktak ngei kin ni," tiin "Nangni chu hi rammaula mi nin ni. Kei chu an thuona. **42** Jisua'n an kôm, "Pathien nin Pa chung tieng renga juong ki ni. Nangni chu hi ani tatakin chu, mi nin lungkham rang ania; rammaul renga nin ni, hannirese kei chu hi Pathien renga juong ki ni sakin atûn hin nin rammaul renga ni mu-ung. **25** Masika han nin lâia ko om ani. Keima rachama juong ni mu sietnangei han thîng nin tih, tiin nangni ki ril unga, ama fir keng ki ni, a tipe ngeia. **43** Ithomo ani. Male 'Keima hih tumo Ki ni' mi nin iem ki misir hih nin riet thei tet loi? Ku thurchi nônchu nin sietnangei han thi lelê nin tih," a misir hih nin mulungñila nin mindon loi sika tia. **26** Anni ngei han, "Tumo ni ni?" tiin an ani. **44** Nin pa Diabol nâingei nin ni, male nin rekela. Jisua'n, "Aphut renga nangni ki ril ani. pa lungdo jûi nin nuom ani. Ama chu aphut Nin chungroia hin misir rang tamtak, nangni renga mi that ngâi ani, male chongdik tieng demna rang tamtak ko dôn. I-ih khomnirese, mi khom inchel ngâi mak, dikna reng a dôn loi firpu chu mi diktak ani, ama renga ki riet kai ke sakin. Milak a tho tikin ama lungdoa a tho ani rammaula ki ril ngâi ani." **27** Jisua'n an kôm, ngâi, milakpa ani sakin, milak ngei murdi pa Pa chungroi keng a misir ani ti riet thei mak khom ani sa. **45** Hannirese keima chu chontak ngeia. **28** Masikin an kôm, "Miriem Nâipasal keng ki misir ngâi, masika han nin iem ngâi hih nin makhâi tika 'Ama hah Keima ki ni'; ti loi ani. **46** Nin lâia tumo sietna tienga theilo le keima ka rachamin ite tho mu unga, Pa'n mi min chang thei rang? Chontak ki misir

khomin ithomo nin iem loi? 47 Tukhom Pathien suole chu, Jisua'n pil a michila, a michil leh han renga juong chu Pathien chong a pom ngâia. dielnâng a sinna; dielnâng hah a mit ngeia a Nikhomrese nangni chu Pathien renga nin ni pol pea, 7 male a kôm, “Sênla, Siloam dila na loi sakin, a chong khom nin rangâi loi ani.” 48 mây va phia roh,” a tia. (Siloam riming aomtie Anni ngei han a kôm, “Nangma hih Samari mi chu “Tîr” tina ani.) Ma anghan ha mi hah a male ramkhorî no dôn kin ti hah dik mak mo?” sea, a mây a va phia, a mit avârin a hong kîr tiin an rekela. 49 Jisua'n an kôm, “Ramkhorî dôn nôk zoi ani. 8 Hanchu a bungmingei le a kutdo mu-ung. Ka Pa ki mirita, aniatachu, nangnin mi lâi a lei mu ngâi ngei han, “Hi mi hih ânsunga nin êsêl ani hi. 50 Keima rang nanâk miritna rok a kutdo ngâipu ha nimak mo?” an tia. 9 Mi ni mu unga. Aniatachu, a rokpu le ku ruthûla a senkhatin chu, “Hi mi hih ani,” an tia, aniatachu jêkpu mi inkhat a om keng. 51 Chongtak nangni adangngeiin chu, “Hi mi hih nimak; ânphuopui ki ril ani: tukhom ko chong jômpu chu thi tet keng ani,” an tia. Masikin amananâkin, “Ha mi no nih.” (aiôn g165) 52 Anni ngei han a kôm, hah ki ni,” a tia. 10 Anni ngei han, “Kho angin “Ramkhorî no dôn khet tiin kin riet minthâr mo ni mit ahong vân nôk?” tiin an rekela. 11 zoi! Abraham a thi zoia, dêipungei khom an Ama han, “Mi inkhat Jisua an ti pu han dielnâng thi suozoi, hannoma nangman chu ‘Ko chong a sina, ki mita a pola, male Siloam dila sênla, jômpu chu thi tet no ni,’ ni tia, an tipe. (aiôn g165) na mây va phia roh a tia. Ma anghan ke sea, ka 53 Kin Pa Abraham nêkin ni lien uol mo? Ama mâi ka va phia suo rengan chu ku mu thei khom a thi zoi; dêipungei khom an thi suozoi. A kelen ani,” tiin a thuon ngeia. 12 “Ama hah tutak hamo ani angin nêñ bê?” an tia. 54 Jisua'n khonmo aom?” tiin an rekela. Ama han, “Riet an kôm, “Keima nanâkin miritna a rok ninlang, mu-ung” tiin a thuon ngeia. 13 Hanchu mitcho ha miritna hah chu ite ni no ni. Kin Pathien nin lei ni pu ha Phariseengei kôm an tuonga. 14 ti, ka Pa hah mirita mi min ompu chu ani, tiin a Jisua'n dielnâng a sina a mit jing a mindam pe thuona. 55 Nangnin chu ama hah riet tet mak ni ha Sabbathni ani. 15 Phariseengei a mit chei, keiman chu ki riet ani. Ama riet mu-ung hong vân pe nôk chang ha an rekел nôka. Ama ki tiin chu nangni angin milak ki ni rang ani. han, “Ki mita dielnâng a pola, ka mây ka va Hannirese, ama ki rieta a chong khom ko jôm phia male atûn chu ko hong mu thei zoi ani,” ngâi. 56 Nir pa Abraham'n ku juong a mu rang tiin a ril ngeia. 16 Pharisee senkhatin chu, “Hi sakin a râiasân oka, ma anghan a mu tataka, sin thopu hih Pathien renga juong ni thei no a râiasân sabak ani.” 57 Anni ngei han a kôm, ni, Sabbathni Balam a jôm loi sakin,” an tia. “Kum sômrangnga luo la kâi mak che ngah, Senkhat nôkin chu, “Kho angin mo mi nunsien, Abraham nu mu na?” an tia. 58 Jisua'n an kôm, hi anga sininkhêlnei hih a sin thei rang?” an “Chongdik keng nangni ki ril,” tiin a thuon tia. Male an lâi insenna aom zoi. 17 Masikin ngeia, “Abraham ân zir mân khom, ‘Keima’ chu Phariseengei ha mi hah vêlkhat an rekel nôka, ko om zoi.” 59 Hanchu a dêngna rang lung an “Ki mitcho mi minvân pe, ni tia, asa, nangman rûta, hannirese Jisua ân thupa, Biekin renga a te kho angin mo ama chungroi hih ani ni ti?” jôkpai zoi.

9 Jisua a lôn lâtakin,asuok renga mitcho pasal inkhat a mua. 2 A ruoisingeiin a kôm, “Minchupu, hi mi hih tu sietna sika mitchoa ânzir mo? Ama sietna sika mo, a nulepangei sietnangei sika mo?” tiin an rekela. 3 Jisua'n an kôm, “Hi pa mitchona hih a sietnangei sika aninôñchu a nulepangei sietnangei sika khom ni uol mak. Pathien sinthotheina ranakrât a chunga mu theia aomna ranga ani. 4 Sûn ani lâi hin, mi firpu sin ei tho rang ania; jân ajing rang keng ani zoi, ma tikin chu tutêñ sin tho thei khâi no ni ngei. 5 Rammuola ko om kâr chu rammuol minvârpu ki ni,” a tia. 6 Ma hah a ti

Ama han, “Dêipu ani,” tiin a thuon ngeia. 18 I-ih khomnirese Juda rachamneipungei han ha mi hah mitchôn ân zira, atûn chu a mu thei zoi ani ti iem thei mak ngei sakin a nulepangei an koia, 19 male an kôm, “Hi mi hih nin nâipasal mo? Asuok renga a mitcho nin ti pu ha mo ani hi; kho angin mo atûn hin a hong mu thei nôk hi?” tiin an rekel ngeia. 20 A nulepangei han, “Hi mi hih kin nâipasal ani, asuok renga a mitcho ani ti khom kin riet. 21 Aniatachu kho angin mo a mit ahong vân pe, le tumo a mindam pe chu riet mak me. Ama rekel roi; ulien keng ani zoi, male amananâkin thuon rese!” 22 A nulepangei han Juda rachamneipungei an chi sakin ma anghan an ti ani. Tukhomin Jisua ha Messiah

ani tiin an iema anîn chu Synagog renga notpai rang tiin an lei inruol sai ani. **23** Masika han kêng a nulepangei, “Ulien ke ani zoi, ama rekel roi!” an tina ani. **24** Mitchopa hah a voinknân an koi nôka, male a kôm, “Pathien makunga chongdik ril rangin chonginkhâm roh! Nang mindampu hah mi nunsie ani tiin kin riet zoi,” an tia. **25** Ama han an kôm, “Mi nunsie ani mo niloi mo ite riet mu unga. Ki riet chu mitcho ki nia, atûn chu ku mu thei zoi,” tiin a thuon ngeia. **26** Anni ngei han, “Khoimo nang a tho pe? Kho angin mo ni mitcho a mindam?” tiin an rekela. **27** Ama han an kôm, “Michin khom nangni ki ril zoi. Ithomo a riet nin nuom nôka? Nangni khom a ruoisingei chang nin nuom mini?” tiin a thuon ngeia. **28** Anni ngei han khomâk an sâma, “Nangma hih ama ruoisi ni ni, keini chu Moses ruoisingei kêng kin ni, an tia. **29** Moses kôm Pathien a lei chong ti kin riet; i-ih khomnirse hi mi rang hih chu kho renga hong mo ani khom riet mak mel!” an tia. **30** Ha mi han, “Ma tak hah neinun kamâm aomna! Nangni chu kho renga mo ani khom riet mak chei, aniatachu ki mitfing mi minvâr pe ani! tiin a thuona. **31** Pathien'n mi nunsiengei chong rangâi ngâi mak ti ei rieta; ama jâ ngei le a lungdo sin ngei chong chu a rangâi ngâi. **32** Rammuol insieng phut renga tutên mitcho saia suok a mit a minvâr pe ti la riet ngâi mak me. (alôn g165) **33** Hi mi hih Pathien renga juong ni no rese chu hi anga sin hih tho thei no nih.” **34** Anni ngei han, “Nangma nunsie'a ânzir le hong lien hin mi minchu rang no bôk mo?” tiin an thuona. Male ama hah Synagog renga an notpai zoi. **35** Jisua'n ha mi hah notpai ani zoi, ti a rietin chu ava roka, a kôm, “Miriem Nâipasal hih ni iem mo?” tiin a rekela. **36** Ama han, “Pu, tumo ani ni ril roh, ki iem theina rangin!” tiin a thuona. **37** Jisua'n a kôm, “Ama hah nu mu sai kêng, male atûna nang chongpuipa hih ama hah ani,” a tipea. **38** Ha mi han, “Pumapa, ki iem!” a tia, male Jisua kebula khûk ân bila. **39** Jisua'n, “Hi rammuola hin rojék ranga juong ki ni, masikin mitcho ngei an mit a vârna rang le mitvâr ngei an mitchona rangin,” a tia. **40** Phariseengei senkhat a kôla om ngei han ma chong hah an rieta male a kôm, “Adiktakin keini khom hi mitcho kin ni sa ni tina nimak mo?” tiin an rekela. **41** Jisua'n an kôm, “Mitcho nin ni nisenla chu theiloina dôn no tu nui; hannirese

kin mu thei nin ti sikin nin theiloina ala om bang ani.” tiin a thuon ngei.

**10** Jisua'n a tia, “Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: mi tukhom belrirukul kotbâia lût loia lam dang tienga kala lût chu inru le râtlâksong ani. **2** Mi tukhom kotbâi tieng renga lût chu belrihôlpu ani. **3** Kotbâi ngâkpu han kotbâi a mo-onq pea; belringei a rôl an rieta, a belringei chu an riming chitin a koia, a ruoi ngei ngâi. **4** A kaisuo ngei suole chu ama moton ânsa pe ngeia, male a rôl an riet sikin, belringei a nûk an jûi ngâi. **5** Midang chu tute jûi no ni ngei; a rôl an riet loi sikin, jûi nêkin tân pe pat an tih,” a tia. **6** Jisua'n hi chongminték hi a misir pe ngeia, hanniress imo a tina riet mak ngei. **7** Masikin Jisua'n a ti nôka, “Chongdik tak nangni ki ril: Keima hi belringei ranga kotbâi ki ni. **8** Ko motona lei juong ngei murdi chu inru ngei le râtlâksong ngei an nia, belringei khomin an chong rangâi ngâi mak ngei. **9** Keima hih kotbâi ki ni. Tukhom keima tako lût chu sanminringin om an tih; asûnga lût an ta, jôk an ta, sûrling man sâng an tih. **10** Inru chu muruk rang, that rang le sietminmang rang vain kêng an hong ngâi. Kei chu ringna nin dôna ranga ringna akipdira nin dôna ranga juong ki ni. **11** “Keima hi belrihôlpu sa, a belringei ta ranga a ringna phal nuom ki ni. **12** Inlo mi, belrihôlpu diklo le belringei khom ata aniloi sikin, melang hong a mûn chu belringei a mâkraka male a tân pata; masikin melangin belringei a peta, chek a minchâinek ngâi. **13** Inlo mi han a tân pata asikchu ama hah inlo mi le belringei rangin lunghâng a dôn loi sikin. **14** Keima hi belrihôlpu sa ki ni. Pa'n mi riet anghan kei khom Pa ki rieta, ma-angdên han ke belringei chu ki rieta anni ngei khomin min riet ani. An ta ranga thi khom hih ku nuom ani. **16** Hi belrirukula la om loi belri dang khom ka la dôn sa. Mangei ha khom la hongtuong sa ka ta, anni ngei han ke he rangâi an ta, male belri pâlkhat la hongni an tih, belrihôlpu inkhat lehan. **17** “Man nôk ranga ki ringna pêk rang ku nuom sikin, Pa'n mi lungkham ngâi ani. **18** Tutên ki ringna hi mi lâk pe thei noni ngei. Keima rachamin kêng ke pêk rang ani. A pêk thei ki nia, male a lâk nôk thei khom ki ni. Mahi kêng tho rangin ka Pa'n chong mi pêk ani.” **19** Hi chongngei sika hin mipuingei lâia insenna aom nôk zoi. **20** Mi tamtakin, “Ramkhori sûr! Achâng kêng! Ithomo

a chong nin rangâi pea?" an tia. **21** Aniatachu adanggeiin chu, "Ramkhorî sûr chu ma anghin chong thei no nih! Kho angin mo ramkhorin mi mitcho amin vâr pe thei ranga?" an tia. **22** Ma zora hah phalbi lâi ania, Biekin ranga Impêklet khohoi Jerusalema an mang lâitak ani. **23** Jisua chu Solomon bokropa han a vân lôi a hôñ lôia, **24** mingei ha a kôla an hôñ tûpa, "Idôr sôt mo mulung okchân mi ni dar rang? Anthârtakin mi ril roh: Messiah mo ni ni?" an tia. **25** Jisua'n a thuona, "Nangni ki ril zoi duo, aniatachu mi iem mak chei. Ka Pa rachamneinân a sin ko tho hin ku ruthûlin nangni a min riet ania; **26** hanniarese iem no tunui, ke belringei nin ni loi sakin. **27** Ke belringeiin chu ko rôl an riet ngâi; kei khomin ki riet ngei, male annin min jûi ngâi. **28** An kôm kumtuong ringna ke pêk ngeia, male anni ngei hah thi tet khâi no ni ngei. Tutêñ keima renga mi sut thei no ni ngei. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **29** Anni ngei ni pêkpu ka Pa hah neinunngei murdi nêkin ânlal uol ania, male tutêñ Pa donsûina renga mi sut thei no ni ngei. **30** Pa le keima chu inkhat kin ni." **31** Hanchu mingeiin ama dêngna rang lung an rût nôka. **32** Jisua'n an kôm, "Pa'n sin ranga mi pêk sin sa tamtak nin mitmua ki sin zoia, akhotak sika ha mo lung leh ni dêng rang nin bôkna reng hi?" a tia. **33** Anni ngei han, "Sin sa sakin lung leh nang dêng rang nuom mak mea, aniatachu Pathien riming ni rilmisiet! sakin le miriem ni ni ngonga Pathien'n nêñ bê sakin ani," tiin an thuona. **34** Jisua'n a thuona, "Nin Balam lekhabua Pathien'n a tia, 'pathienngei nin ni,' tiin ânziek nimak mo. **35** Ei riet anghan Pathien lekhabua ati kai chu tuonsôtin adik ngâi ania; male Pathien'n a chong a min tungna ngeia khom han pathienngei a ti ani. **36** Keima rang chu Pa'n mi thanga rammuola mi juongfir ani. Nônte, kho angin mo Pathien Nâipasal ki ni ki ti sika hin Pathien ni rilmisiet mi nin ti hi? **37** Ka Pa'n sin ranga mi nuom neinunngei ha ki sin ani nônchu mi iem no roi. **38** Hannirese ki sin anîn chu keima mi nin iem no khomin, ki sinhongei luo hi iem roi bah, Pa keima kôm a om male keima Pa kôm ko om ti nin riet minthâr theina rangin," a tia. **39** Jisua sûr rang an pût nôkrêka, aniatachu an kut renga a jôkpai pe ngeia. **40** Hanchu Jisua hah Jordan Tuidung râla motona John'n mi a baptisna ngâi mun tieng han a sea, male mahan a om zoi. **41** Mi tamtak a kôm an honga. "John'n ite sininkhêlgei sin mak,"

aniatachu, "Hipa chungroi a lei misir murdi chu adik ani," an tia. **42** Male mahan mi tamtakin ama an iem zoi.

**11** Mi inkhat a riming Lazarus, Bethany khopua om hah damlooin a oma. Bethany hah Mary le a zuorpuin Martha ngei omna khopui ani. **2** (Hi Mary hih Pumapa kea mirimhoi buoka male a sam leh a ke hûi pe nu hah ani, damloia om Lazarus hah a nuchapa ani.) **3** A sarnungeiin Jisua kôm, "Pumapa, na malpa lungkham hih dam mak," tiin chong an muthuona. **4** Jisua'n maha a riet lehan, "Hi Lazarus natna hih thina rang nimaka; Pathien roiinpua ranga ania, hi sika hin Pathien Nâipasal khom roiinpuiin ala om rang ani," a tia. **5** Jisua'n Martha le a zuorpuin le Lazarus ngei hah a lungkham ngei tataka. **6** Hannoma damloï thurchi hah a riet suo nûkin a omna mun han sûnnik ala om nôka. **7** Hanchu a ruoisingei kôm, "Judea rama se nôk ei ti u zoi," a tia. **8** A ruoisingeiin a kôm, "Minchupu, nikhatni rengan mingeiin lung leh nang dêng rang an tia, hannoma la se nôk rêk rang ni mintuo mini?" tiin an thuona. **9** Jisua'n a tia, "Sûnkhatin konta sômleinik aom nimak mo?" Masikin tukhomin sûn khovâra an lônin chu invâi ngâi mak ngeia, hi rammuol vâr hih an mu sakin. **10** Aniatachu, jân jînghamin an lônin chu an invâi ngâi, vâr an dôn loi sakin. **11** Jisua'n hi chong hih a tia, hanchu a bôksa nôka, "Ei malpa Lazarus chu a in zoi, hanniarese ama kaithoi rangin ke se rang ani," a tia. **12** Ruoisingeiin, "Pumapa, a in anînchu, hong dam nôk atih zoi," tiin an thuona. **13** Jisua'n chu Lazarus a thi zoi a tina ania, aniatachu, annin chu in ngâi balama a in mini tiin an bôka. **14** Masikin Jisua'n ânthârin a ril ngeia, "Lazarus a thi zoi, **15** hanniarese a kôm ko om loi ha nangni rang sakin ka râiasân ani, nin iem theina rangin. Tho a kôm se ei tih u zoi." **16** Thomas (Anphîr an ti) han a champui ruoisingei kôm, "Tho Minchupu kôm ei rêngin se sa ei ta, ama leh ei thi theina rangin!" a tia. **17** Jisua a hongtungin chu, Lazarus ha sûn minli moton han an phûm zoi ti a rieta. **18** Bethany hah Jerusalem renga kilometer inthum nêka nái uol ani, **19** male Judangei mi tamtakin Mary le Martha ngei an nuchapa thi chungroia mathâi rangin an honga. **20** Martha'n Jisua a hong ti a rietin chu ama intongpui rangin a jôka, aniatachu Mary chu insûnga a lei oma.

21 Martha'n Jisua kôm, "Pumapa, hin no om hong jôk roh!" a tia. 44 Ama hah a kutngei nisenla chu ku nuchapa hi thi no nih! 22 le kengei thân puonngeiintuomchienin, a Aniatachu atûn khom Pathien kôm no zong kai mây khom puon leh intuomchienin a hong jôk chu nang pêk a tih, ti ki riet," a tia. 23 Jisua'n a zoia. Jisua'n an kôm, "Sût ungla, male min se kôm, "Nu nuchapa inthoinôk atih," tiin a rila. roi," a tia. 45 Mi tamtak Mary hong pan ngei 24 Amanu han, "Sûn nûktaka chu inthoi nôk a han, Jisua sintho hah an muu, male ama an iem tih, ti ki riet," tiin a thuona. 25 Jisua'n amanu kelen zoi. 46 Aniatachu, mi senkhatin chu an kôm han, "Keima hi inthoinôkna le ringna ki kîr nôka, Phariseengei kôm Jisua sintho hah an ni. Tukhom mi iem kai chu thi khomsenla ngei va misir pe ngeia. 47 Masikin Phariseengei le ring an tih; 26 male tukhom a ringa keima ochaisingei, rojékpuungei leh an intonga, "Imo mi iem chu thi tet no ni ngei. Ma hih ni iem ei tho rang ani zoi? Hipa hin sininkhêl a sin mo?" a tia. (aiôn g165) 27 Amanu han a kôm, ngei hih en ta u! 48 Hima anghin ei min se "Ani, Pumapa!" ki iem. "Nangma hih Messiah, bangin laka mitinin hong iem an ta, hanchu Pathien Nâipasal, rammuola juong rangpu ha Roman rachamneipungei juong an ta, ei Biekin ni ni ti ki iem tatak," tiin a thuona. 28 Martha'n le ei jât le nam min juong sietminmang pe hi chong hih a ti suole chu a zuorpuinu Mary a rang keng!" an tia. 49 An lâia mi inkhat, a theia om hah inrûktén ava koia. "Minchupu hin riming Caiaphas hah, ma kuma Ochai Inlaltak a oma, nang a koi," tiin a rila. 29 Hi chong hih han an kôm, "Nin mo babâka! 50 Mi murdi Mary a rietin chu innottakin ânthoia, ama leh thia, jât le nam pumpui ânmang nêkin chu mi intong rangin a sea. 30 (Jisua ha khuso sângla inkhat thi hah asa uol ti nin riet loi mini?" hongtung maka. Martha leh an intongna muna a tia. 51 Adikin, chu ama thena mulungbôka han a la om.) 31 Insûnga Mary mathâi ranga a ti nimaka; ha kuma Ochai Inlaltak ani sikin ompui mipuingei han Mary innotin ânthoia, a Jisua hah Juda mipuingei ruthûla a thi rang jôk an mûn chu thânnâ chap rangin a se mini hah a lei ril masa ani. 52 male anni rang vai tiin an mindona, an jûi zoi. 32 Mary hah Jisua niloiin, Pathien mi chekinchâia om ngei pâl omna a hongtunga, ava mu rengan a ke bula khata a molom theina rangin khom ani sa. 53 an bokraka. "Pumapa," hin, "no om nisenla chu Hani renga chu Juda rachamneipungeiin Jisua ku nuchapa hi thi no nih!" a tia. 33 Jisua'n Mary an that rang chang an mintuo bang ani. 54 chap le a hong jûi mipuingei chap ha a mun chu Masikin Jisua khom ânlangin chu Judea rama asân a mulung a jûrpuia, a rîl tieng ân nûkka. lêng khâi maka, ramchâr kôla khopui inkhat a 34 "Ama hah khonmo nin phûm?" tiin a rekel riming Ephraim an tia han a sea, a ruoisingei ngeia. "Pumapa, hong inla hong en roh," tiin an leh an va om zoi. 55 Kalkân Kût anâi zoi sikin thuona. 35 Jisua a chap zoi. 36 Mipuingei han, mi tamtakin ram sûng pumpui renga inthieng- "En ta u, idôrtaka a lungkham mini na!" an tia. inthâr rangin khohoi phâk mân Jerusalema an 37 Aniatachu senkhatin, "Mitchopa ha mitvârna sea. 56 Jisua an rok titira, Biekina an intûp lâiin a pêk nimak mo? Lazarus khom hi thi loiin a inkhat le khat annin rekela, "Imo nin mindon? dar thei loi mini?" an tia. 38 Jisua ha arîl tieng Khohoia hong tatak no ni mo, a hong rang ânnuk nôka, thâna a sea, thân khur ha ânpûk, mo?" 57 Ochaisingei le Phariseengeiin ama an lung leh alûtna hah an hîp ani. 39 Jisua'n, "Lung sûr theina rangin tukhomin a omna an rietin hi thînpai roi!" tiin a dânde ngeia. Martha, a chu an misir ngêt rang ani tiin chong an pêk thipa sarnu han, "Pumapa, a mirim asie rang ngei zoi ani. keng ani zoi, an phûmna sûn minli piel ani zoi!" tiin a thuona. 40 Jisua'n amanu kôm han, "Ni iemin chu Pathien roiinpua mu ni tih, nang ki ti nimak mo?" a tia. 41 Lung hah an thînpai zoia. Jisua a tanga, "Pa, ko chong na rangâi sikin ka râiasân. 42 Ko chong na rangâi bang ngâi ti ki riet, hannirese mahi chu hi tako om mipuingei hin nangma mi ni fir ki ni, ti an iem theina rangin nang ki ti ani." 43 Ma ha a ti suole chu, rôl inringtakin a koisama, "Lazarus

**12** Kalkân kût rang sûnruk motona Jisua chu thina renga a kaithoi Lazarus omna Bethany khuoa a sea. 2 Ama rangin kholoibûnêk rang an mintuo pea, Martha hah bu-an, semin a san ngeia, Lazarus chu dosângâ Jisua bukhalâi otpui ngei lâia inkhat ani. 3 Hanchu Mary'n nard sarek mirimhoi man luttag liter in-ang a hong chôia, Jisua ke a buoka, a sam leh a ke a hûi pea. Ha sarek mirimhoi han insûng

pumpui asip zit zoi. 4 Jisua ruoisingei lâia inkhat **kumtuong ringna dôn tit an tih.** (aiōnios g166) 26 Judas Iscariot, ama a minsûr rangpu han, 5 “Hi Tukhom ki sintho nuom kaiin chu mi jûi ngêt sarieck mirimhoi hih ithomo duli razanthumin rese ngei, masikin ki sinthopu ngei chu ko omna juorin male inrieng ngei kôm a pêk loi?” a tia. an om sa theina rangin. Tukhom ki sintho ngâi 6 Hi chong hih inrieng ngei rang lunghâng ân kai chu ka Pa'n mirit tho ngei atih. 27 “Atûn hin shak sika a ti nimaka, inru ani sika ani. Ha ku mulung akâng male imo ki ti rang ani zoi? mi han sumkok a chôia asûnga sum hah ama ‘Pa, hi zora hih ku chunga mi mintung pe no roh rangin a lâk ngâi sikan ani. 7 Aniatachu, Jisua'n ki ti rang mini?’ Aniatachu, hi dûktuong rang a kôm, “Rokôk no roh! A dôn hih phûma ko om piela juong ki ni, masika han hi dûktuongna nia rangin rô rese. 8 Inrieng ngei chu nin kôma zora hih palin ke se rang ani. 28 Pa, ni riming om tit rang an ni, kei chu nin kôm om bang roiinpuina juong mintung roh!” a tia. Hanchu no ning,” a tia. 9 Mi tamtakin Bethany khuoa invân renga rôle ajuon ringa, “Ko roiinpuina ku Jisua a om ti an rietin chu Jisua mu rangin le juong mintung zoi, la juong mintung nôk ki tih,” Lazarus Jisua'n thina renga a kaithoi nôkpu a tia. 29 Lokongei a kôla ânding ngei han ma rôle mu sa rangin an sea. 10 Hanchu Ochaisingei hah an rieta, male an lâia senkhatin, khuonri han Lazarus khom that sa rangin an bôka, 11 kêng ani an tia, adangngeein chu, “Vântirtonin ama sika Juda tamtakin anni ngei hengin Jisua a chongpui kêng!” an tia. 30 Aniatachu Jisua'n an iem zoi sikan. 12 Anangtûka chu Kalkân kût an kôm, “Ma rôle ha keima ranga ajuon ring khohoia hong loko tamtakin Jisua Jerusalema a nimaka, nangni ngei rang kêng ani. 31 Atûn hong ti an rieta. 13 Masikin letûmbuongei an hin hi rammuol roijêkin aom rang zora ani chôia ama lamdon rangin an sea, “Hosanna! zoi; hi rammuol roijêkpu khom hi atûn, pai Pumapa riminga juongpu chu Pathien'n satvur nîng atih. 32 Pilchung renga makhâiin ko om rese! Pathien'n Israel Rêngpa satvur resel!” tiin tикин chu mi murdi ki tieng kaikuoi ki tih,” a an inieka. 14 Jisua'n sakuording inkhat a mua, tia. 33 (Hi chong hih thina a tuong rangtie riet a chunga a chuonga, Pathien Lekhabu'n ati theina ranga a ti ani.) 34 Mipuingeelin a kôm, anghan, 15 “Chi no roh, Zion khopuilien! Ne “Kin Balam lekhabu'n Messiah chu tuonsôtin Rêng hah sakuordingte, chunga chuongin a ring tit atih” tiin mi ril ngâi. Hanchu, kho hong ani.” 16 Ha chong hah aphut han chu a angin mo nangman, “Miriem Nâipasal hi târin ruoisingein riet thei mak ngeia; aniatachu Jisua om atih, ni ti thei? Hi Miriem Nâipasal hih inlaltakin inthoin a om suo tena chu Pathien tumo ani?” tiin an thuona. (aiōn g165) 35 Jisua'n a Lekhabu'n ama chungroi a lei miziek ani ti thuona, “Vâr hi chomolte chu nin lâia la om le a chunga ha anga han an lei tho ti an riet nîng atih. Vâr nin dôn lâiin lêng roi, masika zoi. 17 Jisua'n Lazarus thân renga a koi suoka, han ijîngin nangni adê loina rangin; tukhom thina renga a kaithoi lâia mipui om ngei han a ijîngi a lônin chu a sena riet ngâi mak. 36 Vâr thurchi an misîr tir zoia. 18 Ha sininkhêl hah nin dôn lâihin vâr hi iem ta roi, avâr mingei nin an riet sikan mipui ngeiin an lei don ani. 19 ni theina rangin,” a tia. Jisua'n hi chong hih a ti Hanchu Phariseengei han, “En ta u, ite chang suole chu a thengpata, an mu thei loina ranga khâi mak me! En roi, rammuol pumpuinama a vânthup zoi. 37 An mitmua sininkhêlnegei kêng an jûi zoi hi!” an tia. 20 Khohoia Pathien tamtak a sin suonûk khomin anni ngei han ama chubaimûk ranga Jerusalema hong se ngei lâia iem mak ngeia, 38 masikin dêipu Isaiah lei ti han Greekngei senkhat an oma. 21 Anni ngei hah ahong tung adik theina rangin: “Pumapa, han Philip (Galilee rama Bethsaida khuo mi) kin thurchi misîr tumo a iema? Tu chunga mo kôm an sea, “Pu, Jisua mu kin nuom,” tiin an Pumapa'n arnak a minlang?” 39 Male masika ngêna. 22 Philip a sea male Andrew ava rila, hi an iem thei loi ani, Isaiah nanâkin a tia: male anruonin an sea, Jisua an va rila. 23 Jisua'n 40 “Pathien'n an mit a mincho pe ngeia male an kôm, “Miriem Nâipasal inlaltaka a om zora an mulungbôkngei khom a min môl pe ngei atung zoi. 24 Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: buhûm sa, masikin an mitin an mu loina rang, le pila a tâka athi nônchu aramalin aom chien an mulungbôkngei khomin an rietthei loina ngâi, athin vai kêng tamtakin ânra ngâi. 25 rangin, male ko kôm an hônhhei nôk duoia, ke Tukhom an ringna moroi kaiin machân an ta, lei mindam ngei theina rangin, Pathien'n a tukhom rammuola an ringna min pâm loi kaiin tia.” 41 Isaiah han Jisua roiinpuina a mu le a

thurchi a misir sakin hi chong hih a ti ani. 42 a kôm, “Pumapa, nônchu ke kengei vai rusûk Nikhomsenla Juda rachamneipu tamtak ngeiin nônla, ku kutngei le ku lu khom rusûk sa roh!” Jisua an iem zoia; hannirese Phariseengei sakin tiin a thuona. 10 Jisua'n a tia, “Tukhom tui misir minlang ngam mak ngeia, ma anghan ani ânbuel sai chu asâi zoi ani, a kengei tilloiiin nônchu synagog renga khâipaiin an om rang chu adang arsûk rang nâng khâi maka. Nin ani. 43 Pathien pomna nêkin munisi pomna lâia mi inkhat tiloiiin chu nin rêngin nin sâivar an min lut uol ani. 44 Jisua'n rôl inringtakin a zoi.” 11 (Jisua'n a minsûr rangpu ha a riet tia, “Tukhom mi iempu chu keima mi iem vai chien sai ani; sakin, “Nin lâia mi inkhat, tiloiiin niloiin mi firpu khom a iem sa ani. 45 Tukhom chu, nin rêngin nin sâivar zoi,” a ti ani) 12 keima mi mu chu mi firpu khom a mu sa ani. 46 Jisua'n an kengei arsûk suole chu a chungbak Rammuola hin vân angin ku juong ani, masikin kâncoli a haka male a mun nanâka dosâng tukhom mi iem ngei murdi chu ijîngan om tieng a kîr nôka. “Nin chunga ki sintho hih nin loina rangin. 47 Tukhom ku thurchi misir a riet thei mo?” tiin a rekela ngeia. 13 “Nangnîn rieta a jôm loi khom nisenla, keiman an roijêk Minchupu le Pumapa mi nin tia, nin ti mindik no ning. Rammuol roijêk ranga juong ni mu ani, asikchu ni khom ki ni tatak ani. 14 Keima, unga, rammuol sanminring ranga juong kêng nin Pumapa le Minchupu'n luo nin kengei ku ki ni. 48 Tukhom keima me henga, ku thurchi rusûk ani, Ma anghan, nangni khom nin kengei misir pomlooi ngei chu anni ngei roijêk rangin nin rusûk inlôm rang ani. 15 Nin chunga ko tho mi inkhat aom. Ku thurchi misir ha sûn nûktaka anghin nangni khomin nin tho theina rangin chu anni ngei roijêkpu la ning atih! 49 Mahi nangni ki min mu ani. 16 Chongdiktak nangni adik ani, asikchu Keima ka rachamin ite misir ki ril: suokngei hih an pu nêkin lien mak ngeia, ngâi mu unga, ka Pa mi firpu'n kêng ki ti rang thangtheipungei khom a firpu nêkin lien mak le ki misir rang chong mi pêk ngâi ani. 50 Male ngei. 17 Atûn chu ma chongdik hah nin riet a chongpêk ngei chu kumtuong ringna ani ti zoi, nin jômin chu nin râisân tatak atih! 18 ki riet. Masikin ki ti ngei hi Pa'n mi ril lam “Nin renga nin thurchi misir mu-ung, ka thang angtakin ki misir ani,” a tia. (aiônios g166)

**13** Kalkân kût khohoi rang ni motontet ahong ni zoia. Jisua'n hi rammuol hih mâkin Pa kôm a se rang zora atung zoi ti a rieta. Ama ta ngei lelê, hi rammuola om, a lungkham ngâi ngei hah among ni dênin a lungkham ngei tita. 2 Jisua le a ruoisingei jânbu an nêk han. Diabol'n Simon Iscariot nâipasal Judas mulungrla Jisua minsûr rangin mindonna a lei dar chien zoia. 3 Jisua hah, Pa'n rachamneina murdi a pêk, ti le Pathien renga juong ania, Pathien kôm se nôk rang ani ti a rieta. 4 Masikin bukhalâi otna dosâng kung renga ânthoia, a chungbak kâncoli a kheka, male inhûinapuon a lâka, a kong a khita. 5 Hanchu dabôra tui a sunga, ruoisingei kengei a rusûk phut zoia, a konga puon lehan a hûi pe ngeia. 6 Simon Peter kôm a honga, ama han, “Pumapa nangman ke kengei nursûk rang mo?” a tia. 7 Jisua'n a kôm, “Ki sintho hi atûn chu la riet mak che, hannirese nangkana chu la riet ni tih,” tiin a thuona. 8 Peter'n a kôm, “Nangman chu khotiklái khom ka kengei rusûk tet no ti nih!” a tia. Jisua'n a kôm, “Ne kengei kursûk nônchu ku ruoisi ni khâi no tinih,” a tia. (aiôn g165) 9 Simon Peter'n

Minchupu le Pumapa mi nin tia, nin ti mindik no ning. Rammuol roijêk ranga juong ni mu ani, asikchu ni khom ki ni tatak ani. 14 Keima, unga, rammuol sanminring ranga juong kêng nin Pumapa le Minchupu'n luo nin kengei ku ki ni. 48 Tukhom keima me henga, ku thurchi rusûk ani, Ma anghan, nangni khom nin kengei misir pomlooi ngei chu anni ngei roijêk rangin nin rusûk inlôm rang ani. 15 Nin chunga ko tho mi inkhat aom. Ku thurchi misir ha sûn nûktaka anghin nangni khomin nin tho theina rangin chu anni ngei roijêkpu la ning atih! 49 Mahi nangni ki min mu ani. 16 Chongdiktak nangni adik ani, asikchu Keima ka rachamin ite misir ki ril: suokngei hih an pu nêkin lien mak ngeia, thangtheipungei khom a firpu nêkin lien mak le ki misir rang chong mi pêk ngâi ani. 50 Male ngei. 17 Atûn chu ma chongdik hah nin riet a chongpêk ngei chu kumtuong ringna ani ti zoi, nin jômin chu nin râisân tatak atih! 18 “Nin renga nin thurchi misir mu-ung, ka thang ngei chu keiman ki riet. Hannirese Pathien Lekhabu'n, ‘Ku bu nêkpu han mi doi zoi,’ a ti ha ahong dik ngêt anâng ani. 19 Masikin mahi atûn ahongtung mân nangni ke lei ril ani, ahongtung tika khom ‘Ama ha Keima hi Ki Ni,’ tiin mi nin iem theina rangin. 20 Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom ki mi fir lei pom chu keima khom mi pom sa ania; male tukhom mi pom chu mi firpu khom a pom ani,” a tia. 21 Jisua'n ma chong hah a ti suole chu a mulung dûk a min tonga, “Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: nin lâia mi inkhatin mi minsûr atih,” tiin ânlangiemin a phuonga. 22 Ruoisingei han tu lelê mo a tina tak an riet loi sakin jâminal takin annin en inlôma. 23 Ruoisingei lâia mi inkhat Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu hah Jisua kôla ânsunga. 24 Hapa kôm han Simon Peter'n, “Tutak mo a ti, rekela ta,” tiin kut leh tônin a chongpua. 25 Masikin ama ha Jisua tieng ân thîna, “Pumapa, tu lelê mo ani?” tiin a rekela. 26 Jisua'n a kôm, “Vâipôl hârte michie ka ta, ke pêk tak hah ning atih,” tiin a thuona. Masikin vâipôl hârte a lâka, a michie-a, Simon Iscariot nâipasal Judas kôm a pêk zoi. 27 Judas'n vâipôl hârte ha a lâk suo, harenghan a sûnga han Soitan alût kelen zoi. Jisua'n a kôm, “No tho rang tak hih tholai roh!”

a tipea. **28** Dosâng rihîla om adangngei han zoi,” a tipe ngeia, “Ka Pa khom nin riet sa rang tutêñ ithomo ma anghan Jisua'n a tipe riet ani zoi, male atûn renga chu ama nin riet zoia mak ngei. **29** Ruoisingei senkhatin chu Judas male mu khom nin mu sa zoi ani.” **8** Philip'n han sum a kol sikin, Jisua'n khohoia mang a kôm, “Pumapa, Pa hah keini mi min mu ta; rang neinun ânsam rochôk roh a tipe mini, kinta rangin chu hun atih,” a tia. **9** Jisua'n aninôñchu inrieng ngei imini pêk roh a tipe a thuona, “Philip, hi dôr sôt hih nin kôm ko mini tiin an bôka. **30** Judas han väipôl hâr hah a oma; hannoma mi la riet mak che mo? Tukhom lâka, a rotpat kelen zoi, ma zora hah jân ani. **31** mi mu chu Pa a mu ani. Hanchu, ithomo, ‘Pa Judas a rotpat suole chu Jisua'n an kôm a tia, hah keini mi min mu ta ni tia?’ **10** Keima Pa “Atûn chu Miriem Nâipasal roiinpuina ânlang kôm ko oma male Pa khom ko kôm aom hih ni zoia, ama sikin Pathien roiinpuina khom ânlang iem loi mini? Nin kôma chong ki ti ngei hah zoi ani. **32** Male ama renga Pathien roiinpuina keima renga hong suok nimak,” Pa, ko kôma ânlangin chu, Pathien khomin ama renga han omitit ngâipu han a sin a tho kêng ani. Jisua'n a Miriem Nâipasal roiipuina minlang atih, male ruoisingei kôm a tipe ngeia. **11** Keima Pa kôm ama'n voikhat rengin tho kelen atih. **33** Ka ko oma, Pa ko kôm aom ki ti hin mi iem roi. nâingei, nin lâia zora sôt om khâi no ning. Mi Ani nônchu, ki sintho ngei sik luo hin mi iem en nin ta; aniatachu Juda rachamneipungei roi. **12** Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: tukhom mi ki tipe ngei anghan nangni ki tipe ani, ‘Ke iem ngei chu ki sintho anghin la sin an tih; ani, sena ranga se thei no tunui.’ **34** Male atûn hima nêka neinun roiinpui uol ngei khom la hin chongpêk athar nangni ke pêk ani: inkhat sin an tih, Pa kôm ke se rang ani sakin. **13** Male le inkhat inlungkham inlôm roi. Nangni ku khokhoi khom ki riminga nin zong kai chu sin lungkham anghan nin inlungkham ngêt rang ki tih, Nâipasal sika Pa roiinpuina ânlang theina ani. **35** Inkhat le inkhat nin inlungkham inlômin rangin. **14** Nangnin ki rimingin i-ikhom mi nin chu ku ruoisingei nin ni tiin mi murdi'n riet an zong kai chu tho ki tih. **15** Nangnin mi nin tih,” a tia. **36** Simon Peter'n, “Pumapa, khotieng lungkhamin chu ko chongpêkngrei jôm nin tih. mo ne se rang?” tiin a rekela. “Ke sena ranga **16** Pa kôm zong ka ta, ama'n Sanpu dang nangni atûn chu mi la jûi thei no tunui,” aniatachu, pêk atih; tuonsôta nin kôma om rangin. (**aión** “nakana chu mi la jûi nin tih” tiin a thuona. **37** **g165**) **17** Ama ha Ratha diktak, Pathien chongtak Peter'n, “Pumapa, ithomo atûn hin chu nang minlang ngâipu ani. Rammuolin chu modôm ku jûi thei loi rang?” tiin a rekela, “Nangma thei maka, ama an mu thei loi sik le an riet rang sakin chu ki ringna khom pêk ki tih!” a tia. thei loi sakin. Aniatachu nangni ngeiin chu nin **38** Jisua'n a kôm, “Keima rang sakin ni ringna riet, nin kôm a om bang sik le nangnia aom ne pêk tatak rang na? Chongdiktak nang ki ril: bang ngâi sakin. **18** “Ke se khomin nin theivaiin nangni mâk no ninga; nin kôm juong kîr nôk ki tih. **19** Chomolte suole chu rammuolin mi mu khâi no ni; hannirese nangnin chu mi mu nin ta, keima ki ring sakin nangni khom ring sa nin tih. **20** Ma nikhuo hah ahong tungin chu, nangni nin kôm ko om anghan keima ka Pa kôm ko oma, nangni ko kôm nin om tiin riet nin tih zoi.

**14** Jisua'n, “Nin kângmindoï no unglâ male nin jâminzal no roi, Pathien iem roi male kei khom mi iem sa roi. **2** Ka Pa ina omna khâltan tamtak aom, ninta rangin mun sin ke se rang ani. Om no senla chu nangni ki ril loi rang ani. **3** Male ninta rang mun ko hong sin suole chu juongkîr nôk ka ta, ko kôm nangni tuong ki tih, ko omna nangni khom nin om sa theina rangin. **4** Ke sena rang lampui khom nin riet.” **5** Thomas'n a kôm, “Pumapa, ne sena rang riet mak me; masikin kho angin mo mataka sena rang lampui ha kin riet ranga?” a tia. **6** Jisua'n a thuona, “Keima hi lampui, chongtak le ringna ki ni; keima taka se loi chu tute Pa kôm tung ngâi mak ngei. **7** Atûn chu mi nin riet

“Tukhom ko chongpêkngrei a poma jôm chu mi lungkham ani. Tukhom mi lungkham kai chu ka Pa khomin lungkham atih; kei khomin lungkham ngei ka ta, an kôm inlâr bang ngâi ki tih,” a tia. **22** Judas (Judas Iscariot niloi) han a kôm, “Pumapa, kin kôm chu inlâr na ta, ithomo rammuol kôm chu nêñ lâr loi rang?” a tia. **23** Jisua'n a kôm, “Tukhom mi lungkham ngeiin chu ki minchuna jôm an tih. Ka Pa khomin lungkham ngei a ta, male ka Pa leh an kôm juong kin ta, an kôm om kin tih. **24** Tukhom mi

lungkham loi ngei chu ki minchuna khom jôm anghan kei khom nangni ku lungkham ani; ku ngâi mak ngei. Male minchuna chong nin riet lungkhamna hin omtit roi. **10** Ko chongpêknghei hi keima kata nimaka, Pa, mi firpu renga keng nin jômin chu ku lungkhamna ombang nin tih, ani.” **25** “Nin kôm ka la om läihin hi chong hih ka Pa chongpêknghei ko jôma a lungkhamnân ko nangni ki tipe ani. **26** Sanpu, Ratha Inthieng, ombang anghin, **11** “Ka râisâna nangnia han aom Pa'n ki riminga a juongfir rang han neinunngsei theina rang le nin râisâna akip theina rangin murdi nangni minchu a ta, male nangni ki misir mahi nin kôm ki misir ani. **12** Ko chongpêk chu pe sai ngei murdi hah riettit rangin nangni sin mahi ani: inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm a tih.” **27** “Nangni ka mâtpe chu Rathânngamma roi, keiman nangni ku lungkham anghin. **13** hi ania; keima rathânngamma keng nangni ke Miriemin a malngei ranga lungkhamna lientak pêk ani. Rammuolin a pêk anghan chu nangni a dôn thei chu an ta ranga a ringna pêk hi pêk mu-ung. Nin kângmindoi no ungl, male ani. **14** Male ko chongpêk nin jômin chu ka nin jämminzal no roi; chi khom chi no roi. malngei nin ni. **15** Tirlâmngrei nangni ti khâi **28** ‘Nangni mâksan rang ki ni, ti nin rieta, no ning, asikchu firlâmngrei chu an pu sintho aniatachu nin kôm juong kîr nôk ki tih,’ mi riet ngâi mak ngei ani. Manêkin chu malngei nin lungkhama arñin chu Pa kôm ke se hih nin nangni ti ki tih, Pa renga ki riet ngei murdi râisân atih; ama chu keima nêkin a roiiinpui uol nangni ki misir pe zoi sokin. **16** Nangnin ni sokin. **29** Hi chong hih ahontung mânn nangni thang mak choia; keiman keng nangni ka thang ke lei ril ani, ahontung tika nin iem theina ania; sea mara tamtak va dôna, nin mara aom rangin. **30** Zora sôt chu nangni chongpui thei bang rangin nangni ku phun sa ani. Masikin ki khâi no ning, hi rammuola rojékpu hih a hong riminga Pa kôm nin zong kai chu nangni a pêk zoi sokin. Ku chunga racham dôn maka, **31** theina rangin. **17** Hanchu, mahi ko chongpêk hannirese Pa ku lungkham ti hih rammuolin a chu ani: inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm roi. riet ngêt anâng ani; masikin ama chongpêkngrei **18** “Rammuolin nangni mumâkin chu, keima mi anghan neinuntin ki sin ngâi.” “Hong roi, hi lei mumâk bak ani ti riettit roi. **19** Rammuol ta ni ungl chu rammuolin ama ta angin nangni lungkham rang ani. Aniatachu rammuol renga nangni ka thangsuk ania, rammuol mi nin ni khâi loi sokin rammuolin nangni a mumâk ani. **20** ‘Suokngrei chu an pu nêkin lien uol mak ngei’ ti chong nangni ki ril hah riettit roi. Mingein keima an nuom minlôn chu nangni khom an nnuom nangni lô sa an tih; ki minchuna chong an donin chu nin minchuna chong khom don an tih. **21** Hannirese hima ngei murdi hah kata nin ni sika keng nin chunga an tho rang; tumo mi firpu hah an riet loi sokin. **22** Keima juongin an kôm thurchi misir no rong chu sietnân theiloi an chang loi rang piel ani; atûn chu an sietna muduolna rang dôn khâi mak ngei. **23** Tukhom mi mumâkpu chu ka Pa khom a mumâk ani. **24** Mi dangin an la tho ngâiloil neinunngrei hah an läia tho no ronga chu sietna sokin theiloi an chang loi rang piel ania; atûn chu ki sintho ngei an mua, male keima le ka Pa kin ruonin min mumâk zoi ani. **25** Nikhomrese, mahi, an Balam lekhabua anni ngei han, ‘Ite abi boiin min mumâk,’ tia ânziek hah inzomin ahontung adik theina ranga an tho ani. **26** “Sanpu hah juong a ta, Ratha diktak Pathien chungroia chontak minlangpu hah Pa kôm renga juong

**15** “Keima graprâng diktak ki ni, male ka Pa chu ruhuon donsûipu ani. **2** Keima taka kop loi amachang ânra loi chu a khiekpai, ânra kai chu a rithiel minsâi ngâi; masikin ânthetaenga amara atam uolna rangin. **3** Minchuna chong nangni ke pêk saia hin nin inthiengvar zoi ani. **4** Ko kôm omtit ungl, male kei khom nin kôm omtit ki tih. Amachang hah graperâng akop tit nônchu athenin inra thei maka; graperâng akop tit vaiin keng ânra thei ngâi. Ma anghan nangni khom ko kôm nin omtit nônchu nin thenin inra thei no tunui.” **5** “Keima graprâng ki nia, nangni ngei ha amachangngrei nin ni. Tukhom keima taka aomtita, male kei khom ama taka ko omitna chu tamtakin an inra ngâi; keima boiin ite nin sin thei loi sokin. **6** Tukhom keima taka om loi chu amachang angin païin aoma, male achâr ngâi; ma anga amachangngrei hah chu an rokhôma meia an paia, akâng ngâi. **7** Ko kôm nin omtita, ko chong nin kôm aomtitin chu nin nnuom zong roi man bang nin tih. **8** Tamta ka nin inra hin ka Pa roiiinpua inlangin aom ngâi ani; ma anghan ku ruoisingei nin hong ni ani. **9** Pa'n mi lungkham

atih. Pa kôm renga nin kôm juongfir ka ta, male renga keima leh nin om sokin.

**16** “Nin taksônnna nin mâk loina rangin mahi nangni ki misîr pe ani. **2** Synagognei renga nangni la khâipai an ta, nangni that ranga bôk ngei han Pathien sin an tho anga an inbe zora la tung atih. **3** Mingein nin chunga hima anghan la thông an tih, Pa le keima min riet loi sokin. **4** Hannirese mahi nin kôm ke lei misîr ani, masikin ma neinunngei tho ranga an zora ahong tung tikin, nangni ke lei misîr pe zoi ti nin riettit theina rangin. “Hi neinunngei hih aphut renga nangni ka la ril loi ani, nin kôma ka la om sokin. **5** Aniatachu, atûn chu mi firpu kôm ke se rang kêng ani zoi, hannoma nin lâia tutên ke sena rang merkel mak chei. **6** Male atûn nangni ki misîr pe lechu nin mulungngei dûkin asip zoi ani. **7** Aniatachu chongdiktak nangni ki ril: ke se hah nangni rangin chu asa uol ani, ke se nônchu Sanpu hah nin kôm juong no nih. Hannirese ke sén chu ama hah nin kôm juongfir ki tih. **8** Male a juong tung tika chu sietna tieng mo, chong dika mo, Pathien roijêkna tieng mo theiloi an chang tie hah rammuol mingei kôm min mûng atih. **9** Sietna tieng theiloi an chang ani, keima min iem loi sokin; **10** chong dika khom theiloi an chang ani, Pa kôm ke se rang sik le mi nin mu khâi loi rang sokin; **11** male roijêkna tieng khom adikloï an chang ani, hi rammuol roijêkpu khom jêkin aom zoi sokin. **12** “Nangni misîr pe rang tamtak ka la dôn, aniatachu atûna rangin chu ariet nangni lântak pe rai atih. **13** Nikhomrese, Ratha, Pathien chontak minlang ngâipu hah a juong tika chu chontak ngei murdia nangni ruoi min lût atih. Ama rachamin ite misîr no nia, a riet ha kêng a misîr rang male ahong tung rang neinunngei ha nangni ril atih. **14** Ama han roiinpuina mi pêk atih, ko chong ti ngei hah lâk a ta, nangni a ril rang sokin. **15** Ka Pa'n a dôn ngei murdi chu kata ani; masika han kêng Ratha han ke pêk hah lâk a ta male nangni ril atih, ki ti ani. **16** “Chomoltênu a kôm, ‘Atûn chu mi mu khâi no tunuia, male chomolte suole chu mi mu nôk nin tih,’ a tia. **17** A ruoisingei senkhatin anninanâkin annin rekela, “Ei kôma a thurchi misîr hi imo a tina? Chomolte chu mi mu no tunuia, chomolte suole chu mi mu nôk nin tih;

a tia male, ‘Pa kôm ke se rang sokin’ khom a ti ama'n ku chungroi misîr atih. **27** Male nangni, hi, an tia. **18** ‘Chomolte’ a ti hih imo a tina? A khomin ku chungroi misîr sâng nin tih, aphut renga keima leh nin om sokin.

ama chong rekel rang an jôt ti a rieta, an kôm, “Chomolte chu mi mu no tunuia, chomolte suole chu mi mu nôk nin tih,” ki ti ha mo nangni nanâkin ni nin rekel inlôm? **20** Chong diktak nangni ki ril: nangni chu chap le inrûmin om nin ta, hannirese, rammuol chu tâi atih; inngûiin om nin ta, aniatachu nin inngûina hah tâinân ânthûl rang ani. **21** Nupangin nâiha a tuong lâitak chu ân ngûikhak ngâi, a dûktongna zora ahong tung pe sokin; aniatachu nâi a nei suole chu a dûktong hah a mingil nôk ngâi, nâite rammuola juong suok hah a râisânpui sokin. **22** Nangni khom ma anghan nin ni: atûn chu inngûiin nin oma, aniatachu nangni mu nôk ki tih, nin mulungfil râisânnâla sip atih. Ma râisânnâha chu tutênu nangni sut thei khâi no ni ngei. **23** “Ma nikhuo hah ahong tungin chu ite mi rekel khâi no tunui. Chongdiktak nangni ki ril: ki riminga nin zong kai chu Pa'n nangni pêk atih. **24** Atûn tena chu ite ki rimingin la zong mak choia; zong unglaman nin tih, nin râisânnâha akip theina rangin. **25** “Ha neinunngei hah mintêknangei chongin nin kôm ki misîr ani. Aniatachu, mintêknangei chong mang loiin ânlangiemin Pa chungroi ha nin kôm ki misîr zora ala hong tung rang. **26** Ma nikhuo hah ahong tungin chu, ki rimingin Pa kôm zong nin ta; male keiman Pa kôm nin ruthûlin nangni zong pe ki tih ki tina nimaka, **27** Pa lelê han nangni a lungkham ngâi. Keima mi nin lungkham sik le Pathien renga juong ki ni, ti mi nin iem sokin nangni a lungkham ngâi ani. **28** Pa kôm renga ku juonga, male rammuola ku juong ani; male atûn chu rammuol mâkin Pa kôm ke se nôk rang ani zoi,” a tia. **29** Hanchu a ruoisingei han a kôm, “Atûn chu ânlangiemin ni misîra, mintêknangei chong reng mang khâi mak chea. **30** Atûn chu neinuntin ni riet let tiin kin riet zoi; tute kôm ite ne rekel ngei rang nâng mak che. Hima sika hin Pathien renga juong ni ni tiin kin iem zoi ani,” a tia. **31** Jisua'n an kôm, “Atûn chu nin iem mo zoi? **32** Azora ahong tungtir zoi, anâikik zoi, matikin chu chekinchâi var nin ta, nin in, nin ina se nin ta, ke theivaiin mi mâkrak nin tih. Hannirese Pa hah ko kôm aom sokin ke theivaiin chu ni no ning. **33** Masikin keima leh inpumkhata omin rathânngamna nin dôn theina rangin hi chong

hih nangni ki misir pe ani. Rammuolin intak nangni min tuong atih. Hannirese haitakin omroi! Keiman rammuol ke mene zoi ani," a tia.

**17** Jisua'n ma chong hih a ti suole chu invân  
tieng a tanga, "Pa, azora atung zoi. Na  
nâipasal kôm roiinpuina pêk ta roh. Nâipasal  
khomin roiinpuina nang a pêk theina rangin.  
**2** Mingei murdi chunga rachamneina ama ne  
pêka, masikin ama khomin ne pêk ngei kôm  
kumtuong ringna a pêk ngei theina rangin.  
(aiônios g166) **3** Male kumtuong ringna ti chu,  
nangma Pathien diktak vai nang riet, le ni  
firpu, Jisua Khrista riet hih ani. (aiônios g166) **4** No  
roiinpuina pilchunga ki minlanga; sintum mi  
ni pêk khom ki sin suoatoi ani. **5** Pal atûn no  
kôm ngêt han roiinpuina ni pêk roh, rammuol  
insieng mâna no kôma roiinpuina ko dôn ngâi  
dên ha. **6** "Rammuol renga mi ni pêk ngei kôm  
ni riming ku phuong minzar zoi. Anni ngei hah  
nata an nia, male nangman kêng anni ngei ha  
mi ni pêka, no chong an don zoia, **7** male atûn  
chu neinun mi ni pêk ngei murdi hih nangma  
renga ani ti an riet zoi. **8** Nangman chong mi ni  
pêk ngei khom ke pêk ngeia an pom zoia; no  
kôm renga juong ki ni khom an riet minthâr zoi,  
male mi ni fir ani ti khom an iem zoi ani. **9** "Anni  
rang piela chubaitho ki ni. Rammuol rangin  
chubaitho mu unga, nangma nata, keima mi ni  
pêk ngei ta ranga ani. **10** Ko dôn ngei murdi  
nata an nia; no dôn ngei murdi khom kata an  
nia, male ko roiinpuina khom anni renga ânlang  
ngâi ani. **11** Atûn chu no kôm ko hong rang ani  
zoia; rammuola om khâi noning, aniatachu anni  
ngei chu rammuola la om an tih. Pa Inthieng!  
anni ngei hi ni riming sinthotheinân sanmojôk  
ngei roh, riming mi ni pêk lehan, masikin keima  
le nangma pumkhat eini anghan anni ngei  
khom pumkhat anni theina rangin. **12** An kôm  
ko om sângin chu ni riming sinthotheinân ka  
sanmojôk ngei ngâi, riming mi ni pêk lehan.  
Ku rung ngeia, inkhat luo inmang mak ngei,  
ânmang rang piela ompu tilooin chu Pathien  
lehabua ânziek ahong tung adik theina rang  
sikin. **13** Atûn chu no kôm ko hong rang ani  
zoia, male rammuola hi neinunngéi hih ki misir  
pe ngeia ka râisânnâ an mulung sângneia  
akipdira aom theina rangin. **14** No chongbê ke  
pêk ngeia, male rammuolin a mumâk ngei zoia,  
rammuol mi an ni khâiloi sikin, keima rammuol  
mi ki ni loi anghan. **15** Rammuol renga lâk pai

nei rangin nang zong mu unga, Asaloi Inkhat  
renga sammojôk ngei rangin nang ke ngên ani.  
**16** Keima rammuol mi ki ni loi anghin anni  
khom rammuol mi nimak ngei. **17** Anni ngei  
hih chontakin minthâr ngei roh; no chong chu  
chontakani. **18** Rammuola mi ni fir anghan,  
kei khomin anni ngei hih rammuola ki fir ngei  
ani. **19** Anni sikin no kôm kên thâra, anni ngei  
khom no kôm, adiktaka an inthâr theina rangin.  
**20** "Hi ngei rang vaiin nang ngên mu unga, an  
thurchi misir sika mi a iem ngei ta rang khomin  
nang ke ngên sa ani. **21** An rêngin pumkhat  
anni theina rangin nang ke ngên ani. Pa! Anni  
ngei hih ei kôm om rese ngei, nangma ko kôm  
no oma, keima khom no kôm ko om anghan.  
Pumkhatin om rese ngei, rammuolin mi ni fir,  
ti an iem theina rangin. **22** Roiinpua mi ni pêk  
dên hah anni khom ke pêk ngei ani, nangma le  
keima pumkhat ei ni anghan pumkhat an ni  
theina rangin. **23** Keima, an kôma, nangma ko  
kôma omin an nin pumkhat tatakna rangin,  
hanchu mi ni fir ani ti hih rammuolin riet an  
ta, male mi ni lungkham anghan anni ngei  
khom nu lungkham ngei tiin riet an tih. **24**  
"Pa! anni ngei hih mi ni pêka, male ko omna  
an om sa theina rangin ku nuom ani, mi ni  
lungkham sika rammuol insieng mâna mi ni  
pêk roiinpua hah an mu theina rangin. **25** Pa  
Diktak! rammuolin nang riet maka, hannirese  
keiman chu nang ki riet, male hi ngei khomin  
mi ni fir ani tiin an riet. **26** An kôm nang ki  
min riet ngeia, min riet ngei bang ki tih, mi ni  
lungkhamna hah an kôm aom theina rangin,  
male kei khom an kôm ko om sa theina rangin,"  
a tia.

**18** Jisua'n hi chubaithona hih a ti suole chu,  
a ruoisingei le Kidron Tuitedung rakāin  
an sea. Ma muna han ruhuon aoma, male Jisua  
le a ruoisingei asūnga an lūta. **2** A minsūpu  
Judas han hima mun hah a rieta, vēl tamtak  
Jisua le a ruoisingei, ha muna han an intūp ngāi  
sikin. **3** Masikin Judas han Roman râlmingei  
pâl leh, male Ochaisingei le Phariseengein  
an fir, Temple rungpungei senkhat tuongin  
ma ruhuona han râlvrongeい, châtingei le  
meiserngei chôin an sea. **4** A chunga ahong  
tung rang neinunngei murdi hah Jisua'n a  
lei riet sai piel ani sikin moton tieng a hong  
nâia, "Tumo nin rok?" tiin a rekel ngeia. **5**  
"Nazareth Jisua," tiin an thuona. "Keima hih ki

ni," a tia. A minsûr rangpu Judas, khom an kôla chu, maha imo ani hi muna mipuingei hih ril ândinga. **6** Jisua'n, "Keima hih ki ni," a ti lehan roh. Aniatachu ki ti mindikin chu, ithomo ni ni an nûk tieng an intôla, nuoia an inlet raka. **7** bêna?" tiin a thuon ngeia. **24** Male Annas han Avêlin Jisua'n an kôm, "Tumo nin rôk?" tiin khit pumin ama hah Ochai Inlaltak Caiaphas a rekel ngei nôka, "Nazareth Jisua" an tia. **8** kôm a fîr zoia. **25** Peter chu mei uotin a lân ding Jisua'n an kôm, "Keima ki ni, nangni ki tipe zoi banga. Hanchu midangngeiin a kôm, "Nangma ngah. Ma anghan keima mi ninrok anîn chu khom a ruoisingei lâia inkhatlam hah nimak adangngei chu se ta rese ngei," a tipe ngeia. **9** che mo?" an tia. Hannirese, Peter'n a ipdela, (Jisua'n hima anga a tina tak chu, "Pa, mi ni "Kei chu ni mu-ung," a tia. **26** Ochai Inlaltak pêk ngei lâia inkhat luo minmang mu-ung, a suok Peter'n a kuor a lengthâk pe súngsuokpa lei ti hah ahong tung adikna ranga ani.") **10** han Peter kôm, "Ruhuon sûnga han a kôm Simon Peter'n, a khandai pêl hah a kaidûka, nang ku mu nimak mo?" tiin a rekela. **27** Avêlin Ochai Inlaltak suokpa kuor a changtienga a Peter'n, "Ni mu-ung" a ti nôka, male chu âr lengthâk pea. Ha suokpa riming hah Malchus akhuong kelen zoi. **28** Singa inmânin Jisua hah ani. **11** Jisua'n Peter kôm, "Ne khandai hah Caiaphas in renga Rom râiôt ina an tuonga. Juda akoka thun nôk ta roh! ka Pa'n tuongna kilât rachamneipungei chu balam angin ânhiengin mi pêk hih ke nêk loi rangin ni mindon mo?" a Kalkân kût ruolhoia sâk, sâk rang an nuom tia. **12** Hanchu Roman râlmingei pâla an ulien sîkin râiôt ina lût mak ngei. **29** Masikin Pilat inchungtak leh Juda mi rungpungeiin Jisua an tuol pêntieng ava jôka an kôm, "Hi mi hih imo sûra, an khita, **13** male Annas kôm an tuong nin nônna?" tiin a rekel ngeia. **30** Annin an baka. Ama hah Caiaphas tarpu ania, Caiaphas thuon chu, "Hi mi hin ite tho minchâina dôn hah ma kum han Ochai Inlaltak ani. **14** Mi murdi no senla chu no kôm hong tuong no ni ung." **31** ruthûlin mi inkhat thi hah asa uol, tia Juda Pilat'n an kôm, "Nônchu nangnin tuong unglarachamneipungei kôma rilpu hah Caiaphas hih nin balam angin a chungroi jêk roi," a tipe ani. **15** Simon Peter le ruoisi dang han Jisua an ngeia. Anni ngei han, "Kin balamin tute that jûia. Ha ruoisi dang hah Ochai Inlaltak mêlriet rangin mi phal mak," tiin an thuona. **32** (Jisua'n ani sîkin Ochai Inlaltak khalâidung dênen Jisua a thi rang thurchi a lei misir hah ahong tung a se puia. **16** Peter chu mokot pêntieng a lei dikna rangin ha ngei hah ahong om ani.) **33** oma. Hanchu ruoisi dang han pêntieng a jôk Pilat hah a in sûnga a lût nôka male Jisua a nôka, mokota om dôngmate hah a chongpuia, koia, "Judangei rêngpa mo ni ni?" tiin a rekela. male Peter sûng tieng a hong minlûta. **17** **34** Jisua'n, "Hi chong hih nangma nu mulung Mokota om dôngmate han, "Nangma khom suoka mi ni rekel mo, mîn ku thurchi nang an hima miriempa ruoisingei lâia mi inkhat nimak misir pe sika mo?" tiin a thuona. **35** Pilat'n a che mo?" tiin a rekela. "Nimak, keima chu ni thuona, "Juda mi ani tiin mi ni mindon mo? mu-ung," tiin Peter'n a thuona. **18** Adâi sîkin Ni mingei nanâk le ochai inlal ngei keng ku fîrlâmgei le rungpungei han rohol leh mei an kut chunga nang hong pêk an ni, imo no tho thoa, inding chungin an uota. Hanchu Peter pe ngei?" **36** Jisua'n a kôm, "Ke Rêngram chu khom a sea, an kôla vân dingin mei ava uota. hi rammuol hih nimaka; hi rammuol hih ke **19** Ochai Inlaltak han Jisua kôm a ruoisingei Rêngram nisenla chu, ku nûkjûngéiin doi an thurchi le a minchu ngâi chungroi a rekela. ta, Juda rachamneipungei kuta pêkin om no **20** Jisua'n a thuona, "Zoratin mi murdi rietin ning. Ke Rêngram chu mahin nimak!" a tia. thurchi ki misir ngâi; Synagogneia le Biekina, **37** Hanchu Pilat'n, "Rêngpa mo ni ni?" tiin a mipui intûpna ki minchu ngâi. Inrûkin ite rekela, Jisua'n, "Nangman keng rêngpa ni ni, reng misir ngâi mu-ung. **21** Masikin, ithomo ni na ti ngah. Kêzira male hi rammuola ku keima mi ni rekela? Ku thurchi misir a riet juongna abitak chu, chontgak misir rang piel ngei rekel roh ba. Imo ki misir pe ngei ngâi an hih ani. Tukhom chontgaka om ngei kai chu riet ngah," a tia. **22** Jisua'n hima anga a chong ko chong an rangâi ngâi," tiin a thuona. **38** lâitakin ha taka om mi rungngâi inkhatin a Male Pilat'n, "Chontgak hih imo?" tiin arkela. bêna, a kôm, "Kho angngân mo Ochai Inlaltak Hanchu Pilat han tuol pêntieng a jôk nôka, hih hima anghan no chongpui ngama?" a tia. mingei kôm han, "Theiloi mintumna rangin **23** Jisua'n a kôm, "Ki ti minchâina aom duoin ite abi man mu-ung. **39** Hannirese nin balam

aghan, Kalkân kût zorân mi ântâng inkhat roh!” an tia. Pilat'n an kôm, “Nin rêngpa khrosa nangni ko mojôk pe ngâia. Judangei rêngpa jêmdel rangin mi nin nuom mo?” tiin a rekel hih nangni mojôk pe ronga nin jôt mo?” a tia. ngeia. Ochaisingei han, “Caesar vai kêng rêng 40 Anni ngei han iniek pumin a kôm, “Nuom kin dôn!” tiin an thuona. 16 Hanchu Pilat'n Jisua mak meh, ama chu ni no rese! Barabbas ke kin hah khrosa jêmdel rangin an kut chunga a bâng nuom!” tiin an thuona. (Barabbas chu inru, mi zoï ani. Masikin Jisua ha an tuong zoia. 17 Jisua khuolse ngei chunga kut lek ngâi ani.) a khros ruputin “Luru Mun” (Hebrew chongin “Golgatha”) an ti dênen a sea. 18 Ma mun han khrosa an jêmdela; male midang inik an jêmdel sa, voi le changa, alâtaka Jisua. 19 Pilat'n minrietna a mizeika, “Nazareth Jisua, Judangei Rêngpa,” tiin khros lêra a târa. 20 Jisua an jêmdelna mun hah khopuilien renga ala loi sakin mi tamtakin an porea. Minrietna hah Hebrew chong, Latin chong le Greek chongin mizeiek ani. 21 Ochaisingei han Pilat kôm, “Judangei Rêngpa” tiin mizeiek no roh, ama'n kêng, “Judangei Rêngpa ki ni a ti,” an tipea. 22 Pilat'n, “Ki mizeiek sai chu mizeiek aom ani zoï.” tiin a thuona. 23 Râlmingei han Jisua an jêmdel suole chu a puonngei an lâka tum minlin an sema, an tako tum khat an changa. A kâncholiinchuol khom an lâka, maha sûiloi kâncholia không ani. 24 Râlmingei han, “Khêr no u; tho, tumo a chang rang taruosân ei ti u.” inkhat le inkhat annin tia. Pathien lekhabua ânziek hah ahontung adik theina rangin ha ngei hah ahong om ani: “Anni ngei han ku puon ki dier anni sema male ka kâncholiinchuol rangin taruo an sâna.” Male ma anghin râlmingei han an tho zoï ani. 25 Jisua khros kôla ânding ngei chu a nû, a nû zuorpuinu, Clopas lômnu Mary, le Mary Magdalene ngei an ni. 26 Jisua'n a nû le a lungkham ngâipu a ruoisi hah a kôla an inding a mua; masikin a nû kôm han, “Ama hih na nâipasal ani,” a tipea. 27 Hanchu a ruoisi kôm han khom, “Amanu hih nu nû ani,” a tipea. Ma zora renga ha chu a ruoisi han hanu hah a ina om rangin a tuong zoi ani. 28 Jisua'n atûn chu neinunngei murdi ânzoï suo zoi ti a rieta; male Pathien lekhabua ânziek ahong tung adik theina rangin, “Ku tui ânrâl,” a tia. 29 Ma muna han uain thûra sip khuriâi inkhat aoma, sponge uaina an michie, hyssop khiengrol le an târra, a mûr an hong min tôna. 30 Jisua'n uain thûr ha a nêk suole chu, “Ahek zoï!” a tia. Hanchu a lu a juon kûna a rangachat zoi. 31 Hanchu ma nikhuo hah Sûnrangngani ania, Juda rachamneipungeiin Sabbathnia khros lêra ruok aom tit rang hah an nuom loi sakin mi an jêmdel ngei kengei hah khiek rangin, le an ruokngei khrosngei renga

## 19 Hanchu Pilat'n Jisua a tuonga, a jêma.

2 Râlmingein riling amachangngei hah lukhum an phana, male a lua an min khuma; hanchu kâncholiinchuol senduk an min haka, 3 male a kôm an honga, “Judangei Rêngpa ring sôt roh!” an tia, male an sea an bén zoi. 4 Pilat han pêntieng vêlkhat ava jôk nôka, mipuingeï kôm, “En ta u, theiloi mintumna rangin ite a sietna abi man mu-ung, ti nangni min riet rangin nin kôm ka la hong tuong rang ani,” a tia. 5 Masikin riling lukhum inkhumin, kâncholiinchuol senduk hakin Jisua a hong jôka. Pilat'n an kôm, “En roi! Hi miriem hi!” a tia. 6 Ochaisingei le Biekin rungpungei an hong mu lehan an hêtsana, “Khrosa jêmdel roh, khrosa jêmdel roh,” an tia. Pilat'n an kôm, “Nônchu tuong unglia nangnin khrosa jêmdel roi. Theiloi mintumna rangin ite a sietna bi man mu-ung,” a tia. 7 Mipuingeï han, “Pathien Nâipasalin ânbê sikin a thi rang ani, ti balam kin dôn ani,” tiin an thuon nôka. 8 Ma chong hah Pilat'n a rietin chu a chi uol nôk zoia. 9 In sûnga a lût nôka, Jisua kôm, “Kho renga hong mo ni ni?” tiin a rekela. Aniatachu Jisua'n thuon maka. 10 Pilat'n a kôm, “Ni na thuon loi rang mo? Nang mojôk theina le nang jêmdel theina rachamneina ko dôn ti hi riettit roh,” a tipea. 11 Jisua'n a kôm, “Pathien'n nang a pêk sika vaiin kêng ku chunga rachamneina no dôn ani. Masikin nu kuta mi hong bangpu chu a sietna arik uol ok ani,” tiin a thuona. 12 Pilat'n ma chong hah a rietin chu Jisua a mojôk theina rang lam a mindonna. Aniatachu mipuingeïn an hêtsana, “No mojôkin chu Rêng mal nimak che! Tutu khom rêngâi ânbê kai chu Rêng doia ânhel an ni!” an tia. 13 Ma chongngei hah Pilat'n a rietin chu Jisua pêntieng a tuonga male roijékpu sukmuna “Lungdâp” (Hebrew chongin “Gabbatha”) an tia han ânsunga. 14 Hima nikhuo hah Kalkân kût ranga incherêlni ania, sûnchimrip dôr ani. Pilat'n mingei kôm han, “Mahin nin rêngpa aom!” a tia. 15 An hêtsan nôka, “That roh! That roh! khrosa jêmdel

musum rangin Pilat kôm phalna an ngêna, lekhabu'n thina renga lân thoinôk atih, ti hah la ahong tung rang Sabbathni ha aliekin ânthing riet thei uol mak ngei ani.) **10** Hanchu ruoisingei ani sakin. **32** Masikin râlmingei hah an sea, hah an ina an kîr nôk zoi. **11** Mary chu chap Jisua leh munkhata an jêmdel tong masapu pumin thân pêntieng ândinga, chap chungin ân le midang inkhatpu kengei hah an khieka. **33** kûna, thân sûng a vênga **12** male vânfirton inik Aniatachu Jisua kôla an hongin chu athi saiin angioia invôn Jisua ruok an min jálna luthun an hong mua, masikin a kengei chu khiek mak tieng inkhat kethuon tieng inkhat an insung a ngei. **34** Râlmi inkhatin Jisua kângâm iseï leh a mua. **13** Ha ngei han, “Nupangnu, ithomo na hong sunna, harenghan thisen le tui a juong chapa?” tiin an rekela. Amanu han, “Ku Pumapa suok zoia. **35** (Masikin hi neinun a mupu hin an lâk paia, khonmo an darna riet khâi munangni khom nin iemna rangin a misir ani. A ung!” tiin a thuon ngeia. **14** Hanchu amanu misir hih adika, male chongtak ani ti khom a ha a hônhéiin chu mahan Jisua ânding a mua; riet ani.) **36** Pathien lekhabua, “A rungei inkhat hannirese amanu ha Jisua ani tiin riet mak. **15** luo khiek ni no nih.” tia ânziek hah ahong tung Jisua'n a kôm, “Nupangnu, ithomo na chapa? adik theina rangin hima hah ahong om ani. Tumo no rok?” tiin a rekela. Amanu han ruhuon **37** Pathien lekhabu mun danga, “Mingei han dongsûipu mini tiin a bôka, a kôm, “Pu, ama hah an sunna hah la en an tih,” a ti sa. **38** Masuole na lâkin chu khonmo na dar mi ril roh, sêng chu, Arimathea khuoa mi Joseph han Pilat kôm ka ta, ama ka va lâk theina rangin,” amanu Jisua ruok hah lâk rangin a ngêna. (Joseph hah han a tia. **16** Jisua'n amanu kôm han, “Mary!” a Juda rachamneipungei chi sika inrûka Jisua tia. Amanu han a tieng mâi a thaka, Hebrew nûkjûpu ani.) Pilat'n ruok hah chôï thei rangin chongin, “Rabbonî!” amanu han a tia. (Maha a phal pea, masikin Joseph'n a chôia a se pui “Minchupu” tina ani.) **17** Jisua'n amanu kôm zoi ani. **39** Nicodemus, motona jâna Jisua kôma han, “Mi mutu sôt no roh, asikchu ka Pa kôm la lei hongpu han mirimhoi myrrh le aloe ânpor se nôk mu-ung. Hannirese ka lâibungngei kôm kilogram sômthum dôr chôïin Joseph a jûi sa. sênla, ka Pa an Pa, ka Pathien an Pathien kôm **40** Ha pasal inik ngei han Jisua ruok ha an chôia, ki kîr nôk rang ani zoi tiin va ril ngei roh,” a Judangei inphûm ngâi balam angin mirimhoi le tia. **18** Masikin Mary Magdalene hah a sea, male puoninnêm leh an tuoma. **41** Jisua an thatna Pumapa a mu tie le an inkaina a ril ngei hah muna han ruhuon inkhat aoma, ma ruhuon ruoisingei ava misir pe ngei zoi. **19** Ha Pathienni sûng han tute an lân phûmna ngâiloï thân kholoia han, Juda rachamneipungei an chi sakin thar inkhat aoma. **42** Judangei Sabbathni rang ruoisingei hah insûnga inkhâr kalin an intûpa. motona sûn ani sika le thân ha anâi sakin, Hanchu Jisua a honga an lâia ândinga, “Nin lâia mahan Jisua ruok hah an phûm zoi ani.

**20** Pathienni jîng, ala jîng mumuokin, Mary Magdalene thâna a sea, thân kotbâia lung hah muluoipai saiin ava mua. **2** Simon Peter le ruoisi dang Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu, kôm han a tâna, male an kôm, “Thân renga Pumapa hah an lâk paia, male an darna riet khâi mak me,” a tia. **3** Hanchu Peter le ruoisi dang hah thâna an sea. **4** Anruonin an tâna, aniatachu ruoisi dang hah Peter a khêi pita thâna a tung masa ani. **5** An kûna male puoninnêm zuot a mua, hannirese asûnga chu lût mak. **6** Anûka Simon Peter a juonga male thân sûnga a lût pata. Puoninnêm zuot chu a mua **7** male Jisua lu tuomna puon ha chu puoninnêm zuot leh munkhatin om loiin atheia ânzuotin ava mua. **8** Hanchu ruoisi dang, thâna tung masapu khom hah ava lûta; a mua male a iem zoi. **9** (Pathien

rathânnngamma om rese!” a tia. **20** Mahi a ti suole chu a kutngei le a kângâm a min mu ngeia. Pumapa an mua, ruoisingei ha râisânnân an sip zoia. **21** Avêlin Jisua'n an kôm, “Nin chunga rathânnngamma om rese. Pa'n mi fir anghan kei khomin nangni ki fir ani,” a tipe ngeia. **22** Hanchu ratha a mûtkhum ngeia male an kôm, “Ratha Inthing man roi. **23** Mingei sietnangei khom nin ngâidam kai chu ngâidamin om an ta; nin ngâidam loi kai chu ngâidamin om no ni ngei,” a tia. **24** Jisua a hong lâihan ruoisi sômleinik ngei lâia Thomas (Anphîr an ti) ha chu an lâia omaka. **25** Masikin ruoisi dangngei han, “Pumapa kin mu zoi!” an tipea. Thomas'n an kôm, “A kuta peret sâbenûkngei ku mu noa male a sâbenûkngei ha ku kutruol leh ki khîk noa, a kângâma sâbenûkngei khom ko tôn nôncu iem no ning,” a tia. **26** Hapta khat suole chu ruoisingei hah insûnga an intûp nôka,

Thomas khom an kôm a om sa. Inkârngei sômrangnga inthum ani; madôra nga tam khom hah an kala, aniatachu Jisua a honga, an lâia nisenla lén chu chet mak. **12** Jisua'n an kôm, ândinga, an kôm, "Nin chunga rathânngamma "Hong ungla, sâk roi" a tipe ngeia. Ruoisingei om rese," a tia. **27** Hanchu Thomas kôm, "Nu lâia tutên "Tumo ni ni?" ti luo rekel ngam mak kutruol leh mahin khîk inla, male ku kutngei hi ngei Pumapa ani tiin an riet minthâr sikan. **13** en roh; hanchu ka kângram khom nu kut sônin Hanchu Jisua a sea, vâipôl a lâka a sem pe ngeia, pûr inla tôn roh. Iemzoilooin om khâi nônla, ma angdêñ han nga khom a sem pe ngei nôka. male iem ta roh!" a tipea. **28** Thomas'n a kôm, **14** Ma hah Jisua'n thina renga ânthoinôk suole a "Ku Pumapa le ka Pathien ni ni!" tiin a thuona. ruoisingei kôma ânlâr avoithumna ani. **15** An **29** Jisua'n a kôm, "Mi ni mu sika ni iem mini? Mi sâk suole chu Jisua'n Simon Peter kôm, "Simon mu loia mi iem ngei chu satvur ani bak na!" John nâipasal, hi adangngei min lungkham a tipea. **30** Jisua'n a ruoisingei mitmu chunga nêkin mi ni lungkham uol mo?" a tia. Ama'n a sininkhêl dang tamtak ngei a tho, mangei hah kôm, "O, Pumapa, nang ku lungkham tiin ni hi lekhabu sûng hin miziek nimak. **31** Hannirese riet," tiin a thuona. Jisua'n a kôm, "Ke belringei Jisua hih Messiah, Pathien Nâipasal ani ti nin donsûi roh," a tipea. **16** Avoiniknân Jisua'n a iem theina rang le ama nin iemna sika ringna kôm, "Simon John nâipasal, mi ni lungkham nin dôn theina ranga hingei hi chu miziek ani.

**21** Masuole chu, Tiberias dîla a ruoisingei kôm Jisua ânlâr nôka. Hi anghin neinun ahongtunga. **2** Simon Peter, Thomas (Anphîr an ti) Nathanael (Galilee ram Cana mi), Zebedee nâipasalngei le Jisua ruoisi dang inik ngei anrêngin an intûpa. **3** Simon Peter'n adangngei kôm, "Nga sûr rangin se ki tih," a tia. Anni han a kôm, "Keini khom juong sa kin tih," an tipea. Masikin rukuonga an se zoia, aniatachu hani jâna han chu ite man mak ngei. **4** Nisa ahong suokin chu Jisua tuipanga ândinga, aniatachu ruoisingei han Jisua ani ti riet mak ngeia. **5** Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, "Ruothartengei, ite man mak chei mo?" tiin a rekel ngeia. "Ite man mak me" tiin an thuona. **6** Ama'n an kôm, "Rukuong changtieng han nin lén ha vôt ungla male man nin tih," a tipe ngeia. Masikin an lén hah an vôra nga am man tam rai sikin rukuong sûnga kai nôk thei khâi mak ngeia. **7** Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu ruoisi han Peter kôm, "Pumapa kêng ani ngaso!" a tipea. Peter'n Pumapa ke ani ti a rietin chu a puon a bomduopa (korongin aom ami sikan) male tuia ânhôm zoia. **8** Ruoisi dangngei chu rukuong leh tuirakham tieng an honga, lénâ nga sipmatin an kaisuo, tâng renga hah la bâk maka meter razakhat dôr ani. **9** Tuirakham an hong suokin chu rohol leh mei tho, le achunga nga le vâipôl alekti aom an hong mua. **10** Hanchu Jisua'n an kôm, "Atûn renga nin nga sûr senkhat hah hin hong chôï ta u," a tipe ngeia. **11** Simon Peter'n rukuonga chuongin nga lienpapa lén sipmatin tâng a kaisuo, anrêngin razakhat

Hanchu Jisua a sea, vâipôl a lâka a sem pe ngeia, John nâipasal, hi adangngei min lungkham a tipea. **12** Ma hah Jisua'n thina renga ânthoinôk suole a "Ku Pumapa le ka Pathien ni ni?" tiin a thuona. Jisua'n a kôm, "Ke belringei Jisua hih Messiah, Pathien Nâipasal ani ti nin donsûi roh," a tipea. **13** Avoiniknân Jisua'n a iem theina rang le ama nin iemna sika ringna kôm, "Simon John nâipasal, mi ni lungkham nin dôn theina ranga hingei hi chu miziek ani." **14** Ma hah Jisua'n Simon Peter kôm, "Simon mu loia mi iem ngei chu satvur ani bak na!" John nâipasal, hi adangngei min lungkham a tipea. **15** Ani Jisua'n a kôm, "O, Pumapa, nang ku lungkham tiin ni hi lekhabu sûng hin miziek nimak. **16** Chongdiktak nang ki ril: na nâipang lâihan chu nêñ thoka nu nuomna titieng ne se thei ngâia; aniatachu ulien ni ni tikin chu nu kutngei mazar na ta, tûn mini nang khit pe an ta nu nuom loina titieng nang tuong an tih," a tipea. **17** (Hi chong hih Jisua'n a ti pena chu Pathien roipuina rangin Peter thi rang tie rietna ranga ani.) Hanchu Jisua'n a kôm, "Mi jûi roh!" a tipea. **18** Peter a hônheiin chu ruoisi dang, Jisua'n a lungkham ngâipu, jânbu an nêñ lâia Jisua tieng hôñ ôna, "Pumapa, tumo nang a minsûr rang?" tia rekelpu hah a nûk a jûi a mua. **19** Peter'n ama hah a mûn chu Jisua kôm, "Pumapa hipa hi rête imo a tho rang?" tiin a rekela. **20** Jisua'n a kôm, "Ku juong nôk mâka lei ring tit rangin nuom ngân inlang imo no lo rang? Mi jûi roh!" tiin a thuona. **21** Masikin ha ruoisi hah thi no nih tiin, Jisua nûkjûngéi lâia ânthang zoi. Aniatachu Jisua'n thi no nih a tina nimaka; "Ku juong nôk mâka lei ring tit rangin nuom ngân inlang imo no lo rang?" kêng a ti ani. **22** Ama hih ruoisi, hi neinunngei a tipu le a miziekpu khom ania; male a ti ngei khom hih adik ani tiin ei riet. **23** Atûn, Jisua sintho neinun dang tamtak aoma. Mangei murdi hah miziek var rang nisenla chu, mizieka om lekhabungei chu

rammuol pumpui khom keng rangin minhoi  
mu-ung.

# Sinthongei

**1** Moroitak, Theophilus: Ke lehabu motontaka han, Jisua'n sintho aphut lâia a sintho le a minchuna chongngei hah ki mizieka **2** invân tienga tuongin aom ni tena rilnangei hah. Tuongin a om mâñ han, a firton ranga a thang miriemngei kôm han Ratha Inthieng ranakin chongpêk a pêk zoi. **3** Athi suole a ring nôk ti an riet minthâr theina rangin sün sômmiñli sâng hah chu vêl tamtak an kôm ânlâra, a chongpui ngeia, Pathien Rêngram thurchi a ril ngâia. **4** Male munkhatin an intûp lehan, ma chongkhâm hih a pêk ngei ani: "Jerusalem mâñ no roi, nangni ki misir pe ngâi neinun manboipêk hah lei ngâk roi, ka Pa'n ânhkham hah. **5** John han tuiin a Baptis ngâia, aniatachu sün tômte suole nangni chu Ratha Inthiengin baptis chang nin tih," a tia. **6** Hanchu an intûpkhôm nôka, "Pumapa atûn hin mo Israelngei Rêngram ni minding nôk rang?" tiin firtonngeiin an rekela. **7** Hanchu, Jisua'n an kôm, "Azorangei le anikhuo chu ka Pa'n ama rachama om ranga a dar ani, anni ngei hah nin lei riet rang nimak. **8** Hannirese, Ratha Inthieng nin chunga ajuong tika chu sinthotheina la dôn nin tih, hanchu jerusalema, Judea le Samari ram pumpui ngeia, kôlkung dênin ko chong rietpuipungei nîng nin tih," a tia. **9** Hanchu ma chong hah a ril suole chu an mu chungchakin invân tieng tuongin a oma, an muphâk khâi loina sûmin a tuongpai zoia. **10** Ha anga invâna a se an thîr lâitakin mi inik puoncheck insilin an kôm inningloin an juon dinga. **11** "Galilee mingei, ithomo invân tieng tanga nin inding chien? Hi Jisua nin kôm renga invâna tuonga ompu hih invâna ranga lâka aom nin mu angtakin la juong kîr nôk ngêt lâka aom nin mu angtakin la juong kîr nôk ngêt a tih," an tia. **12** Hanchu, firtonngei hah Olive Muol renga jerusalema an kîr nôk zoia, ma muol hah Jerusalem renga kilometer inkhat dôra ala ani. **13** Hanchu Khopuilien hah an lûta an omna ngâi khâltan chunginta han an kala: anni ngei hah Peter, John, Jakob, Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Alfaï nâipasal Jakob, Zelot Simon le Jakob nâipasal Judas an ni. **14** Anrêngin nupangngei hah, Jisua nû Mary le Jisua urêngngei le mulung inruol takin chubaitho rangin an intûp bang ngâi ani. **15** thei hih? **9** Senkhat Parthia mi, Media mi, Elam Sün tômte suole chu iempungei an intûpkhôma razakhat sômnik an nia, ha ngei lâia han Peter

chong rangin ândinga. **16** "Ka champuingei, Ratha Inthiengin Jisua sûrpú ranga aruoipu Judas roi David bâia alei ril chong hah atung rang piel ani. **17** Ama hah ei kôma kop ngâi mi ania, hi ei sinthona hin khom rangtum dôn ranga alei thang ani," a tia. **18** (Ama han saloi thona sum a man lehan mun inkhat a rochôka, ha muna han a thia a von apuok khoia ařlîngei aterhet ani. **19** Ha roi hah jerusalema om murdi'n an rieta, masikin ma mun hah an chongin, Akeldama an tia ma mun hah "Thisen mun," tina ani.) **20** "Lapuibua hi anghin ânzieka, 'A omna in lei ram senla; asûnga tute omno rese ngei' ti le. 'A sina mun midangin chang rese ngei.' Ti hih miziekin alei om. **21** "Masikin, a ruthûl rang thang ngêt rang anânga, ei lâia tumakhat Pumapa Jisua sintho le sêna-hongna a rietpuipu ei lâia mi, John Baptis tholâi renga Jisua invâna a kal ni tena ama hah eini leh munkhata inthoinôkna rietpuipu ni rangin," a tia. **22** Masikin mi inik: Joseph, Barsabbas an ti (Justus khom an ti sa ngâi) le Matthias an zena. **23** Masuole chu chubai an thoa, "Pumapa, nangman miriem mulungrîl murdi rietpu hi ngei inik hih tutak hi mo na thang mi min riet roh. **24** Judas ama muna a se theina ranga hi firton sin a mâkrak mun thûl rangin," an tia. **25** Hanchu taruo an sâna, an taruosân hah Matthias chunga achula, ha anghan Matthias hah firton sômleikhat ngei lâia tela ani zoi.

**2** Pentecost ni ahong tungin chu iempungei hah anrêngin mun khata an intûpkhôma. **2** Inningloi rengin invân renga phâivuopu angati rahang ajuong tung zuta, an insungna in hah ajuong sip zita. **3** Melei anga om meidon insem inzarin an mua, an chunga achuong chita. **4** Anrêngin Ratha Inthiengin an sip zita, Ratha'n a min chong ngei angtakin chong dangin an chong zoia. **5** Hanchu muntin renga hong Juda sakhuo mingei jerusalema an châma. **6** Ma rahang hah an rietin chu, mi tamtak an hong intûpa, mitinin iempungei chong hah anni an chong chit angin an riet sikin an mulung sângâa an kamâma. **7** an mulung ařinga, kamâmrroi khom an ti oka, "En ta, hi a chongngei murdi hih Galilee rama mi nimak ngei mo! **8** I angin mo ei rêngin ei inzirpui chong ang chita ei riet thei hih? **9** Senkhat Parthia mi, Media mi, Elam mingei ei nia, senkhat Mesopotamia rama om, Judea rama om, Cappadocia ram, Pontus le Asia

rama om, 10 Phrygia le Pamphylia ram, Egypt le Libya rama Cyrene khuo kôl revêla omngei ei nia, senkhat Rom khuo renga hong, 11 Judangei le Jentail Juda lei minchang ngei ei nia, male senkhat Crete tuihuol mi le Arabia rama mi ei nia; Hankhoma, Pathien sintho roiinpui ngei hah a thi zoia, male an phûma, a thân khom an misîr, ei inzirpui chong ang chita ei riet atûnten ei kôla ala om tit. 12 Anrêngin a mindona chang ania, a ruthûl rangin tumakhat Pathien'n David riet loiin kamâm aruoi an tia, "Hi ngei hih richisuonpârngei lâia rêngin la phun rangin inmo anni rang?" tiin anni le anni an irekela. 13 Hannirese senkhatin chu iempungei hah, sin a tho rang tie David'n a lei riet piel sakin innuinân an manga, "Hi mingei hih uain inrûi Khrista inthoinôk rang chong misîrin, 'Ama hah kêng an ni!" an tia. 14 Hanchu sômleikhat ngei leh Peter hah an indinga, mipui lâia han inringtakin chongril aphuta, "Nangni Judea Jisua hih Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoinôk rama mingei le jerusalema ompu murdi ngei, zoi ti chong hih keini reng hi rietpuipungei ko chongril hih rangâi unglâ male mahi imo kin ni. 15 Hi ngei hih nin iem zoia, a Pa kôm renga Ratha Inthieng leikhâm lam angin inrûi mak ngei, atûn hin jîng dâr kuo hah a changa, atûna nin mu le nin riet hi vaikêng ala ni. 16 Hi roi hih Dêipu Joel'n a lei ril ei chunga ajuong vur ani hih. 17 Pathien'n sôn nûka chu hi anghin la ama lelên invâna kal maka, 'Pumapa han ku tho ki tih; mi murdi chunga ka Ratha la bun ka Pumapa kôm: ka changtieng insung tit roh. 18 Ani, ma nikhuo ngeia hanchu ki Keima'n na râlgei murdi ne kepha sirma nuoia la misîr an ta; nin ruotharte ngeii inlärna ka dar mâka a ti, a tina kêng ani.' 19 'Hanchu, mûng an ta, male nin tarnguei ramangin phan Jesua nin jêmdelpu hah Pathien'n Pumapa le an tih. 20 Nisa jîng a ta male tha thisen anghan sen rimingin Baptis chang pak roi, hanchu, Pathien atih; Pumapa Nikhuo inlal le roiinpuitak hah manboiapêk Ratha Inthieng hih chang nin tih. ajuong tung mân. 21 Hanchu, tukhomin Pumapa 22 "Nangni Israel mingei hi chongngei hih a kôma a koi ngei nâm ani," a tia. 23 Jisua hah Pathien jêklam le mintuo lam changa, ma nikhuo han mi isâng thum an inbôk angtakin an sûra, nangnin mi nunsie ngei kuta sa zoi. 24 Aniatachu inchelin bu khalâi ot inlopkhômna bângin khrosa jêmdelin nin thata. 25 David reng khomin a chungroi mitinin an rin ngei zoia. 26 Masikin râisânnân ki sipa, ko chong murdi juorin an nâng dungjûin inmang inlômin khom râisâna asip. 27 Biekina an inkhôm ngâia an in tieng khom Masikin ka ratha hi mithi khuoa mâksan no ti

nia, Ni mi inthieng ruok mon rang phal no ti ni. (Hadës g86) 28 Nangman ringna lampuinge mi min mua; male mi ni ompui sakin râisânnân sip ki tih zoi.' 29 "Ka champuinge, ei richibul Rêng David roi hah hâtakin nangni ki ril. Ama nia; Hankhoma, Pathien sintho roiinpui ngei hah a thi zoia, male an phûma, a thân khom an misîr, ei inzirpui chong ang chita ei riet atûnten ei kôla ala om tit. 30 Ama hah Dêipu hih!" an tia. 31 Pathien'n sûnmotona sin a tho rang tie David'n a lei riet piel sakin Khrista inthoinôk rang chong misîrin, 'Ama hah mithi khuoa mâkrakin om maka; a ruok khom thâna mon mak,' ai ti ani. (Hadës g86) 32 Hima inringtakin chongril aphuta, "Nangni Judea Jisua hih Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoinôk rama mingei le jerusalema ompu murdi ngei, zoi ti chong hih keini reng hi rietpuipungei ko chongril hih rangâi unglâ male mahi imo kin ni. 33 Pathien changtieng chôiminsâng ani aomzie nangni lei ril rong. 34 David hah hah ani. 35 Pathien'n sôn nûka chu hi anghin la ama lelên invâna kal maka, 'Pumapa han ku tho ki tih; mi murdi chunga ka Ratha la bun ka Pumapa kôm: ka changtieng insung tit roh. 36 'Hanchu, mûng an ta, male nin tarnguei ramangin phan Jesua nin jêmdelpu hah Pathien'n Pumapa le an tih. 37 An chong riet han Ratha bun ka ta ko chong la misîr an tih. 38 Peter'n an kôm, "Nin sietnangei Keima'n na râlgei murdi ne kepha sirma nuoia la misîr an ta; nin ruotharte ngeii inlärna ka dar mâka a ti, a tina kêng ani.' 39 A khâm hih nangni le nin nâîngei le ram riming ralam murdi chu sanminringin om an lataka mi murdi ngei rang le Pumapa Pathien'n tih." 40 Peter'n lei rangâi roi! Nangni rengin nin riet anghan, Chong dang tamtakin a ril minthâra; male Nazareth Jisua hah Pathien'n nin lâia sininkhêl, atûnlâi ruolthar saloi ngei renga hih jôk roi, tiin kamâmuoi le sinthona ngei nangni a min riet a ngâena. 41 A chong a pom ngei murdi baptis an ani. 42 Tirtonngei kôm inchûn, inlopkhômna aom tita. 43 Tirtonngei ama hah thinân asûr chien thei loi sakin a han sininkhêl kamâmuoi tamtak an tho sakin kaihori zoi. 44 A iempungei murdi hi anghin a rila, 'Ka makunga Pumapa ku mu chu inlopkhôm an neinunngei murdi an tit ngâia; kên nîk loina rangin ka changtieng minchun zoi. 45 An rochonngei an neinunngei aom tita. 46 Aniângtin mulung munkhatin ngit ani, ka sabéina khom râisânnân asipa. 47 Biekina an inkhôm ngâia an in tieng khom Masikin ka ratha hi mithi khuoa mâksan no ti râisântak le mulungchuktakin bu khalâi an ot

ngâi. **47** Pathien an minpâka, mi murdi râisân lamin an oma. Hanchu, Pumapa minringa hong om fir ngei chu arñgtingtin an lôm rangin a hong bôk pe bang ngâi ani.

loï tatak ani ti ki riet zoi ani. **18** Pathien'n rang ania tia a lei ril hah a juongtung ani zoi. **19**

Masikin nin sietnangei nangni ngâidam theina rangin insîr unglä, Pathien tieng hong kîrnôk ta roi, hanchu nin sietnangei ngâidamin om nin ta. **20** Male Pumapa kôm renga rathatienga râtna zora juong tung a ta, nin ranga Messiah a lei thang Jisua hah, juongfir a tih. **21** Pathien'n tienlâia a dêipu inthiengngei bâia a lei phuong sai anghan neinunngei murdi sin minthar zora atung mâka chu invâna la om rang ani. (aiôn g165)

**3** Sûnkhat chu Peter le John hah chonûk dâr thumin chubaitho rangin Biekina an sea. **2** Pasal inkhat a suok renga kholra rojônin Biekina se ngei kôm kutdo rangin mokot, "Enhoi" an ti kôla han arñgtingtin an dar ngâia. **3** Ama han Peter le John Biekina an lût rang hah a mua, a kut a lei doa, **4** Peter le John han an en ngita, Peter'n, "Keini mi hong en ta!" a tia. **5** Masikin, ama han anni renga imakhat man rang sabeiin a en ngeia. **6** Hannirese Peter'n, "Sum le rângkachak dôn mu ung, aniatachu ko dôn nang ke pêk thei chu Nazareth Jisua Khrista rimingin inthoi inla ne ke le lôn roh!" a tia. **7** A kut changtieng a sûra, a kaiythoia, voikhât rengin a kengei le a ke ârtui rungei ahong rât kelena. **8** Anchômma a ke leh ândinga a lôn phut zoia, Pathien manpâk pumin Biekina han an lût kelen zoia. **9** Kea a lôn le Pathien a minpâk hah mingeiin an mua, **10** Biekin mokot, "Mokot Enhoi" bula kutdoa lei insung ngâi hah ani ti an rieta, a chunga neinun tung hah kamâmrroi ok an tia, a mindonna chang riet mak ngei. **11** A dampu han Peter le John hah a la kol tita, hanchu mi murdi'n kamâmrroi tatakin an rieta, Solomon Bokrop an tia han mi tamtak an hong intûpkhôma. **12** Mipui intûp ngei lâia han Peter'n, Nangni Israel mingei, ithomo hi hih kamâmrroi nin ti? Pathien kin iem mindik sika kin sinthotheinân hi mi hih kin minlôn anga ithomo ni nan en ngit? **13** Abraham, Isaac le Jakob Pathien, ei richibulngei Pathien han a Tîrlâm inthieng le roinpuuitak, Jisua hah rachamneipungei kuta nin banga, male nin min sûra, Pilat'n mojôk rang a masat suonûk khomin a makunga nin lei heng ani. **14** Mi inthiengtak le diktak hah nin henga, mi thatpa hah mojôk rangin Pilat kôm nin ngêna. **15** Ringna pêkpu hah nin thata, hannirese Pathien'n ama hah mithingei lâi renga a kaiythoia zoia, keini hih a rietpuipungei kin ni. **16** A riming sinthotheina han hih kholrapa hih râtna a pêk ani. Nin mu le nin riet hih a riming taksônna sika sin ani; nin rêngin nin mu angin Jisua taksônna sika hong om hin amindamriem zoi ani. **17** Male, "Atûn hin ka champuinge, nangni le nin ruoipungei khomin Jisua chunga nin sintho hah nin riet

**4** Hanchu Peter le John'n mipuinge kôm chong an ril lâihan ochaingei kôm, Biekin enkol ulienngei, Sadduceengei hah an kôm an juong tung zuta. **2** Jisua thina renga ânthoinôk sikan miriemngei khom inthoinôk an tih, ti thurchi mingei an ril ngei sikan asân an taksia. **3** Masikin, an sûr ngeia, kholoi ani sikan anangtûk tena rangin intâng ina an khum ngeia. **4** Hannirese, an chongril rangâipungei lâia mi tamtakin an iem zoia, an tamlam chu pasal ulien korong khom isâng rangnga dôr an ni. **5** Anangtûka chu Juda ruoipungei, Upangei, Balam minchupungei Jerusalema an intûp zoia. **6** Ochai Inlaltak Annas, Caiaphas, John, Alexander ngei le Ochai Inlaltak rûia mingei murdi lehan. **7** Peter le John hah an makunga an minding ngeia, "I angin mo mahi nin tho? I ranakin mo, tu riming mo nin mang tiin an rekel ngeia?" **8** Peter hah Ratha Inthiengin a sipa, an kôm, "Mipui Ruoipungei le Upangei: **9** Avien hin kholrapa

chunga sin sa roia le a hong damna roia, i anga Herod le Pontius Pilat'n, hi khopuilen hin mindam mo tiin mi nin rekela arînchu, 10 Nin Jentailngei le Israelngei leh an intûpkhôma, rêngin riet roi, Israelngei murdi khomin riet Jisua ni Tîrlâm inthieng Messiah doi rangin. 28 rese ngei, Nazareth Jisua Khrista khrosa nin Ni sinthotheina le nu lungdo mintung ranga ne jêmdela, Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoinôk jêk masat sai anghan neinuntin tho rangin an rimingin hi kholrapa nin makunga dam vangin intûp zo. 29 Misinangei hih en ta ni fîrlâmgaei ânding ani hi. 11 Jisua hih ani, Pathien lekhabua hih hâina murdi leh nu thurchi misir phalna ati, 'Nangni in sinpungeiin nin hengpai lung pêk roh. 30 Mingei mindamna rangin nu kut hah, akila lung kâmnâng tak ahong chang zoi.' phar inla, male fîrlâm inthieng Jisua riming 12 Sanminringna hih Jisua kôm mangke aom, jârin kamâmruoingei le sininkhêlgei sin theina rammuo pumpuia tute kôm mi min ringtheina rangin ni pêk roh" an tia. 31 Chubai an tho suole rang riming dang Pathien'n pêk mak," a tia. chu an om khômna mun hah ahong innika, 13 Peter le John ngei an hâi tie an mua, lekha anrêngin Ratha Inthiengin an sipa, hâtak in theiloi minmôl papai anni an rieta, asân kamâm Pathien chong an ril phut zoi. 32 Iempungei pâl aom an tia, Jisua kôm om ngâi an ni tiin an hah mulung munkhat le mulungbôk mulungfîl riet sakin. 14 Hannirese, an mi mindam hah an munkhat ruputin an oma, an lâia tukhomin kôm Peter le John inding an enin ite dem rang an neinun dôn ngei hah keima kata kêng ti lâk om maka. 15 Masikin roijêkna in renga an loiin, neinuntin insemin an inlopkhôm ngâi. 33 mojôk ngei zoia, an se nûkin chu an thenin Tîrtonngei han asân sinthona dônin Pumapa anin kerenga. 16 "Hi mingei hih inmo ei tho Jisua inthoinôkna, rietpuipu nina rangin chong rang ani zoi? an sininkhêl tho hih jerusalema an ril ngâia, male anrêngin Pathien satvurna om murdi khomin an riet zoia, eini khomin ite lientak an chang pak zoi. 34 An pâla tute ei dem theiloi hih. 17 Aniatachu mîn an riet ânsam khom om mak ngei, loingei mini, inngei minzar uol loina rangin tute kôm Jisua riminga mini an juora, aman hah an hong chôia, 35 chongril nôk khâiloi rangin lei misi ngei rei u," male fîrtonngei kuta an pêka; an nâng lam an tia. 18 Masikin, anni hah an koi ngei nôka angtakin sum hah an sem ngâia. 36 Masikin, Jisua rimingin chongril tet khâiloi rangin le Joseph, fîrtonngeiin Barnabas an ti (Aomitie chu minchu ngei khâiloi rangin chong an pêk ngeia. "mohôk ngâipu" tina ani), Levi jâisuon Cyprus 19 Hannirese, Peter le John'n an kôm, "Pathien tuihuola mi ania, 37 loimun a dôn hah a juora, mitmua, Pathien chongjôm nêkin nangni chong aman hah hong chôiiin fîrtonngei kuta a hong jôm mo adik uol mindon ta u. 20 Keini chu pêk zoi.

kin mu le kin riet hi misir loiin om thei no niung" an tia. 21 Hanchu roijêkpungei han an masî ngei nôk uola an mojôk ngei zoi, Peter le John sintho sika han mi murdi'n Pathien an minpâk sakin dûkmintong ngei thei khâimak ngei. 22 Kamâmomtaka an mindampu hah kum sômmiñli nêka ulien ani. 23 Peter le John hah an mojôk ngei suole han, an champusgei kôm an kîr nôka, ochai inlalngei le upangeiin an kôma an ti ngei hah an ril leta. 24 Iempungei maha an riet lehan anrêngin Pathien kôm chubaithôn, "Pumapa Anchungtak nangma, invân, pilchung, tuikhanglien le an sûnga neinun om murdi ngei Sinpu ni ni. 25 Nangman Ratha Inthiengin kin richibulngei ni fîrlâm David bâiin hi chong hi ni min rila, 'Jentailngei ithomo an ning a thika; mipuingeiin ithomo neinun kâmnângloï an mintuo? 26 Pilchung rêngngeiin an insieme, roijêkpungei khom an intûpkhôma Pumapa le a Messiah doi rangin tiin.' 27 Ma ang han

5 Hannisenla mi inkhat a riming Ananias a dôngma Sapphira leh an oma, an neinun senkhat a juora. 2 Hannirese ma sum hah a dôngma inrietpuin in-ang a thupa, adang aminieng kai hah fîrtonngei kuta an hong pêka. 3 Hanchu Peter'n, "Ananias Ratha Inthieng huongin ram man in-angrip thup rangin ithomo Soitan'n nu mulungfîla racham ni min nei? 4 Nu juor mâna han khom nata ania; nu juor suo nûkin khom aman chu nata ania, ithomo ma anga neinun tho rangin nu mulunga na masata? Miriemngei huong nimak chea, Pathien huong kêng ni ni," a tipea. 5 Ananias'n ma chong hah a riet lehan, ha renghan an leta a thi kelena; hanchu ha thurchi a riet murdi'n chu asân an chi zoia. 6 Ruothartengei an honga, a ruok hah an thoma, an rojôna, male an phûm zoi. 7 Dâr inthum vêl suole a dôngma khom ite roi riet loiin a hong lûta. 8 Peter'n amanu kôm,

"Na pasal le neinun man nin man hah hi dôr hong rila. **24** Biekina ochaisi le ruoipu ulien veihi mo ani, ni ril roh?" tiin a rekela, "O, ma han ha chong hah an rietin chu, "Tirtonngei dôr vai hih ani," tiin amanu han a thuona. chunga imo atung ani zoi hih," tiin an kamâm **9** Masikin Peter'n amanu kôm han, "Ithomo sabak zoia. **25** Hanchu mi inkhat a honga, an Pumapa Ratha minsinna rangin no lômpa le kôm, "Rangâita u! Intâng ina mi nin khum nin inruol? En ta atûn hin na lômpa phûm ngei han Biekina mi an minchu ngei bang so," ngei khom mokota an hong tung nôk zoi so, tiin a hong rila. **26** Hanchu ruoipu ulien hah male nangma khom nang rojôn nôk an tih," a a champuingei le an honga firtonngei hah tia. **10** Hanchu voikhat rengin Peter ke kunga rangrât song loiin an hong ruoi ngeia, rangrât han ân leta a thi kelena. Ruothartengei hah an songin chu mipuingein lungin me deng ni an hong lûta, amanu hah a thîn an hong mua, ngei ti an chi sakin. **27** Tirtonngei asûnga an masikin an rojôn paia, a pasal kôla han an hong tuonga male roijêkna muna an inding phûmsa zoi. **11** Koiindang mi murdi ngei le ngeia, male Ochai Inlaltak han chong a rakel midangngei ha roi a riet murdi'n chu asân an ngeia. **28** "Hi mi riminga hin minchu tet khâi chi sabak zoia. **12** Tirtonngei chu mipui lâia loi rangin chong inngartak nangni kin pêka, kamâmruboingei le sininkhêl tamtak an tho aniatachu en ta u nin chongrilin Jerusalem nin tira. Iempungei anrêngin Solomon Bokropa an min sipzit zoi hi! hi mi thina hih keini ngei mi intûpkhôm ngâia. **13** An pâl pêntieng mingei minpêl rang nin bôk ani hih!" tiin a ti pe ngeia. hah tute an kôma kop ngam khâimak ngeia, **29** Peter le firton dangngei han, "Miriemngei nikhomsenla mingeiin anni ngei hah an minpâk chong nêkin Pathien chong kin jôm ngêt rang ngâi. **14** Hannirese Pumapa iempungei pasal ani. **30** Nangnin Khrosa peret leh nin jêmdela le nupang tamtakin an pâla kopin an hong nin that Jisua hah ei richibulngei Pathien'n pung bang ani. **15** Tirtonngei sintho sika han, a kaithoi nôk zoi. **31** Israelngei nunsie minsir damloingei khom khalâidung lamlienngeia an ngeia ngâidam an chang theina rangin Ama hong rojôna, jâlmunngeia, puonphângiea an ngêt hah Pathien'n Ruopu le Sanminringpu ni min jâl ngeia, Peter hong inlôi zorân a riîm tete rangin a changtienga rangin a kaithoi zoia. **32** luon mi minli thei duoi mo, an tia. **16** Jerusalem Keini hih ha roi rietpuipungei kin nia, Keini kôl revêla khopuingei renga mipuingei an le Ratha Inthieng, Pathien'n chong jôm ngei honga, damloingei, ramkhori sûrngei an hong kai kôma a pêk ngâi hah kin ni sa," tiin an tuonga; anrêngin an dam let zoi. **17** Hanchu thuona. **33** Hanchu roijêkpungei han ma chong ochai Inlaltak le a champui Sadduceengei murdi ha an rietin chu asân an ning athika, firtonngei an honga, firtonngei hah an narsa ngei tataka, hah thatpai rang an bôka. **34** Hannirese an dûkmintong ngei rang an masata. **18** Tirtonngei lâia Pharisee inkhat a riming Gamaliel, Balam hah an sûr ngeia intâng ina an khum ngei zoi. minchupu le mitinin mirit an tho ngâi hah **19** Hannirese, jâna Pumapa vânfirton inkhatin Roijêkna han ândinga. Tirtonngei hah pêntieng intâng in mokot hah ajuong mo-onga, pêntieng chomolte mojôk rangin chong a pêka, **35** a tuong ngeia male an kôm, **20** "Se unglâ Biekina hanchu roijêkpungei makunga han, "Ki Israel vân ding ungla, male mipuingei kôm hi ringna champuingei, hi mingei chunga tho ranga nin thar roi hih varil roi," a tia. **21** Ma chong bôk chunga hin indîn roi. **36** Moton han khom hah an jôma, male an sea, khuovârchak dôrin Theudas, 'Milien ki ni' tiin a hong oma, mi Pathien Biekina an lûta, mi an minchu phut zoi. raza minli dôr an jûi ti nin la riet, nikhomrese Hanchu Ochai Inlaltak le a champuingei hah ama hah thatin a oma, a nûk jûipungei khom an honga, Juda ulienngei murdi hah roijêkna anrêngin chekaninchâi zita ite ni khâimak ngei. lientak nei rangin an koi bûma; an makunga **37** Ma suonûk khom han, intelna zora lâiin rangin firtonngei varuoi rangin intâng ina mi Galilee rama om Judas hah a hong om nôka; an fîra. **22** Aniatachu, ulienngei hah an vatungin a tieng mi tamtak an kop nôka, aniatachu, chu intâng ina han firtonngei hah tute va mu ama khom thatin a om nôka a nûk jûipungei khâi mak ngeia, masikin an hong kîr nôka, **23** murdi khom chekaninchâi zit nôka. **38** Masikin "Intâng in ha asadimin inkhârin a rungpungei ma roia hin nangni ki ti, hi mingei hih tôn mokotngeia indingin kin va mua; hannirese ngei no roi, omchien rese ngei! tho ranga an kin mo onga asûnga tute mu mak me," tiin an bôk le an sintho ngei hih miriem renga ânzir

anînchu mong nôk kelen atih, **39** hannirese rangin an hong tuonga anni han, “Hi mi, hin Pathien renga an tho anînchu mene no tunui, kin Biekin Inthieng le Moses Balam a rilmisiet Pathien doi kêng nin hong changna rang!” a bang ngâi. **40** Nazereth Jisua'n, hi Biekin hih set tia. Roijèkna han Gamaliel chong hah an poma. a ta, Moses'n balam mi pêk ngeia, an vîk tiin a misîr kin riet!” an tia. **41** Roijèkna muna ngeia, Jisua rimingin thurchi misîr tet khâltoi om murdi'n Stephan hah an enruma, a mây hah rangin chong an pêk ngeia, male an mojôk ngei zoï. **42** Hanchu, roijèkpungei lâi renga an jôka Jisua riming sika tuong thei rangin intelin an om sikan asân an râiasâna. **43** Male anîngtin Biekin le insûng ngeia thurchisa misîrin, Jisua chu Messiah ani tiin an misîr bang ngâi.

**6** Ma zora han, ruoisingei an hong pung bang lâia han, anîngtin an neinun sema han meithâingei rang lunghâng an tho ngâiloi, sikan Greek chong mang Judangei hah, Juda Hebrew ngei chunga an chiera. **2** Masikin, firton sômleinik ngei han iempungei murdi an koibum zita, “Pathien chongril mâksanin anîngtin sum puon jék kin changin chu dik noni. **3** Masikin, champuingei nin lâia mi Ratha Inthienga asip le vârna dôn pasal sari inthang unglâ, an kôm hi sin hih minkol kin tih, **4** Keini chu chubaitho le chongrilin om kin tih,” an tia. **5** Tirtonngei chong han mipuingei murdi an râiasâna, masikin Stephan taksôn dettak le Ratha Inthienga sip le Philip, Prochoras, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas le Nikolas Jentail Juda lei chang Antioch mi an thang suok ngeia.

**6** Ma mi sari ngei hah firtonngei makunga an minding ngeia, firtonngei han an lu chunga kut min ngamin chubai an tho. **7** Masikin Pathien thurchi inzarin a oma, Jerusalema ruoisingei asân an hong punga, ochai lâia mi tamtak khomin taksônnâ hah an pomsa zoï. **8** Stephan chu Pathien satvurna tamtak changin le sinthotheinân a sipa, mipui lâia kamârmruoi le sininkhêl roiinputak a tho ngena. **9** Hannirese Cyrene khou le Alexandria khou renga Juda senkhat (suok renga jôk) Synagog an tia kop sa ngâi ngei le Cilicia ram le Asia rama Judangei an honga, Stephan an hôñ khalpuia. **10** Aniatachu Rathâ han ma anga vârna a pêka han a hong chongin chu makhal mindok thei ngâi mak ngei. **11** Hanchu, “Moses le Pathien a rilmisiet kin riet,” min ti rangin mi senkhat sum le an methêmian an lei dara. **12** Ma anghan, mipuingei, Upangei le Balam minchupungei an misieta. **13** Mi senkhat a chungroia milak tho

**7** Ochai Inlaltak han Stephan kôm, “hi chong hi adik mo?” a tia. **2** Stephan'n, “Ka lâibungngei ka pangei rangâi roi, ei richibul Abraham hah Haran khuoa ava om mâñ, Mesopotamia rama aom lâihan, roiinputua Pathien hah a kôm ânlâra. **3** ‘Na ram le ni insûngmingei mâksan inla, ram nang ka la min mûna rang tieng se roh,’ a tipea. **4** Masikin, a ram renga ânphêta, Harana om rangin a sea. Abraham a pa thi suole, ha mun renga atûna nin omna rama hin Pathien'n nangni a min thon ani. **5** Pathien'n ite mun luorang, a ke sirna rang dôr luo pêk maka, aniatachu ama le anûka a richisuonpârngei tena pêk rangin ânkhâm ani. Pathien'n ha chong ânkhâm lâihan Abraham chu nâi la dôn mak. **6** Pathien'n hi anghin a tia, ‘Nin richisuonpârngei chu mi rama khuolmi la nîng an ta, kum raza minli mi suoka omin asân dûkmintong la nîng an tih. **7** Hannirese suoka tuong rang mingei chu keiman jék ka ta; masuole jôk an tih, hi muna hin ni la biek an tih,’ a tia. **8** Pathien'n Abraham kôm chonginkhitin an sertan rangin chong a pêk zoi. Masikin Abraham han a nâipasal Isaac hah sûn sari suoleh a ser a tanpea; Isaac'n a nái Jakob a tanpe nôka, Jakob'n a nái sômleinik ei richibulngei inthang ngei a tanpe nôka. **9** “Jakob nâipasalgein an lâibungpa Joseph hah an narsa zoia, Egypt rama suok rangin an juora, hannirese, Pathien'n a ompuia. **10** Intak a tuongna murdia a san minjôka, Egypt rama Rêng Pharoah mitmua mi vârtak le midit omtak a min nia; Pharaoh han Egypt ram le a ina mi murdi chunga râiôt ni rangin a min changa. **11** Hanchu Egypt le Canaan ram pumpuia mâtâm achula, asân intak an tuonga, ei richibulngei han sâk le nêk rang reng man khâimak ngeia. **12** Jakob'n Egypt rama bu aom ti a rietin chu a nâingei a tira, ma hah an se phutna tak alei ni. **13** Avoinikna an se han Joseph han a lâibungngei le inrietna a lei thopui ngeia, Egypt Rêng han khom Joseph insungmingei a lei riet zoia. **14** Hanchu, Joseph han a pa Jakob le a tuonga. **15** Hanchu, Joseph han a pa Jakob le a insûngmingei murdi Egypt rama om rangin a

koia, an rēngin sōmsari-leirangnga anni. 15 ani. Hong ta; Egypt rama nang lei fir rong,’ Hanchu Jakob hah Egypt rama a va sea ha a tia. 35 “Ha Moses kôma ruoipu le roijêkpu muna han ama le a nâipasalngei chu an thi rangin tumo nang phun? tia an makhal hah zoia. 16 A ruok hah Shechem khuo an hong chîmbuk kângna taka vânfirton a kôma inlâr chôia, Hamor rûingei renga Abraham’n suma a han a sanna, Pathien’n ama lele hah ruoipu le rochôk thâna han an phûm zoi. 17 “Abraham sanminjôkpu ni rangin ai fir ani. 36 Ama han kôma Pathien chongkhâm ahontung rang zora anni hah a ruoisuoka Egypt rama, tuipui sena, ahong nâi tena ha mingei hah Egypt rama an ramchâra kum sômmuinli sûng han Kamânruoi hong pung zoia. 18 Anûktaka Egypt rama han le sininkhêl tamtak thôn a ruoi ngeia. 37 Moses rêng dang Joseph riet loi ahong inlal zoia. 19 hah Israel mingei kôm, ‘Pathien’n keima, mi fir Ama han ei richibulngei hah a huong ngeia, dûk angin nin sûngsuokngei lâia om dêipu nangni amintong ngeia, nâitesenngei ring loina rangin la minchang pe atih,’ tipu hah ani. 38 Ama hah an suok suo pêntieng pai rangin rangrâtin ani ramchâra Israel mi intûp ngei lâia oma; ei chong a pêka. 20 Ma zora tak han Moses ajuon richibulngei kôma le Sinai muola a chongpuipu zira nâitesen mêl satak a nia. A pa ina thân vânfirton kôma, eini mi pêk ranga Pathien thum an donsuua, 21 an in renga an pai suo chong ring lâkpu hah ani. 39 “Hannirese ei nûkin, Pharaoh nâinupangin a lâka a nâipasal richibulngei han a chong jôm nuom mak ngeia; rangin a väia. 22 Moses hah Egypt rama vârna ama hah an nampaia male Egypt ram tieng murdi an minchua, hanchu chongril theitak le Kîr nôk an nuoma. 40 Masikin Aaron kôm, ‘Kin sinthothei tak a hongni zoi. 23 “Kum sômmuinli moton ruoipu rangin pathienngei mi sin pe a hong nînchu, a mulung sûnga a sungsuok roh. Moses Egypt ram renga mi ruoipu laka Israel champuingei kho angin mo an om mu a thurchi reng riet khâi mak meh,’ an tia. 41 rang nuomin ava pana. 24 A va sên chu mi Masuole chu, ma ngei han serât chalte rimil inkhat Egypt min dûk amintong lâi ava mua, an sina, a rimil hah sa thatin an bieka, male masikin a sanna, dûktongpu chunga han phûba an kut suoka han mirit thonân ruolhoi an thoa a laka Egypt mipa hah a thata. 25 (Moses han, an râi an minsâna. 42 Hanchu, Pathien’n anni ama mangin Pathien’n a mingei mojôk atih hah nûk a song ngeia, invâna ârsingei an biek ti a sungsuok ngeiei an riet mini tiin a bôka theina rangin a rotsan ngeia, dêipu lekhabua: hannirese riet mak ngei.) 26 Anangtûka chu ‘Israel insung mingei! kum sômmuinli sûngin Isreal mi inik insuol lâitak ava tonga ava sel ramchâra han inbôlna sa thatin nin pêk ngâi ngeia, ‘Rangâita u sûngsuokngei,’ lâibungrêng hah keima ni mu ung. 43 Molech pathien puon-kêng nin ni, ithomo hima anga nin insuola? in nin chôia nin pathien le Rephan nin ârsi tiin min sûk ngei rang a bôka. 27 A theiloi pathien; rimilngei hah chubaimûk rangin nin uolpu han Moses hah a nampaia, ‘Kin chunga sin ngei hah an ni. Masikin Babylon khêl tieng ruoipu le roijêkpu rangin tumo nang phun?’ a nangni min fâng ki tih, tia ânziek anghan.’ 44 tia. 28 ‘Majâna Egypt mi na that angdêñ han “Ramchâra han ei richibulngeiin Pathien omna ni that nôk rang no bôk mo?” a tia. 29 Ma Puon-in an neia, ma in hah Pathien’n Moses chong hah a riet lehan, Moses a rota, Midian kôm sin rangin a bea, a rimil a min mu lam taka rama ava oma, mahan nâipasal inik a neia. 30 sin ani. 45 Ha ngei hah ei richibulngei khomin “Kum sômmuinli avun suole chu, Sinai Muol an hong dôn banga, Pathien’n ei richibulngei ramchâr kôla chîmbuk akângna han vânfirton motona ai not pai nâmngei rama an luo lâihan a kôm ânlâra. 31 Moses’n a neinun mu hah a Joshua lût zorân an lûtpui ani. David a zora kamâam tataka, minthâr rang bôkin a va nâia, tena a oma. 46 Ha David hah Pathien mitmua Pumapa rôle a rieta: 32 ‘Keima hih ni richibulngei miditin a hong oma, Jacob Pathien ta ranga Pathien, Abraham Pathien Isaac Pathien, Jakob omna rang sin pe rangin a zonga. 47 Hannirese, Pathien hah ki ni,’ a lei tia, Moses hah ichin in hah chu Solomon’n kêng a sin pe zoi. 48 ânnika en ngam khâi maka. 33 Pumapa’n, a kôm, “Nikhomrese, Anchungtak Pathien chu kuta sin ‘Ne kekokngei ha khek roh, nêñ dingna mun in ngeia om ngâi mak; Dêipu’n, 49 ‘Pumapa’n, hah mun inthieng kêng. 34 Egypt rama ki mi invân ke Rêngsukmun ania pilchung ke ke omngei dengthei tie ku mua, an inrûmnangei sîrma ani. I anga in mo mi ni sin pe rang? khom ki rieta anni ngei minjôk rangin ku juong Khotieng mo kên ngamna rang mun khom

aom? 50 Hi neinun murdi hih keima ki sin Samari mingei han a dôi hah an kamâm tataka. nimak mo?" 51 "Khodôra mulung ngar mo nin 10 Khopuilien sûnga mi murdi, achîn alienin ni! Mulungrîl le kuor in-onglo iertanloingei a chong asân an rangâia, "Hi mi hih Pathien anga, nin richibulngei tho ngâi lam angin Ratha sinhotheina roiinpui an ti hah ani," an tia. 11 A Inthieng nin dem tita! 52 Nin richibulngei, mitphildôi hah zora sôttak kamâm tataka an lei dêipungei lâia turmo dûkmintong loia an dar? ti zoi sikin a chong kamâm omtak hah an rangâi midik tak juong rang lei juong ril Pathien ngâia. 12 Aniatachu Pathien Rêngram thurhisa firtonngei hah an thata, atûn nangni hih mi min le Jisua Khrista riming Philip'n a ril hah an iem sûrpu le a thatpu nin ni hi. 53 Nangni hi Pathien le chu nupang, pasalin baptisma an changa. balam, vânfirtonngei an juong thak muchaka 13 Simon khomin a iema; baptisma a chang jômloi ngei nin nil" a tia. 54 Rojîekpungei han zoia, Philip kôm han aom bang ngâia, sininkhêl Stephan chong hah an rietin chu an takasia, a kamâmrroi a sinngei hah a mua kamâm aom chunga an rakam an tâta. 55 Hannirese, Stephan sabak a tia. 14 Jerusalema firton omngei han hah Ratha Inthienga sip ania, invân tieng a Samari khuoa omngei chu Pathien chong an en ngita, Pathien roiinpuna le a changtienga pom zoi tih an rieta Peter le John an kôm an Jisua inding a mua. 56 "En ta u! invân in-ong tira. 15 Anni hah an tungin chu a iempu thar ku mua, Pathien changtienga Miriem Nâipasal ngeiin Ratha Inthieng an chang theina rangin inding ku mu!" a tia. 57 Hanchu, rojîekpungei chubai an thope ngeia. 16 An lâia tute chunga han inringtakin an inieka, an kutngei leh an khom Ratha Inthieng la chum mak; Pumapa kuorngel an lîpa. Hanchu ha rengan a tieng an Jisua riminga baptisma an chang vai keng ala tâna. 58 Khopuilien sûng renga an mojôk paia, ni. 17 Hanchu Peter le John'n an lu chunga kut lungin an dênga rietpuipungei han ruotharte an minngama, male Ratha Inthieng an chang inkhat a riming Sual an tih kôm han an puon zoi. 18 Tirtonngei han iempungei chunga kut an an mâka. 59 Lungin an dêng lâiin Stephan'n min ngamin Ratha Inthieng pêk an ni ti, Simon Pumapa a koia, "Pumapa Jisua ka Ratha lâk han amûn chu, Peter le John hah sum a pêk ta roh," a tia. 60 Khûk ânbila, rôl inringtakin ngeia, 19 "Hi anga sinhotheina hi mi pêk roi, ânieka, "Pumapa! hi an sietna hih riet pe ngei tu chunga khom ku kut ki minngamma chita khâi no roh!" a tia. Ha chongbâi hah a ti suole chu a thi zoi.

**8** Male Saul khomin Stephan thi hah apompui sa. Ma nikhuo renga han Jerusalema koiindangngei hah dûk an mintong ngei kelen zoia. Hanchu firtonngei teltoi iempu adang nâm chu Judea le Samaria ram khuotina chek an inchâi zita. 2 Pathien sabei senkhatin Stephan ruok hah an phûma, mulungna takin an châ zoi. 3 Sual chu koiindang minboipai rang bôkin in tina a lûta, iempungei nupang, pasal a kaisuo ngeia intâng ina a khum ngei zoi. 4 Iempu khuotina chekinchâi ngei hah muntina an sea, thurhisa an ril tira. 5 Philip chu Samari khopuilien a lûta, an kôm Khrista thurchi a rila. 6 Mipuingeii Philip chongril an rieta, sininkhêl a tho ngei an mûn chu a chongril ngei hah asân an rangâia. 7 Ramkhoringei hah inringtakin in-iek in tamtak sûng renga an hong jôka, phalkhatthi le kholra tamtak khom a mindam ngeia. 8 Ha khuo mingei hah an râisân tataka. 9 Ma khopui han mi inkhat a riming Simon, dôithe a oma, mi inlal takin an bea,

20 Hannisenla, Peter'n a kôm han, "Nangma le nu sum hih meidila se rese, Pathien manboipêk suma rochôk rang no bôk sikin! 21 Kin sinna hin kopna le rangtum dôn mak che, nu mulungrîl Pathien mitmûn adiklo iertin. 22 Masikin, hih no bôkna saloi renga hi insir inla Pumapa kôm invûi roh, ni mindon hih nang ala ngâidam theina rangin. 23 Mulungrîl bôkna khâtak ne pêla, sietnân nang a khitrap iti nang ki riet," a tia. 24 Simon'n Peter le John kôm, "Nin ti ngei hi inkhat luo ku chunga atung loina rangin nangnin rangâihoitak Pumapa kôm chubai mi thope roi," a tia. 25 Peter le John'n an thurchi le Pumapa thurchi an misir zoiin chu Jerusalema an kîr nôka, lampuia Samari rama khuo tamtaka Thurchi Sa an misira. 26 Pumapa fir vânfirtonin Philip hah a chongpuia, "Inthok inla, Jerusalem renga Gaza panna lampuia saktieng ramchâr pielna han se roh," a tia. (Atûn hin chu hi lampui hih mang nikhai mak.) 27 Masikin Philip ânthoka a sea. Ethopia rama mi inkhat an Rêngnu nuoia sinpel milien inlaltak a sum murdi enkolpu, Jerusalema Pathien chubaimûk

rangin a sea. A kîr nôk tieng chu tali chunga “Keima Jisua, dûk ni mintong bângpu hah ki ni.” chuongin dêipu Isaiah lekhabu a porea. 29 6 “Nikhomrese, inthoi inla khopuilion sûnga Ratha'n Philip kôm, “Tali so va pan inla vanâi va senla, mahan ni sintho rang nang lei ril roh,” a tia. 30 Hanchu Philip a tâna, dêipu an tih,” a tia. 7 Saul leh munkhata se ngei Isaiah lekhabu a pore hah a rieta, no pore hah chu, chong theiloi le a mindona chang riet ni rietthei mo? tiin a rekela. 31 “Ama'n tutên loiin, an inding chiena, rôle miring hah chu an mi rilmynthâr pe loiin i angin mo ki riet thei rieta, aniatachu tute mu mak ngeia. 8 Saul ranga?” tiin a thuona. Hanchu Philip ha tali hah nuoi renga ânthoia male a mitngei ahong chunga a kala a kôla insungpui rangin a koia. 32 menga, hanniresent, tute muthei khâi maka, a Pathien lekhabu a pore hah ma hi ani: “Belri kuta an kaia Damascusa khuoa Khristien iempu mi inkhat rojèkna hah lâkpe'n a oma. A richisuonpârngei a riming Ananias a oma. Inlârnân Pumapa a thurchi tûn mo ril ta nih, Rammuol renga a mua, “Ananias!” a tia, Ananias'n, “Pumapa hin ringna ahek zoi sokin,” ti hi. 34 Milien han Philip ko om,” tiin a thuona. 11 Pumapa han a kôm, kôm han, “Ni ril ta, dêipu hin tu thurchi mo a “Ananias insiem inla, Lamlien Tûn son va sénla, misîr? Ama thurchi mo, midang thurchi mo?” Judas ina Tarsus mi a riming Sual an ti hah tiin a rekela. 35 Hanchu Philip'n, hi Pathien va rok roh, ama'n chubai a tho tit. 12 Male lekhabua phutin Jisua Khrista Thurchi sa a inlârnân mi inkhat a riming Ananias a sea, a rila. 36 An sea suk an chumin chu, tui omna mitngei minvâr pe rangin a lu chunga a kutngei an tunga, milien han “mahin tui aom, baptis minngamin chubaitho pe rangin nang a lei mu ka chang loina rangin imo mikhap?” a tia. 37 zoi,” a tia. 13 Ananias'n, “Pumapa ma miriem Philip'n a kôm, “Nu mulungrîl murdi'n ni iemin han Jerusalema khuoa mingei dûk amintong lam chu na chang thei,” a tia. Ama han, “Ki iem,” mi tamtak ngeiin min rila. 14 Male atûnhin Jisua Khrista chu Pathien nái ani ti ki iem, tiin khom Damascusa khuoa nang jûipungei, súrna a thuona. 38 Hanchu, tali ha an min ngama, rang phalna lekha ochaisingei kôm renga a an chuma Philip le milien hah tuia an juong dôn,” a tia. 15 Pumapa han, “va se roh, ama hah sea. Philip'n Ethopia milien hah baptis a min ki sinthopu rangin ka thang zoi, hi Jentailngei, changa. 39 Tui renga an hong jôka, Pumapa Rêngngei le Israel mingei ki riming min riet Ratha Inthiengin Philip hah a lâk min manga, ranga ki fir rang ani. 16 Keima sakin idôrmo ama hah mu khâi maka, hankhom râisântakin a dûk a la tong rang nang la ril ki tih,” a tia. 17 in tieng a sea. 40 Philip chu mingeiin Azotus Masikin Ananias hah a sea, Saul omna ina a khuoa an mu nôka, hanchu a sea, Caesarea khuo lûta, male Saul chunga a kutngei a minngama a tung mâka chu khopui murdia Thurchi Sa a “Sungsuk Saul ni mit vâr nôkna rang le Ratha Inthieng sipa no om theina rangin no hongna lampuia na kôma inlârpu Pumapa Jisua'n ni hongfir ani,” a tia. 18 Harenghan, a mitngei renga ngalip angati ajuong tâka, a mitngei ahong vârpe nôka. Hanchu ânthoia baptis a changa; 19 Male bu, an, a nêka a hong har nôk zoi. Saulin sún tomte Damascusa iempungei kôm oma. 20 Synagog taka a lût pata Khrista thurchi a rila, Jisua chu Pathien náipasal ani tiin a ril phut kelen zoia. 21 A chongril riet ngei murdi'n asân an kamâm tataka, “Hi mi hih Jerusalema Jisua riming ralam ngei dûk lei mintong ngâipu hah nimak mo? Ha mingei hah khita ochaisingei kôma tuong ranga mahin khom a hong nimak mo?” an tia. 22 Hannirese Saul chongril hah ranak a dôn teteta, male Jisua

9 Saul han Pumapa jûipungei hah en nuom ngei maka, anrêngin that let rang aphuta. Hanchu Ochai Inlalngei kôm a sea. 2 Damascusa Khuoa Synagog mingei kôma pêk rang lekha a min mizieka, ma khuo han a nuom lam takin sin a thothei tiin an lei rietna rang ani, tukhom Pumapa jûi mi amûn chu nupang mo, pasal mo, a súra Jerusalema a hongtuong theina rangin. 3 Hanchu, Saul hah Damascusa a tung rangtôn, inningloi rengin invân renga vârin ajuong êla. 4 pila ânlet paia, rôle miring a rieta, “Saul, Saul! ithomo ma angtaka dûk mini tho hih?” a tia. 5 Hanchu, Saul han, “Pumapa tumo ni ni?” tiin a rekela. Hanchu, rôle miring han,

chu Khrista ani tiin a ril minthâr han mi a mene mua. **40** Peter'n anrêngin pêntieng a mojôk thei oka, Damascus taka aom Judangei khomin ngeia, male Khûkinbilin chubai a tho, hanchu makhal thei khâi mak ngei. **23** Sûn tamtak suole ruok tieng ânheia, “Tabitha inthoi roh,” a tia. chu Saul that rangin Judangei lungvâr an tho, Tabitha hah a hong menga Peter hah a mua, **24** hannirese ama'n an lungvâr tho hah a rieta, a hong insunga. **41** Peter'n a kut a pêka a that rang bökin rukul mokot tina sûn le jân an kaithoia, hanchu iempungei le meithâingei a muruonga. **25** Hannirese a nûkjûingeiin Saul koia, Tabitha hah aringin a pêk ngei zoi. **42** Ma an tuonga, jâna rukul kotvêng renga kok leh roi hah Joppa khuoa ânthang zita, mi tamtakin makħâiin an musum zoi. **26** Hanchu Saul hah Pumapa an hong iem zoi. **43** Peter chu sûn Jerusalema a sea, ruoisingei inloppui rang a bôka, hannigrese anni han ruoisi ani sa ti iem mak ngeia, anrêngin achiin an chia. **27** Hanchu Barnabas a tuonga firtonngei kôm a sepua. Lampuia Pumapa a mu tie ngei, Pumapa'n a kôma a ti pe ngei, Damascusa taka Jisua riminga hâtaka chong a ril tie ngei an kôm a misir pe ngeia. **28** Male Saul hah an kôm a om zoia, Jerusalem pumpuia hâtakin Pumapa rimingin chong a rila. **29** Greek chong mangin Judangei lâia chong a rila, a makhala, anni rîkin chu that rangin an pûta. **30** Ha chong hah koiindang mingeiin an rietin chu Saul hah Caesarea khuo an tuonga, Tarsus khuoa an fir pat zoi. **31** Male Judea ram, Galilee ram le Samari ram pumpuia koiindang hah dengtheina an jôk zoia. Pumapa mâñ thôn an oma, Ratha Inthieng ompuinân an rât uola, an mijôn ahong pung tetet zoia. **32** Peter'n muntina a chaia, sûnkhat chu Ludda khuo Pathien mingei omna a juong sea. **33** Mahan mi inkhat a riming Aeneas an ti kum riet phalkhatthi sika jâlmuna jâl a mua. **34** Peter'n a kôm han, “Aeneas, Jisua Khrista'n nang a mindam zoi inthoi inla na jâlmun luok roh,” a tia, hanchu harenghan ânthoia. **35** Ludda le Sharona mi murdi'n ama an mua Pumapa tieng an hong inhei zoi. **36** Joppa khuoa han Jisua lei iem nuvengte inkhat a riming Tabitha a oma. (Greek riming Dorcas, mahi, “sakhi,” tina ani.) Amanu han azora dôn murdi sin sa le inriengngei sannân a lei mang ngâi ani. **37** Ma zora han dam maka, a thi zoia, tui an min buola inchunginchuon khâltana an min jâla. **38** Ludda khuo hah Joppa khuo kôl ani sikan, iempungei Peter Ludda khuoa aom ti an rieta, “Rangâhoitakin inrangralin mi hong pe roh,” tia koi rangin mi inik an fîra. **39** Masikin Peter inthoiin anni ngei lehan an sea. A tung leh an inchunginchuon khâltan sûnga an tuonga. Dorcas kôla indingin meithâingei tamtakin an chapa, an kôm aom lâia kâncholingei le puonungei hah a sûi ngei hah Peter an min

mua. **40** Peter'n anrêngin pêntieng a mojôk Cornelius an ti, “Rom râlmi pâl raza-ruoipu a oma” maha Italy râlmi an ti ngâi. **2** Ama hah Pathien biek mi ania, ama leh a insûng mingei nâm anrêngin Pathien lei biek ngâi an ni. Judangei lâia inriengngei sanin asân ranak a song ngâia, Pathien kôma khom chubai a tho bang ngâia. **3** Sûnkhat chu chonûk dâr thumin inlârna inthârlak a mua, Pathien vânfirton inkhat a kôm ahong lûta, “Cornelius!” a hong tia. **4** Cornelius'n ama hah a en ngita, a chia, “Pu mahi imo?” a tia. Vânfirtonin a thuona nu chubaithona le nu lungkhamna sinngei hah Pathien'n a râisânnna nang a thuon rang ke ani zoi. **5** Atûn Joppa khuoa mi fir inla, mi inkhat a riming Simon Peter an ti hah hong min koi roh. **6** Savun sin ngâipu Simon ina a tunga, a in chu tuikhanglien panga aom a tia. **7** Hanchu vânfirton hah a rot suole, Cornelius'n a fîrlâmgei mi inik le râlmi inkhat, Pathien biek ngâi a fîrlâma a mang ngâi a koia. **8** A mu le a riet murdi a ril zoiin chu Joppa khuoa se rangin a fîra. **9** Anangtûka an sea, Joppa khuo kôl an tungin chu, Peter hah chubaitho rangin sûna inchunga a kala. **10** A von a châm sabaka, bunêk rang a nuoma hannisena nêk rang a mintuo lâitakin inlârna a mua. **11** Invân inongin puon lienga arikil minlia inthung invân renga nuoia juong chum a mua. **12** Ha sûng han sa ake minli jât tamtakngei le rama vângi an omna, a rôpa intolngâi ngei. **13** A kôm han rôlin, Peter, “Inthoi roh; that inla sâk roh!” a tia. **14** Hannisenla Peter'n “Pumapa nimak! ânthienglo le porinche ite sâk ngâi mu ung” a tia. **15** Rôl han avêlin a kôma, “Pathien'n ânthieng zoi a ti hih nangman ite ânthiengloin mindon no roh,” a ti nôka. **16** Ha anghan, voithum ajuong oma, masuole chu invân tieng lâk paiin a om nôk zoi. **17** Hanchu, Peter'n

inlârna a mu hah a mindonna chang riet loiin thopu murdi chu ama khôk thei mi anni ngâi. a om lâitak han, Cornelius mi fir ngei hah **36** Ama'n, mi murdi Pumapa, Jisua Khrista han Simon in rekelin mokot kôla an lén dinga. **18** Israel mingei kôma rangin inchamna râisâんな Mahin Simon Peter a tung mo? tiin an rekela. Thurchi Sa chu a juong mintunga. **37** John'n **19** Peter'n inlârna ai mu hah a mindon lâitakin, Baptis roi a ril suole Galilee ram renga a phuta, Ratha'n a kôma, "Rangâi roh! Mi inthumin nang Judea ram pumpuia a roi a chongril hah nin lei an rok. **20** Masikin inthok inla chum roh, ite rieta. **38** Nazareth Jisua chu Pathien'n Ratha kamâm loiin jûi ngei roh, anni hah ko hongfir Inthieng le sinthotheinâن min silin, Pathien han ngei ke" a tia. **21** Masikin Peter hah a chuma, a ompui tita, sin sa thoa muntina a chai lâihan an kôm han, nin rokpu hah "Keima ki ni, imo Diabol dûkmintong murdi ngei a mindama, nin hongna abi?" a tia. **22** Anni han, "Râlmi **39** Judea ram le Jerusalema a sintho murdi raza ruoipu Cornelius mi hongfir ani. Ama rietpuipungei kin ni, ama hah Khrosa jêmdelin hah mi sa Pathien biek ngâi mi le Juda mi an that ani. **40** Hanniresea, Pathien'n súnthum murdi'n mirit an tho ngâi mi ania. Pathien suole a kaithoia mu theiin ânlâra, **41** mitin vânfirtonin nangma hah a ina koi rangin a mitmua chu inlâr maka, Pathien'n a rietpuipu tipea, no chongril rangâi rangin" an tia. **23** Ha ranga a lei thang keini ngei vai hin kin mu, mingei hah a koi lût ngeia, a min riek ngeia. ânthoinôk suole han Ama lehan kin sâkin kin Anangfûka ânthoka anni ngei leh, Joppa khuo nêk suom ngâi ani. **42** Male hah thurchisa iempu senkhat ngei le munkhatin an sea. **24** ril rang le Ama hah mi ring le mithi chunga Anangtûk nôka chu Caesarea khus an tung zoia, roijêkpu'n Pathien'n a phun ti mi murdi min Cornelius han a sûngsuokngei le a ruolngei riet rangin chong mi pêk ani. **43** Dêipungei a koibûma, Peter ngei an lei ngâk chiena. **25** murdi khomin ama iem murdi'n a riming sikin Hanchu Peter ava lût rangtôn Cornelius'n a lei an sietnangei ngâidam nîng an tih," tiin an dônnâ, a ke bula khûkinbilin chubai a mûka. **26** lei ril ngâi a tia. **44** Peter chong a la ril bang Aniatachu Peter'n ama hah a kaithoia, "Inding lâiin, a chongril rangâi murdi chunga Ratha roh, kei khom miriem dên ke ki ni," a tia. **27** A Inthieng ajuong chuma. **45** Juda iempungei kôm chong pumin insûnga a lûta, mi tamtak Joppa khus renga Peter hong jûipungei han intûp ngei hah ava mua. **28** An kôm han, "Juda Ratha Inthieng neinun pêk Jentailngei chunga mîn, Juda mi niloi pan rang le inloppui rangin khom ivur ani ti an rieta an kamâm oka. **46** Juda balamin phal mak ti nangni rengin nin Chong rietloia chongrilin le Pathien roiinpuina riet. Hannirese, tute inthiengloi le annima ke minpâkin an rieta, Peter'n a thuona, **47** "Hi be loina rangin Pathien'n mi min mu ani. **29** mingei hi kin chang anga Ratha Inthieng an Masika han mi nin hong min koia han, ite chang ania, tuia baptis chang rangin tumo khap makhal viet loiin ko hong kelen ani. Masik han thei ngei ranga?" a tia. **48** Masikin Jisua Khrista nangni ki rekel imo mi nin hong koina bi?" riminga baptis chang rang chong a pêk ngeia. a tia. **30** Cornelius'n a kôma, "Atûn zora tena Hanchu anni kôm han sôn tômte la châm rangin hin súnthum ani zoi. Chonûk dâr thum vêlin an ngêna.

ki ina chubai ko thoa; harenghan mi inkhat puon chêk invo ka makunga a juong indinga. **31** 'Cornelius! Pathien'n nu chubaithona a riet zoi, nu lungkhamna sin ngei khom a riettit. **32** Masikin Joppa khusa mi fir inla Simon Peter hong min koi roh, ama hah tuikhanglien panga savun sin ngâipu Simon ina a tung ani' a tia. **33** Male han no kôm mi ko hongfir kelena; no hong hih râisân aom sabak. Pumapa'n chongril ranga nang a pêk riet rangin atûn hin Pathien mitmu'n kin rêngin kin om ani hi," a tia. **34** Peter a hong chonga hi anghin a tia: "Pathien'n jâtthin le namtin in-angsara a en ti ki riet minthâr zoi. **35** Namtin lâia tukhom ama iema sin asa

**11** Judea ram pumpuia firtonngei le iempungei hah Jentailngei khom Pathien chong an rieta an lei modôm zoi. **2** Peter hah Jerusalema a sea, hanchu sertan ngei han ama an lei dema, a kôm, **3** "Sertanloi Jentailngei ina nu tunga an kôma sâk khom na sâk ngâi!" an tia. **4** Masikin Peter'n abul renga anrêngin aroi omtie murdi a misirpe ngâia. **5** "Joppa khopuiliena chubai ko tho lâiin, inlârna ku mua. Puon chêk lientak anghan arikil minlia inthung invân renga juong musum ko kôla juong om ku mua. **6** Mahan anâikikin ke enna insûng sa le ram sa, rôpa intol ngâi le vânguei

ku mua. 7 Masuole chong mirîng ki rieta ko Antioch tieng a hong tuonga, kum khat piel kôm, ‘Inthoi roh Peter; that inla sâk roh,’ a tia. koiindangngei inkhômna an inchel ngâia, mi 8 Hannirese keiman ‘Nimak Pumapa! ân thieng tam tak an minchu sa ngâi. Antioch’ a han kêng loi le ânnim ite ka bâia lût ngâi mak’ ki tia. iempungei hah Khristien an ti masatak. 27 Ma 9 Invân renga rôl han avoiniknân, ‘Pathien’ n zora han Dêipu senkhat ngei Jerusalem renga ân thieng a ti sai hi nangman in thieng mak tino Antioch an sea. 28 An lâia mi inkhat a riming roh!’ a ti nôka. 10 Ma anghan voithum ajuong Agabus ândinga rammuol pumpuia mâtâm oma masuole azoinataku chu invân tieng lâk natak chul atih, ti ratha min rietin a phuonga; pâiin a oma. 11 Ma zora tak han Caesarea renga ha mâtâm hah Claudius inlal lâiin atung zoi. 29 mi inthum hongfîra om ngei hah ko omna in Ha anghan, ruoisingei han an thei lam chitin an hong tunga. 12 Ratha’ n mulung inlakloia Judea rama iempungei kôm sanna muthuon anni ngei jûi ngei rangin mi rila. Hi iempu uruk rang an masata. 30 Ma hah an thoa masuole Joppa renga Caesarea hong ngei khom min sum han koiindang upangei kôm pêk rangin jûisa kin rêngin Cornelius ina kin lûta. 13 Ama Barnabas le Saul kuta an muthuon zoi.

han a ina vânfirton inding a mua, vânfirton han a kôma, Joppa khuoa mi tîr inla mi inkhat a riming Simon Peter an ti hah hong minkoi roh. 14 Ama han chong nang misîrpe a ta, ama chong han nangma le ni insûngmingei sâminjôkin om nin tih, tiin khom mi ril sa. 15 Chongril ko hong phut lehan motona ei chunga ajuongtung anghan Ratha Inthieng an chunga ajuongtunga. 16 Male Pumapa’ n a ti ‘John’ n tui le mi a baptis ania, nangni chu Ratha Inthiengin baptis la chang nin tih,’ a ti hah ki rietsuok nôka. 17 Pumapa Jisua Khrista ei iema ama chongpêk nanâk hah Jentailngei khom a pêk ani ti ânthâr ani. Kei hih tumo ki ni, Pathien khap rang bôkpu hi!” a tia. 18 Ma chong hah an riet lechu dem khâi mak ngei, Pathien an minpâka, “Pathien’ n Jentailngei khom insîra ring rangin zora inchum a pêk ani hi!” an tia. 19 Hanchu Stephan an that zora dûkmintongna sika chekinchâi ngei hah Phoenicia Ram, Cyprus tuikul le Antioch khuo dênin an sea Judangei kôm vai thurchi an rila. 20 Hannirese, iempu senkhat: Cyprus tuihuol le Cyrene a mingei hah Antioch’ a an sea, Jentailngei kôm khom Thurchi Sa an mišira, Pumapa Jisua Thurchi Sa an rila. 21 Pumapa ranakin a san ngeia, mi tamtakin an iema, Pumapa tieng an inhei zoia. 22 Ma thurchi hah Jerusalema koiindang ngeiin an lei rieta, masikin Barnabas hah Antioch taka an fîra. 23 Ama hah a tungin chu mataka mingei Pathien’ n satavur tie hah a mûn chu a râisân tataka, an mulungngei murdia Pathien taksônna om mindet rangin anrêngin a mohôk ngeia. 24 Barnabas hah mi satak, Ratha Inthieng le iemna sip ania, masikin mi tamtak Pumapa tieng a tuong zoia. 25 Hanchu Barnabas hah Saul rokin Tarsus khuoa a sea. 26 A mu lehan

**12** Hanchu, ma zora han, Rêng Herod’ n koiindanga mi senkhat ngei a nunuom a lo zoia. 2 Jacob, John nâipa hah khandaai a tuk thata. 3 Ama han Judangei an râiasân ok ti a rietin chu Peter khom sûr rang a bôk titi. (Ma zora hah cholboivâipôl ruolhoi zora ani). 4 Peter hah a sûr suole chu intâng ina a khuma, râlmi pâl minli minlin angâk an inthâkli. Kalkân kût ruolhoi chumin mipui makunga kai suo a jêk rangin a mintuo ani. 5 Masikin Peter hah intâng ina a khum rapa, hannirese, ama ta rangin koiindangngei ningsiettakin Pathien kôm chubai an thope ngâi. 6 Herod’ n a kai suo a, a jêk rang nijân tak han chu Peter hah rungpungei inik kâra rênrokol inik bunin a jâla, a ngâkngrei khom mokot bula an oma, an ngâk chiena. 7 Inningloïin vânfirton inkhat a kôla ajuong indinga intâng in súnga han vâr ajuong inlanga. Vânfirton han Peter dâra anik min hara, “Inrangan! inthoi roh!” a tia. Hanchu, voikhatrengin Peter kuta rênrokolngei hah a kutngei renga a tâkrila. 8 Masuole Vânfirton han a kôm, “No kongkhit minden inla, ne kekok bun roh,” a tia. Peter’ n ha anghan a thoa, hanchu vânfirton han a kôm, “Na kâncholiinchuol inhak inla, mi jûi roh,” a tia. 9 Peter intâng in renga a jôka, a jûi zoia; nikhomrese a tak ani ti riet mak, Vânfirton hah inlârma a mu mini kêng a bôka. 10 A runngei inkhatna le inikna an khêlin chu khopuiliena lûtna thîr mokot an va tunga. Mokot hah athethenin alei in-onga, an jôka, lamlien inkhat an khêlin chu voikhatrengin vânfirton han Peter a mâk zoia. 11 Hanchu Peter hah a harin chu, “Pumapa’ n a vânfirton a juongfira, Herod kut renga le Judangei sabeina murdi renga mi mojôk ti adiktakin ki riet zoi,”

a tia. **12** A mulung a min chong zoiin chu John kutngei an minngama, an fir ngei zoi. **4** Ha Mark nû Mary ina a sea, mahan mi tamtak lén anghan, Ratha Inthieng firin an sea, Seleucia bûmin an lei chubaia. **13** Peter'n bokrop inkhâr khuo an tunga, ha mun renga Cyprus tuihuoa a tôk lehan, fîrlâm inkhat Rhoda dôngmate rukuongin an se zoia. **5** Hanchu, Salamis khuoa han mo-ong rangin a sea. **14** Peter rôl a riet an tungin chu Judangei Synagog ngeia Pathien lechu a râisân rai sikin inkhâr mo ong loiin a thurchi an mišra. John Mark hah an insanpui tân nôka, “Peter inkot bula son ânding,” tiin rangin an tuong sa. **6** Tuihuol hah Paphos dêniñ a va rila. **15** Anni han a kôm, “Na châng ani an chai suoa, dôithei, dêipu inti Juda inkhat a zoi hil!” an tia. Ama'n chu adik tatak kêng? a riming Bar-Jisua an tonga. **7** Ama hah tuihuol ti tita. Anni han “a vânfirton nîng atih,” an râiôt Sergius Paulus mi vân tak khom a malpa tia. **16** Nikhomrese Peter'n a tôk tita nûktaka ania. Ha râiôt han Pathien chong rangâi a nuom chu an va mo onga, ama hah an mua kamâm sikin Barnabas le Saul a koia. **8** Hannirese, dêipu aom an ti tataka. **17** Ama han an dâirekna Elimus (Greek riming) han râiôt hah takminsôn rangin a kut a jâpa, Pumapa'n intâng in renga a loi rang pûtin anni hah a lei deia. **9** Hanchu kêlsuo tie hah a mišir zoia. Hanchu, “Hi chong Saul, Paul an ti sa ngâi hah Ratha Inthiengin hih Jacob le iempu dangngei va ril roi,” a tia. a sipa, dêipu hah a en ngita, a kôm, **10** male Masuole chu a jôka ram danga a se zoi. **18** “Nangma khori nâipasal! satnangei nâm râlpa, Hanchu, jîng ahongni lechu rungpungei hah, milak ngei nâmni ni minsipa, zoratin Pathien Peter imo a chang zoi? tiin asân an mulung chontakngei hih chong milak min chang rang ajîng zoia. **19** Herod han a rok rangin chong a no bôk ngâi ani. **11** Atûn Pumapa kut nu chunga pêk ngeia, hannirese mu mak ngeia a ngâknguei achum rang ani, ni mit jîng a ta, sún khovâr mu hah a rekela, that ngei rangin chong a pêk ngei khâino tini,” a tia. Sûm le ijîngin ama hah abok zoi. Masuole chu, Herod judea khuo a mâka kelen zoia, a kairuoi rang mi zongin ânvâk titira. Caesarea khuoa mörkhat ava om zoi. **20** Hanchu, **12** Râiôt han ahong mu lehan khoimo atung Herod hah Tyre le Sidon khuo mingei chunga hah, a iem zoia; Pumapa minchuna chungroi a taksi sabaka. Anni han inruolin ama kôm se hah a kamâm oka. **13** Paul le a champuinge rangin an honga, rêng milien Blastus hah an hah Paphos khopuilen renga rukuongin an sea, malin an sin baka. Masuole Herod kôm an sea, Pamphylia rama Perga an tunga, mahan John an ram hah rêngpa ram renga sâk, nêk an man Mark'n anni hah a mâka, Jerusalema a kîr nôk ngâi ani sikin inngêi rangin an ngêna. **21** A zoia. **14** Anni hah Perga renga an se tita, Pisidia nikhuo khâm nîn chu Herod hah puon inlal rama Antioch an tunga, male Sabbathnin chu insilin rêngsukmunânsunga, mipuengei kôm Synagog tako an lûta, an insunga. **15** Moses chong a mišra. **22** Mi murdi'n, “Miriem rôl balam le dêipungei lekhabungei an mizieknguei nimak, Pathien rôl kêng,” an tia, an inieka. **23** hah an pore suole chu Synagog uliennguei an Voikhatrengin ama han Pathien kôm miritna a kôm mi an fîra: “Sûngsuokngei, mohôkna chong pêk loi sikin Pumapa vânfirtonin voikhatrengin nin dôn aomin chu mipuengei kôm mišir rangin Herod chunga a kut a musuma, rûlkütin a sâka, nangni kin nuom ani,” an tia. **16** Paul ândinga, athi zoi. **24** Ma lâia han Pathien chong ânzara a kutin a jâpa, thurchi mišir a phut zoia: “Ki an pung tir zoi. **25** Barnabas le Saul'n an sintum Israel champuinge le Jentialngei murdi Pathien an sin suole chu Jerusalem renga an kîr nôk biek ngei, ko chong rangâi roi! **17** Israelngei zoi, John Mark hah an kôm an tuong sa.

**13** Hanchu, Antioch koiindangngei lâia Dêipungei le minchupungei an oma; Ma ngei hah Barnabas ngei, Simeon (miduk an ti) ngei, Cyrene khuoa Lucius ngei, Manaen (Râiôt Herod'n a väi minlien) ngei le Saul ngei an ni. **2** Pumapa sin an tho, bu an ngêi lâiin Ratha Inthiengin an kôm, “Barnabas le Saul hih ko koina lama sinho rangin mi pêk roi,” a tia. **3** Bungêiin chubai an tho zoiin chu an chunga

Pathien mingei ei richibulngei a lei thanga, Egypt khuolmingei anghan an om lâiin nam liencpân a sina, a ranak lientin Egypt renga a kai suo ngeia, **18** male kum sômmilni ramchâra an sinthonge hah a en chien theia. **19** Canaan rama nam sari an inmanga, a mingei a ram puma a minchang zoi. **20** Ma ngei nâm hah Kum raza minli sômrangnga alút ani. “Masuole han roijêkpungei a pêk ngeia, dêipu Samuel dêna han. **21** Male Rêng an ngêna, ma anghan Pathien'n Saul, Kish nâipasal, Benjamin rûia

mi hah kum sôminli sûnga an rêng rangin a ngâidamna chong nin kôma misîrin aom; male pêk ngeia. **22** Ama hah an hengpai suole chu tukhom ama iem kai chu Moses balamin a mojôk Pathien'n David hah an rêng aminchanga, ma theilo sietnangei murdi renga an jôk zoia. **40** chungroi hah Pathien'n hi anghin a misîra; Masikin, indîn roi, dêipungei lei ti hah nin 'David Jesse nâipasal, ku lungdo mi ka mân zoi, chunga tung duoi nih. **41** 'Mumâkpungei, en ta ama han sin ranga ku nuom murdi sin a tih,' a u! kamâm aom ti ungl, thi roil! asikchu aviena tia. **23** Mahi Jisua, David richisuonpârngei lâi sin ko tho hih, Mîn nangni ril minthâr pe khom renga han Israel mingei Sanminringpu'h ai sin rese ngei iem no tunui!" ti hah a tia. **42** Paul ani, Pathien'n a lei khâm anghan. **24** Jisua'n a le Barnabas hah Synagog renga an jôkin chu sin a phut mân han, Israel mingei an sietnangei sabbathni nôka ma chong hah hong misîr nôk renga an insîra baptismâ an changna rangin rangin mipuinegi han an siela. **43** Anbûm ngei John'n thurchi a misîr pe ngei ngâia. **25** Male an chîn zoiin chu Judangei le an Juda rotholngei John'n a sintum a zoi rangto han mipuinegi tamtakin Paul le Barnabas an jûia, Tirtonngei kôm, 'Keima hih tumo ani mi nin ti? nin ngâkpu han, Pathien moroina nuoi han om tit rangin hah keima hih ni mu ung. Aniatachu, rangâi ta an mohôka. **44** Sabbathni nôka chu a khopui u! ku nûka juong a tih, kei chu a kekok khek pumpui ti dôrin Pathien chong rangâi rangin an rang luo inhoi mu ung,' a tia. **26** "Abraham hong intûpa. **45** Judangei han mipuinegi an mûn richisuonpârngei, ki richibulngei le Jentailngei chu an narsa oka, Paul thurchi misîr hah an murdi Pathien biek ngei, hi Sanminringna makhala, an misîr minpôta. **46** Aniatachu Paul chong hih ei kôm a juongfir ani. **27** Jerusalema le Barnabas han hâi uolin an misîra, "Pathien mi omngei le an ruoipungei han sanminringpu chong hi nin kôma misîr masa rang piel ani; ani an riet loi sik le dêipungei chong Sabbathni hanniexe, nin henga, kumtuong ringna manpui tina an pore ngâi hah aomtie an rietloï sokin rangin ahunin nin be loi sokin, nangni mâkin Jisua theilo min changin dêipungei chong an Jentailngei tieng pan kin tih. (aiônios g166) **47** Mahi mintung min dik zoi. **28** Thina rang rak dôr a Pumapa chong mi pêk ani; 'Jentailngei min chunga ite abi an man no khomin that rangin vârpu'n nang ki minchang, masikin rammuol Pilat kôm an ngêna. **29** Male a chungroi Pathien murdi an ring theina rangin ti hi," an tia. **48** lekhabu'n a miziek murdi atung suole chu Khros Jentailngei han ha chong hah an rietin chu renga an musuma, thâna an min jâl zoia. **30** Aniatachu, Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoi nôk an râiasâna, Pumapa chong an chôiminsângâ; zoi, **31** Galilee ram renga Jerusalema ama leh kumtuong ringna chang ranga thang ngei kai munkhata lei se ngei kôm han sûn tamtak ânlâr chu iempungei an hong chang zoi. (aiônios g166) ngâia; ha mingei hah atûna hin Israel mingei **49** Pumapa chong hah ramhuol muntina ânzar kôm ama rietpuipungei an ni. **32** Ei richibulngei zoia. **50** Hannirese Khopuiliena Juda ulienngei kôm Pathien'n chong a lei khâm hah, eini a an misieta; Paul le Barnabas hah an nuom an richisuonpârngei ta rangin Pathien'n atûna hih min loa, an ramhuol renga an rujûlpai zoia. **51** Jisua kaithoiin atung ani ti Thurchi Sa nangni Tirtonngei han anni ngei chunga an mulung kin mintung pe. Lapui inikna taka aom anghan. hoiloj minlangnân an kepha taka pildi an không 'Ka Nâipasal ni ni; Avien hin na Pa ko hongni mathâka, Iconium an pan zoi. **52** Antioch taka zoi.' **34** Monna mun thâna kîr nôk khâi loi iempungei chu râisânna le Ratha Inthiengin an rangin Pathien'n ama hah thina renga a kaithoi sip zoi.

rang roi hi anghin a misîra; 'Satvurna inthieng **14** Ma angdêñ han Iconiuma khom Judangei le adik David kôma kên khâm hah nang pêk ki Synagog taka an lûta, thurchi an misîra, tih,' tiin. **35** Masikin, minpâkna la dangin, 'Ni Juda le Jentail tamtakin an iem zoia. **2** Hannirese mi inthieng chu thâna mon rangin phal no ti a iem nuomloj Judangei han Jentailngei an nih,' ati sa. **36** David'n ama zora kai chu Pathien misieta an min mumâk zoi. **3** Tirtonngei han lungdo a sina, masuole chu a thia, a richibulngei hâtaka Pumapa thurchi misîrin ha khuoa han leh an phûma, a takpum hah thâna amon zoi. sôttak an oma; mahan a lungkhamna chongril **37** Pathien'n thina renga a kaithoipu ha chu tirtonngeiin an misîr hah adik ti minlangnân mon mak. **38** Ki Israel sûngsuokngei, mahih nin an kuta sininkhêlngei le sin kamâmruboingei riet rangin kin nuom, Jisua sokin ani sietnangei

an sina. 4 Khopuilen sūnga mipuingei pâl nûkin Lystra, Iconium le Pisidia rama Antioch inikin an insen zoia. Senkhat Judangei tieng, ngeia an kîr nôka. 22 “Intakna tamtak tuong senkhat firtonngei tieng. 5 Hanchu Jentailngei ngêtin Pathien Rêngrama ei lût rang anî,” tia le Judangei an ruoipungei le firtonngei hah minchûn iempungei hah an mindeta, taksôn lung leh dêngâa dûkmintong rang an bôka. 6 dika omitit rangin an mohôka. 23 Koiindang Tirtonngeiin ma chong hah an lei riet lechu tina upangei an phun pe ngei tira, bungéiin an Lycaonia rama Lystra le Derbe khopuilenngei chubai suole an iemna Pumapa, an taksônpu le a kol revêla ram ngeia an rota. 7 Mahan kuta an bâng tir zoia. 24 Pisidia ram an sir zoiin annîn Thurchi Sa an misîr tir zoi. 8 Lystra chu Pamphylia ram an hong tunga. 25 Perga khuoa mi inkhat a suok renga kholra lôn theiloi taka thurchi an misîr zoiin chu Attalia an sea, a oma. 9 Mahan ama ânsunga Paul thurchi 26 ma renga hah chu rukuongin Antioch an se misîr a rangâia. Damna ranga iemna a nei ti nôk zoia. Ha mun hah hi zora an chuonsin an Paul'n a mûn chu ama hah Paul'n a en ngita, zoi hih, an phut rang lâia Pathien moroina kuta 10 male rôle inringtakin, “Ne ke le infîkzatin bânga an omna mun hah ani. 27 Antioch an inding roh!” a tia. Ama hah ân chôma, a lôn tungin chu koiindangei an koibûma, anni titir kelen zoi. 11 Mipuingeiin Paul sintho hah ngei manga Pathien'n sin a tho ngei murdi le an mu lechu anni Lycaonia chongin an inieka, Jentailngei ta ranga iemna lampui a mo-ong pe “Pathienngei miriem changin ei kôm an juong ngei tie hah an rila. 28 Mahan iempungei leh chum ani hih!” an tia. 12 Barnabas riming hah zora sôtzan an oma.

Zeus an tia, male Paul hah thurchi misîr uol ngâi ani sikin Hermes an tia. 13 Hanchu, Zeus pathien ochai, an biekin, khopui pêntienga om han serâtchalngei le pârthilrûngei mokota a hongchôia, mipuingei lehan firtonngei biekna ranga that rangin an mintuo. 14 Ma anga tho ranga an mintuo hah Barnabas le Paul'n an riet lechu an puon an potkhêra, mipui lâi tieng tânin an inieka. 15 “Mahih irang mo nin tho? keini khom nangni anga miriem papai kêng kin ni. Mahin keini hih Thurchi Sa misîr ranga om ke kin ni, hi kâmñângloï neinunngei hih mâka Pathien aring, invân, pilchung, tuikhanglien le an sûnga om murdi Sinpu tienga nin hong kop theina rangin. 16 Tienan han chu, Pathien'n mitin an lampui chit jûi rangin a phal ngâia. 17 Hannirese ama aom ti rietnân neinun sa nangni thopêa a minlang ngâi. Invân renga ruo le chimungei azora taka nangni a pêk ngâia, sâk rang le nin mulungfîla râisâna sip nangni a pêk ngâi” an tia. 18 Ha chonga han firtonngei mipuingei chu an kôm inbólha pêk loi rangin an khap thei jáma. 19 Pisidia rama Antioch le Iconium renga Juda senkhatngei an honga; mipuingei hah an tieng an méthêm mene zoia; Paul hah lung leh an dêngâa, a thi zoi tiin an mindona khopui renga an kai suo. 20 Hannirese, iempungei hah a kôla an hong indingin chu ânthoia, khopuia han a lût nôk zoia. Anangtûkah chu Barnabas le Derbe an se zoi. 21 Paul le Barnabas'n Derbe han Thurchi Sa an misîra, ruoisi tamtak an man

**15** Mi senkhat Judea ram renga Antioch an juonga, “Moses Balam anghan sertan nin tho nônchu sanminring ni thei no tu nui,” tiin iempungei an minchua. 2 Paul le Barnabas han ma roia han anni ngei hah an inkhalpui ngei oka, masikin, Paul le Barnaba le an lâia mi senkhat le ha bâiinkhamna chungroia han Jerusalema firtonngei le upangei hong intongpui rangin an minsûk zoia. 3 Koiindangin an hong mathâna, anni han Jentailngei Pathien tienga an inlet roi hah misîr firin Phoenicia ram le Samaria ram an sir sua ha an misîr renga han iempungei murdi an râiasân oka. 4 Jerusalem an tungin chu koiindangin firtonngei le upangei an lei modôma ma ngei kôm han Pathien'n anni ngei ma anga sin a tho ngei murdi hah an rila. 5 Hannirese Pharisee pâla mi iempungei senkhat an indinga, “Jentailngei sertan ngêta, Moses Balam an jôm rangin tipe ngei rang anî” an tia. 6 Firtonngei le upangei, ha roi hah jêk rangin an intûpa. 7 Asôt tak an inkhal suo nûkin Peter àndinga, “Sûngsuokngei, Jentailngei Pathien chong an rieta, an iem theina ranga Thurchi Sa misîr pe ngei ranga nin lâi renga tien renga Pathien'n mi zen ani ti hah nin riet. 8 Mitin mindona rietpu Pathien'n ei kôm mi pêk anghan Jentailngei khom Ratha Inthieng pêk sân a khôk tiin ânlanga. 9 Eini le anni sensâi loiin, an iem sikin an sietnangei a ngâidam zoia. 10 Masikin, ei richibulngei le eini pêl zoi khâiloï puok hah atûna hin iempungei chunga mokhop

pe rang bôkin irang mo Pathien nin minsin mirmilngei biekna sâkruo sâk no roi, thisen sâk hi? 11 Ni mak! Anni ngei angdênin eini khom no roi, sâ sômthat sâk no roi, hur le ngal renga Pumapa Jisua iema moroina han Sanminring inkêm roi. Hi ngei hih tho tet loi rangin nin ei ni,” a tia. 12 Barnabas le Paul'n anni ngei indîn theiin chu nin ta rangin sa ok atih, chibai” manga Pathien'n Jentailngei lâia sininkhêlngei tiin. 30 An firlâmngei hah an sea, Antioch an le kamâmuuoingei a sin roi an misir kâr chu tunga; mahan iempungei pâl murdi an koibûma, mipuungei nâm an dâireka. 13 An misir suole lekhamuthuon hah an pêk ngeia. 31 An pore chu Jacob khomin a misir sa, “Sûngsuokngei, suole chu ma mohôkna chong sika han râisânin ko chong rangâi ta u! 14 Pathien'n ama riming an sip zoia. 32 Judas le Silas chu dêipungei khom ruput ranga anni ngei lâia ni lâk suok rangin an ti sa, asôtzan an chongpui ngeia, an mohôk Jentailngei a juong pan phut roi Simon'n a ngeia, an min rât oka. 33 Sûn sôtzan an om misir zoia. 15 Ha chong le dêipungei chong hi suole chu a juongfir ngei kôm kîr nôk rangin ântok thap ani. Pathien lekhabu'n, 16 ‘Masuole, an se zoia, iempungeiin rathangamriemin an Pumapa han kîr nôk ka ta David omna rêngram mathân ngeia. 35 Paul le Barnaba chu midang achim hah minding nôk ki tih. a sietnangei tamtak ngei le Pumapa chong minchu le misirin sin nôk ka ta male mindet nôk ki tih. 17 Male Antioch'a han zora sôtzan an la oma. 36 Zora mi murdi ngei le Jentailngei, Ki mi niranga ko sôtzan suole chu Paul'n Barnabas kôm, “Tho koi ngei nâm Jentailngei ko kôm hong an ta. se nôk ei ta, khopui tina Pumapa chong ei 18 Rammuol insieng renga hi chong min riet misirna murdia ei sûngsuokngei pan ei ta, i ngâipu Pumapa han a ti,’ ati anghan. (aén g165) angin mo an om va en ngei rei,” a tia. 37 19 “Masikin Jacob'n, mahi ki mindon chu ani. Barnabas'n John Mark an kôm tuonga rang a Jentailngei Pathien tienga hong inlet ngei chu nuoma. 38 Hannirese Paul'n chu nuom maka, minjêl no ila. 20 Manêkin, lekha muthuonin abi chu Pamphylia ram tena a kîra, an sin a mirmilngei biekna neinun inthiengloi sâk mo, zoipui loi sikin ani. 39 An inkhal bita, an insen hur le ngal mo, sâ lei thisai le thisen sâk mo, zoia, Barnabas John Mark a tuonga, rukuongan mong rangin tipe ngei ila ki ti ani. 21 Moses Cyprus tuihuol tieng an sea. 40 Paul'n chu Silas Balam chu tienlâi renga sabbathni rachamin a thanga, iempungeiin Pumapa moroina kuta an Synagog taka an pore ngâi zoia, a chongngei bâng ngei suole chu a se zoi. 41 Koiindangngei khom khopui tina an misir ngâi zoi,” a tia. mindet firin Syria le Cilicia ram a sir zoi.

22 Hanchu, firtonngei, upangei le koiindang pumpuui an lâia mi senkhat an thanga, Paul le Barnabas pâla Antiocha min se rangin an min chukka. An ulien uol inik iempungeiin an mirit, Judas, Barsabass an ti le Silas an thang ngeia. 23 Hi anghin miziekin, an min chôi ngeia: “Keini, firtonngei le upangei nin sûngsuokngeiin kin iempu champui Jentail ânzir ngei Antioch, Syria le Cilicia rama omngei chibaingei nangni kin mûk. 24 Kin pâla mi senkhatin thurchi juong misirin nangni an minjêla, mulungfing nangni an shak ti kin rieta; nikhomrese, anni ngei ha kin kôm renga ite rilnangei man mak ngei. 25 Masikin kin intûpa, mulung inruol takin kin thanga nin kôm juongfir rangin kin minsûk ani. Ei ruol moroitak ngei Barnaba le Paul 26 Jisua Khrista sinthona an ringna phal ngei lehin juong rese ngei kin ti. 27 Ha anghan, Judas le Silas kin juongfir ani, hi ngei hin kin miziek hih mêl inmun nangni misir pe an tih. 28 Ratha Inthieng le inruolin hi balamngei sin om pena hi chu puok rik dang sin loi rangin kin inruol; 29

**16** Paul'n Derbe le Lystra khom a sir sa, mahan Khristien inkhat a riming Timothy a oma. A nû khom Khristien dên Juda mi ania, a pa chu Greek ani. 2 Lystra le Iconiuma iempungei murdi'n Timothy an minlut ok ngâia. 3 Paul'n ama hah tuong rang a nuoma, ma revêla Judangei han Timothy pa hah Greek ani ti an riet sikin Timothy khom a sertan pe ani. 4 Khopuingei tin an sir malamin, Jerusalema firtonngei le upangei balamngei masat hah iempungei an pêk tira, jôm rang khomin he an be tira. 5 Masikin, koiindangngei hal taksônnân an rât uola nîngtin an pung titira. 6 Ratha Inthiengin Asia rama thurchi misir a khap sikin Phrygia le Galatia ram an sîra. 7 Mysia ramri an tungin chu Bithynia rama se rang an bôka, hannirese, Jisua Ratha'n phal ngei maka. 8 Masikin, Mysia ram khêlin Troasa an se zoia. 9 Hanchu, mani jâna han Paul'n inlârnân Macedonia rama mi inkhatin “Macedonia rama hong kâi inla, mi hong san

roh," tia ngênen a mua, **10** Paul'n inlârna hi Minpâkna lâ an tho, intâng ina midangngeiin a mu suole chu Macedonia rama se rangin an rangâia. **26** Inningloin nîngnupui a honga; kin inthok kelen zoia, ha rama mingei kôma intâng in lungphûmgei tena khom ânphêt Thurchi Sa misir rangin Pathien'n mi koi sakin. heta, voikhatrengin inkhârngei hah ân-ong leta, **11** Troas renga rukuongin kin jôka, Samothrace mitin rênrokolngei hah ânkhek rila. **27** Hanchu, kin thengpata, male anangtûka Neapolis kin sea. angâkpu a in hah a hong hara, inkhârngei in-**12** Ha renga hah Philippia kin sea, ha khopuilen ong letin a mua, intâng ina intângngei an rot hah Macedonia; rama khuo inkhat ania, ma suo zoi tiin a bôka, khandai a kaidûka, inthat biela han chu khuo kâm omtak ani. Rom mingei rang a tho. **28** Hannirese Paul'n rôl inringtakin, bung ani. Ma khuoa han sûn tamtak kin châma. "Ite inlo no roh, kin rêngin kin la om let" a **13** Sabbathni khopui pêntienga tuidung panga tia. **29** Ama han meiser a roka, a tâna, chi le Judangei chubaithona ngâi mun ni ranga kin innik pumin Paul le Silas ke bula ânbokraka. **30** iema han kin sea; mahan kin insunga nupang Hanchu anni han a ruoi suok ngeia, "Pungei, intûp ngei kôm thurchi kin misira. **14** Ha ngei Sanminringa ko om theina rangin imo ko tho lâia mi a riming Lydia, Thyatira, khuo mi puon rang?" a tia. **31** Anni han, "Pumapa Jisua iem senduk juor ngâi, Pathiena inbei mi nupang inla, hanchu sanminringin om ni tih, nangma inkhatin chong a rieta; male Paul thurchi misir le ni inmingei leh," tiin an thuona. **32** Masuole jôm rangin Pumapa'n a mulungfîl a minvâr pea. chu ama le a inmingei han Pumapa thurchi an **15** Ama le a inmingeiin baptisma an chang zoiin misira. **33** Mani jâna han, ma zora lelea han an chu, "Pumapa iem tatakin ni nan bêa anin chu sâbengei hah a rusûk pe ngeia; hanchu ama ki ina hong tung roi tiin mi siel rîta," ni sûr zoi. le a inmingei baptisma an chang kelen zoi. **34** **16** Sûnkhât chu chubaithona muna kin se lâiin Masuole Paul le Silas hah a ina a tuong ngeia, suok dôngmate inkhat ramkhori sûra taruosân sâk rang a pêk ngeia Pathien an iem zoi sakin thei kin intongpua, amanu han taruosân a an insûng pumin an râiasân tatak zoi ani. **35** theina sika han a pu ngei sum tamtak a lo Anangtûk jînga chu Rom roijêkpungei han, "Ha pe ngâia. **17** Hanu han Paul le Keini mi jûia, mingei hah mojôk ta roh," ti chongpêk chôiin "Hi mi, Sanminringna lampui nangni ril ngei misûr ngâi ngei ulienngei an fîra. **36** Masikin a hih, Anchungtak Pathien fîrlâmgei an ni hi," ngâkpu han Paul kôm, "Rojjêkpungeiin nangni tiin âniek ngâia. **18** Ma anghan, sûn tamtak a mojôk rangin chong an hong muthuon. Hong tho tenin chu Paul a mulung hoi khâi maka, jôk unglâ, rathângamtakin se ta roi," a tia. **37** a takasia. Ramkhori kôm han, "Jisua Khrîsta Aniatachu, Paul'n misûr ngâi ulienngei kôm, rimingin a sûng renga jôk rangin chong nang "Rom miriem kêng kin ni, kin tho minchâina ke pêk," a tia. Ha mitmisim kongkâr han a jôk om le omloï luo en loiin loko makunga min pai kelen zoia. **19** A pumangei han an sum jêma, intâng ina min khuma. Atûn inrrûkin mi manna om khâi mak ti an riet lechu Paul le Silas mojôk rang an ti na? Ni thei tet no nih! Anni hah an sûra, roijêkpungei kôm mipui intûpna ngêt hong rese ngei, mi hong mojôk rese ngei," muna an kai minlûta. **20** Rom roijêkpungei a tia. **38** Misûr ngâi ulienngeiin ha chong hah kôm an min tungin chu, "Hi mingei hih Juda roijêkpungei kôm an misira; Rom miriem anni an nia, kin khopuilen sûnga bâiinkhamna an ti an rietin chu an chi zoia. **39** Masikin an sea an sin ngâi. **21** Balam dang kin balam le ânkâl, vânvûia, male chu an mojôk ngeia khopuilen keini Rom mingei kin pom rang le kin mang renga jôkpaï rangin an ngêna. **40** Paul le Silas ranga ânhiengloin an misir ngâi" an tia. **22** hah intâng in renga an jôka, Lydia ina an sea. Mipuingeи hah Paul le Silas jêm rangin an inthoka. Masuole chu roijêkpungei han Paul le Silas puon an khêr pe ngeia, jêm rangin chong an pêka. **23** An jêm bit suole jêl ina an khuma, a ngâkpu kôm han asân khumrap rangin chong an pêka. **24** Ma anghan, intâng insûng ânlâina taka a khum ngeia, an kea thing kekok riktak an min bun ngeia. **25** Jân lâitaka chu Paul le Silas'n Pathien kôm chubai an tho.

**17** Paul le Silas hah Amphipolis le Apollonia an khêla. Thessalonika an tunga. Mahan Judangei Synagog tako ava oma. **2** Paul'n a tho ngâi balam anghan an kôm a lûta, sabbathnia voithum Pathien lekhabus renga asân a sútpuiin, **3** Messiah chu dûktonga thina renga ânthoinôk

rang piel ani ti a rilmynthâra, a minlang ngâia, rang ani hi," Paul, Jisua le inthoinôkna. misîr "Hi Jisua, nin lâia ku phuong hih Messiah sika ani. 19 Masikin Paul hah a koia, rojékna ani," a ti sa ngâi. 4 An lâia senkhat chu Paul Areopagus han an tuonga; a kôm "Hi minchuna thurchi misîr hah an iema, Paul le Silas hah an thar ni misîr ngâi hi a riet kin nuom. 20 Ni misîr jôm zoia; nupang ruoipu tamtak le Pathien a kin riet ngei hih la riet ngâi makme; itina mo inbei mi Greek mipuingei lehan. 5 Hannirese ani a riet kin nuom," an tia. 21 (Athens khopui Judangei han an narsa, lamliena thaboi pâlnei mi murdi le ramdangmingei ajuong omngei hah an tuonga, mipui an koibûma, khopuilien khomin an zora dôn murdi neinun thar misîrna pumpui bâiinkham chara, Paul le Silas hah loko le rangâina mang an nuom sikan). 22 Paul makunga tuong rang bôkin Jason in an hong hah rojékna Areopagus moton taka ândinga, lûtkhuma. 6 Hannirese, an manloi lehan chu, "Nangni Athens mingei, lamtina sakhuo mi Jason le iempu senkhatngei hah khopuilien tatak nin ni ti ki riet. 23 Nin khopuilien sûnga ulienngei makunga an hong kainâl ngeia, an ka chai malamin chubai nin mûk ngâi ngei ke inieka. "Hi mingei hin muntina bâiinkhamna ena; mâichâm inkhat, 'Rietloï pathien ta rang,' an sin ngâi! atûna hin ei khopuiliena an hong tia ânziek ku mua. Nin rietloï chubai nin mûk ani. 7 Jason hin a ina a lei mintung ngei ngâia. tit ngâi hah atûna nangni ki misîr pe hih ani. Hi ngei hin, a riming Jisua, Rêng dang aom 24 Pathien'n rammuol le asûnga neinunngei tiin Caesar balam an siet ngâi," an tia. 8 Ma murdi sinpu chu pilchung le invân Pumapa chong hah an rietin chu mipui le khopuilien ani sikan kuta sin in ngeia om ngâi mak. 25 ulienngei hah bâiinkhamin an om zoia. 9 Khopui Miriem ei sem rang neinun ite khom insam uliengeiin Jason le a champusngei hah sum mak. Ama ngêt han hah ngei nâm kôma ringna anâng dôr an pêka, an mojôk ngei zoi ani. 10 ngei, phûk ngei le mitin kôma neinunngei nâm Hanchu, iempungeiin hani jân ahongni lechu a pêkpu ani uol. 26 Rammuol pumpua om Paul le Silas hah Berea khopuia an min se ngei rangin, mi inkhat renga jåttin a sina. An ta kelena, an tungin chu Judangei Synagog an rang zorangei a khit pe ngeia, an omna rang lûta. 11 Ma taka mingei kai chu Thessalonika rikung a khangpe ngeia. 27 Ma hih a thona abi mingei nêkin chu an mulungfil ân ong uola. chu ama an ena, an zonga an mu theima ranga Thurchi hah atui takin an rangâia, Paul thurchi ani. Adiktakin, Pathien chu tute renga la uol misîr hah adik le dikloï rietna rangin nîngtin mak. 28 Mi senkhatin an ti anghan, 'Ama sikan ei Pathien lekhabus an inchu ngâia. 12 Ha ngei ringa, singinsa'n, ei om ani,' Nin lâia phuopungei lâia mi tamtakin an iem zoia, Greek nupang khomin an ti sa anghan, 'Eini khom a nâingei mirit om tamtak le pasal tamtak khomin an iem ei ni.' 29 Pathien nâingei ei nin chu, Pathien zoi. 13 Hannirese Thessalonika Judangei han, chu rângkachak mini, sumin mini, lungin mini, Paul'n Berea khopuia khom Pathien thurchi a miriem kut thiem le mindonna mirimil an sin misîr ti an riet lechu mahan khom an va sea, ngâi anga han om rang tetêni bôk rang nimak. mipuingei an mohôka; bâi an inkhâm char zoi. 30 Pathien'n ama ei riet mâna ngei kai chu 14 Iempungeiin tuipui dênin se rangin Paul hah rietloï om a tho ngâia; aniatachu, atûn chu an fîra, Silas le Timothy chu an la oma. 15 Paul ramtina mi murdi sietna renga inhei rangin juong thak ngei han Athens dênin an juong chong a pêk zoi. 31 Nikhuo a khita, ha nia han a thaka; Silas le Timothy kôm han innota a kôma mi phunpu hah rammuola mi murdi ngei roi se ranga Paul chongbê chôii an kîr nôk zoi. 16 adiktakin jêk atih. Ma chong ha chu Pathien'n Paul'n Athens taka anni hah a lei ngâk lâiin ha ama hah thina renga kaithoiin mi murdi kôm a khopuilien hah mirmilngeia sip ani ti a mûn chu min riet zoi," a tia. 32 Thina renga inthoinôk roi a mulung a minna oka. 17 Masikin Synagog'a an riet lechu senkhatin an munuisana; senkhat Judangei le Jentailngei, Pathien biek ngei hah a nôkin chu, "Hi chong hi no kôm renga la rangâi dem ngâia; mipui intûpna muna khom mataka nôk kin nuom," an tia. 33 Male Paul a mâk ngeia. omngei ngân chu nîngtin an injêk ngâi. 18 34 Mi senkhat chu a tieng an kop tita male an Epicurean le Stoic minchupungei lâia khomin an iem zoia. Ha ngei lâia senkhat chu, Areopagus inkhalpuia. Senkhat chu, "Hi mûr thiempa hin roijékpu pâla mi Dionysius le nupang inkhat a imo misîr rang a bôk hi?" an tia. Adangngeiin riming Damaris le midang ngei an ni. chu, "Ram dang pathienngei chong a misîr

**18** Masuole han, Paul hah Athens renga ram tieng rukuongin a se zoia, a kôm Priscilla Korinth a se zoia. **2** Mahan Juda inkhat a le Aquila khom an se sa. Paul'n chonginkhâm a riming Aquila a mua, ha mi hah Pontus rama lei dôn sakin Cenchreae a se mâna a sam a ep suok ania, Claudius Juda murdi Rom renga baka. **19** Ephesus'a an tunga, mahan Priscilla jôkpai rangin chong a pêk sakin a lômnu Priscilla le Aquila chu a mâka, ama chu Synagog tak a le Italy ram renga hong inthon bil an ni. Paul an a lûta Judangei hah chong a la mintukpui kôm a sea. **3** Ha ngei khom hah Paul anga puon ngeia. **20** Anni han asôtzan om rangin an ngêna, in sin ngâi anni sakin an kôm a oma, munkhatin hannirese pom pe ngei maka. **21** Manékin, an sin an tho zoi. **4** Sabbathni racham Synagog tak a kôm se khom inlang “Pathien lungdo anîn chu chong a mintukpui ngâia. Judangei le Greekngei nin kôm la hong nôk ki tih,” tiin chong hoiin hah min riet minthâr rang a bôk ngâia. **5** Silas le a mâk ngeia, Ephesus'a renga rukuongin a se Timothy Macedonia ram renga an juong tungin zoia. **22** Caesarea a tungin chu Jerusalema a sea, chu Paul hah thurchi misir infien a zora a mang koiindang chibai a mûka, masuole chu Antioch zoia, Jisua chu Messiah ani tiin Judangei kôm a tak a se zoia. **23** Mahan sûn tamtak a om suo ril minthâr ngâia. **6** Hannirese an doia an ril nûkin a se nôka, iempungei mindet firin Galatia minsieti masuole, chu Paul'n a puona rababngei ram le Phragia ram a sir suo zoi. **24** Ha lâia hah thikin chongnatakin a thuona, an kôm, han Juda inkhat a riming Apollos, Alexandria “Nin thina chungroi chu nangnin pêl roi, keima tak a suok Ephesus'a a juonga. Ama hah thurchi chu ko jôk ani, atûn renga chu Jentailngei kôm misir theitak ania, Pathien Lekhabungei khom se ki tih,” a tia. **7** Masikin a jôka Jentail inkhat a riet oka. **25** Ama hah Pumapa lampui chong a riming Titius Justus ina a lûta, ha mi hah ânchu zoisai ania, mulungrila satna tak inhein Pathien biek ngâi mi ania, a in khom Synagog Jisua thurchi a misir ngâia, Nikhomrese, John le ântôn chak. **8** Crispus Synagog ruoipu han a baptismal vai keng ala riet. **26** Synagog tak a inmingei murdi le Pumapa an iema, Korinth hâitakin thurchi misir a phuta, hanchu Priscilla khopuia mi tamtak khomin an rieta, an iema le Aquila hah a thurchi misir an rietin chu baptismal an chang zoi. **9** Jân khat chu Paul'n an ina an tuonga, a kôm, Pathien lampui roi inlârnu a mua, mahan Pumapa'n a kôm, “Chi adik uolin an rilmynthâr pea. **27** Hanchu ama no roh, dâirek loiin thurchi misir tit roh, **10** hah Achaia rama se rang a bôk sakin Ephesus'a asikchu nang ko ompui tit nang minna rangin iempungei an mohôka ama an lei modômna tutên nu chunga an kut musum noni ngeia, hi rangin Achaia rama iempungei kôm lekha an khopuia hin mi tamtak ko dôn keng,” a tia. **11** Masik han, Paul hah ma khopuiliena han iempu hong chang ngeia ta rangin a sanpu satak Pathien chong minchûn kum khat in-ang a oma. **12** Gallio ha Achaia rama râîot a chang lâiin mindoka, Pathien lekhabus mangin Jisua chu Judangei an inruola, Paul an sûra, roijêknamuna Messiahan ti a minlang ngâi. an tuonga. **13** “Hi mi hin balam niloia Pathien biek rangin mi methêm rang a bôk ngâi,” an tia. **14** Paul hong chong rang a ti lehan, Gallio han Judangei kôm, “Judangei, mahi neinun diklo mini, aninôchu tho minchâina mini luo nirese chu, inkhêl loiin nangni mindon pe ki tih. **15** Hannirese, chongngei, rimingngei le nin balam chungroia inkhalna papai keng ania, nangnin jêk roi. Kei chu ha anga neinunngei kai chu jêk no ning,” a tia. **16** Roijêkna mun renga a rujûlpai ngei zoia. **17** Anrêngin an Synagog ruoipu Sosthenes an sûra, roijêknamun mâia an jêma. Aniatachu Gallio han ma anga an tho ha itên rangâi pe ngei tet mak. **18** Masuole han Paul hah iempungei leh sûn tamtak a la oma, hanchu iempungei hah a mathân ngeia Syria

**19** Apollos hah Korinth tak a la om lâiin Paul'n sak tienga biel a hong sîra, Ephesus'a a tunga mahan ruoisingei senkhat a mua. **2** Ama han, “Iempu nin changa han Ratha Inthieng nin lei modôm ngâi mo?” tiin a rek el ngeia. “Ratha Inthieng aom ti luo riet mak me,” tiin an thuona. **3** Asa! “Nônchu, khoi baptismal mo nin chang?” a tia. Anni han “John baptismal,” an tia. **4** Paul'n an kôm, “John'n mingei kôm, ku nûka juong rangpu Jisua nin la iem rang ani tiin Isrealngei an sietna renga inhei ngei hah a baptis ngâi ani ha,” a tia. **5** Maha an rietin chu Pumapa Jisua rimingin baptismal an chang zoia. **6** Paul'n an chunga a kut a minngama, Ratha Inthieng an chang kelen zoi, rietlo chong

ngeiin an chonga, Pathien chong an misir zo. 7 han anni ngei hah a koibûma, an sintho anga Anrêngin pasal sômleinik dôr an ni. 8 Paul'n tho ngei lehan chu, an kôm, "Miriempa, hi sin Synagog lût bangin than thum chu Pathien hih ei neina ani ti nin rieta. 26 Atûn, hi Paul Rêngram thurchi mintukpuin methêm mene sintho hih nangni khomin nin mua, nin rieta rang bôkin hâitakin thurchi a misir tita. 9 Ephesus'a vaia khom niloiin Asia ram pumpuia Aniatachu, senkhat chu an seletrûka, iem nuom ti rang dôrin hi mi hin, kuta sin pathienngei mak ngeia, mipui makunga Pumapa lampui hih pathien ni tet mak tiin mi tamtak a huong thurchi hah an ril minsieta, masikin Paul'n mene suo zoia. 27 Masikin ei sintho hih min anni ngei hah mâkin iempungei hah a tuonga en minnuoi an tih, ti vai niloiin, Asia rama mi nîngtin Tyrannus inchuna ina han chong an murdi le rammuola mîn an biek ngâi pathiennu mintukpui ngâia. 10 Ma anghan, kumnik a Artemis roiinpui khom boi atih, ti hih ichi aom thoa, masikin Asia rama om murdi, Judangei le ani," a tia. 28 Ha chong hah mipuinegi an riet Greekngei khomin Pumapa chong an riet zoia. lechu an taksi sabaka, "Ephesus'a Artemis hi a 11 Pathien'n Paul kuta sininkhêl adangviek a min roiinpui tak," tiin an hêta. 29 Hanchu, khopuilion thoa. 12 Paul'n a lei mang ngâi mâyhuinangei pumpui bâi an inkhâm zoia, Gaius le Aristarchus, le a rôpthupna puonngei hah damloingei kôm Mecedonia rama mi Paul nûkjûngi hah an a min chôia, an natnangei an dam ngâia, an sûra, a pâlin enhoi sinna ina an tânpua. 30 sûnga ratha saloi tena khom an jôk ngâia. 13 Paul'n mipui makunga vânding rang a bôka, Judangei senkhat ratha saloi rujûlpai rang a hannirese, iempungeiin phal mak ngeia. 31 bôka, ânvâk ngâi ngei khomin Pumapa Jisua Asia rama ulien senkhat Paul malngei an oma, riming an manga. Ratha saloi kôm, "Paul'n ha ngei khom han Paul hah enhoi sinna ina a misir ngâi Jisua rimingin a sûng renga jôk vânlang loi rangin chong an muthuona. 32 rangin chong nang ke pêk," an tia. 14 Juda Ochai an thup ngeia, anrêngin bâi an inkhâm char Inlaltak, Sceva han nâipasal sari ha anga chong zoia, mi tamtakin an intûpna bi khom riet ngâi a dôna. 15 Hannirese ratha saloi han an mak ngei. Masikin, senkhat chong inkhat an kôm, "Jisua ki riet, Paul khom ki riet nangni hêtpuia senkhatin chong dang an hêtpuia. 33 rêt hi chu tu ngei mo nin ni?" a tia. 16 A sûnga Mi senkhat chu Alexander sika nîng atih, an tia; ratha saloi dôn han a hong invôra, amene ngei ama hah Judangei moton tieng an nam minlût riei zoia, ha in renga hah popnekin le an puon sokin. Alexander'n mipui ruhu dâina rangin chet chitin an tân riei zoi. 17 Ephesus'a taka om a kut a jâpa, an theina thurchi misir rang a Judangei le Jentailngei murdi'n ma roi hah an bôka. 34 Hannirese Juda ani ti an riet lechu rietin chu an chi sabak zoia, hanchu Pumapa darkâr nik inruolin, "Ephesus'a Artemus hih a Jisua riming ânthang uol zoi. 18 Iempu tamtak roiinpui tak," tiin an iniek tita. 35 Amongnataka an honga, loko rieta an chong minchâina an chu an khopuilion jêkpu'n mipuinegi hah a phuonga. 19 Dôitheingei tamtak khomin an ngo mindâia. A ngo mindâi suole chu an kôm, lekhabungei an hong bûma, mitin mitmua an "Ephesus'a Artimus roiinputak biekin le invân hôla, male aman an minsâpa, sumdârngei isâng renga lung inthieng achul hah Ephesus'a mingei sômrangnga ani tiin an rieta. 20 Ma ang taka hih a donsûipu nin ni ti mitinin an rieta. 36 Hi sintho theina lien han Pumapa thurchi ânzara, chong hi tutên makhal thei noni ngei. Masikin rât takin ânsôn tir zoi. 21 Masuole chu Paul'n nin ruhu mindâi ngêt rang ani, mindon bak Macedonia ram le Achaia ram a sir suo baka, loiin ite nin tho rang nimak. 37 Hi mi, hi taka nin Jerusalema se rang a bôka "Ma han ke se suole hong tuong ngei hih biekina inru khom nimak chu Rom khom sir sa ngêt ki tih," a tia. 22 ngeia, ei pathiennu rilmisiet khom nimak ngei. Masikin ânsanpui ngâi mi inik, Timothy le 38 Demetrius le a sinthongei khomin tu chunga Erastus hah Mecedonia rama a lei fir baka, khom roi intak an dônin chu roijêkpungei ei ama chu Asia rama ala oma. 23 Ma zora lâihan dôna, roijêkna in khom ân-ong tit, ma son vân Pumapa lampui thurchi sokin bâiinkhamna ngo rese ngei. 39 Aniatachu, roi intak piel nin la lientak Ephesus'a a oma. 24 Mi inkhat a riming dônin chu jâttein roijêkna ina mindon nîng atih. Demetrius, sumtuia Artemis pathiennu biekin 40 Aviena inkhôm sika hin mîn bâiinkhamna rimil sin ngâi a oma, maha a sintho ngei kôm musuo ngei tiin, mi fîng an tih, ti hih ichi om inlápna lientak an pêk ngâia. 25 Masikin ama ani. Hi bâiinkhamna hi abi boi ani sokin tute

lakin abi misir thei noni ngeia," a tia. **41** Ma chong hah a ti suole chu mipuingei intûp hah an chîn zoi.

**20** Ruhu lumpa hah ahek suole Paul'n iempungei a koibûma, a mohôkna chongin a mâk ngeia. Hanchu a jôka Macedonia rama a se zoia. **2** Mingei mohôkna chong tamtak mišrin ha ram hah a sir suo, Achaia ram a tung zoia. **3** Mahan than thum aom suole Syria ram tieng se rangin ânthoka; hannirese, Judangei an lei muruong chien ti a riet sokin Macedonia tieng kîr nôk rang a bôka. **4** Pyrrhus nâipasal Sopater Beroea mingei, Aristarchus le Secundus, Thessalonika mingei, Gaius, Derbe, mingei, Timothy ngei, Tichicus le Trophimus Asia rama mingei an se sa. **5** Ha ngei hah moton aninsa. Troasa min lei ngâk. **6** Keini chu cholboivâipôl ruolhoi chumin Philipi renga rukuongan kin jôka. Sûn rangnga suole Troasa an kôm kin tunga, mahan sûn sari kin châma. **7** Sûnrukni kholoiun väipôl khoi rangin kin intûpa, Paul'n anangtûka se rang a bôk sokin jânchim tena thurchi a misir jêta. **8** Kin intûpna khâltan chunginchuon han châti tamtak mochok ania. **9** Hanchu ruotharte inkhat a riming Eutychus, kotvenga ân sunga inngûi a lênsua Paul thurchi misir hah asôt rai sokin a lei inphara; in chunginchuon inthumna renga a juong tâka. An juong rût tena chu a lei thi zoi. **10** Aniatachu Paul a chuma a juon kûna a poma, "Nin mulung minjing no roi, a la ring ke," a tia. **11** Hanchu, Paul hah in chunginchuona a kal nôka, väipôl a khoia, an sâk zoia. Asôtzan khuovâr rak dôr nisaasuok tena a chongpui ngei suole chu a se zoia. **12** Ruotharte hah damin a in tieng an tuonga an phûk adâairiem zoi. **13** Keini chu rukuongan Assos khuo panin moton kin lênsa zoi, mahan Paul min chuong rang kin bôka, ama hah kea hong rang a bôk sokin hi anga rangin mi ril sai ani. **14** Assosa mi hong huoma, kin min chuonga Mitylene kin tung zoi. **15** Ha mun renga hah rukuong nanâkin kin se nôka, anangtûka Chios kin tunga hatûk chu Samos kin tunga, anangtûk nôka Miletus kin tung zoia. **16** Paul'n Asia rama om sôt a nuom loi sokin Ephesus'a chu sûnapal rang a bôk piel ani. Ani thei paia arûn chu Jerusalema Pentecost ni mang rang a bôka, ânnot ani. **17** Miletus renga Paul'n Ephesus'a mi a fîra, koiindang ulienngei ava min koi ngeia. **18** A kôm an tungin chu an kôm, "Asia ram ku lût

masa ni renga nin kôma ko om kâra ko omlam hah nin rieta. **19** Judangei min muruong sika mitrithi tâk pumin le zora intak ku chunga hong tung ngei tuongin intem takin Pumapa sin ko tho ngâi. **20** Nin ta ranga inlápna rang ite thup loïn loko lâia le insûngngeia nangni ki ril ngâia, nangni ki minchu ngâi duo. **21** Judangei le Jentailngei khom Pathien tieng an sietnangei renga insîrin ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista an iem rang ani ti insiemna chong ke pêk ngeia. **22** Male atûn Ratha Inthieng chong jômin Jerusalema ke se rang ani, mahan ku chunga imo atung rang riet mu ung. **23** Khopuilen tina, intâng ina le bâiinkhamnân mi ngâk ti vai hi Ratha Inthiengin mi min rieta, ki riet ani. **24** Pathien moroina Thurchi Sa misir rang sintum Pumapa Jisua Khrista mi pêk zoina rangin chu ki ringna khom hi iten be mu-ung. **25** "Masikin riet roi, nin rêngin Pathien Rêngram thurchi misira kên vâkna ngâi ngei hin atûn renga chu mi mu khâi no tu nui, ti ki riet. **26** Mapêna an mang nin om duoi le khom kei chu ko jôk ani ti avien hin nangni ki min riet. **27** Pathien neinun khîn murdi anrêngin nin lâia misir inring mu ung. **28** Masikin Pathien koiindang, a Nâipasal thina sika ama ta ranga a sin chunga belripungei chang ungla, nangni le belripâl Ratha Inthiengin nangni a min kolna ngei satna rang zong roi. **29** Ku nûk le chu melang ichi om ngei nin lâia hong lût an ta, belripâl hôih noni ngei ti ki riet. **30** Nin pâla mi senkhat khomin iempungei an tieng an tuong theina rangin milak an ril zora la tung atih. **31** Hanchu sûn, jân mitrithi tâkpumin kum thum piel mitin nangni ki minchu hah riettitin sing thei roi. **32** "Atûn hin Pathien donsûina le moroina chonga nangni ka bânga ama han nangni a sin minlien theia, Pathien'n a mingei ta ranga a khâm satvurna hah nangni a pêk thei. **33** Tute sumdâr khom, rângkachak khom, sil le bom khom ôi ngâi mu-ung. **34** Ku kutngei lehin keima le ka champusngei anâng murdi asuo ngâi ti nangni rengin nin rieta. **35** Lamtina sintho ranak songin le Pumapa Jisua'n, 'Lâk nêkin pêk râisâanna aom uol' a ti hah riettitin râtloingei ei san rang ani ti nangni ki min mu ngâi," a tia. **36** Paul'n ha chong hah a ti suole chu, khûkinbilin an rêngin chubai a thopui ngeia. **37** He hoiin an mathân zoia, anrêngin an chapa Paul hah an kuoa an tuma. **38** A mîl an mu nôk khâi loi rang chong Paul'n a misir pe ngei hah an rangâi sietna

bitak ani. Masuole chu rukuong dênin an juong thak zoi.

**21** Anni ngei le kin insen suole chu rukuong leh kin se pata Cos kin tunga anangtûka Rhodes kin tunga, tuihuol kin tung nôka ma renga hah Patara kin tung nôka. **2** Ma mun han rukuong inkhat Phonica tienga se rang kin mua, mahan kin chuonga kin se nôk kelen. **3** Cyprus tuihuol ânlangna mun ten kin va phâk lehan Cyprus hah voi tieng kin mâka Syria tieng kin sea Tyre chu neinun an musum sikin kin chuma. **4** Ma mun han iempungei senkhat kin va mua an kôm sôn sari nikhuo kin châma, anni ngei han Ratha Inthieng rilin Paul hah Jerusalema se loi rangin an khapa. **5** Hannirese, sôn sari ahek suole chu ha renga hah kin jôka kin se nôka iempungei an lômnungei le an nâingei le tuikôl tena min juong thaka ma mun han khûkinbilin chubai kin tho. **6** Masuole chu chonghoiin inkhat le inkhat kin insena rukuonga kin chuonga anni ngei chu in tieng an kîr nôk zoi. **7** Rukuong leh kin se pata Tyre renga Tolemais kin tunga iempungei chibai kin pêka mahan sôn khat an kôm kin châma. **8** Anangtûka chu kin se nôka Caesarea kin tunga mahan Thurchi Sa misirpu Philip ina kin tunga, Philip hah Jerusalema sanpu ânthang sari ngei lâia inkhat hah alei ni. **9** Ama han nái döngmate inneiloi minli a dôna anni ngei han Pathien thurchi an misir ngâia. **10** Mahan sôn tamtak nikhuo kin châma ha nikhuo kin châm sûng han Judea ram renga dêipu a riming Agabus a juonga. **11** Kin kôm a honga Paul a kongkhitngei hah a lâka, a kengei a kutngei athenin a khita masuole chu kin kôm hi anghin a tia, “Jerusalem, Judangei hi anga kongkhit a dônpa tak hi, hi angtak hin khit an ta, Jentailngei kuta an pêk rang ti hi Ratha Inthieng mi ril sai ke ani,” a tia. **12** Ha thurchi hah kin riet lechu keini le ma khuoa omngei han Paul hah Jerusalema se loi rang kin tipe tita. **13** Hannirese Paul han kin kôm, “Khoimo nin tho, ma angdôr hih nin chap, ku mulung nin khoi hi? Pumapa Jisua sikin Jerusalema khit rang vai hi kên phal nimaka, thi rang ten khom kên phal ke,” a tia. **14** Methêm theijât ani khâiloi sikin, “Pumapa ti lam tak nirese,” kin tia, kin mojôk zoi. **15** Masuole chu, kin insiema Jerusalem tienga se rangin kin jôk zoi. **16** Caesarea khuo renga ruoisi senkhat ngeiin min jûia, anni ngei

lâia mi inkhat a riming Mnason, ruoisi masa ngei lâia mi Cyprus tuihuola om ngâi ama han kin tungna rang ina mi sepui zoi. **17** Jerusalem kin tungin chu iempungeiin râisântakin min lei dona. **18** Anangtûka chu Paul'n Jacob ina mi sepua ma mun han koiindang upangei murdi khom an oma. **19** Anni ngei hah Paul'n chibai a pêk suole chu Pathien'n a ranak a minsila Jentailngei lâia sin a tho lam ngei hah anrêngin a misir pe ngeia. **20** Ha thurchi hah an rietin chu anrêngin Pathien an minpâka, Hanchu Paul kôm, “Sungsuokpa, Judangei lâia iempungei tamlam le Balama an inpêk lam ngei nu mua. **21** Nangman Jentailngei rama Juda omngei murdi kôm, Moses balam nûksonga an nâingei sertan khâiloi rang le Juda balam jûi khâiloi rang ni minchu ngâi ti mûn an rila. **22** No hong tung ti laka hi an riet ngêt rang ania, kho angin mo ei tho rang? **23** Masikin chong nang kin be lam angtakin tho roh, chonginkhâmma lei dôn sai mi pasal minli an oma. **24** Anni ngei hah tuong inla, an kôm nang khom inthieng inla an sam epna man hah nangman pêk roh, male chu mingei murdi'n nu thurchi an lei misir ha dik mak ti hong riet thei an tih, nangma ke Moses balam ajûi mindik ti hong riet kelen an tih. **25** Jentailngei lâia iempungei rangin chu, mirmil biekna sâ inthienglo ngei, sâ alei thi sai ngei, ha renga athi ngei sâkloi rang le, hur inditna ngei khoma inthieng rang ani tiin lekha'n ei rojjék ei min riet zoi,” an tia. **26** Masikin Paul'n anangtûka chu pasal minli ngei hah a tuonga an kôm ama khom ânthienga Pathien Biekina an lûta, inthiengna nikhuo ahek suomân chu inbôlna rang sângéi pêk thei ni noni tiin ochai'n a lei ril ira. **27** Aniatachu sôn sari ahek suo vâng dörin Asia rama Judangei Paul hah Biekina an mua lokongei an misieta Paul hah an sûra. **28** An hêtsana, “Israel mingei mi san roi, ma miriem hih ramtina mingei murdi kôm, Israel mingei Moses Balamngei ma Biekin ngei hi a rilmisiet bang ngâipu hah ani, atûn reng hin khom ma Biekina hin Jentailngei a hong tuonga ma Biekin hih a min nim,” an tia. **29** (Ma anga an tina chu moton han khopuilien sûnga Ephesus'a renga Trophimus hah Paul kôm an mua, Biekin sûnga a tuong nûng atih, tiin an iem sikin). **30** A khopuilien pumpui an injel sabak zoia lokongei hah an tama, Paul ha an sûra Biekin renga an mojôk paia Biekin ngei an khâr kelen zoia. **31** Paul hah that rang an ti lâitakin Jerusalema

mingei murdi an injêl ti Rom râlmi ulientak sünchimripa inningloï rengin invân renga vârîn kôm an hong rila. **32** Masuole chu, râlmi pâl mi juong êla. **7** Hanchu nuoia kên leta, chong ki ulientakpu han râlmi ulienngiei le râlmingei rieta, ‘Sual, Sual ithomo dûk mi ni mintonga?’ hah a tuonga lokongei tieng an tân kelena, a tia. **8** Keiman, ‘Pumapa Tumo ni ni?’ tiin ke lokongei han, râlmi ulientak le râlmingei ha an rekela, ama han ko kôm, ‘Keima Nazareth Jisua, mu lechu Paul an lei jêm hah an inngama. **33** dûk ni mintong ngâipu hah ki ni,’ a tia. **9** Ko Hanchu, râlmi ulientak han a kôm a hong nâia, kôla miriemngei han vâr chu an mua, hannirese Paul hah a sûra a kuta zingjirûi inik a minbun ko kôma chong juong tung hah chu riet mak kelena, masuole chu lokongei kôm han tumo ngei. **10** Keiman ‘Pumapa imo ko tho rang?’ ki ani le imo a tho minchâi a rekela. **34** Lokongei tia, Pumapa han ko kôm ‘Inthoi inla Damascus an chong inruol khâi maka, pâl dadangin an khuo lût roh, mahan Pathien’no tho rang chong hah ahong om zoia, lokongei an hêtsan ngei murdi nang lei ril atih’ a tia. **11** Avâr hah rei sakin khoite mindik thei maka Paul hah avâr rai sakin ki mitngei khom ajinga, masikin kulpua minlût rangin chong a pêka. **35** Paul ka champuingei han ku kutin min keiruoia hah kalbi a phâk vâng dôr an tuonga, lokongei Damascus khuoa kin lût zoi. **12** “Ma khopuilien an pût rei sakin râlmingei han a domin an dom han mi inkhat a riming Ananias, Pathien biek paia. **36** Lokongei han “That roi” tia hêtsan mi le balam lei jûi ngâi a oma, matakâ Juda chungin an jûi ngei bang. **37** Hanchu, Paul han omngei murdi’n an mirit sabaka. **13** Ama hah kulpui an minlût rangto han, râlmi ulientak ko kôm a honga, ko kôla ândinga, Lâibung Saul kôm han “No kôm chong imakhat ti thei ning hong mu thei ta roh, mi tia. Ma zora tak han mo?” a tia. Râlmi ulientak han, “Greek chong ni ko hong muthei nôk zoia, ama hah ko hong riet mo?” **38** “Tienâ misaloi mi thata isâng minli ena. **14** Ama han, ei richibulngei Pathien lungdo ramchâr tienga tuong, Egypt mi hah nimak che ngei riet rang le mi diktak fîrlâm hah mua, a mo?” a tia. **39** Paul’n “Juda, Cilicia rama Tarsus chongbâingei riet rangin nang a thang ani. **15** khopuiliena suok ki nia, khuo kâm omtak mi ki Nu mu le ni riet ngei angtak han mi murdi ni, rangâihotakin lokongei makunga hin chong chunga rietpuipu na la ni rang sakin. **16** Atûn thei rangin ni phal roh,” a tia. **40** Male chu reng, hi hin khoi mo na la ôt bang? Inthoi râlmi ulientak han chong thei rangin phalna a inla, baptisma chang inla ni sietnangei rusûk pêka Paul hah indingna mun han a vândinga, minsâina rangin a kôm chubaitho ta roh, a tia. lokongei hah dâirek rangin kut a jâpa lokongei **17** “Jerusalem tieng ki kîr nôka, Biekina Pathien rahang adâi lehan Hebrew chongin a chonga: kôm chubai ko tho lâiin inlärnân, **18** Mahan Pumapa ku mua, ko kôm, ‘Inrangin Jerusalem mâk roh, ku thurchi ni misîr rang, hi muna mingei an modôm loi rang sakin’ a tia. **19** Hanchu keiman, ‘Pumapa, synagog murdi ngei lûta nang iempungei lei sûra lei jêm ngâipu hah ki ni tiin min riet let kêng alei ni. **20** Male no chong rietpuipu Stephan an that zora han khom ko oma, an that rang hah asa lei ti puipu le ama that ngei an puonngrei lei dar pepu hah ki ni,’ ki tia. **21** Pumapa’n, ‘Se roh, alataka Jentailngei kôm nang fir ki tih,’ a tia. **22** Hanchu, ha thurchi ten hah an rangâia, masuole chu rôl inringtakin an inieka minboi pai roi! That roi! a ring rangin chuk mak an tia. **23** Anrêngin an inieka an puonngrei an vôka, pildi invân tieng an vôra. **24** Hanchu Rom râlmi ulientakpu han Paul hah rukulpui sûng tieng ruoi rangin chong a pêka, a chunga ma angdôra an hêtsana abi riet theina rangin jêm pumin rekel tit rangin a ti pe ngeia. **25** Hannirese jêm ranga an khit

**22** “Ka champui Isrealngei ki dikna thurchi nin kôm ki ril hih rangâi roi!” a tia. **2** Hebrew chongin a chong ti an riet lechu an dâirek uol zoia Paul’n a ti bang. **3** Hanchu Paul’n, “Juda ki ni, Cilicia rama Tarsus khuoa suok ki ni, hannirese Jerusalema Gamaliel minchuna hong seilien ki nia, ei richibulngei anga balam inngartaka lei inchu ki ni. Aviensûn hin nangni ngei angtaka Pathien tienga theidôra inpêk ke lei ni. **4** Hi Lampui lei jûngei hih that rang dôra lei pûta ku nuom lei lo ngâi ki ni, pasal nupang ku sûra intâng ina lei khum ngâi ki ni. **5** Ochai Inlalngei le Roijêkpungei murdi’n ko chong hih adik ti nangni ril thei an tih, an kôm renga Damascus taka Juda champuingei sûrna rang lekha ka mana, masikin ma khuo mingei hah sûra dûkmintonga zingjirûi leh khita Jerusalema hong tuong ranga se ki nia. **6** “Hanchu ke sea, Damascus khuoa kôl kin phâk le

suole chu, Paul'n a kôma inding râlmi razakhat iem sakin.) **9** Hanchu an iniek hah ânring uola, ruoipu kôm han, “Rom mi adik loina khoite Pharisee tienga Balam minchupungei senkhat boi hih jêm rangin balam ani mo?” a tipea. an indinga âsân an makhala, “Hi miriem hih a **26** Râlmi razakhat ruoipu han ha chong hah a tho minchâina khoite mu mak me, vânfirton le rietin chu, râlmi ulientak kôm a sea. “Khoimo ratha'n a chongpui tatak khom nisenla khoimo tho rang nin ti hi? Ma miriem hih Rom mi ke asiet?” an tia. **10** Hanchu âsân an inkhal sakin ani” a tipea. **27** Masuole chu, râlmi ulientakpu Paul hah khêr nôinek ni ngei tiin râlmi ulientak hah Paul kôm a sea, “Rom mi ni ni mo, mi han a chia, râlmingei hah lokongei láia han ril roh!” tiin a rekela, Paul'n “Ki ni,” a tiin a juong sea, Paul hah hong tuonga kulpui sûng thuona. **28** Râlmi ulientakpu han “Kei chu Rom tieng tuong pai rangin chong a pêka. **11** Mani mi changna rang hin sum tamtak ka thâm ok,” jân han Pumapa hah, Paul kôm a juon dinga, a a tia, Aniatachu Paul'n kei chu “Rom mi nisai kôm, “Chi no roh! Jerusalema ko chong ni min piela juonzir ki ni,” tiin athuona. **29** Voikhat riet angdên han Rom khopuia khom ko chong la rengin, Paul kôma chong rekel rang dônpu ngei min riet nôk ni tih,” a tipea. **12** Anangtûk jîngâ murdi khom an rot let zoia. Râlmi ulientak ha chu Juda senkhatngei an intûpkhôma, huongvâr khom Paul hah Rom mi ani ti a riet lechu âsân an sina Paul an that mâñ chu ite sâkloï rang a chi zoi, moton han Paul ha zingjirûi leh a nêkloï rang tiin khomâk an insâma. **13** Ma anga lei thung zoi sakin. **30** Hanchu, anangtûka chu tho ngei hi mi sômmminli nêkin an tama. **14** râlmi ulien han, Judangei itho sakin mo Paul an Hanchu anni ngei hah ochaisingei le upangei nônnâa riet rang a nuom sakin, a zingjirûi khitna kôm an sea, “Paul kin that mâñ chu ite sâkloï an sût pea, ochaisingei le roijêkpungei murdi rang nêkloï rangin khomâk kin insâm ke ani lei intûp rangin chong a pêka, masuole chu zoi. **15** Masikin atûn hin, nangnin roijêkpungei Paul ha a tuonga an makunga a minding zoi.

**23** Paul'n roijêkpungei hah a en ngita, “Ka champui Isrealngei aviensûn ten hin Pathien mâkunga sielesarietna diktak dônin ko tho rang ngei murdi ko hong tho ani,” a tia. **2** Ochai Inlaltak Ananias han, Paul kôma inding ngei kôm han Paul hah a bâikuo bén pe roi, a ti pe ngeia. **3** Paul'n a kôm, “Nangma, bang rusûk minchekpu Pathien'n nang bén atih, a tia. Mahan nêñ sunga Balam anga roijêk rangin nêñ sunga balam khêlin mi min bén rang ni ti mo!” a tipea. **4** Paul kôm inding ngei han, Paul kôm han “Pathien Ochai Inlaltak khom jâ looin khoi ithomo no ngo,” an tia. **5** Paul'n “Ka champinge Ochai Inlaltak ani ti ki riet loi sika kêng, Pathien lekhabu'n ‘Ni mi, roijêkpungei chunga chong saloi ni ti rang nimak ati,’” a tia. **6** Paul'n Sadduceengei senkhat, Pharisee ngei senkhat le anni ti a riet lechu, roijêkpungei láia han inringtakin “Ka champui Isrealngei keima Pharisee ki ni, Pharisee nâipasal ki ni, keiman mithi inthoinôkna aom ti sabeina ko dôn sakin ma angtaka intakna ko om ani,” a ti pe ngeia. **7** Maha a ti suole chu, Pharisee ngei le Sadduceengei bâiinkhamin pâl inikin an insena. **8** (Sadduceengei chu mithi inthoinôkna reng om mak, vânfirtonngei, rathangei ommak, aniatachu Pharisee ngeiin chu anin thumin an

Hanchu annî ngei hah that rangin kin insiem suo ke ani zoi,” an tia. **16** Hannirese ma thurchingei hah Paul a tupa'n a lei rieta, kulpui sûnga a va lûta, Paul a va rîla. **17** Hanchu Paul han râlmi razakhat ruoipu inkhat a koia, “Hi ruotharte hi râlmi ulientak kôm tuong roh, râlmi ulientak kôma chong khat ril rang a dôn,” a tipea. **18** Râlmi ulientakpu kôm a tuonga, “Intâng ina ompu Paul han mi koia hi ruotharte hi no kôm hong thak rangin mi tia, no kôm hin chong inkhat ril rang a dôn tiin chong mi be sa,” a tia. **19** Râlmi ulientak han a kut a sûra, mun ânkilna uola a tuonga “Imo mi ril rang no dôn,” tiin a rekela. **20** Ama han, “Juda rachamneipungei Paul a roi hi adik uola jêk rang tiin angtûka roijêkpungei kôma tuong rang minlêmîn nang an hong zong rang ani. **21** Hannirese an chong lei don no roh, an láia mi sômmminli nêka tam uolin Paul an that mâñ chu ite sâkloï rang nêkloï rang tiin chong an inkhâm, atûn hin that rangin an insiem chak kêng ani zoi no chong vai ke an ngâk,” a tipea. **22** Râlmi ulientak han, “Hi thurchi hi ko kôma ni misîr pêna chu tute kôm misîr khâi no roh,” tiin chong a bea. Male ruotharte hah a min se zoi. **23** Hanchu, “Râlmi razanik ruoipu inik a kôia, avien jân, dârkuo

dôrin Caesarea se rangin râlmi razanik le, sakor phuta Nazareth pâla ruoipu inkhat ani ti kin chung chuong thei sômsari le iseia a chôi râlmi riet. 6 Pathien Biekin min nim rangin a tho razanik insiem roi, 24 Mapêna han Felix kôm a ngâi sikin kin lei sûr ania, kin balam angin tung ngêt theina rangin, Paul a chuongna rang a roi hih jêk kin nuoma. 7 Hannisenla, râlmi sakorngéi khom mintuo pe sa rangin chong a ulientak Lysias a honga, male rangrât rengin be sa zoï.” 25 Male Râlmi uliempu han, hi anghin kin kôm renga a tuonga. 8 Ama nônpungei lekhhamuthuon a mizieka. 26 “Claudius Lysias khom na makunga inlang rangin chong a pêk Râiôt já omtak Felix: chibai a pêk. 27 Hi miriem sa, nangma reng khomin rekel inla, kin nônna hih Judangei an sûra, that rang an ti läitakin bi ngei hi ama renga khom hin riet thei ni tih,” ka râlmingei juong kêlsuo rangin ke sea, Rom a tia. 9 Judangei khomin an nônna an lei thopa mi ani ti ki riet sikin ko hong sanminjôka. ma ngei murdi hah adik keng an lei tia. 10 28 An nônna bi riet rang ku nuom sikin, an Masuole chu râiôt'n Paul hah chong rangin kut roijékungei kôm khom ku tuonga. 29 Anni an jâpin a kôia, Paul'n, “Kum tamtak hi jât nget balama a lekti sikin an nôn pai ani ti ki rieta, chunga roijékpu ne lei ni ti ki riet sikin asân ka hannirese thi rak rang dôr le intâng ina omna râiasâna, râisântakin na makunga hin ki dikna rang dôr ite minchâi mak. 30 Male Judangei that thurchi ki misîr rang ani, a tia. 11 Jerusalema rangin an pût tit ti min rîla, masikin no kôm ku Pathien biek rangin ko hong se ni renga hi juongfir kelen ani. A nônpungei khom a thurchi sün sômleinik pên lani nonih ti nangma rengin misîr rang a nônpungei murdi chu no kôm riet thei ni tih. 12 Pathien Biekina tute kên hong misîr rangin chong ke pêk ngei,” a tia. khal puina omak, Synagogneia le khopuiliena, 31 Hanchu râlmingeiin a chongpêk angin Paul kho mun khoma, Mipuingei saloi tho ranga hah an tuonga mani jân han Antipatris khuo ki misietna Judangei mu mak ngei. 13 Atûna an tungpuia. 32 Anangfûka chu râlmi kea se no kôma min juong nônna hi khom inthâr ngei hah chu rukulpui tieng an kîr nôka, sakor takin misîr thei no ni ngei. 14 Nikhomreise hi chunga chuong mingei vai hah Paul sepui tit chong hih no kôm muphuong ki tih: Anni ngei rangin an oma. 33 Hanchu Caesarea an tuonga, minchuna dikloai an lei ti ngâi lam dang tieng Râiôt kôm lekha hah an pêka, male Paul ha ei richibulngei Pathien ke lei jûia, hannirese khom a kuta an bang kelena. 34 Râiôt'n lekha Moses Balama lènziek le déipungei lekhabungei hah a pore suole chu Paul omna ram a rekela, murdi chu ke lei iem ani. 15 Keima khom anni Cililia ram mi ani ti a riet lechu a kôm, 35 ngei angin Pathiena sabeina ko dôn, mi murdi “Nang nônpungei an juong tung lehan no roi ngei, midik le dikloai, thina renga inthoinôkna hih keiman rangâi ki tih,” a tipea. Hanchu Paul hah râiôt omna munpuia han dara vêng bang rangin chong a pêk ngeia.

**24** Sün rangnga suole Ochai Inlaltak Ananias hah upangei senkhat le balamtheipu a riming Tertullas ngei le Ceasarea khuoa an sea. Felix makunga an vânlanga male Paul an nônna roi hah an va rila. 2 Hanchu Paul hah an koi lûta, male Tertullus'n hi anghin an nônna roi a hong misîr phuta: “Nasa sabak na! No roijék theina jârin inngei takin zora sôtak kin om ngâi sik le kin ram sana rang sinsiem anângngei murdi khom nangman mi ni thop sikin. 3 Kho zora khoma, kho muna khom râisântakin kin om ngâi. 4 No zora minchâi ok rang hi jôt mu ung han khom nu nunhoina sikin ko chong bongkik hi mi lei rangâi pe rangin nang ko hong ngên. 5 Ma miriem hin asân mi min jêla; muntina Judangei lâia injêlnangei a musuok

phuta Nazareth pâla ruoipu inkhat ani ti kin chung chuong thei sômsari le iseia a chôi râlmi riet. 6 Pathien Biekin min nim rangin a tho razanik insiem roi, 24 Mapêna han Felix kôm a ngâi sikin kin lei sûr ania, kin balam angin tung ngêt theina rangin, Paul a chuongna rang a roi hih jêk kin nuoma. 7 Hannisenla, râlmi sakorngéi khom mintuo pe sa rangin chong a ulientak Lysias a honga, male rangrât rengin be sa zoï.” 25 Male Râlmi uliempu han, hi anghin kin kôm renga a tuonga. 8 Ama nônpungei lekhhamuthuon a mizieka. 26 “Claudius Lysias khom na makunga inlang rangin chong a pêk Râiôt já omtak Felix: chibai a pêk. 27 Hi miriem sa, nangma reng khomin rekel inla, kin nônna hih Judangei an sûra, that rang an ti läitakin bi ngei hi ama renga khom hin riet thei ni tih,” ka râlmingei juong kêlsuo rangin ke sea, Rom a tia. 9 Judangei khomin an nônna an lei thopa mi ani ti ki riet sikin ko hong sanminjôka. ma ngei murdi hah adik keng an lei tia. 10 28 An nônna bi riet rang ku nuom sikin, an Masuole chu râiôt'n Paul hah chong rangin kut roijékungei kôm khom ku tuonga. 29 Anni an jâpin a kôia, Paul'n, “Kum tamtak hi jât nget balama a lekti sikin an nôn pai ani ti ki rieta, chunga roijékpu ne lei ni ti ki riet sikin asân ka hannirese thi rak rang dôr le intâng ina omna râiasâna, râisântakin na makunga hin ki dikna rang dôr ite minchâi mak. 30 Male Judangei that thurchi ki misîr rang ani, a tia. 11 Jerusalema rangin an pût tit ti min rîla, masikin no kôm ku Pathien biek rangin ko hong se ni renga hi juongfir kelen ani. A nônpungei khom a thurchi sün sômleinik pên lani nonih ti nangma rengin misîr rang a nônpungei murdi chu no kôm riet thei ni tih. 12 Pathien Biekina tute kên hong misîr rangin chong ke pêk ngei,” a tia. khal puina omak, Synagogneia le khopuiliena, 31 Hanchu râlmingeiin a chongpêk angin Paul kho mun khoma, Mipuingei saloi tho ranga hah an tuonga mani jân han Antipatris khuo ki misietna Judangei mu mak ngei. 13 Atûna an tungpuia. 32 Anangfûka chu râlmi kea se no kôma min juong nônna hi khom inthâr ngei hah chu rukulpui tieng an kîr nôka, sakor takin misîr thei no ni ngei. 14 Nikhomreise hi chunga chuong mingei vai hah Paul sepui tit chong hih no kôm muphuong ki tih: Anni ngei rangin an oma. 33 Hanchu Caesarea an tuonga, minchuna dikloai an lei ti ngâi lam dang tieng Râiôt kôm lekha hah an pêka, male Paul ha ei richibulngei Pathien ke lei jûia, hannirese khom a kuta an bang kelena. 34 Râiôt'n lekha Moses Balama lènziek le déipungei lekhabungei hah a pore suole chu Paul omna ram a rekela, murdi chu ke lei iem ani. 15 Keima khom anni Cililia ram mi ani ti a riet lechu a kôm, 35 ngei angin Pathiena sabeina ko dôn, mi murdi “Nang nônpungei an juong tung lehan no roi ngei, midik le dikloai, thina renga inthoinôkna hih keiman rangâi ki tih,” a tipea. Hanchu Paul hah râiôt omna munpuia han dara vêng bang rangin chong a pêk ngeia.

16 Masikin Pathien le miriem makunga hin sielesarietna diktak hih kho zora khom dôn tit rang hih ke lei nuom tak ani. 17 “Kum tamtak Jerusalem ka mâk suo nûkin, ka jât mingei rang sum le inbôlnangei pêk rangin ke sea. 18 Ma zora han inthiengna ko dôn suole Biekina min mua, ma zora han mipuingei khom ommak ngeia ite rahang a rât khom om mak. 19 Hannirese, Asia rama Judangei senkhatngei mahan an oma; anni ngei han min nônna thurchi hin imo misîr rang an dônin chu, no kôm hin juong misîr rese ngei. 20 Nônchu ma muna mingei hin roijékungei makunga kên ding zora han imo ki minchâina an man misîr rese ngei. 21 Hi neinun inkhat an makunga kên ding lâia ki ti telloin chu: ‘Mithi inthoinôkna aom tiin iemna ko dôn ti hi aviensûn ten hin hi angtaka dûktonga ko omna chu ani.’” a tia. 22 Hanchu Felix hah, ma roi hah asadima lei min riet ani sikin, roijékna hah a minngama,

“Râlmi ulientak Lysias a juong tung tena nin roi hi la jêk rong,” a ti pe ngeia. 23 Hanchu Paul a rungpü ulientak kôm han asadima enköl rangin chong a pêka, aniatachu alekti mojôk rangin le a malngei anângngei pêk thei rangin phalna a pêka. 24 Sûn idôr mini suole Felix le lômnu Drusilla, Juda nupang leh an honga. Paul hah an kôia Jisua Khrista taksônna roia Agrippa le Bernice Caesarea an hong tunga an chonga, a thurchi hah an rangâia. 25 Paul'n Festus mirit an pêka. 26 Ochaisingei le Juda Ma zoratak han Paul'n sum mi pêk duoi mo ti sabeiña a dôna; masika han a kôia a chongpui bang ngâi ani. 27 Kum inik dôr a vunsuo lechu, “An nônpu le a nônpu le a nônpu han an nônna roia han a dikna thurchi Felix han Judangei modômna man rang a nuom sokin Paul ha intâng ina a mâk chienä.

minchâina ko dôn arîn chu, thi rang khominhâu kên phal. Hannirese min nônna ngei hi adiklo Caesar kôm tung ki tih,” a tia. 12 Hanchu Festus Caesar kôm tung ki tih,” a tia. 13 Sûn idôr mini avun suole chu Rêng Agrippa le Bernice Caesarea an hong tunga nukin, Festus'n Paul thurchi ngei hah Rêng kôm han a misir pea Felix han mi inkhat intâng ina hin a mâka. 15 Jerusalema ke sea han, Juda nônna diklo minchang ngêt rangin ko kôm an ngêna. 16 Aniatachu hi anghin ki tipe ngei, nônna roia han a dikna thurchi misir rang a riet khâi noa, diklo ani ti ânlang mân chu mojôk rang hih Rom mingei balam

**25** Hanchu Festus'n ha ramhuol hah a tunga, sūnthum suole chu Caesarea renga Jerusalema a sea. **2** Mahan ochaisingei le Juda ruoipungei Paul hah an hong tuonga an nōnna Festus kōm han an ngēna **3** an nuomna thope ngeia Paul hah Jerusalema hong tuong rangin, asikchu lampuia lei that rang an bōk sakin. **4** Festus a thuona, “Paul hi Caesarea intāng ina lei dar ania male keima khom mason se nōk lei rang ki ni. **5** Nin ruoipungei Caesarea tena mi jūi senla ngei ma miriem hah a tho lei minchāina aomin chu juong nōn rese ngei,” a tia. **6** Festus hah sūn riet mini, sūn sōm mini, anni ngei leh ala chāma male Caesarea tieng a se zoi. Anangtūka chu roijēkna ânsunga Paul hah hong tuong rangin chong a pēka. **7** Paul hah a hong tung lechu a kōm han Jerusalem renga juong Judangei hah a rilīla an indinga an nōnnna thurchi tamtak an misira, minthārna man mak ngei. **8** Aniatachu Paul han athenin ânrunga: “Judangei balam roia, Biekin roia nōnchu Caesar chunga khom ite minchāin doina lei tho muung,” a tia. **9** Hannirese Festus han Judangei modōmna man rang a nuomna, masikin Paul kōm han a rekela, “Jerusalema sea, ka makunga nang an nōnna ngei hih khi tako hôñ jēk rang nu nuom mo?” a tia. **10** Paul'n, “Caesar roijēkna makunga ko roi an jēkna muna jēk pea om rang piela inding ki ni. Judangei chunga ite minchāina dōn mu ung ti nangma khom ni riet sai ania. **11** Balam ki minchāia, thi rang dōrin

minchâina ko dôn arîn chu, thi rang khomin kên phal. Hannirese min nônnâa ngei hi adikloï anin chu tutêan kôm mi pêk thei no ni ngei Caesar kôm tung ki tih,” a tia. 12 Hanchu Festus roijêkpungei, a chongpui suole chu, “Caesar kôm tung rang nu nuom lam angtakin tung ni tih,” a tia. 13 Sûn idôr mini avun suole chu Rêng Agrippa le Bernice Caesarea an hong tunga Festus mirit an pêka. 14 Sûn tamtak an om nûkin, Festus'n Paul thurchi ngei hah Rêng kôm han a misir pea Felix han mi inkhat intâng ina hin a mâka. 15 Jerusalema ke sea han, Juda Ochaisingei le Juda ruoipungeiân asân an lei nônnâa dikloï minchang ngêt rangin ko kôm an ngêna. 16 Aniatachu hi anghin ki tipe ngei, “An nônpua le a nônpungei mây intongin, an nônpua han an nônnâa roia han a dikna thurchi misir rang a riet khâi noa, dikloï ani ti ânlang mân chu mojôk rang hih Rom mingei balam nimak. 17 Mahin an juong tung suo nûkin zora sôtlooi anangtûka roijêkna taka kên sunga, ama hah hong tuong rangin chong ke pêka. 18 A nônpungei hah an indinga, aniatachu Paul chunga han ma dôra dikloina khoite an misir angin riet mu-ung. 19 An inkhalnangei senkhat ha chu sakhuo roia ania mi inkhat a riming Jisua an ti, ama hah a thia; aniatachu Paul'n ama hah aring nôk a tia. 20 Keiman chu ma thurchi ngei ha chu a jêkna chang khom riet mu-ung, masikin keiman Paul ke rekela Jerusalema a sea mahan ajêk rangin nu nuom mo? tiin ke rekela. 21 Aniatachu Paul han Caesar jêk pe rangin a ngên sikin, ki min se thei mân chu lei donsûi rangin chong ke pêk ngei ani,” a tia. 22 Agrippa han Festus kôm, “Kei khom ma miriem hah a chong rangâi rang ku nuom,” a tia. Festus'n “Nangtûka rangâi ni tih,” tiin a thuona. 23 Anangtûka chu Agrippa le Bernice han inlal takin mipuingei intûpna an va lûta, râlmi ulienngei le khopuiliens sûnga ulienngei khom an oma. Hanchu Festus chongpêkin Paul an hong tuonga. 24 Festus han, “Rêng Agrippa le kin kôma omngei murdi, hi mi hih nin mu ania, Judangei murdi'n hi taka omngei le Jerusalema omngei murdi'n ko kôm an juong nônnâa min ring khâiloi rangin an in-iek. 25 Hannisenla thina rang dôr ite tho minchâina dôn mak ti ki rieta. Aniatachu ama'n Caesar kôm tung rang a nuom sikin fir rangin ki ti ani. 26 Aniatachu, a thurchi hi Caesar kôm ki miziek rang hi ânthârin riet mu-ung, masikin nin kôm ko hong

tuong ani hi, Rêng Agrippa nangma kôm hin ani uol, a chungroi nin phuol suole, a miziek rang imakhat ko dôn thei rang. **27** Asikchu mi intâng ina om, an nônnna bi inthârlaka ril loia fir rang chu keima rangin omzie boi aphuo rang,” a tia.

**26** Agrippa'n Paul kôma, “Ni dikna thurchi misir thei rangin phal ni nih,” a tipea. Paul'n a kut a phara a dikna thurchi, hi anghin a misira: **2** “Rêng Agrippa! Judangei min nônnna murdia ki dikna thurchi avien hin no kôm ki misir rang sikan asân ka râlvân asa okin ki riet, **3** mahin, Judangei balam le ânjélâna omngei murdi ni riet minthâr sikan rangâihoitakin ko chong hi ni lei rangâi pe rangin nang ko hong ngén ani. **4** “Judangei murdi'n nâipang ka chang lâia ko omlam le ku nunchan, motona kin rama, masuole Jerusalema khom an rêngin an riet. **5** An misir nuom ngânin chu, ku thurchi hi aphut renga an riet let, ei sakhuo tienga pâl inngartak Pharissee ngei lâia ke lei omngei hah. **6** Male atûn ei richibulngei kôm Pathien chong a lei khâmsai hah sabeina sikan hima mun hin kên ding ani. **7** Ma chonginkhâm sika han ei jât sômleinik ngeiin sûn le jâmin Pathien chubai an lei mûk ngâi ani, male ma sabeina sika han Pumapa, hima sikan keng Judangei hin min nôn ani. **8** Pathien'n mithi a kaithoi ngei thei ani, tiin hi taka omngei hin ithomo nin iem theiloi? **9** “Keima nanâk khom hih Nazareth Jisua riming doiin neinunngei murdi tho ngâi ke lei ni. **10** Maha Jerusalema ke lei tho ngâi. Ochaisingei renga rachamneina ngei ka mana, male Pathien mingei tamtaik intângna ina ke lei khum ngâi; male that rang an ti zora khomin, asa ke lei ti pui ngei ngâi. **11** Synagogneiga khom voi tamtaik dûk ke lei mintong ngei ngâi, an taksônnâa ngei min mâk rangin ke lei pût ngâia, ka takasi rei sikan ram dang khopuilienngei khom ku nunuom lo rangin ke se ngâi. **12** “Ma rang sik piel han ochaisingei renga rachamneina le phalna chôïin Damascus khuoa ke sea. **13** Pu Mirit-omtak, lampuia ke se lâitak sünchimripa, O Rêngpa, invân renga juong vâr, nisa nêka vâr uol hah, keima le ka champuingei revêla hin ajuong êl ku mua. **14** Kin rêngin nuoia kin inleta, male Hebrew chongin ‘Saul, Saul! ithomo nangman nu nunuom mini loa? Nangmananâk keng nang minna rang, serâatchalin a pumapa tôkmola doiin athâi anghan’ keng ani rang. **15** Keiman, ‘Puma tumo ni ni?’ tiin ke rekela,

male Pumapa han, ‘Keima hih Jisua, dûk ni mintong bângpu hah ki ni, tiin a thuona. **16** Aniatachu, inthoi inla ne ke leh inding roh, ki sinthopua nang phun rangin no kôm ku juong inlär ani. Avien sôna keima renga nu mu ngei le sünmoton tienga nang ki min mu rang ngei murdi hi midangngei khom ril roh. **17** Israelngei le Jentailngei renga nang këlsuo ki tih, nang ki firna rang ngei kôm renga. **18** An mitngei minvâr pe ngei na ta, hanchu ijing renga avâr tieng hong inhei an ta, soitan kut renga Pathien tieng hong inhei an tih, masikin ku chunga taksônnâa an dôn sika an sietnangei ngâidam an changna rang le Pathien mi thang ngei lâia mun an manna rangin.’ a tia. **19** “Male, Rêng Agrippa, invân renga inlärna ku mu jômloin tho mu-ung. **20** Motontaka Damascus sônga male Jerusalem sônga male chu Judea ram murdi le Jentailngei lâia khom, an sietnangei renga insirin, male Pathien tieng an nin hei zoi ti riet theina rangin thurchi ki misir pe ngâi ani. **21** Masik taka han hi Judangei Biekin sônga ko om han min sûra, male ma that rang an pût ani. **22** Aniatachu avien sûnten hin Pathien'n ni sana, male mi chîn le mi lien ngei kôm indingin rietpuipu nina hih nin rêngin nin kôm ka la misir thei ani, ki ti ngâi ngei chu, Moses le dêipungeein la juong tung atih, an ti bang ngâi hah ani: **23** Messiah han dûktong ngêt a ta, male thina renga inthoinôk masatak nîng atih, Sanminringna vâr thurchi Judangei le Jentialngei kôm muphuong atih,” a tia. **24** Ma anghan, Paul'n a dikna thurchi a misir lâitakin, Festus hah a hong hêtsana, “Paul, na châng ke ani zoi! nêu chu mintam rei sikan na châng zoi!” a tia. **25** Paul'n, châng mu-ung, Festus mirit omtak hangvangin adiktak ki misir ani. **26** Rêng Agrippa! hâitakin no kôm ko chong thei, hi neinunngei chungroi hih ni riet sikan, hi thurchi hih inkila tho nimaka a kôm hin ite ip rang ommak ti ki riet mindik ani. **27** “Rêng Agrippa dêipungei ni iem mo? ni iem ti ki riet anil!” **28** Agrippa han Paul kôm, ma zora bongte sûng hin Khristien mi min chang rang no bôk mini? a tia. **29** Paul'n, “zora bongtén mo, aseïn mo, nangma vai nang ti mu unga, avien sôna ko chong rangâi ngei murdi hih keima anga om rangin Pathien kôm ke ngén bang ngâi hi zingjirûi hi chu bun uol loi rangin!” tiin athuona. **30** Hanchu Rêng, le Râïôt, le Bernice, le adangngei murdi an inthoi leta, **31** Male an mâk

suole anni le anni a nin tia, "Hima miriem hin náiin an jâpa. 14 Aniatachu chomolte ani lechu a thina rang dôra le intângna ina khum rang phâivuo râtak "Sak-sim" an ti ngâi hah tuihuol dôra minchâina dôn mak." 32 Male Agrippa renga ajuong sêma. 15 Rukuong hah ajuong tokthapa, phâivuo mâithakin kin se thei khâiloi tung rangin lei inzong no rese chu, ma reng hin tena chu pût khâi makme phâivuon rukuong mojôk thei rang piel ani," a tia.

**27** Italy tako rukuonga se rangin kin masat lehan, Paul le intângna ina om senkhatngei hah "Rom râlmi pâl" ulien Julius kuta an bang ngeia. 2 Adramyttium renga rukuonga kin sea Asia ramhuol sûnga rukuong inngamma mâk rangin ânthoka male Aristarkus Macedonia rama Thessalonika khuo mi kin kôm a oma. 3 Anangtûka chu Sidon kin tunga. Julius han Paul hah lungkham a mua, male a malngei vântongpui rangin phalna a pêka a nângngei an lei pêk theina rangin. 4 Ma renga han kin se nôka, male phâivuon anôk tieng mi hong sêm sokin Cyprus tuihuola kâirêng omna tieng kin se zoia. 5 Cilicia rama tuikhanglien kin rakâna male Pamphylia le Lycia rama Myra kin hong zoi. 6 Mahan râlmi ulien han rukuong inkhat Alexandria renga hong Italy rama se rang a mua, masikin mahan mi min chuong zoi. 7 Nikhuo tamtak thâmin jâm jâmin kin sea male intak takin Cnidus khopuia kin tunga, phâivuo han ma tieng han mi min se thei maka, masikin kâirêng omna Crete tuihuol tieng asukin kin sea, Cape Salmone kin tung zoi. 8 Tuipâng kin vanâia male intak takin Rukuong Inngamma Hoi, an ti hah kin hong tunga, Lasea khopuia renga hah labâk mak. 9 Mahan nikhuo tamtak kin min hek zoi sokin rukuong dêna se nôk rang hah chi a oma, Ratanna Nikhuo alei vun zoia, Masikin Paul'n hima rilna hih a pêk ngeia. 10 "Miriem ngei, atûn renga ei mäntieng hi chu asân chi aom ti ku mua, sietna le inmangna lientak rukuong le a neinungei chunga le ei ringna khom ânmang thei." 11 Aniatachu râlmi ulienpu han Paul chong jôm nêkin rukuonga ulienpu le rukuong pumangei chong a mindon ngei uola. 12 Rukuong inngamma hah phalbia omna rangin asaloi sokin mi tam uolin an omna renga sea, Phoenix an tung theia anin chu la tunga ma muna han phalbi la min hek rangin a min sûka. Phoenix chu Cret tuihuola rukuong inngamma inkhat thang-mâr le sak-mâr maiinthak ani. 13 Thang phâivuo jâmin ahong lechu an mintuo tak ha an tho thei rangin an bôka, thîrrûi ha a kaisuoa Crete tuipâng tienga han nái theidôra

nâiin an jâpa. 14 Aniatachu chomolte ani lechu a thina rang dôra le intângna ina khum rang phâivuo râtak "Sak-sim" an ti ngâi hah tuihuol dôra minchâina dôn mak." 32 Male Agrippa renga ajuong sêma. 15 Rukuong hah ajuong tokthapa, phâivuo mâithakin kin se thei khâiloi tung rangin lei inzong no rese chu, ma reng hin tena chu pût khâi makme phâivuon rukuong mojôk thei rang piel ani," a tia.

16 Cauda tuihuol saktieng kin khêl lechu kâirêng chînte kin mana. Mahan, intak takin, rukuong sûnga rukuong chînte hah kin kêlsuo theia. 17 An kêlsuo nûkin insanna rûi lehan rukuong nuoitieng an thunga an khitbela. Libya tuipâng sietsâia mi nôngpai atih, ti an chi sokin puonjâr hah an min nuoia, male phâivuon ajôtna titieng amin sêma. 18 Phâivuo hah ala rât tit sokin anangtûka chu neinun hah senkhat an vôt paia, 19 male hatûknôka chu rukuonga mangruo neinunngei ha an vôrpai nôka. 20 Nikhuo tamtak nisa, ârsingei khom inlang khâiloiin phâivuropi râtin ahong sêm tit sokin amongnataka chu ring rang khomin in sabei khâi makmea. 21 Masuole bunék loia zora sôttak an om nûkin, Paul'n an motona ândinga male, "Miriemngei, ko chong hah nin rangâia Cret tuihuol renga ei juong khâiloi nirese chu hi sietna le inmangna hi tong loi rang ei nia. 22 Aniatachu atûn hin nangni ke ngên ratha inngamtakin om roi! tute nin ringna machân uol no tunui, rukuong hi vai kêng machânin aom rang. 23 Ata ki nia, a sin ki sin bang ngâipu Pathien vânfirton inkhat jânin han ko kôm a juonga. 24 'Paul, chi no roh! Caesar makunga lânding ngêt ni tih. Male Pathien asatna sokin rukuonga na champaingei ringna khom hôi pe ngei atih.' 25 Masikin miriem ngei rathângamtakin om roi! Pathien ka sabei sokin mi juong ril angin nîng atih. 26 Aniatachu kho tuihuol pângâ makhata mi chôi atih." 27 Mediterranean tuipuia jân sômleiminli phâivuropiin mi chôi suo nûkin, jânchimripa rukuongpungei hah tângâ suok thei rangin an mindona. 28 Masikin anni ngei han tui minkhina le an minkhia metres 40 ânthûka; chomolte suole chu ma angdén han an thoa metres 30 an man nôka. 29 Kho lungkâra makhat mi juong nông nih ti an chi sokin rukuong remei tieng thîrrûi minli dôr an juong mathâka khuovâr rang ngâklalin chubai an tho. 30 Hanchu rukuongpu ngei han, rukuong renga rotpai rang an pûta; rukuong chînte hah tuia an mathâka, rukuong moton tienga han thîrrûingei mathâk infêmin an thoa. 31 Aniatachu, Paul'n râlmi ulienpu

kôm le râlmingei kôm, "Rukuongpungei hah an mua, inkhat le inkhatin, "Ma miriempa hi mi rukuong chunga an om nônchu nin ring rangin thatpu kêng ani ngêt rang, tuikhanglien renga sabeina om mak," a tia. 32 Masikin, râlmingei damin a hong jôka, aniatachu adika roijêkpu han rukuong chînte rûi hah an âtsata, an min han min ring no nih," an tia. 5 Hannirese, Paul se zoi. 33 Khuo ahong vânngin, Paul'n, bunêk han murûl hah mei lâia a hirthâk paia, khoite rangin a ngên ngeia: "Aviensûn ten hin sûn tiriêk mak. 6 Anni ngei han chu inthing a ta, sômleiminli nin ngâkna ani zoia, male madôr aninôncu harenghan inletin a thi rang, ha an zora sôt hi khoite sâkloï nêkloia nin om ani zoi. ôta. Hannisenla zora sôtzan an ôt suole khoite 34 Bunêk rangin nangni ke ngên, nin ring theina ati an mu loi lechu, an mindona hah an thûla, rangin. Nin lua samsang inkhat luo inmang "Paul hi pathien kêng ani duo!" an ti zoi. 7 no nih" a tia. 35 Mahi a ti suole, Paul'n väipôl Ma mun le inla bâkloï han ram alekti a oma senkhat a lâka anrênga makunga han Pathien a puma chu, tuihuola an ruoipu lien a riming kôm râisânciong a rila, a khoia an sâk phut zoi. Publius ani. Ama han mulunghoitakin mi lei 36 Anni ngei khom han an ratha ânnagma an modôma sînthum tena khuolmi kin chang ani. rêngin bu an nêk zoi. 37 Rukuonga miriem hah 8 Publius a pa hah jálmun sûnga a oma, ritun le kin rêngin 276 kin ni. 38 Mitinin an khop dôr an êksen damloi ani. Paul hah khâltana ava sea, nêk suole chu rukuong hah ajâng theina rangin chubai a thoa, a chunga a kutngei a minngama, bungei hah tuikhangliena an vörpai zoi. 39 Khuo a mindam zoi. 9 Masuole chu, ma tuihuola ahong vânngin chu, rukuongpungei han kho mun om damloi dangngei murdi an honga an dam mini rietthei mak ngeia, aniatachu, tui inkilna zoi. 10 Neinun ngâihoipêk tamtak min pêka, mun inkhat sietsâabil an mua, anithei nisenla male rukuonga kin se lehan, rukuonga kin om chu ma mun han rukuong hah tâng makhâi ngêt sûnga kin nâng rang ngei hah rukuonga an rang an pûta. 40 Masika han thîrrûngei hah an dar zoi. 11 Thânthum suole chu Alexandria âtsata, male tuikhangliena han an minngima, renga rukuong inkhat han kin sea, ariming an japanâ thîrrûngei khom madêh han an sûtâ, "Pathien Inplîfîr," maha phalbia ma tuihuola alei mântieng puon an mazara phâivuon ajôtna om sai ani. 12 Syracuse khopuilen kin tunga titieng atuong thei rang lam takin an min sângâ male mahan sînthum kin oma. 13 Ma renga sietsâabil an va muna tieng han an pan zoia. hah kin se nôka male Rhegium khopuilen kin 41 Aniatachu tuisou inik inchunna taka kin tunga. Anangtûka chu sim phâivuo ahonga, lûta rukuong lu han tâng ava sika rukuong lu sûnnik sûngin Puteoli khopui kin tung zoi. 14 hah singinsa thei khâiloïn ân-ôk tita, rukuong Mahan iempungei senkhat kin mua an kôm sûn remei tieng hah tuidârinsokin ahong suka akoi sari nikhuo châm rangin min tia, masuole chu zoi. 42 Intângna ina intâng ngei hah tui inliei Rom kin hong zoi. 15 Rom tako iempungei han lei rot ni ngei ti sika han râlmingei han anrêngin kin thurchi an rieta male alazan ten Appius that let rang an mintuoa. 43 Aniatachu, râlmi khopuinegia bazar lei Tung-in Inthum ten han ulienpu han Paul hah mojôk rang a nuoma keini ngei leh intong rangin an honga. Paul'n a masikin hima anga an tho hah a khap ngeia, mu ngei lechu, Pathien kôm râisânciong a rila manêkin tui inliei thei ngei kai chu tui inlieia mohôkna lientak ngei a man ani. 16 Rom kin tâng lei kâi rangin; 44 adangngei khom thingpêk tung lechu, Paul hah a rungpu râlmi inkhat leh chunga aninôncu rukuong hárngei lehan tâng atheivaia om rang an phal zoia. 17 Sînthum lei kâi rangin chong a pêk ngeia. Ma anghan suole chu Paul'n khotuola Juda ruoipungei hah kin rêngin damtakin tâng kin kâi zoi ani.

**28** Damtakin tuipânga kin hong lehan, tuihuol hah Malta ani ti kin riet zoi. 2 Ma rama mingei hah keini rangin mal satak an lei nia. Ruo ajuonga adâi sikin mei an thoa male kin rêngin uôt rangin min modôm ani. 3 Paul han thing pomkhat ava lâka meia a tuoal alum lehan murûl ahong jôka Paul kut hah a muchuka a kher tita. 4 Ma rama mingei han Paul kuta murûl akâi hah

jôt khom no ronga, Caesar kôm jêk rangin namnôl ko tho zoi ani. **20** Masikin kêng nangni inmupuia nangni chongpui rangin nangni ko koi ani. Maha atatak kêng, Ma sabeina hanchu Israelngei an sabeipu han zingjirûi leh thungin ma anghin ko om ani,” a tia. **21** Anni ngeiein a kôm han, “Judea renga nu chungroia lekhhamuthuon khom ite man makme, ei miriem so renga juong ngei khomin no roi ngei aninônchu nu chunga asie juong ti mak ngei. **22** Aniatachu nu huongvârngei hih riet rang kin nuom ani, asikchu muntina mingeiin no omna pâl hah an mišir minsiet ngâi kin riet,” an tia. **23** Masikin Paul le nikhuo an khita, ma nikhuo han chu mi tamtak Paul omna han an honga. Jing renga jânjing ten an kôm Pathien Rêngram thurchi a mišir minthâr pe ngeia, Moses Balam le dêipungei miziekngei hah mangin Jisua thurchi min iem ngei rang a pûta. **24** Senkhatngeiin chu an iema, hannirese senkhatngeiin chu iem mak ngei. **25** Masikin anni le anni khom inngêi khâi mak ngeia, Paul'n hi chong inkhat hih a ti pe ngei suole: “Ratha Inthieng han dêipu Isaiah renga nin richibulngei kôma a lei mišir ha idôra adik mini. **26** Ama'n a kôm ‘Sênla ma mingei kôm han va ti roh: Rangâi rangâi nin ta, aniatachu rietthei no tunui; En en nin ta, aniatachu mu no tunui, **27** asikchu ma miriemngei an mindona hih ânmôl zoi, male an kuorngei hîrap an ta an mitngei sîng an tih. Aninônchu, an mitin a mu rang, an kuorin a riet rang, an mulungbôkngeli han rietthei an ta, male ko kôm hong kîr an tih, Pathien'n a ti, male keiman lei mindam ngei duoi nîng,” a tia. **28** Male Paul'n: “Nangnin nin riet rang chu, Pathien'n sanminringna chong hah Jentailngei kôm min pêl ani zoia. Anni ngei ke a lei rangâi rang!” tiin a khâr zoi. **30** Kum nik ten chu Paul hah athena rang in man oma han a oma, male mahan ama mu nuoma ahong ngei murdi chu a lei modôm ani. **31** Pathien Rêngram thurchi a miširpe ngeia male Pumapa Jisua Khrista thurchi a rila, tutêñ khap mak ngeia ngamtakin a misir tit ani.

# Rom

**1** Paul renga, Jisua Khrista fîrlâm le fîrton ranga thang, Pathien'n a Thurchi Sa ngei misîr ranga koi. **2** Ma Thurchi Sa hah tien renga Pathien'n a dêipungei mangin a lei khâma, Lekhabu Inthieng takâ miziekin. **3** Mahi a Nâipasal, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista roi ani: Miriem nina tieng chu David richisuonpâra inzir ania; **4** ânthiengna Rathâ Inthieng chu, thina renga ânthoinôkna han Pathien Nâipasal ani tie sinthotheina roinpitak chu a minlang ani zoi. **5** Ama sika han Pathien'n fîrton ni rangin Khrista jôtna sika sintum ni pêk ani, Ramtina mingei iema le jômna tienga ruoi ngei rangin mikhâm ani. **6** Rom taka om ngei khom nangni huomsa ani, Jisua Khrista ata nirangin nangni a koi ani. **7** Masikin Rom taka om Pathien lungkham ngei le ama mi ni ranga a koi ngei nâm ranga ki miziek ani: Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n, moroina le inngéina nangni pêk rese. **8** Amotontaka, rammuol pumpuia nin taksônnâa thurchi ânthang sikin nin rînga rangin Jisua Khrista jára ka Pathien kôm râisâanna chong ki mintung bak ani. **9** Chubai ko thona ngeia nangni ki riettit ngâi ti a Nâipasal Thurchi Sa misîra ku mulung murdia sin ko tho ngâi Pathien hah ni rietpuipu ani. **10** A lungdo arînchu atûn luo nangni ko hong sir phâk theina rangin Pathien kôm ke ngén tit ngâi ani. **11** Nin dik nôk uolna rangin ratha satvurna ngei nangni min chang rangin mu rang nangni ku nuom tatak ani. **12** Maha keima le nangni hih nin taksôn han inmohôk inlôm ku nuom ani, ei insan inlôm theina rangin. **13** Ka läibungngei le sarnungei, nangni hongpan rang ko bôk tit ngâia, hannirese insûkloina a om kelen ngâi ti nin riet ku nuom ani, Jentail dang ngei läia taksôn thar ka man anghan nin läia khom man rangin ka sabei. **14** Mitin chunga lâkâi ke nei, Greek mingei le mi mólma ngei mivârngei le mi inmôl ngei kômâ khom. **15** Ma anghan nangni Rom khopuia omngei kômâ khom Thurchi Sa misîr rangin inthok chakin ko om ani. **16** Thurchisa hih inzakpui munung, tukhom a iem murdi sanminringna ranga Pathien sinthotheina ania, aphuta Judangei ta rangin masuole Jentailngei ta rang khomin ahongni. **17** Thurchisa hin taksôn sik vaia Pathien'n mi thei a minchang lam aphut renga

amongna tena a juong minlang ani, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Taksôn sika thei intumpu chu ring a tih," tia ânziek anghan. **18** Invân renga Pathien taksina hah miriemngei Pathien lunghâng tholoina sietna le dikloina murdi chunga ajuong minlang ani, an sietna sikin chontak hah an kal tita. **19** Pathien'n intakna a mintuong ngeia, asikchu thurchi rietruongei chu an kômâ ânlang tita Pathien'n ama rengin a min riet zoi sikin. **20** Anina mita mutheiloi a kumtuong sinthotheina le a Pathien nina hah rammuol sinphut renga a neinun sin ngeia inthârin mutheii ânlanga. Masikin anni ngei chu jôkna rang lampui ite dôn mak ngei. (*aïdios g126*) **21** Pathien an riet chakin Pathien angin chôiminsâng mak ngeia ama kôm râisâanchong khom ril mak ngeia; sin kâmboi mang an mindona an mulungrîl sêt tak hah ahong jîng zoia. **22** Avâr okin an inbea hannirese an inmôl ani. **23** Thithei Pathien chubaimûk nêkin a thithei miriemngei le vângiê sângi le iring rimilngei pathien an min chang zoia. **24** Masikin, an mulungrîl nuolam neinun porinchengei tho rangin Pathien'n nûk a song ngeia inzakpui omtakin an om zoi ani. **25** Pathien chontak nêkin milak an thang uola, asinpu biek nêkin a sin ngei biekna sin an thope uola, Asinpu chu kumtuongin minpâkin om rese! Amen. (*aïôn g165*) **26** Masika han kêng Pathien'n inzak taka an hur ha phalin nûk a song ngeia. An nupangngei hah khom nunchan insiengpu angtakin om loiin an oma. **27** An pasalngei khom nupang mang ngâi lam mâksanin, hurin an in en inlômâ, pasal le pasal dikloin takin an lênga. An taksa ngeia an sietna man an man ani. **28** Pathien rietna diktak hah an mulungrîla an nei nuom loi sikin an mindonna siet tak anga om rangin Pathien'n nûk a song ngeia, an tho loi ruo khom an tho zoia. **29** Dikloina murdi'n an sipa sietnangei, insâp râtangei, puoloina ngei, narsana ngei, inthatna ngei, insuol inkhalna ngei, inhuongna ngei le innumâkna ngeiin an sipa, **30** an inêroa, an indema, Pathien an henga, an indoia, an inpâka, an insonga, sietna dadang athar an min suoka, an nulepangei mirit mak ngeia. **31** A sielesarietna nei mak ngeia an inkhâmma mang mak ngeia, midang lungkhamna le inriengmunâ reng dôn ngâi mak ngei. **32** Ma anga tho ngei chu Pathien'n a khâm anga thiruo anni ti riet chakin, anni an tho vai niloii midang a tho ngei khom an nuompui sa ngâi.



uolin te i rangin mo kei khom dikloia bén ka hi Balam jôm sika Pathien kôm adik a chang la om ranga? 8 Mi senkhatin, "Asa ahong suok nilooin, taksônnna sikan keng mîn dik an chang theina rangin asie lei tho rei u," a ti, tia min tiin kin min mong ani. 29 Pathien chu Judangei rilsiet anga han ei tho rang mini? ha mingei ta rang uol mini? Jentailngei ta khom ani loi ha chu theiloi intum ruopiel an ni. 9 Hanchu, mini? O, ani sa. 30 Pathien chu inkhat ania, eini Judangei hih Jentailngei nékin ei sa uol Juda sertanngei chu an taksônnna sikan thei min bak mini? nitet mak! Judangei le Jentialngei chang ngei a ta, sertanloi Jentailngei khom an nunsie suoka om zit ei ni ti ki ril suozoi. 10 taksônnna sik nanâk han thei min chang ngei Pathien lekhabu'n, "Tute midik reng ommak atih. 31 Hanchu taksônnna ei misir uol sikan ngei, inkhat luo ommak ngei, 11 Tute mivâr Balam hah mangmunboaia ei dar rak rang tina reng ommak ngei, tute Pathien a rok reng mini? Ni uol mak, Balam hah ei mindet ani. ommak ngei, 12 Pathien renga an pêt suo zoia, dikloina tieng an se suozoi, inkhat luo asa sin reng om khâi mak ngei. 13 An rôl chu thân in-ong ania, an meleiin milak an rila, an bâi sûng renga murûl tûr asuoka, 14 an bâi hah khomâksâmma le chongkhân asipa, 15 an ke hah thisen min suok rangin kal achôi ânrange; 16 an lampui chu inmangna le jâmzalna asipa. 17 Inngêina lampui reng riet mak ngei, 18 an mitmua Pathien china reng om riek mak," tia inziek anghan. 19 Balam chongngei chu Balam nuoia omngei chunga mang rang ani ti ei riet, tutêne ite an ti theiloina rangin le rammuol pumpui hi Pathien roijékna nuoia aom theina rangin. 20 Masikin Balam jôm mindik sikan tute Pathien makunga dik intum theiruo nimak Balam chu miriem sietna inrietna mang keng ani. 21 Atûn chu Pathien'n miriemngei dik a mintum lam a juong minlang zoi. Balamin ite atho rang ommak, Moses Balam le Dêipungeiin rietpuipui lei ni senla ngei khoma. 22 Jisua Khrista an taksônnna sikan Pathien'n mi thei a min chang ani, tukhom a iem murdi chu inteina reng ommak. 23 Mi murdi'n nunsie an tho zita, Pathien sanminjôkna hah an chang thei khâiloi ani. 24 Nikhomsebla, Khrista Jisua râtanna jârin Pathien'n a moroina sik vaiin ke mi a manboiin thei a min chang zoi. 25 Pathien'n ama hah ngâihoiin a pêka, ma anghan a thisena ama an taksônnna sika mi murdi nunsie ngâidam anni narangin, mîn dik an chang theina rangin Pathien'n a tho ani. Zora lei vunsai han chu tuongdierin miriemngei nunsienangei chu riet khâiloiin a min vun ani. Pathien'n ama lelê midik ani tie le Jisua iem ngei murdi dik an chang ti minthârna rangin atûn lâihin mi dik a minchang lam hah a juong minlang ani hi. 27 Hanchu song rang mo ei dôn? dôn makme, itho sikan mo? balam jôm sika mini? nimak, iemna sika keng ani. 28 Masika han miriem

hi Balam jôm sika Pathien kôm adik a chang la om ranga? 8 Mi senkhatin, "Asa ahong suok nilooin, taksônnna sikan keng mîn dik an chang theina rangin asie lei tho rei u," a ti, tia min tiin kin min mong ani. 29 Pathien chu Judangei rilsiet anga han ei tho rang mini? ha mingei ta rang uol mini? Jentailngei ta khom ani loi ha chu theiloi intum ruopiel an ni. 9 Hanchu, mini? O, ani sa. 30 Pathien chu inkhat ania, eini Judangei hih Jentailngei nékin ei sa uol Juda sertanngei chu an taksônnna sikan thei min bak mini? nitet mak! Judangei le Jentialngei chang ngei a ta, sertanloi Jentailngei khom an nunsie suoka om zit ei ni ti ki ril suozoi. 10 taksônnna sik nanâk han thei min chang ngei Pathien lekhabu'n, "Tute midik reng ommak atih. 31 Hanchu taksônnna ei misir uol sikan ngei, inkhat luo ommak ngei, 11 Tute mivâr Balam hah mangmunboaia ei dar rak rang tina reng ommak ngei, tute Pathien a rok reng mini? Ni uol mak, Balam hah ei mindet ani.

**4** Hanchu, taksa tieng ei richibul Abraham hah i angin mo ei misir rang ani zoi? Inmo a sinthona a lei intem? 2 Sintho sika thei intum nirese chu, Abraham'n song rang imini chu a dôn rang keng, hannirese Pathien mitmua chu ni mak. 3 Pathien lekhabu'n imo ati? "Abraham'n Pathien a iema, a taksônnna sika han Pathien'n midikin a pom ani," ati. 4 Sinthropu rathaman chu lungkham pêk nilooin lâkai anga be ani uol, an sinthona an man keng ani. 5 Aniatachu mingei hah an sintho han midika tel nimak ngeia nunsiergei ngâidampu Pathien taksônnna sikan keng ani. 6 Mi Sintho sika niloia Pathien'n dikna a minchang ngei satvur anni tie, David khom hi anghin a ril: 7 "An tho minchâinangei ngâidamin a oma, an sietnangei mukhua aom ngei chu, satvur an nil! 8 Pumapa'n sietna dôn a be loi ngei chu satvur an nil!" 9 Ha satvurna hah sertan ngei rang vai mo? Sertanloi ngei rang khom mo? Abraham'n taksônnna sikan dikna achang ei tia. 10 A sertan mâna chong mo, a tan suole mo? nimak, sertan suole nimaka, sertan mâna ani. 11 A sertan mâna a taksônnna sika, Pathien'n thei a minchang minenna ranga sertan keng ani. Hanchu sertan khom no rese iemna sika Pathien'n thei a minchang ngei ta rangin chu Abraham chu an rathatienga pa ani. 12 Sertan ngei pa khom ani, sertan anni vai sika nilooin ei pa Abraham'n a sertan mâna an taksôn angdêna iemna an nei sika ani. 13 Balam jôm sik nilooin, iemna sika thei minchang a lei ni, Pathien'n Abraham kôm, ama le a jâisuon ngeiin rammuol hih la luo an tih, ti a khâm ani. 14 Balam jôm hih rochon luona arînchu, taksônnna hih akorong nîng ata, chongkhâm khom hah kâmomlooi ani, tina nîng a tih. 15 Balam han Pathien taksina a minsuok ngâi balam boina hanchu minchâina khom om ngâi mak. 16 Masikin,

chongkhâm hah Abraham jâisuonngei murdi rangin a juong thi zoi. 9 A thisen sika han rangin balam a jôm ngei mang nilooin ama Pathien'n dik mi juong mintum zoia, a taksina taksôn anga iempungei rang khomin Pathien renga khom ama jârin mi sanminjôk ngêt atih. manboipêk a nitie min langna rangin iemna 10 Pathien leh râl ei lei nia, aniatachu a nâipasal sakin ani Abraham kôma chong a lei khâm hah, thina sakin a malngeein mi sin zoi. Atûn chu ama hah ratha tienga ei rënga ei pa ani. 11 Pathien malngei ei ni zoia, Khrista ringna sakin Pathien lehabu'n, "Nam tamtak pa'n nang ki vângchu idôra sanminring mo ei ni rang na! 11 minchang zoi" a tia, inkhâmma hah Pathien Ma mang hah nimaka, atûna inngêina mi pêkpu tieng chu asa ani. Hi chongkhâm hih Abraham'n ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra han Pathiena ei ai iem Pathien mithi ngei minringnôkpu le râiasân ani. 12 Rammuola hin mi inkhat sakin neinun a omlo i ngei min ompu kôm renga ai nunsie ahong lûta, nunsie sika han thina ahong mu ani. 13 Abraham han sabei rang aboi tet nûk om zoia hanchu rammuola mi murdi'n nunsie khomin ala sabei ngit sakin, "Nam tamtak ngei an sin zoia sakin, thina han mi murdi abuom zoi. pa," a hongchang zoi ani. Pathien chongin, "Na 13 Balam aom mâm khomin rammuola nunsie jâisuonngei ârsi dôr la nîng an tih," ati anghan. aom zoia, hannirese balam aom loi sakin nunsie 19 Kum raza mi ani zoia a taksa mindon nân hah nunsiea be nimak. 14 Hannirese, Adam chu mithi angdôr ani zoia, Sarah khom aching zora renga Moses zora dênin mi murdi chunga ani ti a riet chien pum khomin a taksônna chu Adamin Pathien chongpêk jômloia nunsie a tho duoi uol mak. 20 Taksônna insamin Pathien sakin nunsie tho loi ngei chunga khom thina chongkhâm hah mindon kârminlak maka, a han racham aneia. Adam hah a la juong rangpu taksônna a rât uol uola Pathien a chôiminsâng. le mintêk ani. 15 Hannirese, Pathien manboipêk 21 Pathien'n a chongkhâm tuonmintung thei hah chu Adam nunsie leh han in-ang tet mah, ngêt a tih, ti a riet minthâr sakin. 22 Masika han ha mi inkhat nunsie sika han mi tamtak an thia. keng, "A taksônna sika thei minchang ani," ti hih ama mi inkhat Jisua Khrista sika a manboipêk chu mi chungroi misîrna rang manga miziek ni maka. tamtakin an chang ani. 16 Pathien manboipêk 24 Eini, ei Pumapa Jisua thina renga kaithoipu leh mi inkhat nunsie hah in-ang riek mak, mi iemngei sika dikna intum sai ngei rang khomin inkhat nunsie sakin theiloi changna ahong oma, miziek ani. 25 Jisua hah ei sietnangei sakin nikhomrese, mi tamtak nunsie sakin moroinâñ thatin a oma Pathien makunga dikna intum thei inchangna ahong om nôk zoi. 17 Mi inkhat theina rangin kaithoi a om nôk ani. nunsienai sakin rammuola hin thina'n roi a jêka, hanchu, mi inkhat nanâk, Jisua Khrista sakin Pathien moroina lientak leh a manboipêka thei inchanga omngei han ringna changin inlaltakin roi la jêk ngêt an tih. 18 Ma anghan, mi inkhat nunsie sakin mi murdi theiloi intum an nia, ma angdênin mi inkhat dikna sakin mi murdi dik intumin an ring thei zoi ani. 19 Mi inkhat chong jômloina sakin mi tamtak nunsie an ni zoia, ha angdênin mi inkhat chong jôm sakin mi tamtak dik intum an tih. 20 Hanchu, nunsie apung nôk uol theina rangin balam ajuong oma, hannirese, nunsie apung nôk uolin Pathien moroina apung nôk uol ani. 21 Hanchu nunsie chu thina'n roi a jêka ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra kumtuong ringna ei man theina rangin Pathien moroina han thei intumnâñ roi a jêk ani. (aiônios g166)

**5** Hanchu taksônna sika dik intuma omin, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jârin Pathien leh inngêin ei om zoia. 2 Ama jârin hi ei omna moroina nuoia hin taksônna ei lut zoi Pathien inlalna sabeina sakin insongin, râisânin ei om ani. 3 Mapêna ei intakna khom ei insong ani, intaknân tuongdiernaasuoka, 4 Tuongdierna'n Pathien pomna amusuoka, detna han sabeina asuok ti ei riet ani. 5 Ha sabeina han ei bei mindong maka, asikchu Pathien'n Rathna Inthieng renga a lungkhamma hah ei mulung sûnga a juong vura, maha eini ranga Pathien manboipêk ani. 6 Asan rang boi ei ni lâitak han, azora taka Khrista chu mi nunsie ngei rangin a juong thi zoia. 7 midik ranga thi chu a nuom om khet noni ngei, misa ta rangin chu tumakhat athi ngam khom an om duoi thei. 8 Nikhomrese, Pathien'n mi lungkham tatak ti a minlang zoi, mi nunsie ei la ni lâitakin Khrista hah ei ta

**6** Imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Pathien moroina apung uol theina rangin nunsie ei la tho tit rang mini? 2 Nitet mak! Ei ni nunsiea thisai

ngei hin i-angin mo nunsiea ei la om tit thei  
ngei chu a thina han baptis in ei omsa ti nin  
ama leh phûmin ei omsa zoi, Pa'n roiinputakin  
thina renga Khrista a kaithoi anghan ei ni khom  
ringna thara ei lêng theina rangin. 5 A thi  
aghan ei ni khom ama leh inzomin ei thia ma  
aghan ama leh inzomin kaithooin om sâng ei  
tih. 6 Nunsie suoka ei om khâi loina rangin  
nunsie pêl taksa hih that rangin ei miriem  
muruo hah Khrista leh khros chunga jêmdelin  
aom zoi ti ei riet. 7 Tukhom a thiin chu nunsie  
sinthrotheina renga a jôk ani. 8 Hanchu, Khrista  
kôma ei thisân chu a kôma ringsa nôk ei tih, ti  
ei iem ani. 9 Khrista hah thina renga kaithooin  
a oma, thi nôk tet khâi no nih ti ei riet, thina  
han a chunga racham nei khâi mak. 10 Hanchu  
a thi sikin nunsie han a chunga racham nei  
khâi maka, male atûn chu a ringna ha Pathien  
leh inzomin aom zoi. 11 Ha anghan, nangni  
khom nunsie tieng athi saiin inbe ungl, Khrista  
Jisua han Pathien tieng a ringin inbe roi. 12  
Masika han, nin taksa mulungbôk jôm rangin  
nin takpum athithe han nunsie hah minlal  
khâi no rese. 13 Nin takpum abâkngrei khom  
dikloina mangruo rangin nunsie thona rangin  
phal no roi. Manékin thina renga a ring nôk  
aghan Pathien kôm inpêk ungl, nin takpum  
abâkngrei hah dikna mangruo rangin Pathien  
kôm pêk rangin phal let roi. 14 Nunsie han nin  
chunga racham nei khâi no nih, balam nuoia  
om loiin Pathien moroina nuoia nin om zoi  
sikin. 15 Inmo a ni rang ani zoi? balam nuoia  
om loiin Pathien moroina nuoia ei om zoi sikin  
nunsie ei la tho tit rang mini? Nitet mak. 16  
Tu kôma khom nirese an chong jôm ranga an  
suoka nin inpêklûta thina rang raka nunsie suok  
mini, dikna ranga chong jômna suok mini khom  
nirese a chong nin jômpu suok chu nin ni ti nin  
riet minthâr ani, Pathien kôm dik intumna han  
a minlangsuok ani. 17 Hannirese, Pathien chu  
minpâkin om rese, voikhat nunsie suok lei ni  
ta khom ungl, minchuna chongdik nin man,  
nin mulungrl murdia nin jôm sikin. 18 Hanchu,  
nunsie suok renga chu mojôkin nin oma, dikna  
suokngei nin hongni zoi. 19 (Nin riet theina  
rangin anîngtina chong ei mang ngâi lamin ki  
ril ani) nin takpum abâkngrei hah inthiengloina  
le dikloina suoka siet rangin nin lei phal ngâi  
anga han, atûn chu dikna suoka inthienga ring

rangin hong pêk phar roi. 20 Nunsie suok nin  
rangin hong pêk phar roi. 21 Nunsie suok nin  
Atûna nin inzakpui tak nin lei sin ngâi hah nin  
inláp pui mo? ha ngei murdi mongna hah chu  
thina kêng ani. 22 Atûn chu nunsie suok renga  
mojôka omin Pathien suokngei nin hong ni zoi.  
Hanchu a kôma ringna akipphar le ânthing  
kumtuong ringna hah nin hong nei zoi. (aiônios  
g166) 23 Asikchu nunsie sin mara chu thina ania,  
Pathien manboipêk rêm chu ei Pumapa Jisua  
Khrista leh inzomin kumtuonga ringna ani.  
(aiônios g166)

7 Sûngsuokngei, balam nin riet let sikin ki  
misir rang hih riet thei nin tih. Balam han  
mi an ringsûng kâr mang kêng an chunga  
roi a nei ngâi ani. 2 Dôngma hah a lômpa  
ringsûng kâr chu a lômpa balam han a khita,  
hannirese a lômpa a thi inchu a lômpa renga  
balamin a khit hah sûtin aom ngâi. 3 A lômpa  
ringsûngin midang a nei inchu a inrê ania, a  
lômpa thi nûkin chu balamin a khit hah a jôk  
ania, midang nei khom senla inrê nikhâi mak. 4  
Ma angtak han ani, ku sûngsuokngei, Khrista  
takpum machangngei nin ni zoi sikin Balam  
tieng chu nin thi zoia, atûn chu thina renga  
kaithoia ompu ta nin ni zoi, Pathien chuonsina  
mangruo sa ei nina rangin. 5 Ei miriem nina  
muruo nuna ei lêng lâihan chu ei ngâituina  
saloi Balamin ânchoka han ei takpuma sin a  
thoa, thina amintung ngâi. 6 Atûn chu mikhit  
ngâipu hah ei thisan zoia, balam renga mojôkin  
ei om zoi, balam inziek muruo papai ang niloiiin  
Ratha balam tharin sin ei tho ani zoi hi. 7  
Imo ei ti rang ni zoi, Balam ha nunsie mini?  
nitet mak! Aniatachu balam han mi min riet no  
rese chu nunsie hih riet no ning. Balam han  
“Mi ta ôi no roh” ti no rese chu, ôi hi ki riet  
loi rang ani. 8 Hi chongpêk hih chuminrêna  
mangin sietna han ôina tamtak amin om ngâi,  
Balam om no rese chu nunsie hih neinun thi  
ani. 9 Moton han chu balam boiin ke lêng ngâia,  
hannirese, chongpêk hah ahong oma, nunsie  
hah ahong hara, 10 kei chu ki thi zoia. Ringna  
ranga chongpêk hah kei rangin chu thina  
ahong ni zoi. 11 Asikchu sietna han chongpêk  
hah chuminrêna mangin mi huonga mi that  
zoi ani. 12 Balam chu ânthinga, chongpêk  
khom ânthinga, adika asa ani. 13 Nônchu,  
neinun sa han kata rangin thina amintung  
mini? nitet mak! nunsie hin ani, nunsie ani

ti minlangna rangin neinun sa mangin kata thina ania, Ratha tienga neinun a nuom chu rangin thina amintunga, chongpêk sik han ringna le inngêina ani. 7 Taksa nina nuomlam nunsie hah saloina inchung uolin aminlang ani. han Pathien adoi ngâi, Pathien Balam ajôm loi 14 Balam chu rathatienga neinun ani ti ei riet, siker, jôm khom jôm thei ngâi mak. 8 Masikin keima rêm chu athithe miriem papai nunsie taksa nina nuomlam ajôm ngeiin chu Pathien suoka juor ki ni zoi. 15 Ki sintho hi riethi mu- râiminsân thei mak ngei. 9 Hannirese, Pathien ung ko jôtlam tho ngâi loia, manêkin ko jôt Rathahah nin kôm aom tiken chu taksa nina loilam sin ngâi ki ni. 16 Ko tho nuom ngâiloi mi nikhai mak chôia, Ratha mi keng nin ni hah ko thôn chu, balam hah asa tia jôm ning ki zoi. Tukhom Khrista Ratha dôn loi chu ama mi tih. 17 Masikin, hi sinngei hih keima a thopu nimak. 18 Khrista hah nangnia aomin chu nin ni mu-unga, nunsie keima taka om han atho takpum hah nunsie siker thi khomrese Pathien ngâi ani. 19 Keima miriem nina hin neinun kôm dik inchang nin ni siker nin Ratha chu a adik reng om mak ti ki riet adik tho nuomna ring ani. 20 Thina renga Jisua kaithoi nôkpu nei ngâi khom inlang thothei ngâi mu-ung. 21 Ratha hah nangnia han aomin chu thina renga Neinun asa ko tho nuom hah tho loiin, neinun Khrista Jisua kaithoi nôkpu han nin takpum athi saloi ko tho nuomlo hah ko tho ngâi. 22 Ku thei hah nangnia han ama Ratha omin min ring nuom loi ko thôn chu a thopu hah keima ni atih. 23 Masikin, sungsuoekngei, lâkai ei dôn, khâi mu-unga, nunsie keima taka om han atho taksa nina balama omlo rangin, taksa tieng ngâi ani. 24 Masikin, hi balam hih sin atho tit ti khom ni sa loiin. 25 Taksa nina balamin nin ki riet thei zoi, neinun asa tho ku nuom ngâi omin chu nin thi ngêt rang ani, nikhomsenla naka, neinun saloi ko tho nôk kelen ngâi. 26 nin taksa nunsie sintho ngei hah Ratha'n nin Ki miriem sungsîlin chu Pathien Balam hah a thatin chu ring nin ti. 27 Pathien ratha iruoi râiminsân ngâia. 28 Nikhomsenla, ka takpuma ngei kaichu Pathien nâingei an ni. 29 Nin Ratha hin balam dang sin atho tit aom ti ki riet, ama chang hah ichia om nôk ranga suoekngei nina han ku mulung sung balam hah adoia, nunsiena Ratha nimaka, Pathien nâingei nina Ratha keng balam ka takpuma sin atho tit ngâi suok mi min nin chang, ha ratha sinthotheina jára han chang chien ngâi. 30 I anga mi Lungkham omtak "Abba! Pal!" tiin Pathien kôm ei koi ngâi ani. mo ki nina! hi thina mi tuong rang takpum 31 Ma Ratha nanâk han ei Ratha leh inzomin renga hih tûn mo mi sanminjôk rang ani zoi? Pathien nâingei ei ni tiin amin rieta. 32 Hanchu, 33 Pathien vaiin keng. Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista a nâingei ei nînchu a rochon luopungei Pathien járin ei Pathien minpâkin om rese. Hanchu ku rochon luopu ngei Khrista luopu ngei ei ni, mulungñil takin chu Pathien Balam sin ko tho Khrista tuongna ei tuongpuii chu a roiinpuna ngâia, ki miriem nina rêm chu sietna balam khom ei changsa ngêt rang ani. 34 Atûn lâia tuongna ngei hih chunga roiinpuna inlanga la om rang lehan mintuk zatin be mu-ung. 35 Neinun sin murdi ngeiin Pathien nâingei hong inlang rang zora an ngâklal tatak ani. 36 Neinun sin murdi ngei hah an nuom sika niloiin Pathien nuom siker mangmunboi ni rangin heng an ni zoi, nikhomsenla, sabei rang ala om. 37 Neinun sin murdi ngei khom nikhuo khat chu sietna suok renga mojôkin la om an ta, Pathien nâingei zalenna roiinpui hah la koppui an tih, ti sabeina hah ani. 38 Neinun sin murdi ngei hah atûn tena naiha na inrûm anga inrûm ti ei riet. 39 Maha vai niloiin ei ni Ratha mara chang masapu ngei khom hih a nâingei mi minchang rang zora ei takpum minjôk rang ngâklalin ei inrum ani. 40 Ma sabeina han keng min ringin ei oma, nikhomsenla, mu thei tit sabeina hih sabeina tatak nimak, ei mu thei

**8** Masika han atûn chu Khrista Jisua taka om ngei rangin chu theilo intumna rang reng om khâi mak. 2 Khrista Jisua a ringna Ratha balam han sietna le thina balam renga mi sanminjôk zoi siker. 3 Miriem nina rât loina sika balamin atho thei viet loi hah Pathien'n a juong thoa, miriem taksa nunsie nina pêlin a Nâipasal hah, nunsie inbôlnân Pathien'n a juongfira, miriem nina nunsie aom hah theilo a minchang zoia. 4 Pathien'n mahih a tho ani, taksa balama om khâiloi Ratha Balama omsai ngei, einia hin balamin aphut hah thangsua aom theina rangin. 5 Taksa nina balama om ngeiin chu taksa tienga neinunnei an nuoma, Ratha tienga om ngeiin chu Ratha tienga neinunnei an nuom ngâi. 6 Taksa nina tienga neinun a nuom chu

tit hah i angin mo ei la sabei tit ranga? 25 Ei ti mi minthâr ani. 2 Ku mulung dûktongna muloi hah ei sabeiin chu tuongdier takin ei ngâk lientak le mulung nanah boi theiloi ko dôn zajâm ngâi ani. 26 Ma angdênen, Ratha'n ei rât tie ki ti zora hin, 3 Ki mingei, taksa tienga ki loina mi san ngâia, i anga chubaitho rang mo ei richibulngei ruthûla hin Pathien khomâksâmin nâng khom riet mak meh, nikhomsenla, Ratha Khrista renga minsenin om inlang chu ku han inrûm misir thei loin chubai mi thope nuom ngâi. 4 Pathien mingei an nia, aman a ngâi. 27 Mi mulungfil bôkna rietpu Pathien'n nâingeiin a sin ngeia, an kôm a roiinpuina ngei chu Ratha bôkna a rieta, asikchu Ratha'n chu a minlanga; chonginkhitngei a sinpui ngeia Pathien a mingei ruthûlin ama nuoqlam takin male Balam ngei a pêk ngeia; Sava diktak an a ngên pe ngâi. 28 Hanchu Pathien'n lungkham 5 Richibulngei inthang tak Hebrew jâisuon an nia, taksa tieng roia chu Khrista reng khom hah ngei ngâi ti ei riet. 29 Pathien'n a lei thangsai an rûia mi ani. Jâttin chunga roijèkpu Pathien ngei hah ama nâipasal angin om rangin a lei chu tuonsötin! minpâkin om rese, Amen. (aiōn mintuma, masikin a nâipasal chu urêng tamtak 9165) 6 Pathien chonginkhâm hah ite asena kâra nái lutirtak ni theina rangin. 30 Hanchu, ommak ki tina ni riek mak. Israelngei nâm Pathien'n a lei thangsai ngei hah a koia, a hah anrêngin Pathien mi ni zit mak ngei. 7 koi ngei chu dik a mintuma, dik intum ngei Abraham richi murdi khom anrêngin Pathien chu a roiinpuina a semsa ngei ngâi ani. 31 nâingei ni let uol mak ngei, "Isaac hin nu rûi Ma roia han imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Pathien isûi nîng atih," Pathien'n a ti pe ani. 8 Ma eini tieng a kop inte tumo mi doi thei ranga? hah taksa lama a nâingei hah Pathien nâingei 32 Nitet mak, Pathien'n a Nâipasal luo manar nimak ngei, chonginkhâm nâingei hah keng loia ei rênga ruthûla pêkpu han neinun dang Abraham richi diktaka be an ni tina ani. 9 murdi khom manboiin mi pêk sa noni mo? Pathien chonginkhâm hah mahi ani "Azora tako 33 Pathien'n a thangsai mingei hah tûn mo a juong nôk ka ta, Sarah'n nâipasal nei atih," ti hi. rilmisiet ngam ranga? adik mintumpu hah 10 Ma vai hah nimaka, Rebecca han ei richibul Pathien ani sakin. 34 Tu ngânin mo theiloi a Isaac renga nái inphîr a neia. 11 Nâite ngei an la mintum ranga? a thi hah Jisua Khrista ania, suok mâñ, sielesa an tho thei mâñ Pathien'n a a thina renga ânthoinôka Pathien changtieng lungdo angin inkhat lam a thang ani ti ânlang, omin mi chongpepu hah ama nanâk keng ani. Sintho sik ni loin a koipu lungdo sakin Rebecca 35 Khrista lungkhama renga chu tûnmo mi kôm, "A ulienpu'n nâipangpu sin thông atih," sensâi thei ranga? Injêlna ngei mo? intakna mo, Pathien'n a ti hah. 13 Pathien lekhabu'n, "Jacob nuoqlona mo, vonchâmnân mo, inriengnân ku lungkhama, aniatachu Esau chu ke heng," mo, chi omna mo? nônchu thina'n mo, mi ati anghan. 14 Hanchu, imo ei ti rang ani zoi? sensâi thei rang mini? 36 Pathien lekhabu'n, Pathien han dik zoi loina aom mini? Nitet mak. "Nangma jârin zoratin thina rang chipumin 15 Ama han Moses kôm han, "Ku nunuom moroi kin oma, Belri that rang toto, anga bén kin ka ta, ku nunuom chunga inriengmu ki tih om ani hih," ati anghan. 37 Nithei no nih, a ti anghan." 16 Masikin, miriem nuom sika ha ngei murdi renga han lungkham mi mupu le sin tho sika niloiin Pathien inriengmu sakin roiinpui taka azoipu ngei ei ni. 38 Thina sakin keng ani. 17 Pathien lekhabu'n Pharaoh khomin, ringna khomin, vânfirton khomin, kôm, "Ki sinthotheina ki minlang theina rang invâna rachamneina khomin, neinun a omsai le rammuol pumpuia ki riming ânthang theina le ala hong om rang khomin, sinthotheina rang pielin rêngin nang ku phun ani," a ti. 18 khomin, 39 insângna khomin inthûkna khomin, Ma anghan Pathien'n a nuom kai inriengmu neinun sin dadang ngei khomin, ei Pumapa a neia, a nuom kai a mulung a minngar ngâi Khrista Jisua a om Pathien lungkhama renga ani. 19 Ma anghan aninte, "Pathien'n irangin chu mi sensâi thei no nih, ti ki riet minthâr ani.

9 Chong diktak ki ril ani; Khrista taka kini milak ril mu ung. Ki sielesarietna Ratha Inthieng ruoina han khom milak tho mu ung

tangkhat renga bêl a lut uol, anem uola sin chu ring atih," ti. 6 Taksônnna sika dik changna rangin bêl sinpu han bêlpil chunga racham thurchi rek chu, "Tumo invâna kal ranga?" a dôn nimak mo? 22 Ma anghan Pathien'n a (Mahan tumo chungtieng renga Khrista hong tho ngâi, a taksina le a sinthotheina minlang ruoi rang tina ani) 7 Tumo pilfîla juong se nuom khomrese, a taksina changpu bêl inmang ranga? (thina renga tumo Khrista hong ruoi kelen ruo ngei chu a tuong zajâma. 23 Hanchu, rang, tina ani) nin mulungfîlin ti no roi, a inriengmuna bêl a roiinpuina chang ranga a tia. (Abyssos g12) 8 Hanchu imo a ti? "Pathien minsûk, eini ngei kôma hin a roiinpuina tamtak chong han, nu mûr le nu mulungfîla nang a juong vur ani. 24 Ma anga bêlnei hah eini anâi ani," ma taksônnna chong hah kin misir Judangei lâia vai niloiin Jentailngei lâi renga a ani. 9 Na mûrin Jisua hah Pumapa ani tiin nu koi ngei khom ei ni sa. 25 Hosea lekhabua, "Ki phuonga, thina renga Pathien'n a kaithoi ti nu mi ni ngâi loi ngei hah 'ki mingei' ting ka ta. mulungfîlin ni iemin chu sanminringin om ni Lungkham ku mu ngâi loi nu hah 'Lungkhammu' tih. 10 Mulungfîla taksôn chu dik minchang ting ki tih. 26 'Ki mingei nimak chei' a tina an nia, mûra thop chu sanminringin an om sa mun lelê han Pathien a ring nâingeiin bén om ngâi. 11 Pathien lekhabu'n, "Tukhom ama iem an tih," tia a lei misir anghan. 27 Isaiah khom murdi chu mâimôkinshakin om no ngei," a ti han Israelngei chong hêt puiin "Israelngei hah ani. 12 Juda le Jentialngei hah ite lei teina dôn tuikhangliena sietsai dôr tam khomrese ngei, mak ngei, Pumapa inkhat hah anrêngâ Pumapa mi tômte keng sanminringa om rang an ni. 28 ania, Ama ralam ngei kai chu sat a vur ok Pumapa'n pilchunga a roijékna rang hah a jêk ngâi. 13 Pathien lekhabu'n, "Tukhom Pumapa kelen rang sikin," a ti hah. 29 Isaiah nanâkin, riming ralam ngei murdi chu sanminringin "Pumapa Râtinchung han suonpâr mi lei hôih om an tih," atti anghan. 14 Nikhomsenla, an pe no rese chu, Sodom anghan nîng ei ti zoia. iem loi hah i angin mo an ralam thei ranga? Gomorrah angtakin nîng ei ti zoi," tia a lei ril An rietlo hah i angin mo an iem thei ranga? anghan. 30 Imo ei ti rang ani zoi? Jentailngei, Thurchi misirpu omlooin kho angin mo an Pathien tako dikna zong loi ngei hah taksônnna riet thei ranga? 15 Ifir niloiin kho angin mo sokin dik an hong intum zoi ani. 31 Balam jôma thurchi an misir ranga? Pathien lekhabu'n adik chang rang bôk Pathien mi Israelngei Thurchi Sa hong mintungpu ngei chu en ahoi hanchu balam angtakin dik chang makngei. bâk na! atti anghan. 16 Hannisenla, Thurchi Sa 32 Itho sokin mo? Taksônnân minngam louin hah anrêngin chu pom let mak ngeia, Isaiah sintho nân an zong sika ani. Masikin "Inpalna reng khomin," "Pumapa kin chongril tumo a rang lunga" an inpal zoia. 33 Pathien lekhabu'n, iem?" a ti ani. 17 Ma anghan, taksônnna hah "En roh! Keiman Ziona han lungpui ka dara chong riet sokin ahong oma, chong rietna hah mahan mingei minpal a ta, ma lungpui han Khrista thurchi misirna sokin ahong om ngâi. 18 minlet ngei atih. Tutu khom ama iem murdi'n Hanchu, thurchi an riet loi tatak mini? an riet chu mâimôkinshakin om noni ngei," tia inziek ari. 19 Hanchu, thurchi an riet loi mini? amotontaka Moses rengin "Nama telkhâilo ngei hah nangni min narsa ka ta; Nam inmôlnei sokin nin takminsi ki tih," a lei ti ani. 20 Isaiah'n hâi uolin, "Mi rok loi ngeiin min mua, mi ralam loi ngei kôma kên lâr," a lei ti sa. 21 Hannirese, Israelngei chungroia chu, "Hedonlo ngei le inhel mingei modôm rangin suntuonin ka bân ka phar ngâi," a ti.

**10** Ku sungsukngei Israelngei chu sanminringin om rese ngei ti hih ku nuom tak le Pathien kôma ki ngên ngâi tak ani. 2 Pathien tieng ningsietakin an om ti ki riet, aniatachu an inpêkna hah rietna diktaka inngam nimak. 3 Pathien'n mi dik a minchang lam hah riet theilooin anni an lampui an jûi ngita, Pathien'n dik a min changna balam nuoia han inpêklût nuom mak ngei. 4 Khrista chu Balam murdi mongna ania, a iem murdi chu Pathien kôm dik intuma an om theina rangin. 5 Moses han Balam jôm sika dik changna thurchi hi anghin a miziek, "Balam chongpêk a jômpu

11 Hanchu, Pathien'n a mingei a hengpai mini? Nitet mak, keima reng khom hih Israel mi, Abraham richi Benjamin rûia mi ki

ni. 2 Pathien'n aphuta a thang, a mingei hah ani. 19 Hanchu, nangman, "Zoma ko om theina paiphar mak. Pathien lekhabu'n Elijah roi a ranga amachangngei hah thâk keng an ni," fing misir hah imo a ti nin riet. Ama han Israelngei ni tih. 20 Ani, an iem loina sakin thâkin an oma, chungroi Pathien kôm a mintunga. 3 "Pumapa nang chu na taksônna sakin zom ni ni, inpâk ne dêipungei an thata, na mâichâmngei an nônla, manêkin chi roh. 21 Pathien'n amachang misima; Keima vai keng ko om zoi. Keima khom tak tak angati Judangei luo a manar nônchu hi mi that rang an bôk," tiin. 4 Hannirese, nang khom nang manar uol no nih. 22 Masikin, Pathien'n, "Baal makunga khûk lân bil ngâiloi Pathien sa tie le chi aomtie ei mua, ânpal ngei mi isâng sari ka ta rangin ka la dar tit ani," tiin a ta rangin chu chi a oma, a satna no omititin chu thuona. 5 Ma angdênin atûn hin khom Pathien'n nangma ta rangin chu asa ani. No omitit nônchu a moroina sika a thangsuok ngei pâl atômte nang khom thâkpai sa nîng ni tih. 23 Male, an la om. 6 A moroina sika a thangsuok anni Judangei khom an iemloina an maka aînchu an sintho sika nimak, ma anghan aninôncu zomin la om nôk an tih, Pathien'n a zom nôk moroina hih moroina tatak ni thei no nih. 7 Imo thei sakin. 24 Nangni Jentailngei, ram olive ei ti rang? Israelngei an rok hah man mak machang renga thâkpai luon olive thing bâk ngeia, Pathien thang atômte ngei vaiin an mana, sa taka inzomin nin om inte, nangni Judangei, midang ngei murdi chu Pathien koina han an sêt olive thingkung diktak amachangngei a zom suo zoi. 8 Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pathien'n avien chu Pathien rangin abai pe uol ok rang ani. 25 sûn tena an mindonna le an mulungei a min Ka malngei hi chong inthup hih nin riet rangin môl pea, an mua an riet thei loina," a ti anghan. ku nuom ani, aninôncu avâr intum nin tih. 9 David khomin, "An ruolhoi thona bukhâlai hah Isreal mingei tukdullienna hah a omjêt rang châng le in ôkna chang senla, An inbana le an nimak. Aniatachu Jentailngei hah Pathien kôma khitrûi chang rese. 10 An mu theiloina rangin an hong kipphar tena rang vai ani. 26 Hanchu, an mit hong jing senla, an intakna puokrikin Israelngei murdi sanminringin om an tih. del ngei tit rese," a tia. 11 Hanchu an inba sakin Pathien lekhabu'n, "Zion renga Minringpu hah an inluoi phar rang mini? Ni mak! an inpal sakin juong a ta, Jacob jâisuonngei renga puoloinangei Jentailngei kôma sanminringna a juong tung minboi atih. 27 Mahih an kôma ko chongkhit ani. Judangei narsana rang ani. 12 Ha anghan, rang chu ani, An nunsienangei ka lâk pai tika Judangei an inpalna man rammuol neina ania, chu," ati anghan. 28 Thurchi Sa an hengpaia, Judangei ratha tienga an insamma man hah nangni sakin Judangei chu Pathien râl an ni. Jentailngei neina a ninte, Judangei an hong kip Pathien'n a thang ngei na mindonin chu an tena vâng chu idôra satvurna mo a ni rang ani richibulngei sakin a champui lungkhamna ngei zoi. 13 Ha anghan, nangni Jentailngei kôm ki ti an ni. 29 Pathien'n mi a thangna le sat a vurna ani, Jentailfirton ki ni anghan ki sinthona hih lama a mulungfil thûl ngâi mak. 30 Tienlai han ki minlût ani. 14 Ki mingei nangni ki min narsa chu nangni Jentailngei chu Pathien chongjôm senkhat luo ka sanminring thei ngêt na rangin. mak cheia, atûn chu Judangei an jômloina sakin 15 An hengpai lâihan rammuol ta ranga Pathien a moroina nin chang zoi ani. 31 Ma ang nanâk leh inngêi nôkna aninte, an pom nôkna tena han, atûn nang nin moroina nin chang sakin immo ani rang? Maha thina renga ringna nîng Judangei khomin Pathien moroina an chang sa atih. 16 Vâipôl hâr ât masatak han Pathien kôm theina rangin atûn hin chu chongjômloia om an pêk minthieng aînchu apumin pêk minthieng ni. 32 Asikchu anrêngä chunga a inriengmuña ani. Hanchu thing khom a ruzung ânthienga a minlang nuom sakin Pathien'n mi murdi aînchu amachangngei khom an inthieng ani. chongjômloina a khum zit ani. (eleesë g1653) 33 17 Olive thing machang senkhat tanpaiin, nangni Pathien neina ngei chu idôra roiinpui mo! a ram olive, an lâia zomin nin oma, ruzung asa vârva le a rietna khom idôra ânthûk mo! tûn hah nin inzompui zoi ani. Nangni Jentailngei mo a roijêk a rilmynthâr thei rang? tun mo a hah ram olive angin nin nia, male atûn chu lampui a riet thei rang? 34 Pathien lekhabu'n: Judangei ratha râtta tienga ringna hah nin "Tun mo Pumapa mulungfil rieta? Tu mo rilna insemppui ani. 18 A machang dangngei chunga a pêk thei rang? 35 Tumo a kôma lâkai amin insong no roi, insong khom unglä, aruzung tanga, tumo a kôma renga a man nôk rêk ngai?" vâipu nimak chei, aruzung in keng nangni avâi ati anghan. 36 Asikchu neinun murdi hih ama

sin ania, ama sika hong om le ama ta riempet ani. Pathien kôma tuonsôtin inlalna chu om rese! Amen. (aiõn g165)

**12** Masikin ka malngei, Pathien inriengmuna lientak sika hin inbôlna ring le inthieng leh a khôktheiruo ni rangin nin takpum hah Pathien kôm pêk rangin nangni ki ngên ani. Maha nin biek rang lampui diktak chu ani. **2** Hi rammuol omlam anghin om no unglia, Pathien lungdo asa le a khôktheiruo le asakipdir ngei hah nin riet minthâr theina rangin nin mulungrlîl minthara omin hong tei ta roi. (aiõn g165) **3** Pathien'n mi pêk moroina neinunpêk sika hin nangni ke ngên ani. Nin kâra tute rangâainlut rai om no roi. Manêkin, Pathien'n mitin kôma taksônnna a pêk angtakin intukpui chit mulungrlîl pêl roi. **4** Takpum inkhata amachang tamtak ei dônnna ha amachangngei sintum hah aom chit.

**5** Ma angdênen, eini khom tamtak ni khom inla, Khrista leh takpum inkhat ei nia, ei rêngin takpum abâk anga ânzom chit ei ni. **6** Masikin Pathien moroina mi pêk angtaka hin manboia pêk adang dang ei chang chita. Pathien chongril rang arînchu ei taksônnna dôn angtaka hin misir ila. **7** Sintho rang arînchu ei sinthona hin inpêk ngit ila, mi minchu rang arînchu minchu ngit ila. **8** Mi mohôk rang arînchu

mohôk ngit ila, neinun pêkpu'n phaltakin pêk firlâmgei an nia, neinun diklo tho ngei chunga senla, rachamneipu han takintâtakin tho senla, taksia dûkmintongpu ngei an ni. **5** Masikin, mi lungkhampu khomin râisântakin lungkham rese. **9** Lungkhamna chu a rothol koplooi nre. Asie hah mumâk unglia, asa ha chu mutu tit roi. **10** Khristien sûngsuokrêng angin inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm unglia, mirit inlômna minlang rang jöt tit roi. **11** Sinthona

lama ningsiet unglia, nin ratha minboi no roi. Mulungrlîtakin Pumapa sin tho roi. **12** Nin sabeina han nin râiminsân senla, intaknangei nin tuong khomin dier unglia, zora tina chubai tho ngâi roi. **13** Nin Khristien champui ngei insamma nin neinun insan unglia, nin ina khuolmi mintung ngâi roi. **14** An nuom nangni

lo ngâi ngei hah khomaksâm loia satvur ngei rangin Pathien kôm ngên roi. **15** A râisân ngei khuolmi mintung ngâi roi. **16** Mindon munkhatin om unglia, insong no roi

rangâainchîn mingei leh ruol inchang roi. Nin thetheiin avâr intum no roi. **17** Mingeiin nin chunga an sin minchâina hah sietna nanâkin

pût roi. **18** Mi murdi leh inngêia lêng theina rangin bôk ngit roi. **19** Ka malngei, phûba lâk tet no unglia, manêkin Pathien taksina han tho rese. Pathien lekhabu'n, "Phûba murdi chu keiman ka lâk rang anि, Keiman thuon ki tih, Pumapa'n a ti," ati anghan. **20** Manêkin, Pathien lekhabu'n ati nôka, "Na râlangei an vonachâmin chu sâk rang pêk ngei inla, an tui ânrrâlin chu an nêk rang pêk ngei roh, ha anghan no thôn chu ni min zak ngei ok rang ani." **21** Sietnân motorin om nônla, manêkin nangman sietna hah motorin satnân zoiin om roh.

**13** Mitinin an chunga rachamneipungei chong an jôm ngêt rang ani. Pathien'n a phun ni nôncu tute rachamneipu om ngâi mak ngei, atûnlâia rachamneipungei khom hih Pathien'n a phun an ni. **2** Masikin, tukhom rachamneipu adoipu chu Pathien a phunpu an idoi ani, adoipu ngei han an chunga roijékna tung atih. **3** Roijékpungei hah neinun dik thopu ngei rangin chu ichi om mak ngeia, neinun diklo tho ngei ta rangin chu ichi an om ani. Rachamneipungei chi loia om nu nuom mo?

Neinun dik tho inla hanchu nang minpâk an tih. **4** Na satna ranga Pathien firlâmgei kêng an ni. Hannirese, neinun diklo no thôn chu chi roh, khandai hah an chôi papai nimak kêng. Pathien

mohôk ngit ila, neinun pêkpu'n phaltakin pêk firlâmgei an nia, neinun diklo tho ngei chunga senla, rachamneipu han takintâtakin tho senla, taksia dûkmintongpu ngei an ni. **5** Masikin, Pathien dûkmintongna chi sik vaiin niloiin, ni sielesarietna sik khomin rachamneipungei

nirese. Asie hah mumâk unglia, asa ha chu mutu tit roi. **10** Lungkhamna chu a rothol koplooi nre. Asie hah mumâk unglia, asa ha chu mutu tit roi. **11** Sinthona keng ani. **7** Pêkna rang murdia pêk roi, pilman man chôi rang arînchu chôi unglia, mimitna le minlalna minlang pe ngei roi. **8** Lungkham

inmu inlômna ti loiin chu tute kôm ite intâng no roi, ei miriem champui lungkhampu han Balam a jôm mikhip zoi ani. **9** Chongpêkngei, ôi no roh, mi that no roh, inru no roh, mimitna le minlalna minlang pe ngei roi. **10** Mi nu lungkhamin chu an chunga asaloit

rangâainchîn mingei leh ruol inchang roi. Nin tet no tinia, lungkhamna chu Balam pumpui jôm mikhipna ani. **11** Atûnlâi neinun omtie nin chunga an sin minchâina hah sietna nanâkin riet sik le a in ngei inthoi zora ani tatak zoi ti thuon no roi. Mi murdi ranga asa hah tho rang nin riet sikan maha ki ril ani, atûna hin chu ei

iem phut lâia nêkin chu ei sanminringna hah thurchi ei la misir pak rang ani. **13** Masika anâi uol zoi. **12** Jân hih ase ok zoia, khuovâr han inkhat le inkhat injék inlôm khâi no roi. rang kêng ani zoi. Masikin ajing sintho ngei Manékin na lâibung nunsie mo, inbana mo a hah mong ei ta a avâra indoina râlrovo invo ei tho tet loina rangin no bôk rang ani. **14** Athei ti u. **13** Sûna om ngâi mingei angin enhoitakin mamangin chu ânhiengloï neinun ite ommak om ei ti u, junék omhoina le ju inruin om ti Pumapa Jisua leh kin inzomna hin ki riet loiin hurindit le inditnasaloi songlooin, insuol minthâr ani. Nikhomsenla, neinun senkhat chu le innarsân khom om loiin. **14** Pumapa Jisua ânhiengloï iempu rangin chu ânhiengloï ani. Khrista râlrovongei hah lâk ungla, nin taksa **15** Na sâk sâk sikan na lâibung mo na sarnu mo, nunsie nina ôina saloi ngei thangminsuo rang bôk no roi.

## **14** Hanchu taksônnna tienga râtroi mingei

chu anthena an mindona hah dem loiin môdôm ngei roh. **2** Mi senkhatin an taksônnna han jâttain sâk thei rangin a phal zoia, aniatachu taksônnna râtroi mi han chu ansûl vai a sâk ngâia. **3** Jâttain sâk thei mi han a sâk loi mi hah dem no rese, a sâk loipu khom han a sâkpu hah jék no rese, Pathien'n ama hah a khôk kêng ani zoi. **4** Midang fîrlâm jêkpu hah tumo ni ni? Anding indetin mo, ânletin mo, a mindon rang chu a pu ani. Inding det ngêt atih, Pumapa a minding mindet thei sikan. **5** Hanchu, mi senkhatin nikhuo khat hah nikhuo dang nêkin a mindon minlut uol ngâia, mi dangin chu nikhuo murdi an angnatin a be ngâi. Mitinin ama mindon lam diktak nei chit rese. **6** Nikhuo khata aser-uolpu han Pumapa chôiminsângna rangin a ser ani, jâttain sâkpu han Pathien kôm râisânchong a ril baka a sâk ani sikan Pumapa a chôiminsâng ani. A sâk loipu khom hah Pathien kôm râisânchong a ril sa nôk sikan Pumapa chôiminsângna rangin a ngêi ani. **7** Tute eini ta ranga vaia ring nimak mea, tute eini ta ranga vaia thi khom nimak me. **8** Ei ringin chu Pumapa ta ranga ei ring ania, ei thi khomin Pumapa ta ranga ei thi ani. Masikin ei ring khomin ei thi khomin Pumapa ta ei ni. **9** Masikin, mi ring le mi thi Pumapa ani theina ranga Khrista hah a thia, a ring râisânnna rok maka. Pathien lekhabu'n, "Nang nôk zoi ani. **10** Hanchu, nangma ansûl riempet sâkpu irang mo iempu dangnei éro ngei êrona hah ku chunga achul zoi," ati sâkpu irang mo midangei ne jék? Nônchu, nangma jâttain sâkpu irang mo iempu dangnei anghan ani. **11** Pathien roijékna makunga ei rêngin ne dema? Pathien roijékna makunga ei rêngin ei lân ding pak rang kêng. **12** Pathien lekhabu'n: "Adiktakin Keima hi Pathien ring ki ni, Pumapa han a ti, mi murdi ka makunga an minkhûk lân bil pak an ta, Male mitinin keima Pathien ki ni la Phuong an tih," a tia, ânziek anga han. **13** Ma anghan, ei rêngin Pathien makunga ei

ti Pumapa Jisua leh kin inzomna hin ki riet loiin hurindit le inditnasaloi songlooin, insuol minthâr ani. Nikhomsenla, neinun senkhat chu le innarsân khom om loiin. **14** Pumapa Jisua ânhiengloï iempu rangin chu ânhiengloï ani. Khrista râlrovongei hah lâk ungla, nin taksa **15** Na sâk sâk sikan na lâibung mo na sarnu mo, mulungfîl ahoi nônchu lungkhamna lampui nu jûi khâi loi ani. A thi sika Khrista a thi pe hah na sâk sâk sikan minsiet no roh. **16** Masikin ninta ranga asa anga nin mindon hah ril min sietin om no rese. **17** Asikchu Pathien Rêngram chu sâk le nêk roi nimaka, Ratha Inthieng jára diknangei, inngêina le râisânnna ngei kêng ani. **18** Tukhom ma anga Khrista sin tho chu Pathien râiaminsâna male midangngei pomna khom a chang ngâi ani. **19** Masikin, inkhat le inkhat inngêina rang le min râtna rang ngei hah ei rujûl tit ngêt rang ani. **20** Na sâk sikan Pathien sintho siet no roh. Sâk murdi sâk thei ania, hannirese midang nunsie minchâina ranga sâk chu sa mak. **21** Na lâibungngei le na sarnungei inbana rang arînchu me ngei, ju ngei le neinun dadang ngei a ngêi hih asa uol. **22** Ni iemna hah iem chien roh, Pathien le nin kongkâra ama iemna lama theiloi intum loi chu satvur an ni. **23** Hannirese tukhomin mulungokcha pumin a sâkin chu a taksôn lam niloi a tho ani sikan Pathien'n theiloi a mintum ani. Male i-ih neinun khom taksônnna chunga ânngam loi hih chu nunsie ani.

## **15** Eini taksônnna taka râtnei hin eini râisânnna rang rok loiin, râtroi ngei râtloina han ei san ngei rang ani. **2** Manékin taksônnna ei phun mindet theina rangin iempu dangnei râiminsânnin anni ranga neinun sa hah ei tho rang ani. **3** Asikchu Khrista khom ama theina rangin Pathien lekhabu'n, "Nang nôk zoi ani. **4** Pathien lekhabu'n apêk ngâi sâbeina renga tuongdierna le mohôkna ei nei theina rangin Pathien lekhabua lei inziek ngei murdi hah ei inchu rang ani. **5** Khrista Jisua nin jûi anghan nin lâia inngêina ratha han tuongdierna le mohôkna hah Pathien'n nangni min dôn senla. **6** Hanchu, nin rêngin rôl-ûm khatin ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pa le Pathien hah nin minpâk thei rang ani. **7** Pathien

roiinpuina rangin Khrista'n nangni a pom angin sanna renga ka panna rang mun tieng se thei inpom inlôm chit roi. **8** Nangni ki ril, Pathien rangin ka sabei ani. **25** Atûn tak hin chu Pathien taksônomna minlangnân an richibulngei kôma a mingei sintho rangin Jerusalema la sêng ki tih. chonginkhâm tuontungin Khrista hah Judangei **26** Macedonia le Achaia rama koiindang mingei ruthûlin sinthopu'n a juong oma, **9** Jentailngei han phaltakin Jerusalema Pathien mingei kâra khomin a moroina sika Pathien an minpâk inriengngei rangin chôiruol an tho sikan. **27** theina rangin. Pathien lekhabu'n: "Masikin Inphaltaka an tho ani, aniatachu an kôma an Jentailngei lâia nang minpâk ka ta, Ni riming intâng sa piel khom ani. Asikchu, Jentailngei minpâkin uoi ki tih," ati anghan. **10** Ati nôka, ratha satvurnangei Judangei an insempuiin "Jentailngei Pathien mingei leh râiminsân roi," chu rammuol neinun satvurna tieng khomin ati sa. **11** Male, "Nangni Jentailngei murdi, Jentailngei Judangei san rang anâng ani. **28** Pumapa minpâk roi; Mingei murdi khomin Ma hah ko tho zoiin, an sum ngei an kôm ka minpâk rese ngei!" ati nôka. **12** Male avêlin, bâng let zoiin Spain rama se rangin nangni la Isaiah khomin, "Jesse jâisuon la hong inlang hong lût ki tih. **29** Nin kôm ko hong tika chu a ta; Jentailngei chunga inlal rangin la hong Khrista satvurna akipin hong ki tih ti kriet. **30** om a ta, Ama chunga han an sabeina minngam Sûngsuokngei, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista le Ratha an tih," a tia. **13** Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina pêk lungkhamnân Pathien makunga chubai mi jâra sabeina nin sip theina rangin sabeina nár nin thopui tatak ngâi rangin nangni ki ngên. **31** Pathien han ama nin taksônnâa sikan, râisânnâa Judea rama iemloingei kut renga ko jôk theina le inngînangei nangni minsôn pe bang rese. **14** rang le Jerusalema ki sintho hih Pathien mingei Ku sûngsuokngei, nangni hih satna akip, rietna khôktheiruo ani theina rangin chubai mi thope murdi dônnâa, inril inlôm thei rang nin ni tiin tak roi. **32** Pathien'n asa a tiin chu râisânnâa sipmata ko sônchêt ani. **15** Nikhomsenla, neinun senkhat nin kôm ko honga ei har inruol theina rangin. nangni min riet nôk rangin hâtakin ma lekha **33** Atûn inngînâna Pathien hah nin rênga nin hih ki miziek ania, Pathien'n mi pêk moroina chunga om rese, Amen.

sikan **16** Jentailngei sinthopu rangin Khrista Jisua fîrlâm ki ni. Jentailngei hah Ratha Inthiengin minthienga Pathien inbôlna ringa khôktheiruo min ni ranga Thurchi Sa misîrna hin ochai angin ki sin ani. **17** Masikin Khrista Jisua leh inzomin hima Pathien sinthona hin insongna ke dôn thei ani. **18** Jentailngei ruoia Pathien chong min jômna rangin Khrista'n sintho le chongrilin keima mi manga, a sinthongei pêna chu ite dang ril ngam no ninga, **19** sininkhêlngei le sin kamâmrueingei, Pathien Ratha sinthotheina han mi manga, masika han Jerusalem le akôl revêla ram renga Illyricum dênin Khrista Thurchi Sa chu ku phuong let zoia. **20** Midang lungphûm chunga sinminding ki ni loina rangin Khrista la riet loina muntina Thurchi Sa phuong hi ku lungdo ani. **21** Pathien lekhabu'n: "A thurchi la rilna ngâi loina mingei han mûng an ta, A koura la riet ngâi loingei han riet an tih," tia ânziek anghan. **22** Masika hah kêng ani, nin kôma hong rang ki minchâi titna ngâi. **23** Aniatachu, atûn hin hi ram revêla hin chu ki sintho ko zoia, kum tamtak nangni hong mu rang ke lei nuom ngâi anghan. **24** Spain rama se malamin nangni hong mu rang ko bôk ani. Chomola nangni le inlophkhom zoiin, nangni

**16** Ei sarnu Phoebe Cenchreae koiindang mingei sinthonu hih a mêl nangni min riet ku nuom. **2** Pumapa riminga Pathien mingei anga nin lei modômna rang le asan anângna tina nin lei san theina rangin. Ama reng khom hi mi tamtak lei san ngâi ania, keima reng khom mi lei san ngâi ania. **3** Priscilla le Aquila, Khrista Jisua chuonsina ki sintho champui ngei hah lei chibai roi. **4** Anni han ki ringna minjôkna rangin an ringna tena lén phala an chunga ka râisân sabak ani, keima vai niloiin Jentail koiindang murdi khom an chunga an râiasân ani. **5** An ina koiindang inkhôm ngâi ngei hah chibai mi mûk pe sa roi. Asia rama Khrista lei iem masatak ka mal Epaenetus hah chibai mi lei mûk pe roi. **6** Mary ninta ranga sin dûktong nu hah lei chibai roi. **7** Andronicus le Junia, ku Juda champui le intâng ina ke lei lûtpuingei hah mi lei chibai pe roi. Ma ngei hah fîrtonngei riming inthangtak le keima nêka Khrista lei iem masa an ni. **8** Ampliatus, Pumapa taku ku ruol miditom hah mi chibai pe roi. **9** Khrista chuonsina kin sinthopui Urbanus le ku ruol miditom Stachys hah mi chibai pe roi. **10** Khrista mi tatak ânthârlak Apelles hah mi chibai pe

roi. Aristobulus insûngmingei hah mi chibai pe roi. 11 Ku Juda champui Herodion, Khristien insungmingei lâia Narcissus mi chibai pe roi. 12 Tryphaena le Tryphosa, Pumapa a sin ngâi hah mi chibai pe roi. Ku ruol miditom Persis, Pumapa sintho râtak nu mi chibai pe roi. 13 Pumapa chuonsina sinthopu satak, Rufus le a nû, a nâi anga mi be ngâinu hah mi chibai pe roi. 14 Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas, Hermes ngei le a kôma Khristien sungsuo dang omngei murdi hah mi chibai pe roi. 15 Philologus le Julia Nereus le a sarnu, Olympas le an kôma Pathien mi omngei murdi hah mi chibai pe roi. 16 Intum inthiengin inkhat le inkhatin chibai roi. Khrista koiindangngei murdi'n chibai nangni an pêk. 17 Sûngsuokngei, rilna chong nin man ha ânkâl lama nin kâra insenna le mingei taksônna minngûipu ngei renga han indîn rang le mangei hah nûksong rangin nangni ke ngên. 18 Ha mingei han ei Pumapa Khrista sintho mak ngei, an phûngpui sin kêng an tho ani. An chong hoi le an mûr thiemin mi theiloinaboi ngei an huong ngâi ani. 19 Thurchisa taka nin det tie mitinin an riet zoi masikin nin chunga kin râiasân ani. Nikhomsenla, satna tieng nin våra sietna tieng chu theiloinaboi nin ni rang ku nuom ani. 20 Hanchu ei inngeïna bulpu Pathien han Soitan hah nin kepha nuoia om rangin min nôichit lâi atih. Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin kôma om rese. 21 Ki sinthopui Timothy le Lucius, Jason le Sosipater ku Juda champuingeïn chibai nangni an pêk. 22 Keima, Tertius hi lekha miziekpu hin, Pumapa rimingin chibai nangni ke pêk. 23 Ku tungnapa Gaius le koiindangngei inkhômna ngâi in pumapa, khopuiliena sumrâkpu Erastus le a lâibungpa Kuartus khomin chibai nangni an pêk. 24 Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rënga nin chunga om rese, Amen. 25 Pathien chu chôilôm ei ti u! Ama han Jisua Khrista thurchi, Thurchisa kin ril le zora sôt taka chongtak inthup lei muphuong anghin nin taksônna dettakin nangni minding thei ani. (aiōnios g166) 26 Atûn chu ha chong dik hah dêipungei lekhabua ajuong inlanga, tukhomin an iema an jôm theina rangin kumtuong Pathien chongpêk angtakin namtin kâra min riet ani zoi. (aiōnios g166) 27 Pathien inkhat mang avârtak kôma om, Jisua Khrista jára tuonsôtin roiiinpuna chu om rese! Amen. (aiōn g165)

# 1 Korinth

**1** Paul renga, Pathien lungdoa Khrista Jisua firton ni ranga koi le ei lâibungpa Sosthenes han, **2** Korinth taka Pathien koiindang aom, Pathien mi inthieng ni ranga koi ngei, Khrista Jisua leh inzoma ama ta, muntina ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista biek mi murdi ngei leh munkhatin, an Pumapa le ei Pumapa kôm: **3** Pathien ei Pale Pumapa Jisua Khrista kôm renga moroina le inngêina nin kôm om rese. **4** Khrista Jisua Pathien'n moroina nangni a pêk sikin nin ta rangin Pathien kôm râisâchong ki misir bang ngâi. **5** Ama renga lam tina minei nin nia, chong le rietnangeia nin insôn bang sikan. **6** Khrista chong hah nin kôma mindetin aoma **7** ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista inlâr rang nin ngâk angin a satvurnangei inkhat luo man looi om mak chei. **8** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Nikhuo han khom châinaboa nin omna rangin a kôm han among dênin nangni mindet atih. **9** A Nâipasal Jisua Khrista, ei Pumapa leh inlopna dôn ranga nangni koipu Pathien hah taksôn aom ani. **10** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nin tina murdia inruola, nin láia insenna reng om loia, mulungfîl munkhat leh mindonna munkhat dôna om rangin ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin nin rêngin nangni ke ngên. **11** Ku sûngsuokngei, nin láia inkhalna aom ti Khloe insûngmi senkhatngeiin ânthârlakin min ril. **12** Ma anghin lei ti rong; nin rêngin nin ti lam atei chita, senkhatin an ti “Kei chu Paul pâl ki ni”; “Kei chu Apollos pâl ki ni”; adangin “Kei chu Peter pâl ki ni”; male adangin “Kei chu Khrista pâl ki ni” nin tia. **13** Khrista chu pâlngeiin semin aom mo! Nin ta ranga khrosa thipu hah Paul mini? aninôncu firton Paul riminga baptis chang mo nin ni? **14** Krispus le Gaius tiloii chu tute ka baptis loi sikan Pathien kôm râisâchong ki ril. **15** Masikin, tuten ku ruoisingei rimingin baptis ka chang ti thei no tunui. **16** (O ani, Stephanas le a insûngmingei khom baptis ko tha, midang ka baptis sa mo khom riet mu-ung.) **17** Khrista'n baptis rangin mi fir maka, Thurchi Sa misira, ma thurchisa hah miriem vârna mang loia misir rangin mi fir keng ani, Khrosa Khrista thina hah asênbói achang loina rangin. **18** Khrosa Khrista thina roi hih ânmang tir ngei ta rangin chu mona ania, aniatachu eini sanminring tira omgei ta

rangin chu Pathien sinthotheina ani. **19** Pathien lekhabu'n: “Mivâr vârna chu min boi riei kata, male mitheingei riettheina chu paivar kitih,” ati. **20** Hanchu, mivârngei hah khonmo an om? mitheingei hah khonmo an om? Hi rammuola mi makhal theitakngei hah khonmo an om? Pathien'n hi rammuol vârna hih mona ani ti a minlang zoi! (aiôn g165) **21** Miriemngeiin an vârna mangin Pathien an riet thei khâiloï lehan Pathien vârna thurchi misir “inmôl tak” manga a iemngei sanminring hah Pathien lungdo tak ani. **22** Judangei minthârna rangin sininhêlgei an zonga, Greekngeiin vârna an zong. **23** Keini rêkin chu Khrista jêmdelna roi kin misir ngâi, mahah Judangei ta rangin chu inpalna ania, Jentailngei ta rangin mona ani; **24** aniatachu Juda mo, Greek mo Pathien'n a koingei ta rangin chu Khrista hah Pathien sinthotheina le Pathien vârna ani. **25** Pathien inmôlña chu miriem vârna nêkin avâr uola, a râtloina khom miriem râtna nêkin arât uol sikan. **26** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei atûn, nangni a koi lam hih mindon ta u, nin láia mi tamtak hi taksa tienga mivâr nimak choia, mi sinthotheitak khom nimak choia, mi roiinpui láia khom nimak choi. **27** Pathien'n mivârngei mâimôkashak theina rangin rammuol mindonna inmôlgei a thang ngeia, mirâtngi mâimôkashak theina rangin rammuol mindonna mi dok ngei a thang zoi. **28** Mapêñ han Pathien'n rammuol mindonna neinun kâm omgei hah kâmnnâgloï a min chang theina rangin rammuolin a en nuomloia amintem le itea abe loi hah a thang sa zoi. **29** Masikin Pathien makunga han tute omlien song thei om noni ngei. **30** Aniatachu nangni chu Pathien'n Khrista Jisua le nangni minzomin, Khrista hah ei vârna rangin a sin ani. Ama jârin Pathien makunga midik ei changa, Pathien mi inthieng ngei ei hongnia mojôkin ei om zoi. **31** Masikin Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan, “Tukhom insong rang ajôt ngei chu Pumapa sintho hih song ngêt rese ngei.”

**2** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pathien chontak inthup, misira nin láia ko hong lâihan, chong roiinpui le rietna roiinpui mang mu-ung. **2** Nin láia ko om han khom neinun dang murdi mingil riein Jisua Khrista jêmdela aom roi vai keng nin riet rang ku nuom ngâi. **3** Ma anghan nin láia han râtloï le innik pumin leh ichin ko oma, **4** male ka bâi renga minchuna

chongasuok le ku thurchi misir ngei khom tieng naitengei koma misir angin keng nangni hah miriem varna methemna chong nimaka, ki misir pe. 2 Burum nilooin, runutuui nangni Pathien Ratha sinthotheina chong keng ani uol. 5 Masikin nin taksonnha hah miriem varna han inngam maka, Pathien sinthotheina han keng anngam ani. 6 Hannoma rathatienga mitungsuo ngei kom chu varna chong ki misir ngai. Hannirese hi rammuol varna chong chu nimaka, hi rammuol roijekpungei an inlalna anmang tir ngei varna chong khom nimak. (aiōn g165) 7 Pathien varna chong inthup ha keng ki misir ngai, varna chong inthup ei roiinpuina ranga Pathien'n rammuol om manna a lei thangsai hah keng ani. (aiōn g165) 8 Ma varna hah hi rammuol roijekpungei rengin riet mak ngei. Riet senla ngei chu roiinpuina Pumapa hah jemdel noni ngei. (aiōn g165) 9 Hannoma Pathien lekhabu'n, "Tutén an mu ngailoi le an riet ngailoi, Ma anga tung ranga tutén an mindon loi, Pathien'n a lungkham ngei ta jattin a suisuok ngai, Pathien neinunklinngei inthuktaka inthup khom. 11 Ei sunga om ei ratha lele hih vai keng ei chungroi a riet ngai; ma angden han, Pathien Ratha vai keng Pathien juongfir Ratha ha keng ei man ani. 12 Ei man hih ngei. 11 Pathien lungphum a lei phum sai Jisua rammuol Ratha nimaka; manekin, Pathien'n Khrista pena chu tutén lungphum dang phum neinun mi pêk ngei murdi ei riet theina rangin, thei noni ngei. 12 Ma lungphum chunga han Pathien juongfir Ratha ha keng ei man ani. 13 senkhatin rangkachakin mini, sumdârin mini, Masika han miriem varna minchum, misir ngai mak mea, Ratha minchum keng kin misir ngai, rathatienga chontakngei hah Ratha donngei kôm kin rilsensai ngai. 14 Tukhom Ratha don hah man thei ngai mak ngei. Ma anga mingei han chu ma neinunngei hah riet thei ngai mak ngeia; ama ta rangin chu inmolna vai keng ani. 15 Tutu khom Ratha man ngei chu neinuntin aluttie an riet ngai, hannirese, ama chu tutén jék thei ngai mak ngei. 16 Pathien lekhabu'n ati anghan: "Tu'n mo Pumapa mulungril a riet? Tu mo minchuna chong a pêk thei rang?" Nikhomrese, einin chu Khrista mulungbôk ei

ka vâi ani hi, bu nin la nêk theiloi sokin. Male atûn khom la nêk theiloi den nin nia, 3 rammuol mingei om anghan nin la om tit sokin. Nin lâia innarsana le inkhat le inkhat inkhalna aom kâr chu rammuol ta nin ni tiin minlangin aoma, anni angdêna la om nin ni tina nimak mo? 4 Nin lâia, "Kei chu Paul pâl ki ni," a dangin "Kei chu Apollos pâl ki ni," ti ngei nin la om kâr chu rammuol mingei angin nan la om bang nimak mo? 5 Apollos hah tumo ani? Paul khom tumo ani? Pathien firâmgei, nin iem theina ranga sinthopu papai keng kin ni. Pathien'n tho rang mi pêk chit keng kin sin: 6 Keiman chimu ker thea, Apollos'n tui a buoka, aniatachu chimukung a minsônpu chu Pathien ani. 7 A Pathien minsônpu Pathien ni loin chu chimu rethepu le tui buokpu hah ite nimak ngei. 8 A lingpu le tui buokpu hah ite an teina om mak. An sintho lam ranga a mintuosai ngan chu," ati anghan. 10 antakin Pathien'n râisânman pêk ngei atihi. Aniatachu Pathien'eini rangin chu a chontak 9 Pathien ta ranga munkhata sintho kin nia, inthup hah Ratha'n mi min riet zoi. Ratha han nangni hih Pathien loimân nin ni. Pathien in mitinin an sin rang lam antakin indin thei rese chungroi murdi a riet thei ngai. 11 Pathien lungphum a lei phum sai Jisua in sinpu theitak angin keiman lungphum ku phuma, midangin in an sin ani. Aniatachu ma angden han, Pathien Ratha vai keng Pathien lung mantam mini mangin sin an ta; senkhatin thingin mini, sulbuon mini, sapôl mini mangin sin an tih. 13 Khrista Nikhuo han meiin ânlár rang sokin mei ngêt han mitin sintho hah phuol a ta; anina tak inlang atihi. 14 Lungphum chunga sin hah akang nonchu a sinpu'n râisânman man atihi. 15 Aniatachu tutu sintho khom akangin angdôrin sanminjokin om atihi. 16 Pathien in nin ni le Pathien Ratha nin koma aom ngai aluttie an riet ngai, hanniress, ama chu tutén ti nin riet minthâr khet mo? 17 Masikin tutu khom Pathien biekin hah a sietin chu Pathien'n keng, male nangni ngei hah a biekin nin ni. 18 Tutén athenin inhuong no rese. Nin lâia tutu khom hi rammuol balama avarin an ben chu a var tatak theina rangin amo chang bak rese. (aiōn g165) 19 Hi rammuolin varna ati hih Pathien mitmûn chu achang ani sokin, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pathien'n mivarngei chu kin var pêl ani.

**3** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, ratha mingei koma ki misir angin nin kom thurchi misir thei mu-unga; hi rammuol mi, khrista taksonna

an intina han a min ôk ngei ngâi,” ati anghan; nangni an tho! **11** Atûn ten vonchâm le tui **20** male Pathien lekhabu dangin, “Pumapa'n inrâlin kin oma; rovo chetin kin invoa; mi chu mivârngei mindonna hah mangmunboi tôkmol kin tuonga; ommun invâiin kin chai ani ti a riet,” ati sa anghan. **21** Masika han titir ani; **12** Kin kuta sinhôn dûktong takin tutêñ miriemngei song no rese ngei. Adikin chu kin invâi ani. Mîn khomâk min sâm khomin neinun nâm nin ta ani: **22** Paul khom, Apollos sat kin vur ngâia; dûk min mintong khomin khom, Peter khom; hi rammuol khom, ringna diertakin kan tuonga; **13** Mi min êro khomin le thina khom, neinun omsai le ala hong om chong dâiriemin kin thuon ngâi. Hi rammuola rang ngei khom anréngin nin ta riempet an ni, ronok leh tei uol khâi mak meh; hi zora ten **23** male nangni khom Khrista ta nin nia, Khrista khom hin rammuola pornôngkok angin kin ni. khom Pathien ta ani.

**4** Keini hih Khrista fîrlâmngei, le Pathien chontak inthup dorsûipungei mi mindon roi. **2** Hi taka neinun ankhat anâng chu fîrlâmngei hah an pu mitmua mi taksônom an ni rang ani. **3** Atûn nangnin mi nin jêkna le miriem mindonna balama mi nin jêkna hah kei rangin chu itêñ bê mu-ung; Ke thenin khom ko roijêk ngâi mu-ung. **4** Ki sielesarietna chu ânthâr, hanniñe mahân keima sietnaboi ki ni tatak inthârna om uol mak. Pumapa hah ku chunga roijêkpu chu ani. **5** Masikin Pumapa juong nôk mâka chu azora diktak motona roi lei jêkmasat lai no roi. Azoina roijêkna chu Pumapa juong rang ngâk ngêt nîng a ta; ama'n ijînga inthup ngei hah avâra hong kêlsuon a ta, miriem mulungrla bôkna inthup ngei khom minlang sâng atih. Male mitinin minpâkna an chang rang dôr Pathien renga an khôk rang ani. **6** Ka lâibungei le sarnungei, “Balamngei hih jôm roi,” ti hi nin inchu theina rangin keima le Apollos hih nin enton rangin ko hong târminlang ani, tutêñ mi inkhat songin midang enkhûm no roi. **7** Tumo midang chunga ulienin nangni sin? Neinuntin nin man ngei hah Pathien'n nangni a pêk nimak mo? Asa, nin man arînte ithomo manboipêk aman loi angin omlien nin songa? **8** Nin nâng ngei murdi nin dôr zoi mo? Nin nei mo ani zoi? Kin om nonnom rêngngei nin chang thei mo ani zoi? Asa, rêngngei chang thei tatak unglâ ku nuom ani, hanke nangni leh munkhata rêngngei ei chang thei rang. **9** Pathien'n keini firtonngei hih thi ranga inkhâm anga anûktaka mi fîrsuokin kin bê ani; rammuol le vânfirtonngei le miriemngei mitmua enhoia sinin kin om sika hin. **10** Keini chu Khrista jârin amo kin ni; aniatachu nangni chu Khrista jârin mivâr nin ni! Keini chu kin doka, hanniñe nangni chu nin rât! keini chu mingei min enkhûma, nangni chu mirit

sat kin vur ngâia; dûk min mintong khomin khom, Peter khom; hi rammuol khom, ringna diertakin kan tuonga; **13** Mi min êro khomin le thina khom, neinun omsai le ala hong om chong dâiriemin kin thuon ngâi. Hi rammuola rang ngei khom anréngin nin ta riempet an ni, ronok leh tei uol khâi mak meh; hi zora ten **23** male nangni khom Khrista ta nin nia, Khrista khom hin rammuola pornôngkok angin kin ni. **14** Hi chong ki miziek hih min inzakpuina ranga ki ti niloiin, Ka nâi moroi ngei angin nangni minchu ku nuom sika ani. **15** Khristien ringnuna enkolpu isâng sôm dôr khom unglâ, Pa chu inkhat vai keng nin dôr. Nan lâia Thurchi Sa hong mintunga Khrista Jisua leh inzoma nin ringna han nin pa ko hongni ani. **16** Masikin keima ku nunchan jûi rangin nangni ke ngên. **17** Hi chungroia hin Timothy, khristien ringnuna jâra ka nâipasal moroi le taksônom hih nin kôm ko hongfir. Ama'n Khrista leh inzomin ringna thara ku nunchan muntina koiindangngei murdi ki minchu ngâi anghan nangni min riet nôk atih. **18** Nin lâia ko hong khâi loi rang mini ti nin bôk sikan, mi senkhatin chu omlien nan song ani. **19** Nikhomrese, Pumapa'n asa a tiin chu nan lâia hong lai ki tih, Hanchu hi mi ânsong ngei hih an mûrra an ti vai niloiin, sinthotheina an dôr khom mu thei ki ti zoi. **20** Pathien Rêngram chu chongbâingei vaia om niloiin sinthotheinân aom keng ani uol. **21** Imo nin nuom uol? Tôkmol leh mo nin kôm ku juong rang, aninôncu ratha lungkhamna le nuninnêmîn mo?

**5** Atûn, nin lâia inditnasaloi aom ti mîn an hong misir baka, ma-angdôra inditnasaloi ha chu sonongngei lâia luo om ngâi mak. Mi inkhatin a puingâk a jâlpui ngâi ti khom min lei ril ani! **2** Hanchu, kho angin mo nin lân song bang theia? Ansong nêkin, Ma anga saloi thopu ha chu nin inzomkhômna renga nin rujulpai theina rangin kângdoinân nin sip uol rang ani. **3** Nin lâia taksan inchel thei no khom ronga ratha'n chu kên chel ani; nan lâia om anghan ei Pumapa Jisua rimingin ma angtaka saloi ichi om thopu chunga han roi ke jêkmasat zoi. Nangni le keima ratha Pumapa Jisua sinthotheinân intûpin, **5** ha miriem hah Pumapa Nikhuoa han a ratha sanminring ani theina rangin Soitan kuta a takpum minmang rangin nin pêk rang ani. **6** Nin inpâk rang hi dik mak! “Chol tômtêñ

vâipôl bil pumpui amin thoizit ngâi," ti nin riet 9 Adiktakin mipuoloi ngeei Pathien Rêngram nimak mo? 7 Chol koploï vâipôl bil nin nia, luo noni ngei ti nin riet loi mo? Nin thethenin vâipôl tang atharzek nin ni theina rangin sietna inhuong no roi; inditnasaloi song ngei, mirmil chol muruo hah khâipai roi. Atûn, ei Kalkân Kût biekngei, inrêngel, hurngei, pinkuohurngei 10 Khohoi thona rang Khrista, ei Kalkân Kût belrite aninônchu inrungei, tamrâivalngei, ju inrûingei, hah, inbôlnân pêkin aom zoi sokin. 8 Masikin inngo song ngei, murukmeret tho ngei hin ei Kalkân khohoi mang ei ti u, Chol muruo Pathien Rêngram luo tet noni ngei. 11 Nangni puoloina le sietna kop vâipôl nilooin cholboi khom senkhat chu ma anga mi nin lei ni ngâi. inthiengna le chontak vâipôl leh mang ei ti u. 9 Aniatachu, sietna renga rusûk minsâiin Pathien Ke lekhhamuthuon han inditnasaloi song mingei kôm pêk nin ni zoia; ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista le leh inlop loi rangin nangni ki tia. 10 Sonongnei ei Pathien Ratha sokin Pathien kôm adik nin inditnasaloi song ngei mini, tamrâival ngei chang zoi. 12 Tumakhatin, "Keima rangin jâttn mini, inrungei mini le mirmil biekngei mini tho phal ani," a ti thei. Asa; aniatachu jâttn tho inloppui tet no roi ki ti nimaka, ma anghan hi nangma rangin sa suolet mak. Jâttn keima nisenla chu rammuol hih nin mâkving rang rangin tho phal ani ki ti thei, aniatachu ite anâng rang ani. 11 Ki ti tak chu tutu khom suokin om no ning. 13 Tumakhatin, "Sâk nêk iempu intia, inditnasaloi song mini, tamrâival chu von ta rang ania, von chu sâk nêk ta rang mini, mirmil biek mini, inngo song mini, ju ani," a ti thei. Asa; aniatachu, Pathien'n minboi inrûi mini, inru mini ala thopu chu inloppui ruruo atih. Takpum hih inditnasaloia mang no roi ti hih ani. Ma anga mingei lehan chu rang nimaka, Pumapa sinthona mang rang kêng insungin nêk le sâk khom thopui no roi. 12 ani; male Pumapa'n takpum ranga anângnei Keiman pêntienga mingei roi ke jêk rang nâng a pêk minhun ngâi ani. 14 Pathien'n Pumapa mak. Pathien'n jêk ngei atih. Hannirese nin lôm kâra mi chu nin jêk rang nimak mo? Pathien lekhabu'n, "Mi saloi hah nin pâl renga khâipai roi," ati anghan.

**6** Nin lâia tumakhatin a Khristien champui  
leh insûkloina dôn senla, ma insûkloina roi  
hah jêk rangin Pathien mingei kôm mintung  
looin sonong roijêkpungei kôm a mintung ngam  
rang mo? 2 Pathien mingeii rammuol roijêk  
an tih, ti nin riet loi mo? Rammuol roi luo  
mana nin la jêk rang anînte, roi achînte jêk  
rang hi nin jêk thei loi mo? 3 Vânfirtonngei  
khom ei la jêk ngei rang anni ti nin riet loi mo?  
Hi damsûng roi vång chu ti rang luo nâng mak.  
4 Ma anghan damsûng roijêk rang ahong om  
duoiin chu, koiindanga itea tel bâkloï mingei  
nin min jêk rang mo? 5 Nin inzakna ranga ki ti  
ani! Nin Khristien champuingeî lâia roi injêl  
jêk thei mivâr inkhat luo nin om loi mo? 6  
Manêkin, khristien ankhatin a sângsuok leh an  
insûkloina roijêkna mintungin sonongnei a  
man jêk ngâi hi! 7 Roi injêl nin dôn ngâi sika  
hin chukloina tak nin dôn ti chu ânlang ani.  
Tho minchâia aom hah nin ta rangin asa uol  
nimak mo? Muruka aom hah nan ta rangin asa  
uol nimak mo? 8 Manêkin nangni rengin nin  
tho minchâi inlôm ngâia, nin inru inlôm ngâi,  
nin lâibungngei le nin sarnungei lelê leh khom!

**7** Atûn, nin chong miziek chungroi ngei hah  
mindonin. Pasal rangin innei loi asa. 2  
Aniatachu, inditna tamtak aom ngâi sokin  
pasalin an theia dôngma dôn chit senla ngeia,  
nupang khomin an theia ruothar dôn chit rese  
ngei. 3 Pasalin a pasal nina sintum a dôngma  
kôm zoi senla, ma angdêin nupang khomin  
a pasal kôm a sintum zoi sa senla, an nângna

nâma inmathâi inlôm rese ngei. 4 Nupangin ama Pathien koina a pomin chu, a sertana sîn hah takpum chunga han racham nei maka, a pasalin pai rang a bôk rang nikhâi mak; sertanloi mi kêng a nei; ma angdênin pasal khomin ama khomin Pathien koina a pomin chu, ser a tan takpum chunga racham nei maka, a dôngman rang nikhâi mak. 19 Sertan le tanloi ite ni uol kêng a nei ani. 5 Chubaitho ranga nin inpêk mak; Pathien chongpêkngéi jôm hi kêng ani uol theina rang le nin inmunnôk theina rangin tak. 20 Tutu khom Pathien koina a pom lâia an chomoltea rangin asa nin ti ruruoî nônchu om anghan omitit rese ngei. 21 Pathien'n nang a nin rachamneina inchu no roi; aninôncu nin koi han suoka om mo ni ni? Asa, mindon no indînzoiloina sikan Soitan'n nangni huong i-roh; hannirese, jôkna zora na manin chu mang nih. 6 Hi chong hih chongpêk angin misir mu-roh. 22 Suok, Pumapa'n a koi chu Pumapa mojôk unga, phalna chong angin vai ki misir ani. suok ania; ma angdên han suok niloi Khrista'n 7 Adiktakin chu nin rêngin keima angin om a koi khom hah Khrista suok ani. 23 Pathien'n ungla chu ku nuom ani; aniatachu, mitinin mana nangni a rochôksai kêng; masikin mingei an chang rang chit manboipêk Pathien kôm suokngei chang no roi. 24 Ka malngei, tukhom renga an chang chita, inkhatin lam dang tieng, Pathien'n a koi lâia a omlam anghan Pathien adangin lam dang tieng. 8 Atûn, inneiloi ngei le leh inlopin omitit rese. 25 Atûn, inneiloi mingei meithâingei rangin chu hi anghin ki ti, Keima chungroia nin chong miziek hah mindonin: angin infîmvielin om rang bôk tit ungla nin ta Pumapa renga chongpêk chu ite dôn mu-unga, rangin sa uol atih. 9 Aniatachu, nin nângna aniatachu, Pumapa moroina sika mi iemom ki han indîntheina nin dôn nônchu innei roi, hur ni sokin ki mindon lam misir ki tih. 26 Atûnlâi nêkin chu innei asa uol. 10 Inneisai mingei intakna mindonin mi a om lam angtaka a omitit ta rangin chong ke pêk, ma hih keima renga rang hih sa uol le ki minhoi. 27 Dôngma mo niloiin, Pumapa chongpêk ani: nupangin a pasal no dôn zoi? Amanu renga jôkna rok no roh. insenpui no rese; 11 aniatachu ân senpui lekhom Inneiloi mo na la ni? Dôngma rang rok no roh. pasal dang nei khâi no rese, nônchu a pasal 28 Hannirese lômnu no dôn khomin nunsie tho le ngêt inluo nôk rese; male pasal khomin a mak chea; inneiloi nupang khomin ruothar a dôngma mâk tet no rese. 12 Mi dangngei kôm dôn khomin nunsie tho mak. Aniatachu in nin chu ki ti (keiman, Pumapa niloiin): Khristien nein chu rammuola dûktong nin tih, maha pasalin sonong dôngma a neiin chu a dôngma nangni mojôk rang ku nuom ani. 29 Ka malngei, han a kôm om tit rangin a mulung achuk tatakin ki ti nuom tak chu mahi ani: Zora hih abong chu mâk tet no rese. 13 Male Khristien nupang zoia, atûn renga chu dôngma dôn ngei hah a khomin sonong ruothar a neiin chu a pasal han dônloï angin om senla ngeia; 30 achap ngei om kelen rangin a mulung achuk tatakin chu hah inngûloï angin om senla ngeia; ânnui ngei mâk no rese. 14 Iemloï pasal hah a dôngma hah râisân loi angin om senla ngeia; a rochôk jârin Pathien mitmua pomthei ani zoia, iemloï ngei han dônloï angin om senla ngeia; 31 hi nupang khomin a Khristien pasal jârin Pathien rammuola neinun sampâr ranga sinchuon tho mitmua pomthei ani sa zoi. Ma anghan nino ngei hah anrêngin luo loi angin om rese ngei. senla chu, an nângéi hah inthieng noni ngei; Hi rammuol hih, atûna anghin, aom sôt khâi loi aniatachu, Pathien mitmua pomthei ani zoi. 15 rang ani sokin. 32 Mulungdûk dôn loi rangin Nikhomrese, iemloï inkhat han insen a nuomin nangni ku nuom ani. Ruotharte'n chu Pumapa chu insen chien rese ngei, ma anga roi hah râiminsân rang a bôk sokin Pumapa sin hah a atokin chu iempu pasal mo, nupang mo, khit mindon ngâi. 33 Aninâkchu pasal inneisai chu a nimak ngei. Pathien chu inngéia om rangin dôngma râiminsân rang a bôk sokin rammuol nangni a koi ani. 16 Khristien dôngma na pasal neinun a mindon ngâia; 34 masikin kângnikin na sanminring thei rang le thei loi rang kho kaiphirînin a om ngâi ani. Nupang inneiloi, angin mo ni riet? Aninôncu khristien pasal, aninôncu dôngmate inthieng chu a taksa le a no dôngma na sanminring thei rang le thei ratha inpêkphar rang a nuom sokin Pumapa sin loi rang kho angin mo ni riet? 17 Tutu khom hah a mindon ngâia; hanchu inneisai nupangin Pumapa'n manboipêk a pêk lam angtakin le chu a ruothar râiminsân rang a nuom sokin Pathien'n a koi lam angtakin om rese. Hi balam rammuol neinun a mindon ngâi. 35 Nangni hih koiindang tina ki ril ani. 18 Sertansai mi hah san rang ku nuom sika mahi nangni ki tipe

ani. Nin chunga balam inngar nangni khang pe ên zomna chu mi min sa pe thei no ni; sâk no rang bôk mu-ung. Manêkin, neinun adik le asa khom ila ite dok no ih, sâk khom ila ite man nin sin theina rang le Pumapa sinthona han uol no ih. **9** Nikhomrese, nin zalenna sintho ite manar tet loiin nin inpêk let theina rangin han taksônnâa tienga râtroi ngei hah sietna an nangni ku nuom ani. **10** Dôngmate le ruotharte chul loina rangin indin roi. **11** Chongkhatin, innei roi chu sútmynthel ani zoi,innei nôk khâi nangma “Rietna dôn,” ân tipu han, sielesarietna loi rang ti ngei chungroia chu: ruotharte hah tienga râtroi mi han mirimil biekna ina na dôngmate tienga han mirita omin ândinthei sâk läitak nang mu senla, a sielesarietna han tet noa,innei anâng angin a rietin chu innei mirimilngei biekna sâknêk pêka omsai hah a sâk rese, a nuom angin, mahan nunsie om mak. **12** Ma anghan nin Khristien läibungngei le sarnungei chunga thominchâiin an sielesarietna hah mophoppèn Khrista chunga nin thominchâi nîng atih. **13** Masikin sâkin ka läibungpa mo, ka sarnu mo sietna han amathâkin chu me sâk tet khâi no ning, ka läibungpa mo, ka sarnu mo sietna a tâk khâi loina rangin. (**aiōn g165**)

**8** Atûn mirimil biekna sâknêk pêka chungroia nin chong miziek mindonin. “Ei rêngin rietna ei dôn,” an ti angin adik ani. Hannoma, ma anga rietna han chu mi a minpâk ngâia; aniatachu lungkhamna rêkin chu mi asin minding ngâi. **2** Tukhomin idôr tena mini rietna dôn sai angin ân bén chu a riet rang dôr ala riet loi ani. **3** Hannirese tukhomin Pathien lungkhamna a dônin chu ha mi hah Pathien'n a riet ani. **4** Masikin, mirimilngei biekna sâknêk pêka omsai sâk chungroia chu: rammuola mirimilngei murdi hih atataka inzir niloi, rimila inding an ni tie le Pathien inkhat vai aom ti chu ei riet. **5** Invâna mo, pilchunga mo pathien riming pêl “pathienngei” le “pumapangei” tamtak om khom senla, **6** eini rangin chu Pathien inkhat vai, Pa, neinuntin Sinpu hah a oma, ama ta rangin ei ringa; male Pumapa khom inkhat vai, Jisua Khrista a oma, Ama sâkin neinuntin sin ania, eini khom ama sâkin ei ring ani. **7** Aniatachu ma chontak hih mi murdi'n riet mak ngeia, mi senkhat chu atûnten hin mirimilngei biek ngâiinzong an ni sâkin atûnten hin mirimil ta angtaka bén an sâk jêta an sielesarietna hah ânzala, ha sâk sika han a minnim ngei angin an inbe ngâi. **8** I-ih khomnirse sâk hin Pathien leh

**9** Zalên mi ni mu-ung mo? Tirton ni mu-ung mo? Ei Pumapa Jisua mu loi mo ki ni? Male nangni khom Pumapa ta ranga ki sinthona mara nimak choi mo? **2** Midangngei firtonin mi pom no khom rese ngeia, nangnin chu mi nin pom ngêt! Pumapa leh nin ringna ânzom zoi sâkin ki firton indangna chu nangni hah nin ni. **3** Min min makhalin chu hi anghin kên rung ngâi: **4** Sin ko tho theina ranga sâknêk man rangin racham ko dôn loi mo? **5** Tirton dangngei le Pumapa läibungngei le Peter ngei anghan ku khuolchaina Khristien dôngma tuong rangin racham ko dôn loi mo? **6** Aninôncu, Barnabas le keima vai mo kin ringna ranga sinthoa invâi rang? **7** Tu râlmingei mo anninanâk thâma invâiin râl an doi ngâi? Tu chuonsinpungei mo grapebil thoa amara sâk ngâilo? Tu belrihôlpungei mo belri pâl vâia an runutui nêk ngâilo? **8** Balam khomin ma angdên han ati sâkin anîngtinga enminkhina hih aten dôn mu-ung ani. **9** Moses balam lekhabua han, “Sechal hah bu ni minchîl läitak han a mûr khit pe no roh,” ti ei pore. Atûn, Pathien'n sechal mo a mindon? **10** Eini ranga a misir nimak mo? Ani, eini rang piela a miziek, âlkaipu le bu âtpu han an chang rangtum ngâituiin sin an tho rang ani. **11** Nin lâia ratha sachî kin rethea, nin kôm renga taksa neinun ngei ât unglang kamâmom rai no ni mo? **12** Midangngei luo mana hi taksa neinun ngei hih nin kôm renga chang rangin racham an neiin chu, keini

vâng chu rachamneina lien uol kin dôn nimak  
han rangtum an dôn ngâi ti le mâichâma inbôlnangei min  
tungpungei khomin mâichâma neinunpêkngel  
han rangtum an dôn ngâi tiin nin riet minthâr  
ani. 14 Ma angdên han Pumapa'n Thurchisa  
hah a misîrpungeiin hima renga hah an sâk  
rangin chong a pêk ani. 15 Aniatachu, Keiman  
chu mangei hah inkhat luo ka mang loi ani,  
atûn hin khom ku chunga ma anghan nin thona  
ranga ki miziek ni tet mak. Tutu khom kên  
songna hih asênaboi chongngei an minchang  
nêkin chu thi ving inlang kei rangin asa uol! 16  
Thurchisa ki misîr sika ririemin insong theina  
dôn mu-ung. Thurchisa hih misîr ngêt ranga  
dânde kêng ki ni. Thurchisa hih misîr nôn lang  
chu kei rangin ichi omtak ani rang! 17 Hi sin  
hih keima nuom thangna sika ki sin niserla chu  
thalô khôk thei ki tih; hannirese, Pathien'n hi  
sin hih mi minkol sokin ki sintum piela bén, ki  
sin ani. 18 Hanchu, kho anga thalo mo ka man  
rang ani zoi? Thurchi Sa rang sika ki sinthona  
hin ka rachamneinangei mang loia thalo boia ki  
sin hih thurchisa rangin zora sa ani. 19 Zalen mi  
ki ni, tute suok chu ni mu-ung; aniatachu thei  
dôra mi tamtak ngei ka lâklût theina rangin  
mi murdi suok ka chang ani. 20 Judangei ka  
lâklût theina rangin Judangei lâia chu Juda  
angin ko om ngâi; male Moses Balam nuoia  
om no khom inlang, balam nuoia om ngei kôm  
chu ka lâklût ngei theina rangin balam nuoia  
om anghan ko om ngâi. 21 Ma angdên han,  
Jentailngei ka lâklût theina rangin Jentailngei  
lâia chu Jentail angin Juda balam pêntieng ko  
om ngâi. Ma hah Pathien balam jôm mu-ung ki  
tina nimaka; Khrista balam nuoia ko om tatak  
ani. 22 Taksônnna tom ngei ka lâklût theina  
rangin râtloingei lâia chu râtroi angin ko om  
ngâi. Masikin kho angin mo senkhat ngei luo  
ka sanminring theina rangin mi murdi kôm  
jâttein ki ni zoi. 23 Satvurna ka chang theina  
rangin mangei nâm hah Thurchisa sokin ki sin  
ani. 24 Tân insiet ngei hah anrêngin an tânna,  
hannirese inkhat vaiin kêng râisânman a man  
ngâi ti nin riet loi mo? Râisânman hah nin man  
theina rangin ma angtak han tân roi. 25 Insietna  
akop ngeiin chu lam tina an indin ngâi. Anni  
chu rênglukhum sietthei man rangin an insieta

eini chu rênglukhum siet theiloi kumtuonga om  
mo? Hannirese, ha rachamneina hah mang mak  
rang man rang ei ni. 26 Masikin ânjikzatin zoina  
me. Khrîsta Thurchi Sa kin chakal loina rangin  
tenkung tieng ka tân ngâia; masikin kuttum leh  
jâttein kin tuong zajâm ngâi. 13 Pathien Biekina  
insuk ngâipu'n min pâm loia a kuttum leh a suk  
sinho mingei han Biekin renga an sâk rang  
ngâi angin ki ni. 27 Midangngei insietna takâ ko  
koitûp suole keima chukloia ko om loina rangin,  
ka takpum dûk min tongin ke sep ngâi ani.

**10** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, ei richibulngei  
Moses jüingei chunga neinun atung hah  
nin riet bang rangin ku nuom ani. Anrêngin  
sûm thupna nuoia an om rieia hoiriemin Tuipui  
Sen varâl an kâi ani. 2 Sûm le tuipua han Moses  
nûkjûngel nitheina rangin anrêngin baptis  
changin an om ani. 3 Anrêngin rathatienga bu  
munkhatin an nêka, 4 munkhatin rathatienga  
tui an nêka. Anni ngei leh sepuipu rathatienga  
lungpui renga tui an nêka; ma lungpui hah  
Khrista ani. 5 Aniatachu an lâia mi tam uol  
chunga chu Pathien mulunghoi maka, ramchâra  
han an ruok ânzammung ani. 6 Atûn, ma ngei  
hah eini ranga minnena ani, neinun saloi ngei  
an ngâitui angin ei ngâitui loina rang le 7 an lâia  
mi senkhat mirimilngei an biek angin ei biek  
loina rangin. Pathien lekhabus, "Mingei ha  
ruolhoia sâk rangin an insunga, hannirese junêk  
le indit hoiinhâinân an inlet nôk" ati angin.  
8 An lâia mi senkhatin inditnasaloai an songa,  
sûnkhat sûngin mi isâng sômnileithum an thi  
aghan eini chu inditna saloi song no uh. 9 An  
lâia mi senkhat Pumapa an minsina, murûlin  
amuchuk that ngei ok anghan minsin no uh.  
10 An lâia mi senkhat Pathien kôm an chiera,  
Thina Vânfirtonin a minmang ngei anghan  
chier no uh. 11 Ma an chunga neinun tung ngei  
murdi hah midangngei rangin minennangei  
ania, eini zora monga lêng ngei inningga ranga  
mangei ha miziek ani. (aiôn g165) 12 Adettaka  
inding nin ni tiin nin mindonin chu nin inlet  
loina rangin indin roi. 13 Huongna nin tong ngei  
murdi hah mingei tuong ngâi tena ani. Pathien  
chu a chonginkhâma iem aom sokin nin phari  
loi rang dôr chu huongna nin tong rang phal  
no nih; huongna nin tuong zorân tuongdierna  
ranak nangni pêk a ta, male huongna jôkna  
lumpui khom nangni sin pe atih. 14 Masikin, ku  
ruol moroitak ngei, mirimilngei biek hih mâk  
ta roi. 15 Arietvar mingei kôma misîr anghan  
nin kôm ki misîr ani; ku thurchi misîr hih  
mindon roi. 16 Satvurna khuri chunga Pathien  
kôm râisânchong ei misîr ngâi: ei nêkin Khrista

thisen hah ên sempuina ani. Male vâipôl ei jûi tit ngâi sakin nangni ki minpâk. **3** Aniatachu, khoi ngâi ha; ei sâk khom hih Khrista takpum pasal lu chu Khrista ani, nupang lu chu pasal ên sempuina ani. **17** Vâipôl hih tâpkhat ani ani, male Khrista lu chu Pathien ani ti nin angin, eini hih mi tamtak ni khom ila, vâipôl riet rangin ku nuom. **4** Masikin pasal lukhum tâpkhat renga ei rêngin ei chang pak sakin inkhum puma inkhômna taka chubaitho ngâi takpum inkhat ei ni. **18** Israel mingei hah en mini, thurchi misîr ngâi ngei mini chu Khrista ta u, inbôlna neinunpêka om sâk ngei han an lu hah mâimôk an shak ani. **5** Male nupang mâichâma Pathien sin hah an insempui ani. **19** tukhom lukhum inkhum loia inkhômna taka Mirimil aninônchu a kôma sâk pêka om hah chubaitho ngâi mini, thurchi misîr ngâi ngei neinun kâmom ki tina mo? **20** Nimak! ki ti chu mini khom an lu, an pasal mâimôk an shak ania; sonongngei mâichâmgeia inbôlna hah Pathien ma anga nupang chu nupang an sam zietminkol kôm niloiin ramkhoringei kôm keng an pêk leh ateina om mak ani. **6** Nupangin lukhum ân ani. Ramkhoringei leh lôminchang rangin chu khum nuom nônchu epin ep let rese, ma anga nangni phal tet mu-ung. **21** Pumapa khuri le nupang rangin samep mo, luvoi mo hi inzakpui ramkhoringei khuri nêk molop thei no tunui; aomin chu lukhum tho rese. **7** Pasal chu Pathien Pumapa dosâng le ramkhoringei dosâng khom rimil in-angpui le Pathien roiiinpuna minlang sâk molop thei no tunui. **22** Aninônchu Pumapa ngâipu ani sakin lukhum ân khum rang nâng hah ei min nuor rang mo? Ama nêka rât uolin ên mak. Aniatachu nupang chu pasal roiiinpuna be mini? **23** “Jâttin tho thei rangin phal ei ni,” an minlang ngâinu ania; **8** pasal hih nupang renga ti anghan. Adik, hannigrese jâttin nâm sa let mak. **24** Tutu khom athei sin nimaka, aninâka nupang chu pasal renga sin “Jâttin tho thei rangin phal ei ni,” an iatachu an. **9** Pasal hih nupang jâra sin khom nimaka, jâttin hi satna ni let mak. **25** Me bazara an zuor kai chu ite rekel Masikin vânfirtonngei sika han nupangin pasal rok rese. **26** Pathien lukhum a tho rang ani. **11** Nikhomrese, Pumapa lekhabu'n, “Pilchung le asûngä omngei murdi tako ei ringnuna hin nupang hih pasal booin chu hih Pumapa ta ani,” ati sakin. **27** Sonong inkhatin om thei maka, pasal khom nupang booin chu bunék rang nangni a sielin se ta ungl, nangni om thei mak. **12** Nupang hih pasal renga sin ani a do kai chu rekel tet loiin nin sielesarietna sakin sâk roi. **28** Aniatachu tumakatin, “Hi sâk jâttin hih Pathien renga ânzir let ani. **13** Mindon hih mirimil kôma pêksai ani,” tiin nangni a ta u, nupang lukhum inkhum loia inkhômna rilin chu nangni rilpu sik le ama sielesarietna taka Pathien kôm chubaitho ânhoi mo? **14** Pasal sakin sâk no roi **29** ma hih nin sielesarietna sam minsei chu ata rangin neinun inzakom ani ki ti nimaka, midangngei sielesarietna ki ti ti nin inzirpui mulungrl khomin a riet nimak keng. “Asa, hanchu,” senkhatin, “Iranga midang mo? **15** Nupang sam minsei chu ama roiiinpuna sielesarietna han ka zalena tentana mi sin pe ania, a sam hah ama inkhum rang piela pêk mini? tiin an rekel ngâi ani. **30** Ka sâk chunga ani. **16** Aniatachu, tumakhatin hi roi hih a Pathien kôm râisâncchong ki misîr sai piel ha makhâl an om lekhom, mapêna hi chu balam irang mo mîn min la éro ngâi hi?” **31** Asa, ma dang reng dôn mak me, Pathien koindangngei anghan nin sin murdi, nin sâk le nin nêk murdi, khomin dôn mak ngei. **17** Nikhomrese, nangni Pathien roiiinpuna rangin tho roi. **32** Judangei, ki rilnangei zomin chu nangni minpâk mu-ung, Jentailngei le Pathien koindangngei ta ranga nin satna rang niloiin nin siet uolna rangin bâiinkhamna nin niloina rang lam takin om roi. **18** Amotontaka, nin intûpnangei han doi pâlangei an om ti mîn min rok loiin, sanminring an ni theina ranga mi rila; male ma hih dik lekhom ki iem ani. **19** murdi satna rang rokin, ki sinhona nâmâmi (Midik ngei hah an inlang theina rangin nin lâia murdi râiminsân rangin ki mindon ngâi ani. insenna aom rang piel ani.) **20** Apâla nin intûp zora nin sâk ngâi hah Pumapa Jânbu nimak. **21** Nin nêkin nin bu pak motona nin nêk baka, senkhat nin inrûi lâiin senkhat nin von achâm ngâi sakin. **22** Nin sâk nin nêkna rangin inngei

**11** Khrista nunchan inchupu ki ni anghan, ku nunchan inchu ngei ni roi. **2** Mi nin riettit ngâi sik le nangni ki minchunangei nin

nin dônloi mo? Aninônchu, Pathien koiindang han a pêk ani. **5** Sinthona lam adadang ngei en min nuooin mi intak ngei hah mâimôk nin aoma, aniatachu Pumapa sin nanâk ani. **6** shak mini? Hi chungroia hin imo ti-le mi nin Sinthona rangin thotheinangei adadang an minhoi? Nangni ki minpâk rang mini? Nangni oma, aniatachu Pathien nanâkin mitin kôm sin minpâk tet mu-ung. **23** Inchuna nangni ke pêk an thona rangin thotheina a pêk ngei ngâi ani. ngei hah Pumapa kôm renga ka man kêng: **7** Mitin satna rangin Ratha aom ti ei misang Pumapa Jisua minsûra aom ni jána han väipôl chita lam tamtakin ânlang. **8** Ratha han mi hâr a lâka. **24** Pathien kôm râisânchang a misir senkhat kôm värna sip chong misir theina a suole a khoia, “Hi ma hih ka taksa nin ruthûla pêka, midang kôm han ma Ratha dên han rietna pêk rang hah ani. Mi nin riettitna rangin ma sip chong a pêk ngâi. **9** Ma Ratha inkhat nanâk hih tho ngâi roi,” a tia. **25** Ma angdên han, jânbu han mi inkhat kôm taksônnâ a pêka, midang an nêk suole khuri khom a lâka, “Hi khuri hih kôm han mindam theina a pêk. **10** Ratha han mi Pathien chonginkhitna athar ki thisena mindet inkhat kôm sin kamâmom thotheina a pêka; ani. Nin buong racham mi nin riettitna rangin adang kôm, Pathien chongbê misir theina a tho ngâi roi,” a tia. **26** Zoratin hi väipôl hih nin pêka; male midang inkhat kôm Ratha adik le sâka, khuri renga nin buong racham a juong diklo iet sensâi theina a pêka. Midang inkhat nôk mâka chu Pumapa thina hah nin phuong kôm rietlo chonga thurchi misir theina a pêka, ani. **27** Masikin tukhom chuklo pumin Pumapa male midang kôm rietlo chong rilmynthâr väipôl hih nin sâka, a khuri renga buong ngei theina a pêk ani. **11** Aniatachu ha ngei murdi kai chu Pumapa taksa le thisen chunga theiloi thopu hah Ratha inkhat dên ania; a nuom lam chang nin tih, ti ajûi sa ngâi ani. **28** Masikin angtakin, mitin kôm manboipêk adadang a mitin inphuol bak ungl, masuole väipôl hah pêk ngâi ani. **12** Khrista hih takpum inkhat sâkin male khuri renga hah buong roi. **29** Väipôl angin ania, abâkngrei tamtak a dôna, abâkngrei sâkpu le khuri renga buongpu ngei han Pumapa tamtaka sin nikhomsenla maha takpum inkhat taksa omtie nin riet minthâr nônchu nin sâk le dên ani. **13** Ma angdên han, ei rêngin Judangei nin buong sika han nin chunga roijékna nin mo, Jentailngei mo, suokngei mo, suokngei mintung ani. **30** Masika han kêng nin inzala, niloi mo takpum inkhata om rangin Ratha damloii nin oma male mi tamtak nin thi. inkhat dên han baptis ei nia, male ei rêngin **31** Eini nanâkin inphuol bak ila chu Pathien Ratha inkhatin buong rangin pêkin ei om zoi roijékna nuoia om no uh. **32** Aniatachu rammuol ani. **14** Takpum hih abâk inkhat vai niloiin, leh munkhata theiloi ei chang loina rangin abâkngrei tamtak ani. **15** Kepha hin, “Kut ki niloi Pumapa jêkin le dûkmintongin ei om ngâi. **33** sikin takpuma kop mu-ung,” ti ta senla masika Masikin, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa han takpuma koplo ni uol no nih. **16** Kuor jânbu ot ranga nin intûpin inngâk inlôm ngâi hin, “Mit ki niloi sikin takpuma kop ni mu-roi. **34** Nin intûpin Pathien roijékna nuoia nin ung,” ti ta senla masika han takpuma koplo omloina rangin tutu khom a vonchâmin chu a ni uol no nih. **17** Takpumpui hih mit nizit ta ina nêk rese. Roi dangngei nâm chu ko hong senla kho angin mo a rangâi thei rang? Kuor tika hong min sûk ki tih.

**12** Atûn, Ratha Inthieng tienga manboipêkngrei chungroia nin miziek ngei mindonin. Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei hima roia han adiktakin nin riet rangin nangni ku nuom. **2** Sonong nin ni lâihan chu ringna dônloi mirimilngei biekna lamtieng tuong minvâiin nin om ngâi ti nin riet. **3** Tutêñ Pathien Ratha ruoïn, “Jisua chu vânosal anil!” ti thei ngâi mak ngei ti le tutêñ Ratha Inthieng ruoi loiin, “Jisua chu Pumapa ani,” ti thei mak ngei ti hih nin riet rangin ku nuom. **4** Rathatienga neinunpêkngrei adadang an oma, aniatachu ha Ratha nanâk

a nuomnana muna a abâk a mokhop ani. **19** Anrêngin abâk khat ni ta senla, takpum khom om no ni! **20** Ma anghan abâkngrei tamtak nikhom senla takpum chu inkhat kêng ani. **21** Masika han mitngei hin kutngei kôm, “Nangni nâng mak me!” ti thei mak ngei. Lu khomin kephangei kôm “Nangni min nâng mu-ung!” ti thei uol mak. **22** Ani, hima nêkin, takpum abâk râtloï anga ânlang ngei hih kam an nâng uol tatak ania; **23** male takpuma ei minlut ok ngâiloï abâkngrei hih ei minlut tak ani ngâia; ei takpum abâk enhoi bâkloï ngei hin enhoina

lien uol an man ngâi, **24** ei takpum abâk enhoi ngei, a sabeina ngei le atuongtheina ngeia uol ngeiin chu ma anga tho rang hah nâng duoi ngâi mak. **8** Lungkhamna hih kumtuonga mak. Pathien lelêñ enhoina dônloï abâkngéi om ani. Thurchi misîrnangei hih om khom hah minlut uolin takpum hih aminpholom senla la min mong nîng atih; rietloï chongngeia ani. **25** Masikin takpuma hin insenna om manboipêkngéi hih om khom senla, la mong an maka; abâkngéi murdi hin inangsarrin an tih; rietna hih om khom senla lan mang atih. **9** mindon inlôm ngâi ani. **26** Ma anghan abâk Akiploïn ei rieta akiploïn thurchingei ei misîr inkhatin atuongin chu abâk dangngei khom ngâi; **10** hanniñese akippah hih ajuong tika an tuongpui sa ngâi; abâk inkhatin minpâkin chu akiploï hih inmang atih zoi. **11** Nâipang ki ni aomin chu abâk dangngei murdi'n an râiasân lâihan chu, ko chongngei, ko khorietnangei le pui ngâi. **27** Nin rêngin Khrista takpum nin ki mindonnangei khom nái ânpanga; aniatachu nia, male nin sika abâk inkhat chit nin ni. atûn chu ulien ki ni zoi sikin nâipang tho ngâi **28** Koiindanga Pathien'n hi mingei hih an hah chu ka mâk zoi ani. **12** Atûna ei mu hih chu mun chita a dar ngeia: inkhatna firtonngei, limena rimil ânlangdap angin ania; nangkana inikna dêipungei, inthumna minchupungei; chu mây-intongin la mûng ei tih. Atûna ki masuole chu sininkhél sinpungei, mindam riet hih chu akiploï ania; nangkana chu kip theina ranak dônpungei, mi san theina ranak atih zoi, Pathien'n keima ni rietna akippah dônpungei, roijék theina ranak dônpungei le anghan. **13** Mangei inthum: taksôna, sabeina, rietloï chonga thurchi misîr theina manboipêk le lungkhamna ngei hi chu omitit atih; male changpungei hah an ni. **29** Anrêngin firtonngei mangei lâia aroinpiuitak chu lungkhamna hih mini, dêipungei mini, minchupungei mini ni let ani.

mak ngei. Mitinin sininkhélngéi sin thei let mak ngei **30** ri-ngei mindam theina mini, rietloï chonga thurchi misîr theina mini, rilmint'hâr theina mini dôn let mak ngei. **31** Hanchu, manboipêk kámom uol ngei chunga han nin mulungngei hah dar roi. Nikhomrese, mangei kâra asatak, chu a nuoia hih ani.

**13** Miriem chongngei le vânfirtonngei chongin thurchi misîr thei khom ronga lungkhamna ko dôn nônchu, ko chongngei hih jámluong miring aninôncu sûmeng tôk miring angin kêng ani rang. **2** Thurchi misîr theina neinunpêk dôn khom ronga; chong inthupngei murdi rietheina le rietnangei nâm dôn khom ronga; muolngei thînpai theina taksôna dôn khom ronga aniatachu lungkhamna ko dôn nônchu, ite ni mu-ung. **3** Inriengngei rangin ko dôn murdi pêk khom inlang, male ka takpum tena khom kâng let rangin ka takpumpui pêk khom inlang, lungkhamna ko dôn nônchu ite a satna om mak. **4** Lungkhamna chu atuongdiera male moroina adôna; narsa ngâi maka, inpâk ngâi maka, omin-ân tho ngâi maka; **5** Lungkhamnân chu omsaloingei tho ngâi maka, ama satna rang rok ngâi mak, a ningthik ngâi mak; dikloinangei mindon tit ngâi mak; **6** Lungkhamnân chu saloina arâisân ngâi mak, aniatachu, chongdika kêng arâisân ngâi. **7** Lungkhamnân chu atuong zajâma; a taksôna

**14** Hanchu, nin rujûl rang tak chu lungkhamna hih ani. Rathatienga neinunpêkngéi chunga han nin mulungngei ha dar roi, aliekin Pathien thurchi misîr theina neinunpêk hah rujûl roi. **2** Rietloï chonga chongpu ngei hah miriemngei kôm an chong nimaka Pathien kôm an chong ani, asikchu an chong hah tutêñ riet mak ngei. Anni ngei han Ratha sinthotheinâr chontal inthupngei ha an misîr ani. **3** Aniatachu Pathien thurchi misîrpu ngei han miriemngei kôm an misîr ania male sanna ngei, mohôkna ngei le phûkdâina ngei apêk ngâi. **4** Rietloï chonga chongpu ngei han chu anninanâk vai mâtôan an ta, aniatachu Pathien thurchi misîrpu ngei han chu koiindang pumpui an sinsiem ngâi. **5** Nin rêngin rietloï chongngeiin thurchi nin misîr rangin nangni ku nuom; hanniñese Pathien chong phuong theina neinunpêk dôn rangin nangni ku nuom uol. Rietloï chonga chongpu ngei han chu koiindang pumpuiin simminsana an manna ranga rilmint'hâr thei an om no vângin chu Pathien thurchi misîrpu hah rietloï chonga thurchi misîrpu nékin chu a lut uol ok ani. **6** Masikin atûn sûngsuokngei, keiman nin kôm juongin rietloï chonga chong juong tho ronga, chongphuong mo, rietna mo, ratha chongphuong mo, minchuna chong mo, ku juong chôi nônchu nin ta rangin imo asena aom rang? **7** Ringnadônloï miringhoi mangruongei

theili mo, serânda mo an mût le an ât hah inkhômna han nin rêngin rietloï chongin amiring ânthâr nônchu ilâ mo an minjûi khom chong ta unglä, male amolmangei senkhat ânthâr nônchu kho angin mo riet thei ani rang? aninônchu iemloipungei hong lüt ta senla ngei, 8 Bekul khom hih a mûtpu'n a mût minthâr nin rêngin nin châgluk zoi nangni ti noni ngei nônchu tumo râl kâp rangin ânthok rang? 9 mo? 24 Aniatachu nin rêngin Pathien thurchi Ma angdên han, nangni khom chong rietbai misir ta unglä, iemloipungei aninônchu mi lamin nin misir nônchu, i roi mo nin misir amolmangei, ahong lüt ngei hah nin chong inmo riet thei ani ranga? Nin chongngei hah an rieta han an siet tie min riet atih. An môk chochong ani rang! 10 Rammuola hin chong rangâi han anni ngei ha jêk a ta, 25 an chong jât tamtak aoma, hannoma inkhat luo mindonna inthupngei hah minlangin om atih, asena boi reng om mak ngei. 11 Aniatachu an sietnangei inphuong an ta, inbokin Pathien achong omtie ki riet nônchu kei rangin chu ma chubaimûk an ta, “Nin lâia Pathien aom tatak!” chong mangpu ngei hah ramdangminge nîng an ti rang. 26 Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, a ta, kei khom anni rangin ramdangmi nîng ma hih ki tina abi chu ani. Nin inkhômin ki tih. 12 Ratha neinunpêkngéi dôn rang nin mi inkhatin minpâkna lâ, adangan minchuna ngâitui anghan jâtting nêka asatak koindang chong, adangan Pathien renga chongphuong, simmindingna ranga mang uol rang ngei ha man male adangan rietloï chongngei le rilmynthârna rangin pût ngêt roi. 13 Hanchu rietloï chonga ngei nin dôn pak ngâi. Jâtting koindang min chong ngâipu han a rilmynthâr sa theina rangin sana rangin tho ngêt ni rese. 27 Tumakhatin chubaitho ngêt rese. 14 Masikin rietloï chonga rietloï chongin a chongin chu, inik mini, ku chubaitho chu ka ratha'n chu a chubai ngâia, atamtakin inthum mini nisenla, inthâk senla hannirese ki mindonna chu mahan kopna dôn ngeia male tumakhatin imo an ti ha rilmynthâr mak. 15 Hanchu itak mo ko tho rang ani zoi? ngêt ni rese. 28 Hannirese tute a rilmynthâr thei Ratha'n chubaitho ka ta, ki mindonna khomin an om nônchu koindang inkhôma chu dâirek chubaitho sa ki tih; Ka ratha'n lâtho ka ta, ka ngêt senla ama le Pathien kôm vai mang rese. mindonnân khom lâtho sâng ka tih. 16 Pathien 29 Pathien thurchi misir ngei khom inik, inthum kôm, Ratha vaiin râisâncóng ni rilin chu, mi vaiin misir senla ngei, midangan asadimin lei papai ânsungngei han no chong omtie hah rangâi rese ngei. 30 Aniatachu ânsung ngei riet noni ngeia, inmo na râisâncóngril hah lâia han inkhat lamin chongphuong rang an “Amen” an ti thei rang? 17 Pathien kôma na omin chu a misir masapu hah dâirek rese. 31 Mi râisâncóngril chubaithona han asân asa khom nâmán an inchu theina rang le mohôka an om ni ti thei, nikhomsonla midangannei sanna theina rangin inkhatin Pathien chong chu nimak. 18 Nangni nêkin rietloï chong ka nin misir thei. 32 Pathien thurchi misir theina mang uol sikin Pathien chunga asân ka râiasân. neinunpêk hah thurchi misirpu jêkna nuoia 19 Hannirese koindang inkhôma chu rietloï aom rang ani. 33 Pathien'n injel rangin mi nuom chongbâingei isâng tamtak misir nêkin mingei maka, minhoi rang le inngêi rangin mi nuom an rietthei rang lamin minchuna chongbâingei sikin. Koiindang tina Pathien mingei anghan, rangga misir ki tih. 20 Sûngsuokngei, nin 34 koindang inkhômngéia chu nupangngei mindonna tieng chu nái inpang no unglä; hah an dâirek rang ani. An chong rang phal sietna tieng chu nái inpang roi, nin mindonna nimaka; Juda balamin atti anghan chong an tieng chu ulien ni roi. 21 Pathien lekhabungeia jôm ngêt rang ani. 35 Imakhat riet nuom an ma hih miziek ani: “Pumapa'n, chong dangin dônnin chu insûnga an pasalngei rekel rese ramdangminge mûrrin ki mingei kôm thurchi ngei. Nupang rangin chu Pathien koindang misir ki tih. Ramdangminge bâiin chong ka ta, inkhômna takâ chong rang hih inzakpui om ani. hannirese ki mingein ni rangâi pe uol noni 36 Pathien chong hi nangni renga suok ani thei ngei,” a ti, ti hih. 22 Masikin rietloï chong rang mo? Aninônchu nin kôm vai mo ajuong thona neinunpêk hih iemloipungei rangin tung? 37 Tumakhatin Pathien thangtheipu sînthona ania, iempungei rang nimak, hanchu mini, rathatienga neinunpêk dônnin mini an Pathien thurchi chongphuongna neinunpêk chu inbén chu nin kôma ko chong miziek hih iempungei rangin sînthona ania, iemloipungei Pumapa chongpêk ani ti lei riet ngêt rese. 38 rang nimak. 23 Hanchu, koindang pumpui Hannirese lunghâng a tho nônchu ama khom

lungħâng tho no roi. **39** Masikin, ka lâibunggei an om nôncu Khrista khom kaithoiin a la le sarnungei, Pathien thurchi misîr hih asân omlo i nîng atih. **17** Male Khrista hah kaithoiin lungħâng tho unglia rietlo i chonga thurchi misîr ngei khom khap no roi. **40** Neinuntin hih asadimin le ani rang lam takin tho ngêt ni rese.

## **15** Male ka lâibunggei le sarnungei, Thurchi

Sa nangni ke lei ril hah atûn hin nangni minriettñôk ku nuom, male ma nin pomna chunga han nin taksônnna ânding mindet ngâi ani. **2** Ma hah thurchisa, nin kôma ki misîr hah ani. Nin iem papai aninoa, nin pom mindet tatakin chu ma thurchisa han nangni sanminring ani zoi. **3** Moton renga ka man kai chu nangni ki misîr pe ngâi, ma hi aroïinpui tataka: Khrista hah Pathien Lekhabungeia ânziek angin ei nunsiengei sakin a thia; **4** Pathien Lekhabungeia ânziek anghan an phûma, sûnthum suole kaithoiin a oma; **5** Peter kôm ânlâra masuole firton sômleinik ngei nâm kôm ânlâr nôk. **6** Hanchu voikhât chu ama jûi ngâi ngei raza rangnha nêka tam ngei lâia ânlâr nôka, mangei lâia mi senkhat thi ta khom senla ngeia, atam uol chu an la ringa. **7** Hanchu Jacob kôm ânlâr nôka, masuole chu firtonngei nâm kôm ânlâr nôk. **8** Anûktaka chu keima azora niloia suok nikhom ronga ko kôm khom ânlâr nôka. **9** Kei chu firtonngei lâia achintak, Pathien koiindanggei dûk ko tho sika firton inti rang luo inhoi loi ki ni. **10** Aniatachu Pathien moroina sakin imo ki ni chu ki ni zoi, male a moroina ni pêk ha akorong chang maka. Manék han firton dangngei murdi nêkin a sin uol tak ka la ni, nikhomsenla maha keima ki sin nimaka, hanniøre Pathien moroina ko kôma om han keng a sin ani. **11** Masikin, keima renga mo, anni renga mo, ma hih kin renga kin misîr ania, male nangni khom ma hih nin iem zoi ani. **12** Atûn, Khrista hah thina renga ânthoinôk ti chong nangni ki misîr pe hah nin iem suole khom ithomo nin lâia mi senkhatin mithi inthoinôkna reng hih om mak nin ti? **13** Mithi inthoinôkna reng hih aom nôncu Khrista khom kaithoiin om mak tina ania; **14** male Khrista hih thina renga kaithoiin aom nôncu, ite misîr rang dôn mak mea, male nin iem rang khom ite dôn mak chei. **15** Mapêna han, Khrista hih thina renga a kaithoi kin ti sakin Pathien chungroia milak kin minlang nîng a ta, mithi ngei aringin kaithoiin om mak ngei ti hih adikin chu, Khrista khom a kaithoi loi nîng atih. **16** Mithi ngei kaithoiin an om nôncu Khrista khom kaithoiin aom noa arîncu nan taksônnna hah khom kâmñânglo i nîng a ta, male nin sietnangei han nin lân mang tit ani rang. **18** Mapêna iempungei Khrista jâra lei thi ngei khom hah an inmang zoi tina ani sa rang. **19** Atûnlâi damsûng rang vaia Khrista chunga sabeina dôna masuole chu dôn khâilo i einin chu rammuola mingei nâm nêka inriengomtak nîng ei tih. **20** Aniatachu chontak chu Khrista hah thina renga kaithoiin aom ngêt ani, thina taka a in ngei hah kaithoiin la om ngêt an tih, ti khâmnâ. **21** Miriem inkhat sika thina ahong om anghan miriem inkhat sika nanâkin inthoinôkna ahong om ani. **22** Mi murdi Adam leh an inzomna sika an thi anghan mi murdi Khrista leh an inzomna sakin kaithoiin om an tih. **23** Hannirese an zora angtakin kaithoi nîng an tih; amotontaka Khrista ania, Khrista ta ngei chu a juong nôk tika kaithoiin om an tih. **24** Hanchu zora mongna tung a ta; rathatienga roijékpungei, rachamneipungei le sinthotheinangei hah Khrista'n zoilet a ta, male Rêngram hah Pa Pathien kuta bâng atih zoi. **25** Pathien'n a râlngei a mene rieia a ke nuoia a dar mâka chu Khrista ânlal tit rang ani. **26** Râl nûktaka zoia om rang chu thina hih ani. **27** Pathien Lekhabu'n atia, "Pathien'n neinunngei murdi a ke nuoia a darleta," masikin "neinunngei murdi" ti chong hin Pathien neinunngei murdi Khrista ke nuoia darpu chu huom mak tiin ânlang ani. **28** Hannirese neinunngei murdi Khrista roijékna nuoia a dar tika chu, Nâipasal khom Pathien neinunngei murdi a nuoia a darpu nuoia om a ta; male Pathien chu neinuntin chunga roijék atih zoi. **29** Atûn, mi senkhatngei an ti anghan, mithi ngei aringin inthoinôk mak ngei, an ti hih adikin chu, athipu sika baptis chang ngei chungroi ha imo ani rang? Imo sintho lenna ha an sabei rang? Irang mo mingei han athipu sika baptis an chang ranga? **30** Male eini rang khomin itho mo azoratina chipumin ei tân ngâi? **31** Ka lâibunggei le sarnungei, nîngtin thina ko tong ngâi! nangnia inpâkna ko dôn ha, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista leh ei ringnun inzomna han mi minlang ngâi ani. **32** Miriem tho ngâi vaia Ephesia "ram sarânggei" insuolpui ki nîncu, kei rangin imo ânlâp ranga? Hanchu, mithi ngei ha aringin kaithoiin an omlo i rangin chu senkhat ngei ti ngâi anghan, "Tho sâk ei ta, lei

buong rei u, nangtûka ei thi rang ani zoi sakin." hin thitheiloina hah luo thei no ni," ti hih ki 33 Mo no roi. "Champui saloi ngeiin nunchan tina ani. 51 Chongtak inthup hi rangâi roi: Ei asa an siet ngâi." 34 Nin rietnangei adika han rêngin chu lei thi riei no ih, aniatachu bekul hongkîr nôk ungl, male nunsietaka nin omna nûktaka ahôn ring lehan, chomoltén, mitmisim ngâi lamngei ha mak roi. Nin lâia mi senkhat kongkârin ei rêngin inthûlin om ei tih. Bekul chu Pathien rietna reng nin dônloi sakin nin ânring tikin chu mithi ngei khom thi nôk khâilo inzakna ranga mahi ki ti ani. 35 Tumakhatin, rangin kaithoio om an ta, male eimi khom "Inmo mithi ngei hah aringin kaithoi an om inthûlin om ei tih zoi. 53 Thithei hih thitheilo in rang? Kho anga takpum mo an dôn rang?" Tiin a thûlin om ngêt a ta; athi ngâi khom hi athi rekел thei. 36 Nangma amo! Pila sachî ni ling hah ngâiloio inthûlin om ngêt atih. 54 Masikin athi bak nônchu mông ngâi mak ngah. 37 Male hi thithei hih thitheilo in thûlin aom lechu, na sachî ling khom hah a takpum la om rangin hanchu Pathien lekhabua mizieka om hah hong ling mak chea, aramal samsâi kêng nu tuh ngâi tung tatak atih zoi: "Thina hih sietminmang duo, bu ramal mini aninônchu chimu dang ani zoia; motorna hih ânthôtphar zoi!" 55 "O mini khom ani thei kêng. 38 Pathien'n a nuom Thina, no motorna hih khonmo aom zoi? O lam angtakin chimu tin takpum a min pêla; Thina, ni minna theina ranga sinthotheina ama'n chimu tin an takpum rang chit a pêk ngei hih khonmo aom zoi?" (Hadès g86) 56 Thinân ngâi ani. 39 Iring parânngei taksa nâm hih in- minna theina ranga sinthotheina chu sietna ang suo maka; munisinge taksa adang, sângaei renga aman ngâi, male sietna sinthotheina taksa adang, vângaei taksa adanga, male ngangei chu Balam renga aman ani. 57 Hannirese ei taksa adang ani. 40 Male invân takpumngei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra motorna mi pêkpu le pilchung takpumngei khom aoma; invân Pathien kôm râisânciong om rese! 58 Masikin takpumngei mêsana adang ania, pilchung ko moroitak lâibungngei le sarnungei, adet takpumngei mêsana adang ani. 41 Nisa khom le ngîrtitin inding roi. Pumapa ta ranga nin amêsana adanga, tha mêsana adang, ârsingei sintho hah ningsiettak sin tit ungl, Pumapa mêsana khom adang sa; ârsingei lâia khom an chuonsin hih mangmunboi chang tet ngâi mak, mêsana ajât dadangngei aom ani. 42 Mithi ngei ti nin riet sakin.

aringin an inthoinôk tika aom rang chang chu hih anghin ani. Takpum hih phûmin aom tika chu ma hih monthei ania, kaithoio aom lechu montheilo nîng atih. 43 Phûmin aom han chu mêsietak le râtlo tak nîng a ta; inthoinôkin aom lechu enhoitak le râtak nîng atih. 44 Phûmin aom han chu taksatienga takpum nîng a ta; kaithoio aom lechu rathatienga takpum nîng atih. Taksatienga takpum aom sakin rathatienga takpum khom aom rang ani. 45 Pathien lekhabu'n atia, "Miriem masatak, Adam, chu miringin sin ania"; Anûktaka Adam hih chu ringna-pêk Ratha ani. 46 Rathatienga hah ajuong om bak nimaka, taksatienga hah ajuong om baka, masuole kêng rathatienga hah ajuong om ani. 47 Adam masatak hah pila sin, pil renga hong ania; Adam inikna hah chu invân renga juong ani. 48 Pil ta ngei chu pila sinpû hah an phuo; invân ta ngei chu invân renga juongpu hah an phuo ani. 49 Pila sinpû miriem phuona ênsil anghan, masikin invân renga miriem phuona khom ei lan sil rang ani. 50 Lâibung le sarnungei, "Taksa le thisen hin Pathien Rêngram luo thei no nia, thithei

16 Atûn chu, Judea rama Pathien mingei ranga chôiruol chungroi nin miziek anghan. Galatia koiindangngei kôma ki ril anghan nangni khom lei tho ngêt sa roi. 2 Masikin ko hong tika chôiruol rusuong anâng loina rangin, Pathienni tima nin sisika nin sum suo ngei renga hah khâi ngêt ungl, male lei dar roi. 3 Ko hong suole, nin neinunpêkngéi chôia Jerusalema se ranga nin thangpu ngei hah mêlinrietna lekhangei min chôioi fir ngei ki tih. 4 Hanchu ke se ranga ânhoi ani vângin chu keima leh mên ruopui thei an tih. 5 Macedonia rama ka chai rang anâng sakin Macedonia rama ka chai suo tika nin kôm hong ki tih. 6 Nin kôm chu asôtzan om ki tih, phalbi sûng kai khom anithei, kho-kho tieng khom apêna ke sena ranga ma san thei nin tih. 7 Atûna selampala nangni mu rang chu nuom mu-unga; Pumapa'n aphal ngâiin chu nin kôm zora sôtzan châm rangin kên sabei ani. 8 Ephesi khuo hin Pentecosni tena chu ko om rang. 9 Mahan mi doipungei tamtak om khom rese ngeia, sin roiiinpuitak le sin kâmomtak ki sin theina ranga zorâncium tak aom ani. 10

Timothy hah nin lampui tieng a hong duoia anînchu, chi tet loia nin kâra aom theina rangin lamdon lei tho roi, keima angin Pumapa sin a tho ngâi sikan. **11** Tutêñ enkhum no rese ngeia, phûkdâitakin ko kôm a hong kîrnôk theina rangin san ngêt unglä mojôk roi; iempungei leh munkhata hong rangin ka lei sabei kêng. **12** Atûn, ei läibungpa Apollos chungroi chu, iempu dangngei leh munkhatin nangni hongpan rangin ko mohôk tita, hanniñe ama hih ma vêl hin chu hong rangin la minnuom phar nimaka. Nikhomrese zorâñchum a man tika hong atih. **13** Intûngchienin om unglä, taksônnâ han inding det unglä, hâi unglä, râttañkin om roi. **14** Nin sin ngei murdi hah lungkhamnân sin roi. **15** Ka läibungngei le sarnungei, Stephanas le a inmingei chungroi hah nin rieta; anni ngei hah Achaia rama Khristien chang masatak an nia, Pathien mingei chuonsin ranga inpêk an nia, **16** ma anga mingei ruoipunina, le tumakhat khom anni leh chuonsin ngâingei le sintho ngâingei chu an chong jûi rangin nangni ke ngên ani. **17** Stephanas, Fortunatus, male Achaicus ngei; an hong hih asân ka râiasâna nin omloï khom indang loiin min donsûia **18** male nin mulungfîlngei nangni an minhar pe anghan, kei khom min minhar kêng. Ma anga mingei hih minlut rang rohoi piel an ni. **19** Asia ramhuol sûnga koiindangngei hin an chibaingei nangni an hong muthuona; Aquila le Priscilla male an ina koiindang inkhôm ngâingei hin Khristien chibaimûknangei nangni an hong muthuon. **20** Hi muna iempungei murdi khom chibaimûknangei nangni an hong muthuon. Intum inthiengin inkhat le inkhat inchibai inlôm roi. **21** Keima ku kut lelêñ mahi ki miziek ani: Paul renga chibaingei hi. **22** Tukhom Pumapa lungkham mu loi ngei chu an chunga khomâksâma om rese! Marana tha Ei Pumapa, a juong! **23** Pumapa Jisua moroina hah nin kôm om rese. **24** Khrista Jisua sika nangni ku lungkhamna chu nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

## 2 Korinth

**1** Paul, Pathien lungdoa Khrista Jisua firton, le ei läibungpa Timothy ngei renga han, Korinth taka Pathien koiindang, male Achaia ram pumpuia Pathien mingei murdi kôm han: **2** Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngéina nangni pêk rese. **3** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pathien le Pa, mulungjûrpuiua sip Pa, sannangei murdi juongna Pathien kôm han râisânchang miśir ei tih u! **4** Ama'n ei intaknangei murdia mi san ngâia, masikin eini khom Pathien renga sanna ei man naniâk hah mangin midangngei an intakna murdia ei san thei ani. **5** Khrista tuongna tamtak ngei han rangtum ei dôn anghan Khrista jârin Pathien sanna lien khom han rangtum ei dôn ani. **6** Kin tuongin chu, mahah sanna le sanminringna nin manna rang ania; sannin kin omin chu, hanchu nangni khom sannin nin oma male tuongna kin tuong hah tuongdierna dôna tuong rangin râtna pêkin nin om ani. **7** Masikin nangni kin sabeina hah innîk tet ngâi mak; kin tuongnangeia rangtum nin dôn anghan sanna kin manna ngei khoma hin rangtum nin dôn sa tiin kin riet. **8** Lâibungngei le sarnungei Asia ramhuol sûnga intakna kin tong roi hah nangni minrietnôk kin nuom. Kin chunga puokrirkngei hah alien rai sik le arik rai sakin la ring rangin sabeina reng dôn khâi mak me. **9** Kin chunga thina rangin roi an jêkmasat angin kin riet. Hannirese maha chu keinia hin minngam loiin Pathien mithi kaithoi nôkpu kôm kin minngam theina rang sika alei ni. **10** Ma anga thina chiruoí inřingomngei renga hah mi sanminring zoia, mi la samminjôk atih, male kin sabeina ama chunga kin minngama, ama'n mi la sanminring nôk atih, **11** nangni khom kin ta rangin chubaithonangeia mi nin san anghan. Masikin kin ta ranga chubaithona tamtak ngei hah thuonin om a ta, male Pathien'n sat mi vur a ta; male mi tamtakin kin ruthûlin a kôm râisânchang miśir an tih. **12** Hi rammuola kin ringnuna leh aliekin nangni le kin inkainangei han munisi várna sika ni loiin Pathien moroina sinthotheina sakin Pathien-pêk ngamma le takintainân roi ajêka mi mindeta kin sielesarietnân mi ril sakin kin inpâpkui ani. **13** Nin pore thei le nin rietthei kai keng nin kôm kin miziek. Nikhomsenla atûn hin la rietthei sabak no khom unglia, mi la rietthei

tatak nin tih, tiin ka sabei ani, ei Pumapa Jisua Nikhuo han nangni kin minpâk anghan mi nin minpâk theina rangin. **15** Mangei murdi hah ki riet minthâr sabaka, vêlnik satvura nin om theina rangin nangni hongpan bak rangin mintuonangei ki sin ani. **16** Macedonia rama ke se balamin nangni hongpana, ko hongkîr nôk tieng khom nangni hongpan nôk rangin ki mintuo ani, Judea rama ku khuolchaina ranga han mi nin san theina rangin. **17** Hi anga mintuona sika hin mintuona thûldul mi anghan kên lang mini? Ki mintuonangei ki sin lâihan, ranghuolna bôknangei renga ki sin mo, "Ani, ani" le "Niloi, niloi" voikhât rengin ti ranga ânzoï sai mini? **18** Adiktakin Pathien'n chontakin a chong ngâi anghan, nin kôma ko chonginkhâm khom hah "Ani" le "Niloi" nimak. **19** Jisua Khrista, Pathien Nâipasal, a thurchi nin lâia Silas, Timothy le keiman kin miśir hah, "Ani" le "Niloi" hih ani loi sakin. Ama hih Pathien "Ani," **20** Pathien chu ama chonginkhâmngei murdia "Ani ngâi" ani sakin. Masika han keng Jisua Khrista jârin Pathien roiinpuiua rangin "Amen" ei ti ngâi ani. **21** Ma hih eini mi sinpu Pathien lelê ania, nangni leh munkhata, Khrista leh inzoma ei ringna mi min thîk pea; ma hih atheipiela mi darpu Pathien nanâk hah ania, **22** ei chunga pumanina a sînthona darpu, le ei ta ranga neinun a lei mintûp murdi hah khâmna anghan ei mulungrlngei sûnga Ratha Inthieng mi pêk ani. **23** Ni rietpuipu rangin Pathien ko koia—ku mulungrl a riet ngâi! Nin ruthûla Korinth khuoa se khâi loi rangin ka masat zoi ani. **24** Nin iem ngêt rang thurchi nangni miśir pe rang pût mak mea; taksônnâ han nin inding det tiin kin riet. Manêkin, nangninanâk nan râisânnâ rangin nangni leh sin kin tho ani.

**2** Masikin nangni minngûi nôk ranga nin kôm hong khâi loi rangin ku mulungbôk ki sinsiem zoi. **2** Nangni minngûi ronga tumo râisân mi shak ranga? Ki minngûi loi tute om mak ngei. **3** Masika han keng ke lekhamuthuon hah nin kôm ki miziek — râisân mi shak rang ngei tak hah nangni minngûi ranga hong rang chu nuom muung. Ka râisânin chu nangni khom nin râiasân ngâi ti ki riet sakin. **4** Mulungbôk injêl leh beidong takin le mitrithingei tamtak tâkpuma ki miziek ani; ke neinunkhîn chu nangni minngûi loia, nin rêngin kho dôr mo nangni ku lungkham hih nin riet theina rang sika ani. **5** Atûn, hin

tumakhatin nangni minngûin chu, keima mi mitin riet rang le pore ranga kin mulungfîlgeia minngûi nimaka, nin rêngin nangni minngûi miziek nin ni. **3** Hi lekhamuthuon hih Khrista ri-riek let ani. (Hima hih ki tina abitak chu a lelén a mizieka keini mi hong min chôi tiin chunga ânngar rai ku nuom loi sika ani.) **6** ânthâr ani. Hima hih pentuia miziek nimaka, Ha mi hah chu nin lâia mi tam uolin ma anga Pathien ring Ratha leh miziek ani, male dûk nin tho hah ahun zoi ani. **7** Nikhomresea, lungpêkngyeia miziek khom nimaka, munisi atûn, ngâidam unglâ male ama hah mohôk roi, mulungfîlgeia miziek keng ani. **4** Khrista jârin ânngûi phar loina rangin. **8** Masikin ama hah Pathien kôm ngamna kin dôn sikan mahah kin nin lungkham tatak ani ti nin min riet rangin ti ani. **5** Hi sin tho rang hin ite thotheina le nangni ki ngên. **9** Nin kôma lekhamuthuon inti theina rangin phalna keinia hin omak, ki miziekna bi tak chu minsina han nin lei Thotheina kin dôn chu Pathien renga juong hong indingdet le nangni ki rilna chong zoratin ngâi keng ania; **6** ama han balam mizieka jôm tit rangin nin inthok mo ti riet ku nuom nilooin Ratha taka chonginkhit athar sinhopu sika ani. **10** Tukhom amanu mo amapa mo a ni thei rangin mi sin zoi. Balam miziekin thina sinho chunga nin ngâidam tika chu kei khom amintung ngâia, Ratha râkin chu ringna a pêk ka ngâidam ngei ani. Kei khomin ka ngâidam ngâi. **7** Balam hah lungpêkngyeia lekhabulngeia sa ngâi. Ka ngâidam tika chu, adiktakin, i-ih miziek ania, péka aom lâihan Pathien roiiinpua khom ngâidam rang ka nâng kai chu nangni ânlang ani. Moses mâia vâr hah duoi tetet sikan Khrista makunga ka ngâidam ngâi ani, khomsenla, maha ala rât oka, Israelngei han **11** Soitan'n ei chunga zorâncum a man loina an mitngei leh ama ha enlak thei mak ngeia. rangin; a mintuonangei hah ei riet chien sikan. Balam mangin thina amintung ngâi luoi ha, **12** Khrista Thurchi Sa misir rangin Troas taka madôra roiiinpua leh ajuongin chu, **8** Ratha ku tungin chu, mataka sinho rangin Pumapa'n sinthotheina hah idôra roiiinpua lien uol mo lampui mi lei mo-onq pe ku mua. **13** Aniatachu ani rang ani zoi! **9** Theiloi mintumna mintung ei lâibungpa Titus ku mu loi sikan ka kângdoi ngâi luo mana a roiiinpua chu; sanminringna sabaka. Masikin mataka mingei hah he hoiin mintung ngâi sinthona ha idôra taka roiiinpua ka mathân ngeia Macedonia rama ke se zoi uol mo ani rang ani zoi! **10** Roiinpua vâr uol ani. **14** Hannirese Pathien kôm râisâchong om ok sika han zora vunsaia roiiinpua vâr hah rese! Khrista motorna sika lampui jûina han chu om khâi mak kin ti thei. **11** Ma chomolte mi intângngei anghan Pathien'n Khrista leh rang luo mana roiiinpua aomin chu, tuonsôta inzomin mi ruoi tit ngâi sikan. Khrista rietna rang vângin chu idôra roiiinpua lien uolin mo thurchi hah muntina mirimhoi angin minzar aom rang ani zoi na! **12** Ma sabeina hah kin rangin Pathien'n mi mang ngâi ani. **15** Keini dôn sikan kin hâi ani. **13** Keini ngei chu Moses chu Khrista'n mirimhoi hâla Pathien kôma pêk anghan nimak me, ama han vâr achuoi tetet sanminring tira om ngei le ânmang tira om le boipharna hah Israel mingei an mu loina ngei lâia minzar anghan kin ni. **16** Anmang tira rangin a mây hah a mukhûa. **14** Adiktakin, an om ngei ta rangin chu thina rang mirimsie ania; mulungbôkngyei hah ânkhâr ania; male aviensûn aniatachu sanminring tira om ngei ta rangin tena khom hin chonginkhit muruo lekhabungei chu ringna rang mirimhoi ani. Hanchu, tumo ha an porênu chu ma mukhûna nanâk han an ha sin thothei rangin achuk rang ani zoi? **17** mulungbôkngyei ha amukhû ngâi. Mín Khrista a Midangngei tamtak chu Pathien chong hi sadâi zom tika vai keng ha mukhûna hah pai ani ngâi. thonân an mang anghan keini chu nimak mea; **15** Aviensûn tena khom hin Moses Balam, an pore hannirese Pathien'n mi firna sikan keng Khrista firlämngei anghan Pathien mitmua takintâi racham ha mukhûna han an mulungbôkngyei ala mukhû tit ngâi ani. **16** Hannirese Pathien lekhabu'n Moses chungroi a lei ti anghan, ha mukhûna hah pai thei ani: "Pumapa tieng a hônehi lehan a mây mukhûna hah païn aom zoi." **17** Atûn, hi muna, "Pumapa" ti hi chu Ratha ania; male Pumapa Ratha omna nâmâ chu zalena aom ngâi. **18** Hanchu, kin rêngin mây mukhû loiin Pumapa roiiinpua min-êlin;

**3** Eini nanâkin ei insong nôkrék rang mo ani zoi? Nônchu, midang senkhatngei anghan rilmisana lekhamuthuonngei nin kôma rang mini, nin kôm renga mini ei nâng mini? **2** Kin lekhamuthuon dôn chu nangninanâk hah ania,

male ma roiinpuina nanâk han, Pumapa renga mi tam uol chunga atungtir anghan, mangei juongpu, Ratha hih, roiinpuina lien uolin ama han Pathien roiinpuina rangin râisâñchongrilna angin eini mi minthûl ngâi ani.

**4** Pathien'n a mulungjúrpuinâh hi sin hih tho rangin mi pêka, masikin kin jâminzal mak.

**2** Neinun inthup le inzakpui om sin ngei hah kin mâka; milak leh sintho mak mea, Pathien chong mi huognân khom mang mak me. Chongtak vârna akipin Pathien mitmua han mitin sielesarietna mi mitngei mintung rang kin pût ngâi. **3** Kin thurchisa misîr hih thupin aomin chu ânmang tir ngei renga vai thupin aom ani. **4** Hi rammuola pathien saloi han an mulungbôkngel hah ijîng a dar pe ngei sikan an iemloî ani. Khrista, Pathien le in-angna dônpu roiinpu tie Thurchi Sa vâr an chunga ajuong inlang hah an mu loina rangin an mitngei hah a mincho pe ngei ani. (aiônios g165)

**5** Keini kin roi misîr mak mea; Jisua Khrista chu Pumapa ani ti kêng kin misîra, male keini khom Jisua járin nin fîrlâmngei kin ni ti kin misîr ngâi. **6** “Ajîng renga avâr hong vâr suok atih!” a tipu Pathien nanâk hah ani, Khrista mîla Pathien roiinpuina vâr suok kin rietna rangin kin mulungfîngeia a minvâr zoi. **7** Hannoma keini rathatienga

rochon dôn ngei hih pil bêlangei anghan kin ni, sinthotheina lientak hah kin ta niloiin, Pathien ta ani ti ânlang theina rangin. **8** Bâiminkham pe

bangin kin oma, aniatachu, duoi uol ngâi mak kin beidong tet ngâi maka; **9** râlangei tamtag

an oma, aniatachu mal le ruol dôn loiin om ringna khom kin takpumngei hin ânlang

rang ichi omin kin om tit ngâi, a ringna khom rangin amakunga ei rêngin ei lân lang pak

kin takpumngei thitheia hin ânlang theina rangin. **12** Mahi aomtie chu keini rangin thinân

sin athoa, aniatachu, nangni rang rêkîn chu ringnân sin atho ani. **13** Pathien Lekhabu'n, “Ki

chang kin rieta, male midangngei khom kin iemna sikan thurchi ki misîr ani,” ati anghan,

makunga mi tuong atih ti kin riet. **15** Hingei

Pathien moroinâh iem sikan thurchi kin misîr ani.

**14** Pumapa

mi nin riet minthâr tiin ka sabei.

**12** Nin kôm

Jisua aringa kaithoipu han keini khom Jisua

keini nanâkin rilminsana ranga kin pût nimaka;

leh mi kaithoi del a ta, male nangni leh a

manêk han, nunchan tieng niloia achungtieng

murdi hih nangni jára ania; Pathien moroinâh

rangin keini mi nin songna rang abi nangni

han Pathien roiinpuina rangin râisâñchongrilna chubaithonangei Pathien kôm min tung u-uol an tih. **16** Masika han kin jâminzal tet mak me. Kan taksatieng hih hong mon titir khomrese, kin rathatieng chu anîngtin simmintharin aom bang ani. **17** Hi chomolte ranga kin dûktongna achînté hin kumtuong roiinpuina lientak kin dûktonga nêka lien uol mi sin pêng atih. (aiônios g166) **18** Mu thei neinunngei chu thîr mak mea, mu theiloî neinunngei kêng kin thîr ani. Mu thei neinunngei chu chomola rang an nia, aniatachu mu theiloî neinunngei chu tuonsôtin om tit an tih. (aiônios g166)

**5** Hi ei omna pilchung puon-in ei takpum hi rammuol chunga hih sietchit khomsenla, invâna omna rang in Pathien'n ama nanâkin mi sin pe, tuonsôta aom tit rang in det ei dôn tiin ei riet. (aiônios g166)

**2** Male atûn hin invâna ei omna rang in renga han mi mukhû rang ôi tatakin ei inrum tatak ngâi ani; **3** Maha ei insilin chu takpum boiin om no uh. **4** Hi pilchung puona

in ei om lâihin sirdêna sikan chapin ei inrum tatak ngâi ania; hi ei pilchung takpum hih mâk ei nuom sika niloiin, aniatachu invâna in mi mukhû rang ei nuom sika ani, masikin hi thithei hi ringnân ânthûl rang ani. **5** Hi inthûlna rang

mi mintuo pepu chu Pathien ania, male eita ranga neinun a lei mintûp murdi hah khâmna mea; akâra chu mulungfîngeia kin oma, male anghan Ratha mi pêk zoi ani. **6** Masikin zoratin

hâinân kin sip tit ngâi ani. Takpum ina ei om kâr chu Pumapa ina om mak me ti ei riet. **7** Ei tet ngâi mak me; male mophop nôinekin om ringnun hih mu theia om niloiin, taksônnân kêng ei om ani. **8** Hâinân ei sipa, ei takpum

mak me. **10** Khotiklái khom kin takpumngei in hih mâkin Pumapa ina om rang ei nuom thitheia hin Khrista thina kin ruput tit ngâi, uol ok ani. **9** Neinun dadang nêkin, hi taka ei a ringna khom kin takpumngei hin ânlang omna ina mo, khi khin mo, ama a râiminsân

theina rangin. **11** Kin ringkâr chu Jisua járin thi rang ei nuom ani. **10** Khrista han ei rojjék

rang amakunga ei rêngin ei lân lang pak

let, male nangni khom nin mulungfîngeia

mi nin riet minthâr tiin ka sabei.

**12** Nin kôm

Jisua aringa kaithoipu han keini khom Jisua

keini nanâkin rilminsana ranga kin pût nimaka;

leh mi kaithoi del a ta, male nangni leh a

manêk han, nunchan tieng niloia achungtieng

murdi hih nangni jára ania; Pathien moroinâh

rangin keini mi nin songna rang abi nangni

pêk rang kin pût ani. **13** Kin mo tatak mini? kin oma; sin sôlin, inmurahal inshakin le Maha Pathien jára ani. Aninôncu kin vâr bungêin kin om ngâi. **6** Kin inthiengna, mini? Hanchu maha nangni jára ani. **14** Khrista rietna, tuongdierna, le singna ngei hah, kin lungkhamna han mi jék ani, mi murdi ta rangin lungkhamna diktakin, Ratha Inthiengin, Pathien mi inkhat a thia, maha aomitie chu an rêngin fîrlâmgei kin ni tiin keininanakin kin minlang a thina han an inlopui sa ani tiin atûn chu ani, **7** chontak kin misirna sikin le Pathien kin riet minthâr zoi. **15** Ama chu mi murdi ranak râtin. Dikna hah doina rang le kin rangin a thia, masikin a ring ngei han anni ta inrungra rangin râlrovôn kin mang ngâi ani. **8** ranga ring ni khâi loiin, an ta ranga thia ân Mirit pêkin le mâimôkinshakin kin om ngâia; thoindôku ta rang vaia ring kêng an ni zoi ani. éro le minpâkin kin om ngâi. Chontak kin **16** Hanchu, atûn pêna chu munisi vârnân tute misir ngâi, hannoma milakngei intumin kin jék khâi noni ung. Munisi vârnân moton han om ngâia; **9** mingei rietloï anghan kin oma, Khrista hah lei jék ta khom unglang, atûn pêna hannoma mi murdi'n min riet; athi anga omin, chu jék khâi noning ung. **17** Tukhom Khrista hannirese, mi nin mu anghan kin ring ani. hah a zomin chu mi thar ani zoia; amuruo chu Dûkmintongin om khom unglang that chu ahek zoia; athar kêng a hongni zoi. **18** Ma ngei nimak mea; **10** inngûiin om khom unglang, murdi hah ei râlinchangna renga Khrista jára a zoratin kin râiasân tit; inrieng kêng kin ang, malngei mi minchanga, midangngei khom a aniatachu mi tamtak minei kin min changa; malngei minchang theina sin mi pêkpu Pathien ite dônloï kêng kin anga, hannoma neinunngei han a sin ani. **19** Kin thurchi misir chu mahi murdi kin dôn suolet ani. **11** Korinth takoani, Pathien'n khrista járin munisingei murdi ruol moroitak ngei! nin kôm ngampengin kin a ruolngeiin a minchang zoi. Pathien'n an chonga; kin mulungfîlngei alienin kin min-sietnangei hah mindon pe ngei khâi loiin, male onga. **12** Keini chu kin mulungfîlngei nin tieng kho angin mo a ruolngeiin a sin ngei chang khâr mak mea; nangni chu nin mulungfîlngei thurchi hah, keini mi pêk ani zoi. **20** Hanchu, kin tieng nin khâr ani. **13** Ka nâingei anghan mahin keini hih, Pathien'n nangni a ngêna nangni bên atûn hin ki ti ani: ninta ranga hah kin chunga a bâng anghan, Khrista ranga nuomnangei kin dôn anghan nangni khom mi chong kin ni. Khrista ruthûlin nangni kin ngên: minmu roi. Nin mulungfîlngei alienin mo-ong Pathien râlangei nin nina renga a ruolngeiin roi! **14** Iemloipungei leh munkhatin sin ânnangni thûl rese! **21** Khrista han sietna dôn angbangin tho rang pût no roi, maha tho thei mak, aniatachu ama leh inzoma Pathien dikna aniloï rang sikin. Kho angin mo adik le adikloï hah ei chang sa theina rangin Pathien'n ei sietna hah a minchang sa ani.

**6** Hanchu, Pathien moroina nin chang hah asénaboia nin mang minhek loina rangin keini Pathien leh munkhata sinthongei hin nangni kin ngên. **2** Pathien'n imo a ti rangâi roi: "Ku lungkhamna nangni min mu rang zora ahong tungin chu, nangni ka rangâi pea; nangni ka sanminring nikhuo ahong tungin chu, Nangni ka san ngâi." Rangâi roi! Atûn tak hih Pathien lungkhamna chang zora ania; aviensûn hih sanminringna chang rang nikhuo ani! **3** Kin sinthona hin tutêr achâina man no rese ngei kin nuom ani, masikin tu lampuia te lamchâishaknangei dar rangin pût mak meh. **4** Manêkin, kin sinthona ngeia injêlnangei, dûktongnangei le intaknangei diertaka tuongin Pathien fîrlâmgei kin ni tie kin minlang ngâi. **5** Jêm bitin, intângna ina khumin le phenêngin

**7** Ku ruol moroitak ngei, hi chonginkhâmgei murdi hih ei ta ranga sin ani. Masikin

takpum le ratha min nim thei ngâi neinunngei Mohôka kin om vai niloiin; Titus nin lei sanna renga inkêm ei ta, male Pathien rin puma jâra a râisâna sakin keini khom kin râiaminsân omin inthiengna mikhipphar ei ti u. 2 Nin sabak ani! 14 A kôm nangni ko song ngâia, male mulungrîlgeia mun mi pêk roi. Tute chunga nangnin mâimôkinshakin mi dar mak chei. Nin saloi tho mak mea; tute siet mak mea, tute kôm chontak kin misir bang ngâi, male ma chunga khom inlápna rok uol mak me. 3 Mahi anghan Titus kôm nangni ko songna han adik theiloi nangni minchangna ranga ki ti ni maka; tiin ânlang zoi. 15 Male a rilnangei jôm rangin motona ke lei ti anghan, mi nin moroi sabak nin rêngin nin inthokngei, chi le innik puma sakin munkhatin ei om tit ani, ei ringle, ei ama nin lei phâm ngâi hah a riettit sakin nin thile. 4 Nangni ki riet minthâr sabaka; nangni ta rangin a lungkhamna ânsôn uol zoi. 16 Nin ko song tatak ani! Kin intaknangei murdia chunga kên ngamphar thei sakin idôra râisân khom mohôknân ka la sip tita; râisânnân mo ki ni zoi!

ki sipmat ani. 5 Macedonia kin tung suole khom inngamma reng dôn mak me. Muntina intaknangei aoma, midangngei leh inkhalin kin oma, kin mulungrîlgeia chinangei kin dôna. 6 Aniatachu Pathien mulungrîl inngûi minhar ngâipu han Titus a hong sakin mi mohôk minhara. 7 A hong sika han kin râiaminsân vai nimaka, ama'n kho angin mo nin mohôk minharna chang khom mi min rieta. Ama'n ni mu rang nin nuom tie ngei khom mi rila, nin mulung nin min ruongtie ngei le mi thop ranga nin inthok tie ngei; mi ril sakin atûn hin chu ka râiasân uol ani zoi. 8 Ke lekhamuthuon han nangni minngûi khom senla, ki miziek hah insir khâi mu-ung. Chomolte chu nin inngûi ti ku mu lehan kên sir ani. 9 Aniatachu atûn chu ka râiasân zoi nangni ki minngûi sika niloiin, nin inngûina han nin lampuinge nangni min thûl pe sakin. Ha inngûina hah Pathien'n a mang ani, male masikin nin chunga tho minchâi mak me. 10 Inngûina, Pathien'n a mang han mulungrîl inthûlna nangni pêkin samminringna amintung ngâi sakin mahan insîrna om mak! Hannirese munisi inngûina mamangin chu thina amintung ngâi. 11 En ta u, nin inngûinân Pathien sintho hih: ningsietna nangni min dôn tie ngei, nin theiloaboi tie minlang ranga nin ngâkkal tie ngei! Ma anga adikna tienga taksinangei, ma anga inningnangei, ma anga nuomnangei, ma anga inpêknangei, ma anga asaloi tho ngei dûkmintong ranga nin inthok tie ngei! Ma ngei roi han nangninanâkin minchâina reng dôn mak chei ti nin minlang ani. 12 Masikin, ma lekhamuthuon hah miziek khom ronga, atho minchâipu sika nimaka aninôchhu tho minchâina tuongpu sika khom nimak. Manékin idôr mo kin ta ranga nin inpêkna inthûktie, Pathien mitmua nangni min mu rangin ki miziek ani. 13 Masika han kêng mohôkin kin om.

8 Kin lâibungei le sarnungei, Macedonia rama koiindangngei lâia Pathien moroina sintho lenna hah nin riet rangin kin nuom ani. 2 Intaknangei an tong han minsin tatakin an oma; aniatachu, an râisâna alien tatak sakin inriengtak nikhomsenla ngei, phaltakin pêkna an dôn ani. 3 An pharidôr chu an pêka, an phari nêka tam khom an nuom dodorin an pêk ti nangni ki min riet minthâr ani. 4 An theia mulungsuokin Judea rama Pathien mingei sanna thona tieng khom sintum dôn sa rangin min ngên ani. 5 Maha kin sabeina pêna ani! Amotona Pumapa kôm an pêk baka; masuole chu, Pumapa lungdôn kin kôm anninanâkin an inpêk nôk ani. 6 Masikin hi sin phutpu, Titus hih kin ngên, hi lungkhamna chuonsin alieka sa uol hih sin minzom tita nangni zoipui rangin. 7 Nin dôn murdi: taksônnâ ngei, thurchi misir theina ngei, le rietna ngei, mi san ranga nin jôtna ngei le mi nin lungkhamna han nin nei oka. Masikin hi lungkhamna chuonsin khoma hin phaltaka nin inpêk sa rangin nangni kin nuom ani. 8 Ite balamngei nangni khang pe ma-ung. Nikhomsenla midangngeiin mi san rang an jôt tie ngei nangni min mûn, mi nin lungkham hih adik tatak mo ti riet rang ku pût ani. 9 Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rieta; nei bâk khomsenla, nangni a min nei theina rangin, nangni járin amananâkin inrieng a chang ani. 10 Ku nuoamlam chu nikuma nin phut hah atûn hin zoi unglâ chu nin ta rangin sa uol atih. Sin ranga aphut masa vai nimak choia, hannirese sin ranga a nuom masa khom nin ni sa. 11 Hanchu ma chunga han minngam titin, nan chuonsin hah zoi ta roi! Nin lei mintuo anghan zoi rangin jôt unglâ, male atûna nin dôn lam tak lehin tho roi. 12 Pêk rang nin jôtin chu, nin dônloï chunga niloiin,

nin dôn chunga nin neinunpêk hah Pathien'n Aniatachu, ki tisai anghan, nin sanna lehan khôk atih. **13** Nin chunga puokrik nangni min inthoksaii lei om roi. **4** Nikhomrese, Macedonia pêlin midangngei mojôk rang pût mu-unga; ram renga mingei ngânin ni juong jûi nin aniatachu hi zora hin atam nin dôn sikan, ânsam inthok loi juong mu duoi ta rese ngeia, idôr mo ngei nin san ngei hah asa ani. Hanchu, nangni kin inzak rang — nangni nin inzak rang pairakin nin insama anni an dôn mintam khomin nangni — tak nangni kin sôn sabak tie hal **5** Masikin san an tih. Ma anghan in-angna om atih. **15** neinunpêk ranga nin inkhâm hah nin lênthok Pathien lehabu'n, "Arût mintam pu han dôn theina rangin hi läibungngei hih ko motona nin mintam uol maka, male arût mintôm pu han kôm lei juong ranga ngên rangin anângin ki dôn mantôm uol mak," ati anghan. **16** Nangni riet. Hanchu ku juong tung tena chu lêntuosai san ranga kin jôt anghan Titus mulung sûnga nîng a ta, male nin dôn sika niloiin nin nuom jôtna min dônpu Pathien chunga kin râiasân sika nin pêk ani ti inlang atih. **6** Chimu tômte tatak! **17** Kin ngênna a lei modôm vai niloiin; lingpu han sâkhar tômte dôn a ta; chimu atam ama theia mulungsuokin nangni san rang jôtin lingpu han atam dôn atih, ti hih riettit roi. **7** nin kôm hong rangin a masat ani. **18** Ama leh Hanchu, nin sisika, nin masat angin nin pêk läibung inkhat thurchisa misîrna sin a thona rang ani, insîr pum le nin sintum ani ti rietlooi sika koiindangngei murdi'n an jâ tatak ngâipu niloiin; mulungtâhieia pêkpu hah Pathien'n a hah kin juongfîr sa. **19** Male mapê han, ama lungkham ngâi sikan. **8** Male Pathien'n nin nâng hih lungkhamna sin Pathien roiiinpuna rang nêka tam nangni a pêk thei, masikin nin nâng le nangni san kin nuomna minlangna rang murdi nin dôn tita, sin asa ngei rangin dôn thei kin chuonsina le khuolchaina mi jûi ranga uol nin tih. **9** Pathien lehabu'n, "Phaltakin koiindangngeiin an thanga an phun ani. **20** ânsamngei kôm a pêk ngâia; a lungkhamna Phaltaka neinunpêk tam kin semna roia hin chu tuonsôtin adier ngâi," ati anghan. (aiõn tute chiernangei akaithoi loina rangin kin indin **g165**) **10** Male Pathien'n, chimuru rethe ranga ani. **21** Kin neinunkhîn chu Pumapa mitmua pêkbang ngâipu le väipôl sâk ranga pêkbang vai niloiin, midangngei mitmua khom dikna ngâipu, han chimu nan nâng murdi nangni sin hih ani. **22** Masikin anni lehan kin läibung pêkbangin nangni minsôn pe a ta, phaltaka nin inkhat kin juongfîra; vêl tamtak kin minsina pêkna renga han amara tamtak mintûp rang male nangni san rang a jôt tatak tiin kin riet. nangni musuo pêng atih. **11** Phaltaka nin pêk Male atûn vâng chu nin chunga mulungngamma tit theina rangin Pathien'n nangni min nei tit a a dôn sabaka, nangni san rang a jôt uol ok ta, mi tamtakin nin neinunpêkngrei keini renga zoi. **23** Titus hi chu, ka champui le nangni an man sika han Pathien kôm râisâncchong sanna sin ni thopui ngâipu ani; läibung dang misîr an tih. **12** Hi nin chuonsin hin Pathien a champaingei hi chu koiindangngei ruthûla mingei an nângngei a mintongngei vai nimaka, Khrista kôm roiiinpuna mintung ngei an ni. **24** Pathien kôm alienrak dôra râisâncchong misîrna Anni ngei kôm han nin lungkhamna minlang lientak khom amusuo ngâi ani. **13** Male nin roi, masikin nangni kin songna chungroi hin chuonsin minthârna amintung sika han mi kin dik ti hih koiindangngei murdi'n an riet tamtakin Pathien kôm roiiinpuna pêk an tih, theina rangin.

**9** Judea rama Pathien mingei sanna muthuona aom chungroia hih nangni miziek pe rang nâng tet mak. **2** San rang nin nuom tiin ki rieta, male Macedonia rama mingei kôm, "Achaia rama läibungngei le sarnungei," anni chu, "Nikum renga san rangin an inthok sai kêng ani zoi." tiin nangni ko song ani. Nin jôtna han an láia mi tamtak akaithoi minhar ngei ani. **3** Atûn hin hi läibungngei hih ku juongfîr ngei ani, masika han nangni kin songna chungroi hah chongbâingei koronga ânlet loina rangin.

Khrista thurchisa nin phuong ngâia iem nin om sik le an ta rang le mitin ta ranga phal tatak nin insempui ngei sika han. **14** Male masikin moroina inthûk tak dônin chubai nangni tho pe an tih, Pathien'n moroina aliekasa nangni a min mu sikan. **15** Amanboi neinunpêk sika han Pathien kôm râisâncchong misîr ei tih u.

**10** Keima, Paul, nin kôm ko om läihan nin chunga innuoitak le dâiriema omin, aniatachu nin kôm ko omloï lechu nin chunga lumraka om ngâipu an ti hin. Khrista nunnêmna le lungkhamnân misangin nangni ke ngên.

2 Nin kôm ku juong zorân rammuo mingei zoratin nin lâia sinthona lien uol ok tho thei mulungbôkngrei anga sinthoa mi bê ngei chunga kin tih, tiin kin sabei ani. 16 Hanchu Thurchi chu ku lumrak ngêt rang khomin; nangni Sa hih nin kôm pêna ram dangngeia khom nin chunga chu lumrak loi rangin ni namnôl misîr thei kin ta, mun danga mân sin an lei tho loi rangin nangni ke ngên ani. 3 Mahi adik sai hah song noni ung. 17 Aniatachu Pathien rammuo lêng chu kin ni, aninâka rammuo lekhabu'n ati anghan, "Tukhom a song nuom kaii chu Pumapa sintho hih song rese ngei." 4 Indoina râlrovongei kin mang ngei hi chu 18 Eini nanâkin asa kin ni tiin ei mindonin chu rammuo râlrovongei hih nimaka, aniatachu pomna chang ngâi mak mea, Pumapa'n asa tiin Pathien râlrovongei ranakrâtak ngei kêng ani, mi mindon pe tika kêng pomna ei chang tatak maha kulpuidetngei sietminmangna rangin ngâi ani.

kin mang ngâi ani. Inkhalna dikloingei kin minheka; 5 Pathien rietna khâr ranga inpâkna lamchâingei murdi hah kin seta, mindonna murdi sûrmintangna renga tuongin Khrista chong kin min jôm ngâi ani. 6 Male iemom tatak nin ni minthârna nin dôn suole chu, iemomloingei dûkmintong rangin introk kelen kin tih. 7 Nangni neinunngei hi pêntienga ânlang vai kêng nin en ngâia. Mahan tumakhatin amapa mo, amanu mo Khrista mân ânbê an om mini? Asa, an omin chu an thethenin an chungroi mindon nôk rese ngei, anni ngei an tho angtakin keini khom Khrista ta kin ni sikan. 8 Nangni setna rang niloia, nangni sinmindingna ranga Pumapa'n rachamneina mi pêk hih insongpui ok khom ronga inzak ma-ung. 9 Ke lekhamuthuonngei hin nangni misih anga ânlang rang chu pût mu-ung. 10 Tumakhatin, "Paul lekhamuthuonngei hi chu ana le ânngar ani, aniatachu ei kôm a omin chu ânzala, a chongngei khom ite nimaki!" tîng an tih. 11 Ma anga mingei han mun danga kin oma kin lekhamuthuonngei leh nin kôm kin oma kin sintho rang hah ateina reng om mak, tiin an rietthei ngêt rang ani. 12 Adikin chu anni le anninanâk ânpâka ânsâng oka ânbê ngei lâia han intelin anni leh intêk ngam mak me. Idôra amo mo an ni! Anninanâk an inkhina rang leh an injêkna rangin balamngei an sinna! 13 Nikhomrese, keini rangin chu, kin insongna hah tentanangei khêl no nia; Pathien'n sintho ranga tentanangei mi dar pe sûnga han anî ngâi, male nin lâia kin sintho khom hih ahuom sa. 14 Male ma tentanangei sûnga om nin ni sikan Khrista Thurchi Sa chôia nin kôm kin juong lâihan khom tentanangei pêna chu se mak me. 15 Masikin Pathien'n tentanangei mi dar pe pêna chu midangngei an sin hah song mak me. Manêkin, nin taksônnâ hah hônsôn a ta, male Pathien'n tentanangei mi dar pe sûnga chu

**11** Anmôl siei anga ko om lâi khomin mi nin tuongdier pe rangin ku nuom. Rangâihoitakin tho roi! 2 Pathien narsana angin kêng nangni ka narsa; dôngmate inthiengtak angin nin nia, pasal inkhat vai, Khrista ngêt lehan in nangni min nei ranga kên khâm pe ngei nin ni. 3 Nin mulungbôkngrei hah hong sietin Khrista taka nin inpêkna akip le ânthieng hah mâkrak nin tih, ti hih ki chi ani ma anglén han Eve hah murûl vârna milakngei han huongin aom ani. 4 Tumini nin kôm juongin Jisua dang, a thurchi kin misîr niloi a juong misîra; râisântaka nin lei rangâi thei sik le keini renga nin man niloi Ratha le thurchisa adang viek ratha dang le thurchisa dang nin lei pom sikan! 5 Aliekin, "tîrtonngei" tia nin koi ngâi ngei néka chîn uol ki ni rangin chu mindon muung! 6 Thurchi misîr chu ke theibâkloi khom ani thei, aninâka rietna tieng chu ma anghan ni tet maka; maha chu zoratin le lampui tina khom nangni kin minthâr pe suo zoi ani. 7 Pathien Thurchi Sa nin kôm ku juong misîr lâihan ite neinun nangni ngên mu-unga; nangni chôiminsângna rangin keimananâk kên nuoi ani. Maha ko tho minchâi mo? 8 Nin lâia sin ko tho zorân koiindang adangngeiin sanna min pêk ani. Masikin chongna rangin, anni ngei murûkin ke nangni ka san ngâi ani. 9 Male nin kôm ko om sûng han sum kên sam zorân tute nangni minjêl mu-unga; Macedonia ram renga lâibungngei le sarnungei an hong han ka nâng murdi min juong chôi pe ani. Sûnnük tienga anghan, sûnmoton tieng khom nangni rangin puokrik ni tet no ning! 10 Khrista chontgak keima taka om sika han hi kên songna hih Achaia ram pumpuia dâirek noni tih hih kên khâm ani. 11 Nangni ku lungkham loi sika mahi ki ti mini? Pathien'n nangni ku lungkham tatak tiin a riet ngâi ani! 12 Atûna sin ko tho

anghin tho tit ki tih, “firtonngei” adangngei rang ka man loi tik, aninônchu puonsil kên vâi hah an insong thei loina rang le keini kin tik atam ngâi. **28** Male neinun dangngei tilooin, sintho angtakin sin an tho an ti thei loina koiindangngei murdi ki mindonna ni delin rangin. **13** Ha mingei hah firton dik nimak ngei, nîngtin ko om ngâi. **29** Tumakhat an inzalin anni ngei hah firton dikloai an nia, an sinthoa chu, kei khom kên zal ok ngâia; tumakhat sietna milak thoa Khrista firton tatak ngei anga inlang tieng tuongin aomin chu beidongan ki sip ngâi. ranga ânthok ngei ha an ni. **14** Asa, kamâm rang om mak! Soitan luo mana vânfirton vân angin inlang rangin ânthok duo! **15** Masikin a firlâmngei khom dikna firlâmngei anga inlang ranga an inthok hih neinun kamâmom ni uol mak. Amongna chu an sinthongeи angtakin an man rangrohoi hah la man an tih. **16** Ki ti nôk: tutê amo angin mi mindon no rese ngei. Aniatachu nin mindonin chu, alekti luo kên hah ko rotpai ani.

song theina rangin amo angin ni pom roi. **17** Adiktakin atûna ki ti hi chu Pumapa'n ti ranga ni nuom anga ki ti nimaka; hi insongna roia hin chu amo tatak angin ko chong ani. **18** Hannirese mi tamtak munisi ninangei song an om sakin kei khom ma angdêniñ tho ki tih. **19** Nangni chu nin vân tatak, male masikin râisântakin amo ngei ha nin tuongzit ani! **20** Nangni chu mân nangni dânde khom rese ngei, inlâpnân nangni mang khom rese ngei, chânga nangni min ôk khom rese ngei, nangni enminnuoi khom rese ngei, nin mâia nangni bén khom rese ngei nin tuongzit ngâi. **21** Ha neinunngei hah tho rangin chu kin chi rai sakin apom khom kên zak! Hannirese tukhomin i-ih lama khom an insong ngamin chu — amo angin ko chong ani — kei khom ka hâi ngam. **22** Hebrew mi mo an ni? Kei khom ki ni. Israel mi mo an ni? Kei khom ki ni. Abraham richisuonpârngei mo an ni? Kei khom ki ni. **23** Khrista firlâmngei mo an ni? Achâng ku phuo nâka chu anni rangin chu keima ke firlâm asa uol ki ni! Sintho ranak ko song uol ok, intângna ina ku lût zora atam uol, vîkin ko om uol, male vêl tamtak thi vavângin ko om uol. **24** Judangeiñ voisômthum voikuo chum rangna min tôka; **25** Rom mingeiñ voithum min vîka, male voikhât lung leh dêngin ko oma. Voithum rukuong sietna ko tonga, voikhât chu súnkhât jân khat tui chunga ko oma. **26** Ku khuolchaina voi tamtak tuilien ichin, inru ichin, ku Juda champuingeï ichin, Jentailngei ichin; khopuilenngei súngâa chîna tongin, rama chîna tongin, tuipuilenngeia chîna tongin, male mal saloingeï chîn ko om ngâi. **27** Ki sinthona ko sôl rai sika inloia ko om tik atam ngâi; vonchâm le tuiinrâlin ko om ngâia; bu ko khop loi tik, omna

**30** Ko song ngêt rangin chu kên zal tie ânlang neinunngei hih song ki tih. **31** Pumapa Jîsu Pathien le Pa riming chu tuonsôtin satvurin om resel! milak tho mu-ung ti a riet ngâi. (aiôn g165)

**32** Damascus taka ko om lâihan, Rêng Aretas nuoia râiôt'n mi sûr rangin khopui mokotngeia rungpungei a dar ani. **33** Aniatachu kok súnga Aniatachu kok súnga

**12** Kêñ song ngêt rang ani, ite asena aom loi rang khomin. Aniatachu atûn Pumapa'n inlârnangei mi min mu le chongphuong rang mi pêk ngei hah misir ki tih. **2** Khristien mi inkhat invân insângtaka khin juong lâkin aom ti ki riet ama hah kum sômleiminli ani zoia (mahi ataka mini, inlârna a mu mini riet mu-ung Pathien vaiin a riet). **3** Ki ti nôk, ma miriem hah Paradis taka rangin juong lâkin aom ti ki riet (mahi khom atak mini, inlârnân a mu mini riet mu-ung — Pathien vaiin a riet), male ama han chong a misir thei loi, le munisi mûrngeia misir ranga phal loi neinunngei a hong rieta. **5** Masikin hi mi hih song ki tih — aniatachu ko dok tie ânlang neinunngei tilooin chu keimanañâkin chu insong no ning. **6** Insong nuom khom ronga, amo chu ni no ning, chongdiktak ki misir rang sakin. Aniatachu insong no ning, tukhomin min mu angin le keima renga chong an riet lam nêkin min mindon minsâng loina rangin. **7** Kamâmom neinunngei tamtak ku mu ngei sakin inpâknân ki sip loina rangin taksatieng damloina natak pêkin ko om ani, maha kên pâk loina ranga Soitan thangtheipu anga sinthoa ni jêm ngâi ani. **8** Ma natna hah mi khâi pai pe rangin voithum Pumapa ke ngênnna. **9** Aniatachu ama'n, “Ko moroina hi kêng na nâng ani, na râtloï zorân kêng ki sinthotheina akip ngâi,” tiin mi thuon ani. Hanchu, ku chunga Khrista sinthotheina mi rungna hi rietna rangin râisântakin ka râtloinangei hih song ki tih zoi. **10** Khrista járin chu râtloinangei, éronangei, intaknangei, nuomlonangei le dûktongnangei khom ku mulung achuk. Ka râtloï zorân kêng, ka rât ngâi sakin. **11** Amo angin ko oma — aniatachu

nangnin mo rangin mi nin tho pe sakin. Nangni keng mi nin pomna minlang rang nin ni. Ite ni no khom ronga, i-ih lampuia khom alieka anghan, “Nônnna hah rietpuipungei inik mini, nin, “firtonngei” nêkin chu chin uol no ning. **12** inthum mini an om vaiin keng mindet ani rang.” Tirton ki ni minthârnân sininkhêlgei le neinun **13** Atûna nangni ku juongpan rang hih avoithumna ani. Pathien lekhabu'n ati murdi khom nangni ril ku nuom ania; nin kôm dônin ki sin ani zoi. **14** Koiindang adangngei ku juong avoinikna han ki tisai, aniatachu atûn nêka saloi uola enim inmo nin om, sumtienga hin nin kôm ko om loi sakin ti sir ki tih: Ku sanna nangni ki minjel loina hah ani nônchu? juong nôkin chu tute sepna renga rotpai thei Rangâihoitakin ki dikzoiloina hah ni ngâidam no tunui. **15** Khrista, keima renga a chong ngâi roi! **16** Atûna zora hih nin kôm juonga nangni minthârnâa nin rok hah anrêngin mûng nin tih. juongpan rang kên thok voithumna ani zoi, Ama hah nangni a mindon zorân, ama chu inzal male ite nangni sing no ning. Ka nâng chu ngâi maka; manêkin, nin lâia a sinthotheina nangni hah nin ni, nin sum nimak. Mangei a minlang ngâi ani. **17** Ama hah râtloinân murdi suole, nâingeiin an nulepangei sem rang khrosa jêmdelin thatin om khomsenla, Pathien an dôn rang nimaka, nulepangeiin keng an sinthotheinân aring tit ani. Keini khom ama nâingei sem rang an dôn rang ani. **18** Nangni leh inzomin râtloinân kin nia; aniatachu nangni sanna rangin ko dôn murdi râisântakin thâm let leh kin inzominangei sakin a ringna han Pathien ka ta, male nangni sanna rangin keima khom sinthotheina chang sa kin tih. **19** Taksônnâa han inpêk let sa ki tih. Nangni ku lungkham sabak nin om le nin omloin nin riet theina rangin sika han mi nin lungkham bâkloin rang mini? **20** nangniinanâkin minsin ngâi ungl, injek ngâi Hanchu, puokrik nangni ka chang pe loi hah chu roi. Khrista Jisua hih nangnia han aom nin nin jötinruol atih. Hannirese tumakhatin keima riet minthâr nimak mo? minsina han nin kâi hih milaka sip, male milakngei leh nangni a tetloin ani noa anîn chu. **21** Minsina han keini chu min ôk zoi ani la fîng an tih. **22** Inmo? Nin kôma akâiloin nimak me la riet nin tih tiin, iemzoina thangtheipungei ku juongfir ngei mangin nin ko dôn. **23** Ite asaloin nin tho loina rangin Pathien chunga inlápna ko rok rang? **24** Titus hah juong kôm chubai kin tho ngâi — kin thangsuona rangin ke ngênnâa, male iempu dang hah ama minlangna rang niloiin, hannirese keini chu leh ku juongfir ani. Titus'n nin chunga inlápna akaolioin om khom rong unga, nangnin adik nin a rok nin ti thei rang mo? Ama le keima hih tho theina rang sika han. **25** Chontak rang sika bôknangei inmunin lampui inkhata singinsa'n ani nônchu, adoi rangin chu sintho thei mak sintho ngâi mak me mo? **26** Nin kôm kin dikna me. **27** Kin inzal zora khom nin lei rât ngâi sakin thurchi kin misir tit angin nin mindon thei. kin râiasân ani. Masikin akiphâr nin hongni Nimak! Khrista'n kin chong ranga mi nuom theina rang khomin kin chubai sa ngâi. **28** anghan Pathien makunga kin ti ani, male ruol Masika han kêng mahi nin kôm ko om loi zorân moroitak ngei, neinuntin kin tho ngei murdi ki mizieka; nangni setna rang niloiin, nangni hih, nangni sanna rang keng ani. **29** Ku juong sinmindingna rangin rachamneina Pumapa'n tika ku nuom lamin nangni mu loiin ti le nangni ni pêk hih mangin ku juong tung tika nin khom nin nuom lamin mi nin mu nônchu ti chunga ku lumrak loina rangin. **30** Male atûn hih, ki chi ani. Inkhalnangei le narsanangei, chu, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, dam roi! mulunglumngei le ranghuolna rokngei, Akippaphra rangin rujûl ungl; ke ngênnangei êronangei le mûrtamnangei, inpâknangei le rangâi roi; inkhat le inkhat jötinruol ungl; bâiinkhamnangei ku juong mu rang mini ti inngêiin lêng roi. Male lungkhamna le inngêina hih, ki chi sa ani. **31** Ku juong nôk tika ka Pathien hah nin kôm om atih. **32** Inkhat le Pathien'n nin mitmua maimôkin mi dar ni inkhat inngêina intum inthiengin chibai inmûk ti, le zora vunsaia mi tamtak sietna an sina inlôm roi. Pathien mingei murdi'n chibaingei an nunchan saloi neinunngei, an ngâituna le nangni an hong muthuon. **33** Pumapa Jisua hurna sietnangei renga insir loipu ngei hah ka Khrista moroina, Pathien lungkhamna, le Ratha chappui rang mini ti hih, ki chi sa ani. Inthieng inlopouina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

# Galatia

**1** Paul, Miriem renga niloi, miriem jâra khom niloi, Jisua Khrista le thina renga kaithoipu Pathien jâra firton keima. **2** Male ko ompui sângsuokngei nâmín Galatia taka om koiindangngei chibai nangni an muthuon; **3** Pa Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista renga moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **4** Atûnlâi rammuol sietna renga Khrista'n mi kâlsuo theina rangin, ei Pathien le ei Pa lungdo jômin, ei nunsie sakin ama ânpêk zoi. (aiôn g165) **5**

Pathien kôma inlalna tuonsôtin om rese, Amen.

(aiôn g165) **6** Khrista moroina jâra nangni koipu hah irang mo inrangtaka nin mâka, Thurchisa dang nin ipom hih nangni ka kamâm. **7** Maha thurchisa adang viek ni uolma, mi senkhatngei hin nangni minjêlin Khrista thurchisa thûl an bôk keng ani. **8** Nikhomsenla, keinin mo, invân renga vânfirton khomin mo thurchisa dang an misir duooin chu meidila rang theilointumin om rese. **9** Motona kin ti anghan kin ti nôk, nin pomsa thurchisa hah niloia thurchisa dang nin kôm juong misir an omin chu, ama hah meidila rang theilointumin om rese. **10** Keiman atûn hin miriemngei pomna zong mo kini? Nitet mak! Keiman ka nuom chu Pathien pomna keng! Miriem riming inthangna rang rok ka la nîn chu, Khrista fîrlâm ki ni loi rang ani. **11** Ma anghan, sângsuokngei, thurchisa nangni ki ril hah miriem tienga chong ni mak iti nangni minriet rong. **12** Miriem kôm renga ka man ni maka, tute mi minchu khom ni mak. Mahah Jisua Khrista'n ko kôm lelea ânlâr ani. **13** Juda sakhuo balama kênpêk lâia ko om lam hah nin riet; Pathien Koiindangngei lungkhamna boiin dengminthei ngeia, theidôra minmang ngei rang bôkin ke lei oma. **14** Hanchu, ki richibulngei chong mâk chunga kênpêk uol ngâi sakin Juda balama ki sinthona han ki richingei lâia ka ruolngei tamtak chu ke khêl ani. **15** Hannirese, Pathien'n a moroinân ka nu vonsângko omlâi renga mi thangsai, a sin tho rangin milei koi ani. Male ama'n mi mindon ha, **16** Jentailngei lâia Thurchi Sa ki misir theina ranga a Nâipasal ko kôma ânlâr han tute rekel loiin; **17** Jerusalema ko motona firton lei changngei kôm khom se khâi loiin, Arab rama ke se kelena, masuole Damascus'a ko hongkîr nôka. **18** Hanchu, kum thum suole chu, Peter kôm roi ngei riet rangin

Jerusalema kava sea, a kôma haptâ nik ka va oma. **19** Ania, Pumapa lâibungpa Jacob telloi chu tute firton dangngei mu mu-ung. **20** Nin kôma chong ki miziek hih adik ani. Milak tho mu-ung iti Pathien'n a riet. **21** Masuole han Syria le Cilicia ramhuol sângka ke se zoi ani. **22** Ma zora han Judea rama Koiindangngeinek ke mêl la riet mak ngeia; **23** "Motona mi esêlpu le iemna ahong minboi phar rang bôk ngâipu han atûn hin chu taksônnha chong keng a misir zoi" ti mi misirna vai an riet. **24** Ma anghan, keima sakin Pathien an minpâk zoi.

**2** Hanchu, kum sômleiminli suole, Barnabas le Titus tuongin Jerusalema kin se nôka. **2** Pathien ânlâra mifir sakin ke se ani. Koiindangruoipungei leh atheiin kin chong khôma Jentailngei lâia thurchisa ki misir ngâi hih an kôm ki rilmynthâr pe ngeia; zora lei vunsaia ki sinthona mo, atûnlâia mo, mok sôl ki ni loina rangin. **3** Ania kên ruoipui Titus hih Greek mi aniatachu rangrâtin sertan min tho uol mak ngei. **4** Sângsuok rothol, inrûka hong lûtngei vai han sertan tho ngêt rang an bôka; ma-ngei han suoka min minchang theina rangin Khrista Jisua zalêna ei nei hih enrichik ranga lût an ni. **5** Aniatachu, thurchisa chongtak hah ninta ranga aom bang theina rangin hapkhat khom an chong jôm makme. **6** Ania, ruoipu uola an ibe ngei hah i-anga mi khom nisenla, keima rangin chu ite dang uol mak, Pathien'n chu pêntienga ânlang a jêk ngâiloi sakin, mangei han sin tho rang tie athar ite mi ril thei uol makngei. **7** Manêkin Juda ngei lâia thurchisa misirna sin Peter minkola aom anghan, keima Jentailngei lâia thurchisa misirna sin keima minkolin ko om iti an riet. **8** Pathien'n, ranakin Peter Judangei firton a minchang anghan kei khom Jentailngei firton mi minchang. **9** Pathien'n hi sin ngêt hih mipêk ti hih ruoipungei, Jacob, Peter le John ngei khomin an rieta, Keima Jentailngei lâia se rangin le anni Judangei lâia se rangin keima le Barnabas inlopna kut changtieng min lei pêk zoi. **10** An lâia inriengngei hah kin riett rangin an nuoma, ma tak hah tho ranga ka lei ngâklal ngâi khom ani. **11** Hanchu, Peter hah Antioch a hong lâihan dik mak ti inthâr takin ânlang sakin, loko ngei rietin mât intongin ko ngoa. **12** Jentailngei lâia bu a nêk ngâia, ania Jacob kôm renga mi senkhat Jentail sermintan rang bôknguei hah a chia, an hong tung lechu

a chia, a theiin a om zoi. **13** Juda dangngei nâm chu Abraham richi diktak an ni, ti riet roi. khom Peter thâiindôp anghan an thâiândôp **8** Pathien lekhabu han aphiunga, Pathien'n an suo zoia; Barnabas tena an thâiindôpnân an taksônna sikan Jentailngei dik a minchang rang tuong minmang sa zoi. **14** Ania, thurchisa chong ani. Hanchu Thurchi Sa han Abraham kôma, takin lôn mak ti ki rieta an rênga makunga “Nangma renga hah miriem murdi satvur a tih,” Peter kôma, “Nangma Juda mi ni nia, Judangei tiin a lei ril suo zoi ani. **9** Abraham'n Pathien a om anghan om loiin Jentailngei om anghin, iema, satvura a om anghan, a iem ngei murdi irang mo Jentailngei hah Judangei anga min om chu satvurin an om. **10** Balam jôm vaia inngam ngêt rang no bôka? ki tipea.” **15** Eini chu Juda ngei chu khomâksâmnna nuoia an oma, Pathien mi rang piela suok ei nia, “Jentail mi nunsie lekhabu'n, “Balambua ânziek murdi jôm tit ngei” an ti ngâi angin ni makme. **16** Aniatachu, loi kai chu Pathien khomâksâmnna nuoia an Jisua Khrista taksônna sika vai, Balam jôm sika om ani,” ati. **11** Masikin, balam jômin Pathien ni loiin, mîn Pathien makunga dik ei chang makunga tute dik intum mak ngei, ti hih ânthâr thei iti ei riet; Balamin a nângngei jôm sika ni zoi; Pathien lekhabu'n, “taksôn sika Pathien loia Khrista iem sika Pathien makunga dik ei makunga dik intum ngei vai ring an tih,” ati chang theina rangin keini ngêt khom Khrista sikan. **12** Aniatachu, Balam leh taksônna chu ân han taksônnna kin min ngam ani. **17** Khrista leh manna om maka, manékin, “Tukhomin Balamin inzoma Pathien kôm dik chang rang ei bôk lâi ai ti murdi thopu chu ring an tih,” ati ani. **13** hin Jentailngei anghan ei la nunsie bang inte, Aniatachu, Khrista hah ei ruthûla khomâksâmn Khrista hih nunsie thona mi sanpu mo ai ni? lei nîn, balam khomâksâmn renga mi khôk nitet mak! **18** Balam keset sa hah ki minding zoi ani; Pathien lekhabu'n, “Tukhom thinga nôkin chu balam sietpu ki ni iti ânthâr. **19** makhâi chu Pathien khomâksâmn chang ani” Pathien tienga ki ring theina rangin keichu ati. **14** Khrista'n ma-ngei murdi a tuongna chu Khrista leh khrosa jêmdel ki ni zoi, Balam a om Abraham chunga Pathien satvurna hah Khrista sikan Balam tieng chu ki thi ani zoi. **20** Khrista Jisua jâra Jentailngei chunga a hong om theina kôm jêmdelin ko om zoia, aniatachu, ki ring ani, rang le taksônna sika Ratha inkhâm hah ei chang keima chu ni khâi mu unga, Khrista hah keima theina ranga ani. **15** Ka malngei, rîngtinga nin han a ring zoi ani. Atûna taksa taka ki ring riet ngâi neinun emminkhinâ ka mang rang ani hih, mi lungkhampu kei ranga ringna pêkpu, hi; mi inikin an chonginkhâma inruol senla ngei, Pathien Nâipasal taksôna ring kini. **21** Pathien pominruolna chong nei senla ngei; ha an chong moroina hih heng mu-ung. Ania, Balam sikan hah tutê set thei noni ngei, bôk khom bôk Pathien kôm mîn dik an inchang theiin chu Khrista chu asenaboia thi nîng a tih!

### **3** O, Galatia rama mi mo ngei, tumo nangni dô?

Nin mitmu ngêta Jisua Khrista hah khrosa jêmdel ani tie ânthârtaka ânlang anga han. **2** Ma inkhat hih mi ril ta u; Balamin ai nâng ngei sintho sikan mo Pathien Ratha hah nin man, Thurchisa nin rangâia nin rieta nin iem sikan mo? **3** Inmo madörpa nin moh theia, Pathien Ratha leh nin phut hah atûn nin theia rachamin min mong rang nin nuom mo ani? **4** Ma angdôra nin tuongna hah môk tutuong mo ani rang? nitet noni! **5** Hanchu Pathien Ratha nangni a pêka, nin lâia sininkhêl ai tho hah Balamin anâng ngei nin sin sika mo, Thurchisa nin rieta nin iem sika mo? **6** Abraham'n a leirietna hah mindon roh, Pathien lekhabu'n ai ti anghan Abraham'n Pathien a iema, ha a taksônna hah a diknân ipompe ani. **7** Masikhan a taksôn mingei

ngei hah Abraham le a richisuonpârngei kôma a pêka, Pathien lekhabu'n mi tamtak chungroi a misir loi anghan “Richisuonpârngei,” ti maka, mi inkhat vai rilna anghan “Jâisuon” ai ti ani, ama hah Khrista ani. **17** Imo ki tina tak chu, chonginkhâm Pathien'n Abraham kôma, a lei phun mindetsa hah, kum razaminli kum sômthum suoleh balam hong oma han Pathien chonginkhâm hah mangmunboi achang loina rangin thonpai uol mak. **18** Asikchu Pathien neinunpêk hah Balama ânngam rang ariñchu, chonginkhâm sika ni khâi nonih; aniatachu, Pathien'n chonginkhâm sika kêng, Abraham kôm neinunpêk ai pêk. **19** Ma anghan ni senla, balam hi itho sika mo pêk ai ni? Pathien'n chonginkhâm a pêkna Abraham jâisuon hah a hong om mâka minchâina ânlang theina rangin Balam hah ipêk ani. Ma Balam hah vânfirtonngei leh palâi imanga a mingei kôm

juong mintung ani. 20 Aniatachu chonginkhâm ngâiloi ngei suoka nin om ngâi. 9 Ania atûn chu a pêk lâihan palâi nâng loiin mi inkhat vai Pathien nin hong riet zoia, nônchu Pathien'n ân chela; male Pathien chu inkhat ani. 21 nangni riet suonûkin, inmo adok le inrieng Ma anghan nisenla, Pathien chonginkhâm hih om ratha ngei ruoina dikloï tieng inhei nôk balam hin ânkâl mo? Inkal mak! Miriemngei'n rang nin nuoma? Inmo an suok chang nôkrêk ring theina rang balam an lei man nisenla chu, rangin nin nuoma? 10 Nangnin nikhuongei, thâ mitinin ha balam hah jômin Pathien kôm dik ngei, kumtentana ngei, kumngei, nin ser ngâia. inchangin an om rang ani zoi. 22 Ania, Pathien 11 Nin chungroi nangni ka kamâm sabak ani! lekhabua han, rammuol pumpui hih nunsie Ninta ranga ki sin murdi mangmunboi achang nuoia a om a ti; masikin Jisua Khrista taksônnna rang mini? 12 Ka malngei, nangni anga ko om sika manboipêk inkhâm hah a iem ngei kôm anghin nangni khom keima anghin om roi, tiin han pêk ani. 23 Ania, Taksônnna ahong om mâñ, nangni ke ngên. Nangnin adikloïn ite mi lo mak taksônnna ajuong inlâr mâka han chu, ha balam chei. 13 Ka damloina sikin motontaka thurchisa han mi intâng ina om anghan mi khitphier ani. nangni ki ril hah nangnîn nin rieta. 14 Ka taksa 24 Maleh taksônnna sika Pathien kôma dik ei dingmun hah nangni ranga minsinna lientak chang theina rangin balam hah Khrista juong khom nisenla, mi mumâkin ni hengpai mak mâka han chu eini ni lei enkolpu ani. 25 Atûn chei. Ma-ang nêkhan invâna vânfirton anghan chu taksônnna a om zoi sikin balamin ni kairuo le Khrista Jisua anghan mi nin modôm ani. 15 khâi mak. 26 Taksônnna sikin kêng nin rêngin Nin râiasân bâka! itho mo? thei nisenla chu Khrista Jisua leh inzomin Pathien nâingei nin nin mitngei khom kelpai nin ta mipêk nin tih ni. 27 Khrista leh inzomin baptis nin chang zoia, ki ti thei. 16 Chongdik hah nangni ki ril sikin atûnchu Khrista ringnân nin invoa, ama leh nin nin râl ka chang zoi mo? 17 Midangngei han chonga, Khrista ringna han inzomkhôm nin ni lunghâng nangni an tho sabak, ania an mindona zoi. 28 Masikin Juda le jentail khom tei uolna sa mak. An nuom tak chu keima leh nangni reng ommak, suok le suok niloi khom pasal le minsen rang, hanke lunghâng nangni an tho nupang khom, Khrista Jisua leh inzomin nin anghan, nangni khomin lunghâng nin tho ngei rêngin inkhat nin ni. 29 Hanchu, Khrista mi nin rang hah ani. 18 Mindonna asa anîn chu ma nînchu Abraham richi ngei nin ni zoi; Pathien'n ânkhâmma hah nin man rang ani.

**4** Nakhomsenla, keiman ki ti nuom chu, nái, a pa rochon murdi luo rangpu hah nâipang a lani kâr chu suok leh ite tei uol mak, neinun murdi a ta ni let khom rese. 2 Nâipang a lani sûng kâr chu, a pa zora khâm atung mâka chu a donsûipu le a rochon jêkpepu a om ngâi ani. 3 Ma anghan eini khom ratha tieng ulien eini mâñ chu, rammuol ratha saloi ruoina nuoia suok ei chang ani. 4 Aniatachu, zora khâm a hong tung tik han, Pathien'n a nâipasal a juongfir ani. Mahan nupang sûnga inzirin, Juda balam nuoia a lêngä; 5 Pathien nâingei ni theina ranga Balam nuoia om ngei murdi mirtan rangin. 6 Hanchu, a nâingei nin ni ti rietnân, Pathien'n a Nâipasal Ratha hah ei mulungfîla a juongfira, Ratha han, "Abba" O Pa tiin ei iniek ngâi ani. 7 Masika han, suok ni khâi mak cheia, nái nin ni zoi. Hanchu, nái nin nina sakin Pathien'n a nâingei ranga ânkhâmma murdi hah nangni pêk a tih. 8 Tienlái hanchu Pathien la riet mak cheia, masikin pathien ni

avêllin voikhat, Khrista nina hah nin kôm sin mindetin a om mâka chu nupang nâiha phut anape ngâi anga na han nin rang sikin ku tuong ani. 20 Male atûn hin nin kôm honga chong rôlüm dangin thurchi misir ku nuoma; ithomo ei tiin chu nin chungroi ka kângdoi sabak ani. 21 Balam nuoia om nuomngei hah, nangni rekel rong; Balamin ai ti hah nin rietloï mo? 22 Ma anghin a ti, Abraham'n nâipasal inik a dôna inkhat chu a suoknu nái ania, inkhat chu suok niloinu nái ani. 23 Suoknu leh an nái hah chu taksa balam anghan ânzira, suok niloinu leh an nái ha chu Pathien chongkhâm sakin ânzir iti hih. 24 Ma chong hah chongmintêka riet thei ani; ma nupang inik ngei hah chonginkhit inik an ni. A nâingei suoknu renga ânzir a nu hah Hagar ania, Sinai tânga chonginkhit hah ani. 25 Male Hagar hah Arabia rama Sinai tâng hah ania, atûnlâia Jerusalem khuopuilienna mi murdi ngei le suoka omngei leh hin munkhat an ni. 26 Hannirese, suok niloinu hah chu chung tieng Jerusalem ania, suok nimaka, hanu hah ei nû

ani. 27 Pathien lekhabu'n; "Nangma aching nâi mulungbôkngrei rangin zoranchumin mang no nei ngâi loi, Na râiminsân roh! Nangma nâiha la roi. Manêkin, in lungkham inlômin sintho insan doi tet ngâiloil, Râisânin tâng'hâi roh! Nupang a inlôm roi. 14 "Nangma nêng lungkham anghan pasalin ai mathân tet ngâiloil nu Nêkin nupang nu bungmingei lungkham roh" iti chong hin mi imâknu han nâi nei mintam uol a tih," Balam pumpui chongpêk inkhatin a kaikhôm tiin ânziek sikan. 28 Atûn nangni ka malngei, let ani. 15 Aniatachu, ramsa anghan nin inpetta, eini khom Isaac anghan Pathien chongkhâm nin insâk inlôm duooin chu, nin inmang let nâingei eini. 29 Ma zora lâihan, taksa balama loina rangin indîn roi. 16 Ki ti chu mahih ani; suokpu han Pathien Ratha lama suokpu hah ratha'n nin ringnun ruoi rese, hanchu, miriem deng-amintheia, atûn hin khom ma anghan nina mulungbôkngrei hah nin jôm loi rang ani. 30 Aniatachu Pathien lekhabu'n imo ai ti ani. 17 Ei miriem nina mulungbôk hah ratha hah? "Suoknu le a nâipasal chu rujûlpai roh; mulungbôkin a doi ngâia, ratha mulungbôk suoknu nâipasal han suok niloinu nâipasal leh khom miriem nina mulungbôkin adoi ngâi. Ma a pa rochon luopui thei no nih. 31 Masikin, ngei inik hah râl an ni. Masikin nin sin tho ka malngei, suoknu nâingei ni mak mea, suok nuomngei hah nin tho theiloina ani. 18 Ratha'n niloinu nâingei keng eini."

**5** Zalênnna ei nei chu, Khrista han mi mojôk zo! Hanchu zalên mingei ang takin inding det unglâ nin theiin suok achang nôk rangin inphal khâi no roi. 2 Rangâi roi! keima Paul'n nin kôm ki ti ani, sertan rangin nin inphalin chu Khrista hah ninta rangin ite asena om tet loi nîng a tih. 3 Sertan ngei ngân chu balam chong murdi jôm ranga nuom an ni iti ki min riet nôk. 4 Balam jôm sika Pathien kôma adik inchang abôk ngei, Khrista leh nin insen zoia, Pathien moroina pêntieng han nin om ani. 5 Keini rangin chu, kin taksônnân Pathien Ratha sinthotheina jârin Pathien kôm adik inchang kin tih iti kin sabei ani. 6 Khrista Jisua leh inzomma han chu sertan khom, sertanloi khom ite ateina ommak, lungkhamna sika taksôna sin vai asêna aom ani. 7 Nin tho minsab! chongdik hah nin jôm loina rangin tumo nangni akhap? Inmo nangni a methêm. 8 Mahi chu nangni koipu Pathien renga chu nitet mak. 9 An ti anghan, "Chol hâr chînte hin väipôl pumpui athoi zit ngâi." 10 Aniatachu, nangni ka la taksôn tit Pumapa ei ringna ân zomma sikan mindonna dang uol nei no tunui ti ka sabei; hanchu, nangni minjêlpu ha chu i-anga mi nikhomserla, Pathien'n dûkmintong a tih. 11 Ka malngei keiman sertan anâng tiin lei misîr ngâi inlang, ithomo dûk ko tong ranga? Ma anghan nisenla, khros chong ki misîr hin intakna suok no nih. 12 Nangni minjêl kai chu sertan vai ni loiin, ma anghan tho lilia rese ngei anthenin tanpit rese ngei ku nuom ani. 13 Ka malngei, nangni chu zalên ranga koi nin ni. Aniatachu nin zalênnna hah nin taksa

roi. Manêkin, in lungkham inlômin sintho insan doi tet ngâiloil, Râisânin tâng'hâi roh! Nupang a inlôm roi. 14 "Nangma nêng lungkham anghan pasalin ai mathân tet ngâiloil nu Nêkin nupang nu bungmingei lungkham roh" iti chong hin mi imâknu han nâi nei mintam uol a tih," Balam pumpui chongpêk inkhatin a kaikhôm tiin ânziek sikan. 28 Atûn nangni ka malngei, let ani. 15 Aniatachu, ramsa anghan nin inpetta, eini khom Isaac anghan Pathien chongkhâm nin insâk inlôm duooin chu, nin inmang let nâingei eini. 29 Ma zora lâihan, taksa balama loina rangin indîn roi. 16 Ki ti chu mahih ani; suokpu han Pathien Ratha lama suokpu hah ratha'n nin ringnun ruoi rese, hanchu, miriem deng-amintheia, atûn hin khom ma anghan nina mulungbôk hah ratha hah? "Suoknu le a nâipasal chu rujûlpai roh; mulungbôkin a doi ngâia, ratha mulungbôk suoknu nâipasal han suok niloinu nâipasal leh khom miriem nina mulungbôkin adoi ngâi. Ma a pa rochon luopui thei no nih. 31 Masikin, ngei inik hah râl an ni. Masikin nin sin tho ka malngei, suoknu nâingei ni mak mea, suok nuomngei hah nin tho theiloina ani. 18 Ratha'n nangni a ruoia anin chu Balam nuoia ommak chei. 19 Miriem nina sintho ngei chu ânlangiem. Mangei hah inditnasaloingei, inthiengloina ngei, hurna ngei, 20 mirimil biekna ngei, dôi theina ngei. Mingei râl inchangin an indoia, an innarsaa, an ningathika an innumâka. Pâl dang le lôm dangin an inkêm ngâi. 21 narsana ngei, ju inrûina ngei, hurinliekna ngei le ma anga adang dang an tho ngâi. Motona nangni ke lei ril sai anghan atûn khom nangni ki ril nôk, ma anga sin tho ngei hah chu Pathien Rêngram luo tet noni ngei. 22 Aniatachu Ratha mara chu; lungkhamna ngei, râisâna ngei, inngêina ngei, tuongtheina ngei moroina ngei, satna ngei, taksôn omna ngei, 23 rangâiinchâna ngei le indîntheina ngei hih ani. Ma ngei akal rangin balam reng ommak. 24 Khrista Jisua mingei chu an miriem nina hah an mindonna le an mulungbôkngrei murdi leh an that suozoi. 25 Ratha'n ringna thar mi pêk zoia; ama'n ei ringnun khom a jêk ngêt rang ani. 26 Inpâka, insuol inkhalin le inkhat le inkhat innarsân ei om tet rang nimak.

**6** Ka malngei, mi tumakhatin nunsie sinin in ôk senla, nangni ratha mingein nin mindik rang ani; hannirese, mulung innêm takin nin tho rang ani. Nangni khom huongna han nin lût sa loina rangin in enhak roi. 2 Nin puokpêl insan inlôm roi; hanchu Khrista balam nin jôm nîng atih. 3 Nangman ite ni tetloia milien takin nênbén chu nethena ânhuong ni ni. 4 Nin sin tho chit injêk bak unglâ. Asa anin chu, mi sintho leh mintêk loiin, maleh nin sin thoa han insong thei nin tih. 5 Nin rêngin nin puok chit nin pêl rang sikan. 6 Nangma hah Khristien chong

minchuna changpu ninia anînchu neinun sa no dôn murdi nang a minchupu kôma han ne sem sa rang ani. **7** Nin theiin inhuong no roi; tutêñ Pathien a môh mintum no roi. Nu tu tak hah na ât rang ani. **8** Na taksa ngâituina tienga nerthêñ chu thina hah ât na ta, Ratha tienga nu tua anînchu na ratha han kumtuong ringna hah ât atih. (**aiōnios g166**) **9** Masikin sin sa sin sôl no ih, ei mâk nônchu a ât zora la hong tung ngêt a tih. **10** Ma anghan zora sa ei man dôr han mitin chunga sin sa sin ei ti u, aliekin taksônnha han ei inmi ngei chunga sin uol ei ti u. **11** Keima kut ngêta nin kôma inrolbura ki miziek hih en ta u! **12** Sertan ranga nangni pût ngâingei hah apêntieng korong minlanga, ânpâk nuomngei hah an ni. An tho ngâi nikhomrese, Khrista khros sika nuomlona an jôkna rang papai a itho ngâi ani. **13** Sertan ngei luo khomin Balam hah jóm ngâi makngei; taksa balama nin inpêk tia an insong theina rang ser nangni mintan nuom kêng an ni. **14** Nikhomresea, keiman rang chu, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista khros vai song ki tih, ha a khros jára han rammuol hih ka rangin jêmdelin a om zoia, kei khom rammuol rangin jêmdelin ko om zoi. **15** Miriem insintharna tiloi chu sertan le tanloi ite nimak. **16** Male an ringnuna ma balam a jûi ngei chunga le Pathien mingei chunga inngeina le moroina om rese! **17** Amongna rangin: atûn pêna chu tutêñ mimintak khâi no rese; isikamo ei tiin chu ka takchunga sabe hin Jisua suok kini hih a minlang ani. **18** Ka malngei ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin rênga kôma han om rese. Amen.

# Ephesi

**1** Pathien nuomlama Khrista Jisua a firton Paul han, Ephesi taka om Pathien mingei, Khrista Jisua leh munkhata an ringnun taksônama mang ngei. **2** Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngéina nangni pêk rese. **3** Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pa kôm ei râisâncóng mintung ei tih u! Khrista leh ên jômna sika han invânrama ratha satvurnangei nâm mi vura. **4** Rammuol insieng mâñ renga, Pathien'n Khrista jâra a makunga inthieng le minchâinaboi nirangin mi lei thangsai ani zoi. A lungkhamna sikan **5** Pathien'n Jisua Khrista jâra a nâingei mi minchang rangin alei mintuosai ani, maha a râisânnâ le a neinunkhîn ani. **6** A lungkhamna roinpuitak hah, a nâipasal taka han neinun manboipêk mi pêk sikan Pathien chu minpâk ei tih u! **7** Khrista inbôlna thisen sikan ei sietnangei ngâidamin, jôkin ei om zoi. Pathien moroina roinpui tie hih, **8** minkhîna lientak mi pêk hi! A vârna le a rietheina ngei nâmmin **9** Pathien neinunkhîn ngei hah zoiin aoma, a lungdo inthup hah zoi ranga a lei khâm chu Khrista taka han min zoi rangin mi min riet zoi. **10** Ma a lungdo hah azora diktaka Pathien'n neinunsinngei nâm, invân le pilchunga omngei nâm minchunin Khrista han alutak ani rang. **11** Neinunngei murdi hih Pathien lungdo le a jêklam angtaka tho ania; hanchu Pathien'n aphutnataka a mintuo lam angtakin Khrista taka a mingei nirangin mi thang zoi ani. **12** Tho masikin eini Khrista lei sabei masa ngei hin Pathien roinpuna minpâk ei tih u. **13** Samminringna Thurchi Sa, chontak nin riet lehan Pathien mingei nin hongni zoi. Jisua Khrista nin iema, male Pathien'n Ratha Inthieng a khâm lehan pumanina mohôr nangni nam ani. **14** Pathien'n a mingei a khâm pe ngei hah la man ei tih, ti hah ratha khâmna ania, Pathien mingei murdi zalèn pharna pêk atih, ti khom mi min riet sa ani. Tho a roinpuna minpâk ei tih u! **15** Masikin keima khom, Pumapa Jisua nin taksôn le Pathien mingei nin lungkhamna ti ki riet renga chu, **16** Pathien kôm râisâncóng ki mintung hih mong khâi mu-ung. Chubai ko thôna khom nangni ki riettit ngâi. **17** Male ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pathien, Pa roinpuitak han, ama nin rietna rangin, Ratha vârna le inlârna nangni pêk

rangin ke ngên ani. **18** Ama vâr nin mu theina rangin nin mulungfîlugei ân-onga, nangni a koina taka sabeina aom ngei, a mi inthieng ngei ranga a khâm satvurnangei kamâmrroi tamtak ngei le, **19** keini a iemngei kâra sinthotheina lien tie ngei hah nin riet theina rangin ke ngên ngâi ani. Hi râtta, kin chunga sin atho tit hih râtta inthieng **20** Khrista thina renga inthoinôka invânrama a chang tienga ânsung lâia a mang nanâk hah ani. **21** Khrista chu invâna rojékpungei, rachamneipungei, sinthotheinangei, le pumangei; hi rammuol le rammuol a lahong om ranga rachamneipungei chunga riming ânchungtak a la dòn rang ani. (aiôñ g165) **22** Pathien'n neinunngei murdi hih Khrista ke nuoia a dara, ma neinunngei murdi hah Pumapa ânchungtak han koiindang kôm a pêk zoi. **23** Koiindang chu Khrista takpum ani, mun nâma neinun murdi mikhippharu kipna hah ani.

**2** Zora vunsai han chu chongdonloi le sietnangei sikan rathatieng nin thi ani. **2** Mâlâia hanchu rammuola lampui saloingei nin jûia; munronga ratha sinthotheinangei, rachamneipungei chong nin don ania, atûna Pathien chongdonloingei lâia sinhotit ratha hih ani. (aiôñ g165) **3** Adiktakin eini khom ei rêngin anni angin ei om ani, ei taksa ngâituina dungjûuin ei oma, ei takpum le ei mulungfîl lungdongei ei sin ngâi ani. Eini khom midangngei angin eini sikan, Pathien ningthikna tuong rang piela inzir ei leini. **4** Aniatachu, Pathien moroina hah atamin a lungkhamna hah alien ani, **5** ei chongdonloina sika rathatieng athi eini läitak khomin ama'n Khrista leh mi minring zoi ani. Pathien moroina han kêng sanminring nin ni zoi. **6** Khrista Jisua leh ei inzomna sika han invânrama ama leh rojék rangin ama leh mi kaithoi zoia. **7** Mangei murdi hah a lei thôna abi chu, zora lahong rang ngeia Khrista Jisua han mi lungkhamna le mi moroina alieka lien tie hah ei chunga a minlang theina ranga ani. (aiôñ g165) **8** Pathien moroina sikan nin taksônna han sanminring kêng nin ni. Nangni renga suok nimaka, Pathien neinunpêk ani. **9** Sinthona sika khom nimak, masikin tute insong thei mak ngei. **10** Pathien kutsuokngei eini, Khrista Jisua han sin asa tho ranga mi sin ani, ma sin sa hah ei tho ranga a lei minsûk piel kêng ani. **11** Nangni,

ânzir renga Jentailngei, Juda "Sertan" (maha miriemngei lei ril ni ngâi maka; nikhomrese, miriemngei an takpuma an tho, a rokôkna ani) atûn chu Pathien'n a firton inthiengngei le ki ni inti ngâi ngeiin "Sertanloingei" nangni a dêipu inthiengngei kôma Ratha Inthiengin an ti ngâi hah, zora vunsaia nin nina hah a minlâr zoi. 6 Chong inthup chu mahih ani, riettit roi. 12 Ma lâia han chu Khrista leh nin Thurchisa sakin Judangei, Pathien satvur an tei ani, Ramdangmingeि nin nia, Pathien mi changna han Jentailngei khom an changdelsa, thangngei nimak cheia. Pathien'n a mingeи takpum inkhata mi an nia, Jisua Khrista tako kôma a chonginkhâm chontung han rangtum Pathien chonginkhâm ha munkhatin an chang dôn mak chei, male sabeina boi le Pathien boiin thei ani. 7 A sinthotheina ranak sintit jára mi hi rammuola hin nin om ani. 13 Aniatachu, pêk, Pathien manboipêk satak han thurchisa atûn chu Khrista Jisua han, nangni ala taka om firlâmin mi sin ani. 8 Keima hih Pathien ngâi ngei hah Khrista thisen sakin nangni hong mingeи nâm lâia achîntak nêka achîn uol ki minnâi zoia. 14 Khrista'n, Judangei le Jentailngei hih mi inkhata sinin inngêina mi pêk zoi. An Jentailngei kôma Khrista neina suisuok theiloi insenna le râl an inchangna banglâi hah ama takpum lelên a misim pe ngei zoi. 15 Ama han Thurchi Sa misîr rangin, 9 male Pathien mintuo Judangei balam leh chongpêkgei le jûruongeи inthup kâmnânga om rangin mi nâm kôm min murdi a minboia, ama'n inik ngei hah miriem mu ranga sin ania. Pathien, neinunngei murdi thar, inkhata sinin, inngêina a sin ani. 16 Khrosa sinpu han, kum leivunsai ngeia chong inthup takpum inkhata sinin Pathien tieng inrûk a dara, (aiôñ g165) 10 ma anghan atûnlâia a hong mikhîr nôk ani. 17 Masikin, Khrista a le invânrama sinthotheinangei le a vârna juonga mingeи murdi kôma inngêina Thurchi dadang ngei murdi an inchu theina rangin. 11 Sa hih a misîr ani, nangni Jentail Pathien leh Kumtuonga alei mintuo dungjûiin Pathien'n ei inkârzana omngei kôm khom, Juda ama nâikik Pumapa Jisua Khrista járin thang a min suo zoi. (aiôñ g165) 12 Khrista ei inzompuina sik le ama ei taksôn sakin hâtak le ngamtakin Pathien kôm ngei kôm khom. 18 Khrista járin ei rêngin ei se thei zoi ani. 13 Masikin nangni sika intak Judangei le Jentailngei Ratha inkhatin Pa kôm ku tuongna sika hin nin jâminzal loina rangin ei lût thei ani. 19 Masikin nangni Jentailngei nangni ki ngên ani, mangei hah nin satna khom ramdangmingeи le khuolmi ni khâi mak rang inzie ani. 14 Hingei sika hin Pa makunga cheia, atûn chu Pathien mingeи le ramkhatri khûk kên bil ngâi, 15 Pa, invân le pilchunga le Pathien insûngmingeи kêng nin ni zoi. 20 insûngkuo murdi'n an riming diktak an manna Nangni khom firtonngei le dêipungei lungphûm hah. 16 Ama Ratha jára nin sûngfîl tieng râtna chunga simminding nin ni, akila lung kâmomtak nin man theina ranga a roïnpuna rochon chu Khrista Jisua lelê hah ani. 21 Ama hah a in renga sinthotheina nangni a pêk theina rangin pumpui súra Pathien biekin inthieng minsôna Pathien kôm ko zong ngâi, 17 male, Khrista hah Pumapa kôma minlang ngâipu ani. 22 Ama leh taksônna sika nin mulungfîla aom theina rang inzomin nangni khom midangngei leh Ratha le lungkhamna han ruzung mathâka lungphûm taka, Pathien omna mun ranga sinminding nin nin nei thei rangin ku chubai sa ngâia, 18 ni. masikin, nangni, Pathien mingeи nâm lehan

**3** Masikin keima Paul hin, nangni Jentailngei rang sika Khrista Jisua tako intângmi hin Pathien kôma chubai ko tho ngâi ani. **2** Nin satna ranga sintho rangin Pathien'n a moroina mi minrâk hah lei riet ngêt nin tih zoi. **3** Pathien'n a lungdo inthup hah a phuonga, keima mi minriet tie hah. (Ma roi hih abongkikin ki mizieka, **4** ma ki miziek hah nin porea arînchu Khrista chong inthup ki riet tie hah riet nin tih.) **5** Zora lei vunsaia han chu hi chong inthup hih

tuonsotin om tit reseh! Amen. (aiōn g165)

177

Ephesi

**4** Hanchu, keima Pumapa sintho sika intângmi ha ngei mindonna ha chu asenaboi ania, **18** an hin: Pathien'n nangni a koi lâia nangni a mulungrîlngei khom ijîngâ om ani. An sêt sik dar lam angtaka om rangin nangni ke ngên le an mulungrîl inngar sika han Pathien pêk ani. **2** Khotiklái khom nunnêmna, rangâiinchâna ringna han rangtum dôn makngei. **19** Inzak le tuongtheina ngei dôn tit ngâi roi, nin rietnangei murdi an minmanga, hurna le neinun lungkhamna hah tuongdiernân inkhat le innim murdi an nuom dôra tho rangin an inpêk inkhat chunga minlang roi. **3** Inngêina han zoi. **20** Khrista roi nin inchu ha chu ma anghan inpumkhatna nangni akhitlomna ngei sika nimak. **21** Ama roi nin riet zoia, ama nûkjûipu Rathâ nangni a pêk inpumna hah dôn tit rangin ngei anghan Jisua chontaka aom hah minchu nin theidôr pûtrít roi. **4** Pathien'n nangni a nin ni zoia. **22** Masikin nin mi nina muruo, koina taka sabeina inkhat ani anghan takpum milak ôina saloia, nin lei om lam muruo asietsai inkhat le Rathâ inkhat mamang aom. **5** Pumapa hah nûksong ta roi. **23** Nin mulungbôkngei le inkhat, taksônnâa inkhat, baptisma inkhat aoma; nin mulungbôkngei sin mintharin aom ngêt **6** mitinngei Pathien le Pa inkhat aoma, ama rang ani, **24** male mi nina thar, Pathien angna hah neinun murdi Pumapa ania, neinun murdi dôna sin ringna dik minlang le ânthienga han chunga sin a tha, neinun murdi chunga aom invo ngêt roi. **25** Hanchu milak om khâi nonia, ani. **7** Khrista'n ei rangtum mi pêk lamtakin ei mitinin a iempuiu kôma chontak ril an tih sika neinun manboipêk satak ei chang ani. **8** zoi, Khrista takpuma mingei eini chit sikan. **26** Pathien lekhabu'n, "Chungtieng insângtaka a Nin taksi khomin ma nin taksina han nunsie kal lâihan, suok intângngei tamtak a tuonga; tieng nangni tuonglût no senla, sûntuonin taksi Miriemngei kôm neinunpêkngaei a pêk," ati pumin om no roi. **27** Diabol hah zorâncum anghan. **9** "Chungtieng a kal" ti hih khoimo pêk no roi. **28** Inru ngâipu han inru tho khâi aomzie? Pilchung innuoitaka hin a juong chum no senla, ama rang le inriêngngei a san theina bak tina ani. **10** Masikin, a juong chumpu nanâk rangin sin asa hah tho ta rese. **29** Mi siet thei hah pil le invân murdia aom let theina rangin chong mang no unglâ, nin chong rangâi ngeiin invân chunga le invân pênah a se nôk ani. **11** satna an man theina rangin akâmom chong mi "Miriemngei kôma neinunpêk a pêkpu" hah ama sinminding ngâi le an nâng a pêk ngâi moroina ania, mi senkhat chu fîrtonin a phuna, senkhat chong vai hah mang roi. **30** Pathien Rathâ chu dêipu'n a phuna, senkhat chu Thurchisa Inthieng hah min ngûi no roi; asikchu Rathâ misirpu'n a phuna, senkhat chu koiindang hah Pathien nangni mojôk rang Nikhuoaa ama ta enkolpu'n a phuna, senkhat chu mi minchupu'n nin nina sînthona ani. **31** Mulungkhana, ngalna, a phun ani. **12** Khrista takpum sinmindingna taksina, êrona, inmumâkna ngei murdi hah rangin Pathien mingei murdi Khristien sinthona mâk ngêt ta roi. **32** Manêkin, lungkham inlômin taka an inchel theina rangin maha a tho ani. **13** le mulungbôk minmun unglâ, Pathien'n Khrista Male Pathien Nâipasal ei rietna le ei taksônnâa sikan nangni ngâidam angin inkhat le inkhat in lama han ei rêngin ma inkhatnina han ei hong ngâidam inlôm roi.

intûp rang ani; mitungsuo nûng ei ta, Khrista ulien nina insângtak hah phâk ei tih zoi. **14** Hanchu miriem milaknangei, an milak mang sika midangngei minvâi ngâi ngei, minchuna dikloï sika tuilien insôn ranak le sêm inmang anga nâipang nikhâi no ih. **15** Manêkin, ratha lungkhamna chontak misirin Khrista ei lu tieng lamtina hong insôn ei tih u. **16** Ama enkolna nuoia takpuma abâkngei murdi minsûk khomin rolotin sin atho chit anghan, takpumpui chu a sûr minding ani; Masikin abâk chitin sin an tho rang lamtakin an tho inchu takpumpui hah lungkhamna sikan insôniân ândingsuok ngâi ani. **17** Hanchu, mahih Pumapa rimingin nangni ki minriet; sonongngei angin om khâi no roi,

**5** Pathien nâi moroitakngei nin ni sikan ama phuo rangin nin pût ngêt rang ani. **2** Khrista'n mi lungkhamna, eini rangin a ringna a pêka, inbôlna neinunpêk anga mirimhoi Pathien'n a râisân anghan, nin ringna hah lungkhamnân jêk ngêt rese. **3** Pathien mingei nin ni zoi sikan, nin lâia inditnasaloï ngei, inthiengloina ngei aninôchua inruôkna ngei, nin bâia nin ril luo hih adikloï ani. **4** Bâingal ngei, chongkâmboi ngei, tusiem porinche ngei khom nin mang rangin inhoi mak; ha ngei ril nêkin Pathien kôm râisânchongril roi. **5** Tutêñ hurindit song le inthiengloï le inruôkngaei (inruôk hih mirmil biek ani) murdi'n, Khrista le Pathien Rêngrama

rangtum man noni ngei ti nin riet minthâr theina ranga maha a tho ani. **27** Innimna koploï, sakin. **6** Tutêñ chongkâmboi leh nangni huong demnaboi, minchâinaboi, kôknaboi le jûrnaboi no rese ngei; ma neinunngei sakin kêng Pathien le chukloina reng omloia, ama kôm nanâka taksina hah ama chongdonloipungei chunga koiindang hah a pêk theina rangin. **28** Ma ajuongtung rang ani. **7** Masikin ma anga mingei anghan, pasalngei khomin an takpum angtakin lehan ite inzomkhômna dôn rangin tho no roi. an lômnungei an lungkham ngêt rang ani. A **8** Nangni nanâkin ijîngä lei inmangin nin om lômnun lungkham kai chu ama ânlungkham ani. ngâia, hanniñ Pumapa mingei nin hongni **29** (Tutêñ ama takpum heng ngâi mak, a vâi zoia, masikin avâra om ngâi mingei anghan a donsûi ngâi; Khrista'n koiindang a donsûia nin om ngêt rang, **9** satnangei, diknangei le a vâi ngâi anghan, **30** a takpum abâkngaei eini chongtak jâttein mara tamtak musuok hih avâr sakin) **31** Pathien lekhabus' "Masikin pasalin a chu ani. **10** Pumapa râisânna ngâi hah imo nû le a pa mâk a ta, a lômnun leh inpumkhat an ani riet rangin pût roi. **11** Mingei an sin ngâi ta, inik hah inkhat chang an tih," ati anghan. kâmnanâgloï neinunngei hah ite tho no roi, ijîng **32** Ma Pathien Lekhabua han chongtak inthup ta neinunngei hah. Manêkin avârna hongtuong inthûk minlanga om aom, maha keiman chu pai ngei roi. **12** (Inrûka an tho ngâi neinunngei chungroi hih chu amisîn khom inzakpui aom sabak tatak ani.) **13** Male neinunngei murdi hi avâra hong tuongin aomin chu, an nina diktak Khrista leh a koiindang a misirnân ki rietthei. **14** i-ih neinun khom anâthârlaka inlanga omngei ngân chu avâr ani sakin. Ma sika han kêng, "Nangma a in meng inla, thina renga inthoi roh, hanchu, Khrista'n nu chunga juong êlminvâr atih," a ti hah. **15** Masikin mi inmôlnei angin om loiin, mivârngei anga omin, nin om lama singthei roi. **16** Nikhuongei hih asa khâi loi sakin, zorâncum nin dôn ngei hah mang mindik ta roi. **17** Masikin moh no unglä, Pumapa'n nin sin ranga a nuomngei hah riet rangin pût ta roi. **18** Ju inrûiñ om no roi, nangni vai kêng nangni asiet rang; manêkin Ratha'n sip roi. **19** Lapuingei chongbâingei, minpâkna lângaei, male la inthiengngei leh inrokôk unglä; minpâkna lângaei lapuingei lehan nin mulungfîlnei Pumapa kôm minpâkna lâtho roi. **20** Neinunnâm chunga ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin, zoratin Pa Pathien kôm ngêt han râisânchongril roi. **21** Khrista taka nin inthieng sakin inkhat le inkhat inpekklût inlôm roi. **22** Lômnungei, Pumapa kôm nin inpekklût anghan nin lômpangei kôm inpekklût roi. **23** Khrista chu ama takpum, koiindang sanminringpu ania, koiindang chunga racham a nei anghan pasal khomin a lômnun chunga racham a nei ani. **24** Koiindangin Khrista chunga ânpêklût anghan lômnungei khomin an lômpangei chunga an inpekrip rang ani. **25** Lômpangei, nin lômnungei lungkham roi. Khrista'n koiindang a lungkham sakin a ringna a pêk anghan. **26** Koiindang hah tuia rustûk minsâia, ama chong sika han Pathien kôm a pêk **33** Aniatachu nangni tieng khom mang theiania; pasal nâmmin anni angin, an lômnungei an lungkham rang ani, lômnungei nâm khomin an pasalngei mirit an tho rang ani.

**6** Nâipangngei, Pumapa taka han nin nulepangei chongdon roi, maha nin Khristien sintum tak, le neinun dik tak ani. **2** "Nin nû le pa ngei mirit tho roi," ti hih chongpêk masataka lei khâm ani: **3** "Masikin ninta rangin sâng a ta, pilchunga nin dam sôt atih." **4** Nulepangei, nin nâingei ningthik rang lamin tho pe no unglä. Manêkin, Khristien rilna le minchuna han kairuoi ngei roi. **5** Suokngei, Khrista sintho anghan ichi le innik pumin mulungfîl diktakin taksa tienga nin pungei chongdon roi. **6** Nangni an modômna rangin, an mitmu kârin vai sin no unglä, Khrista suokngei anghan Pathien'n a nuomna hah nin mulungfîl murdi'n jôm roi. **7** Miriem sin vai niloia, Pumapa sintho asa anghan nin sin hah suok angin tâihieein sin roi. **8** Mitinin suok khom suok niloi khom sin asa an tho lam angtakin Pumapa'n râisânman pêk atih, ti hih riettit roi. **9** Suok pumangei, nin suokngei tieng khom ha ang nanâk han tho unglä, misi ngei khâi no roi. Nangni le nin suokngei puma hah, invâna aoma, mi murdi chunga ân-angsâra roijékpu ta nin ni, ti riettit roi. **10** Anûktaka chu, Pumapa taka sinthotheina lien lehan nin ranak minding roi. **11** Diabol huongvâr saloingei nin doi zoi theina rangin, Pathien'n nangni a pêk râlrovo murdia han invo roi. **12** Ei inbuonpui ngei hih taksa le thisen nimak ngeia, invârama ranak, ratha saloingei, roijékpungei, rachamneipungei, hi

ijīng chunga rammuola ratha saloi ranakngei hi  
an ni. (aiōn g165) 13 Masikin atûn Pathien râlrovo  
invo ta roi. Hanchu, nikhuo saloi ahong tungin,  
râlngei ranak song hah nin khap zoia, among  
dêna nin insuolpui ngei suonûk khomin lânding  
thei tit nin tih. 14 Masikin, indingdet unglä,  
chontak hah kongkhit angin nin konga khit  
ungla, dikna hah rôpphoa mangin, 15 inngêina  
Thurchi Sa misir ranga inthokna hah kekok  
angin mang roi. 16 Zoratin taksônna hah pho  
angin mang unglä, mahan Saloi Inkhatpa renga  
thal kâp meichuong murdi ngei hah that thei  
nin tih. 17 Sanminringna hah thîr tapor angin  
lâk unglä, Ratha'n nangni a pêk Pathien chong  
hah khandai angin lâk roi. 18 Ha ngei murdi hah  
chubaithoa Pathien kôm ngên pumin tho roi.  
Khotiklái khomin, Ratha'n nangni aruoi lam  
takin chubaitho ngâi roi. Masika han mâk tet  
loïin inning tit unglä, zoratin Pathien mingei  
ta rangin chubaitho sa ngâi roi. 19 Hâtakin  
thurchi ki misira, thurchisa taka inthup hah ki  
min riet theina ranga phuong ranga kên ding  
tika, Pathien chong mi pêkna rangin keima rang  
khomin chubai ni tho pe sa ngâi roi. 20 Atûn  
intângina om khom inlang, ha thurchisa palâi  
hah ki ni. Masikin thurchisa misirna lama ka hái  
rang lam angtaka ka hái theina rangin chubai mi  
tho pe sa ngâi roi. 21 Ku chungroi nin riet theina  
rangin Tychicus, lâibung moroitak le Pumapa  
sinthona taka fîrlâm taksônomtakpu han, ku  
thurchi anrêngin nangni lei ril a tih. 22 Masik  
taka hin ama hah ko hongfir ani, kin rënga  
kin chungroi nangni ril rang le nangni mohôk  
rangin. 23 Khristien sângsuokngei nâm chunga,  
Pa Pathien le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n taksônna  
lehan, inngêina le lungkhamna, nangni pêk  
rese. 24 Lungkhamna thiloï leh ei Pumapa Jisua  
Khrista lungkham titpu ngei murdi kôm han  
Pathien moroina hah om rese.

# Philipi

**1** Paul le Timothy, Khrista Jisua fîrlâmngei renga, Philipi khopuiliena Pathien mi Khrista Jisua taka inruol ngei, le koiindang ruoipungei le sintho sanpungei: **2** Pathien, ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **3** Nangni ki mindon racham ka Pathien kôm râisânchong ki mintung ngâia; **4** nin rênga rangin chubai ko tho zora racham, kên zongna ngeia mulung râisânin asip ngâi ania **5** asikchu sûn motontak renga atûntena thurchisa phuong minzar sinthona hin mi nin la thop tit sakin. **6** Male nangma taka sin sa, Pathien'n nang a phutpu anghan, Khrista Jisua Nikhuo, nikhuo mongni dênin nang ruoi tit atih, tiin khom ki iempam ani. **7** Ku mulunga nin om tit ngâia! Hi anga nin chungroia adiktaka ki mindon rang piel khom ani. Atûna intâng ina ko om sûngin le thurchisa rung rang le adettaka ki minding lâi ngei han khom Pathien mi pêk zora sa ngei khom nin chang sa. **8** Ku mulung'îl tataka nangni ki ti ngei hih khom Jisua Khrista mulung renga nanâk ani, ti hih Pathien hih rietpuipu ani. **9** Nin lungkhamna hah, rietna diktak le roijékna diktak leh ahong pung u-uol theina rangin chubai ko tho ngâi, **10** masikin asatna nin thang thei ani. Hanchu, Khrista Nikhuo han inthieng le demnaboi hongni nin tih. **11** Jisua Khrista vaiin a pêk thei, nin ringna hah satna diktakin nangni minsip atih, Pathien roiinpuna rang le minpâkna rangin. **12** Ku sûngsuokngei, ku chunga neinun hongtung ngei hah thurchisa minzarna taka mi san tatak ani ti nin riet rang ku nuom. **13** Khrista fîrlâm ki ni sakin intâng ina minkhum ti hih munpui rungpungei nâm le midang hitaka om ngei nâmán an riet zoi **14** Male intâng ina kên tâng sika ei khristien champui tamtak ngeiin Pumapa taka phûkdâiin an oma, an ngam teteta chiloï riekin Pathien thurchi an misîr zoi. **15** Ani, senkhatin chu Khrista thurchi hih keima mi narsana sika le mi makhalna sakin an misîra, aniatachu adangngeiin chu mulungbôk diktakin an misîr ngâi. **16** Hi ngei hin chu thurchisa muphuong rang piela Pathien'n sintum mi pêk ani ti rietpumin, lungkhamna sika misîr ngâi an ni. **17** Senkhat ngeiin chu Khrista thurchi hih, ranghuolna mulungbôk ratha mangin, jêlina ko om sûngin mi minjêl sabak rangin an mindon ani. **18** Hannisenla ite

injêl mak! asikchu, asa khomin, asie khomin, ikhomnirese Khrista thurchi an misîr sakin ka râiasân ani. Ma angdên han râiminsân tit ki tih, **19** nin chubaithona sika le Jisua Khrista renga Ratha sanna sakin mojôkin la om ki tih, ti ki riet ani. **20** Masikin ko ôina inthuktak le sabaina chu ki sintum châi tet loiin, aliekin atûn láitak le zoratina khom hâina sipin ko om theia, ringna nirse, thina nirse, ka takpumpui leh Khrista kôm miritna ki mintung theina rangin. **21** Aring hih imo ania? Ka ta rangin chu Khrista ani. Hanchu, thi hih inlâpna mintung uol atih. **22** Aniatachu ka la ringin chu chuonsin kâmom la sin uol thei ki tih, aniatachu kho tak hi mo ka thang rang riet thei mu-ung. **23** Kâng inikin kaiphirînin ko om ani. Hi ringnun hih mâkin Khrista leh om ta rong chu ko jôt tataka, ma neinun ha asa uol ok ani; **24** aniatachu nangni jára aringa ka la om hi kâmnâng uol ok ani. **25** Mahi tak ko sônchêt sakin ka la om rang ti ki rieta, nin taksônna han masônna le râisânna nangni bôk pe rangin nin rênga nin kôm ka la om bang rang, **26** masikin nin kôm ko hong tika, Khrista leh inzoma ring nin ni, tiin mi nin minpâkna abi nin dôn uol theina rang ani. **27** Atûna, nin ringnunna neinun kâmnâng tak chu Khrista thurchisa'n anânglam angtak hah nîng atih, masikin nangni ko hong en theiin khom, en theiloïn khoma, thurchisa taksônna rangin neinunkhîn munkhat le ôina munkhata inding deta doi nin ni, tiin lei riet thei ki tih. **28** Nin râlangei chi no unglä; zoratin hâtakin om roi, male mahi an ta rangin dokna rang ani tiin minlangna nîng a ta, nin rât rang ania, mahi Pathien'n menêna nangni pêk sakin ani. **29** Khrista sin tho ranga zora sa pêkin nin oma, ama nin iem vai niloiin, tuongsa rang khom phal nin ni. **30** Atûn indoïna takah ko kôm nin kop thei zoi. Zora vunsaia indoïna kên doipui nin mu ngâi angdên ha, atûn tena khom ka lân doipui bang nin riet anghan.

**2** Khrista taka nin ringna han nangni a min râta, male a lungkhamna han nin ratha a minngama. Ratha leh inlopkhômna nin dôna, inkhat le inkhat inriengmuña le inkhan inlômna nin dôn ani. **2** Hanchu mindona munkhat dônin, lungkhamna munkhata insem suom rangin, mulung'îl le ratha munkhata omin ka râisânna mikhipphar rangin nangni ke ngêñ ani. **3** Ranghuolna ôina renga aminôñchu insongna

ōinangei renga ite sin no unglia, inkhat le inkhat siksika rang vai an mindona Jisua Khrista rangin chunga rangāinchīna dōnin zoratin nangni chu mindon mak ngei. **22** Male ama chu alut tie nanâk nêkin mi dangngei asa uolin be roi. **4** Male minsina aom hah nangni rengin nin rieta, ama nangni nin nuomlam vai en loiin mi dangngei le keima hih kho angin mo kin ni, nâipasal le a an nuomlam khom en sa roi. **5** Hi mulungbôk pa angin kin nia, thurchisa rang jâra munkhata nin dôn rang hih Khrista Jisua'n a dôn hah ani: **6** sintho ngâi kin ni. **23** Masikin keima rangin Ama chu zoratin Pathien nina a dôna, aniatachu neinunngei kho angin mo a hong inheki riet rangrâtin Pathien leh inangbangga ombang lehan nin kôm hongfir kelen rangin ka sabei rangin pût rang mindon mak. **7** Hima nêkin, ani. **24** Male keima reng khom nin kôm ânranga ama lungdôn a dônngei murdi a mâk rieia, male hong thei rangin Pumapa han iemna ko dôn ani. firlâm nina hah a lâk zoi. Miriem angin a juong **25** Ki sinthopui le ki tienga mi doipui ngâi, nin oma male miriem mêl angin ânlang zoi. **8** Ama firton anga sintho, mi san ngâipu ei läibungpa chu rangâinchînin chongjômna lampuia a lôna, Epaphroditus hih nin kôm hongfir rang anâng thina lampuingei dênrakin, khros chunga a tiin mindona ko dôn ani. **26** Ama hih nin rêngin thina hah. **9** Masika han Pathien'n ama chu mun nangni mu rang a jôt sabaka, a damloï nin insângtak chunga a domsângâ male riming dang riet sokin ânngûikhak ani. **27** Ataktakin ama dangei nêkin riming inchungtak a pêk zoi. **10** chu damloïn a thi vângä. Aniatachu Pathien'n Masikin, Jisua riming miritnân invâna omngei inrieng a mua, ama chung vai niloiin, keima murdi, pilchunga omngei, le rammuol nuoia khom inngûina lien uola ko om loina rangin omngei khûk an inbilna rangin, **11** male mitinin mi thop sa ani. **28** Masikin ama nin mu tika Jisua Khrista hih Pumapa ani tiin ânlangin Pa, nin râisân nôkna rang le ka inngûina ânmang Pathien roiinpuina rangin phuong an tih. **12** theina rangin nin kôm hongfir rang ka ngâklal Masikin, ruol moroitakngei, nin kôm ko om lâia sabak ani. **29** Pumapa járin ama hah läibungpa zoratin ko chong nin don ngâi anghan, atûn nin anghan râisânin lei modôm roi. Ama anghan kôm ko om loi kâr hin vâng chu nin don uol rang mingei murdi kôm miritna minlang unglia, **30** anâng ani. Chi le inrik pumin nin sanminringna nangni'n sanna mi nin pêk thei loi, mi pêk minzoi rangin sintho tit unglia, **13** a neinunkhîn rangin Khrista chuonsina jâra a thi vâng dôr a nin jôm theina rang le nin sin nuomna rangin ringna phalin alei inpek sokin.

Pathien'n zoratin nin sûnga sin a tho sokin. **14** Neinuntin chierna le inkhalna boiin tho roi, **15** han kêng hi rammuola mi nunsiergei le murûkmeret tho ngei lâia Pathien nái diktak, sietnaboi le inthienghieia om anghan nin ni duoi thei, ârsingeiin invân an êlminvâr angin an lâia nin vâr ngêt rang, **16** an kôm ringna chongbe nin pêk ngei anghan. Ha anghan nin thôn chu, Khrista Nikhuo han ke dengtheina le sinthona ngei murdi mâkana chang mak, tiin minlang theiin nangni minpâk theina rang abi dôn thei ki tih. **17** Ani, ki ringna thisen hih nin taksônnna inbôlna ngei Pathien kôm nin pêk angin, bunpai rang nikhom ronga ka râiasâna male ka râisânna nin rêngin nangni kên sempui sa ani. **18** Ma angdêñ han, nangni khom nin râiminsân ngêt unglia, kei khom nin râisânna mén sempui sa roi. **19** Masikin nin roi ki rieta mohôkin ko om theina rangin Pumapa lungdo anînchu, Timothy hih nin kôm hongfir lai thei rangin kên sabei ani. **20** Ama vai hih ki mindona mén sempui ngâi le nin chungroi adiktaka donsûi ngâi ani. **21** Adangngei nâm chu an

**3** Chongkhârnân, ka läibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa leh nin inzomna han nin râiminsân roi. Motona ke lei mizieksai avêla miziek hih kei rangin ningchiel om nimaka, ma anga ko tho hah nangni rangin ânlâp uol ani. **2** Neinun saloi tho ngei, uingei, taksa mortan lunghâng tho mingei renga han indîn roi. **3** Anni ngei niloiin, eini ngei hih ama Ratha jâra Pathien chubaimûk ngei le Khrista Jisua leh inzoma ringna râisânna man ngei hih kêng sertan diktak eini. Eini chu pêntieng neinuna ei taksônnna minngam mak me. **4** Nuom ronga chu kei khom ma anga neinunngei chunga taksônnna minngam thei kêng ki ni. Mi dang ngeiin pêntienga neinuna an taksônnna minngam theiin an mindonin chu, keima vâng chu ma lampui han ma nêkin abi ko dôn uol ani. **5** Haptakhat ki ni han sertan ki ni. Israelmia inzir ki nia, Benjamin jât mi, Hebrew thisen inthienghie ki ni. Juda Balam jûina tieng chu Pharisee ki nia, **6** male koiindang nuomlona tieng asân ningsiet ngâi ke lei ni. Miriemin Balam chongpêkngei jôma adik chang

theina tieng chu demnaboi ki ni. 7 Aniatachu inlâpna ranga ke tel thei neinunngei murdi hah atûn hin Khrista jârin machânin ke be zoi ani. 8 Ma neinunngei vai hah niloiin; ku Pumapa Khrista Jisua rietna luttak jârin neinun murdi khom machân riein ke be zoia; ama jârin neinun murdi ko vôrpai leta, Khrista ka man theina rangin mangei nâm hah ânnim, ânnok anghan ke be zoia, 9 male ama leh inpumkhat tatakna rangin. Balam jôm sika man thei ngâi jât dikna hah keima hin dôn khâi mu-ung. Atûn chu taksônnâ chunga ânggam, Pathien renga hongsuok ngâi dikna, Khrista taksôn sika pêka om ngâi hah ko dôn zoi ani. 10 Anrêngâ ku nuom tak chu Khrista rieta, ânthoinôkna sinthotheina riet mindika, a tuongnangei tuongpuia, a thina angin thi rang hih ani. 11 Keimananâk khom thina renga inthoia, ring rangin insabei ki ni. 12 Keima chu ko zoisai ke ami zoi, aninôchhu achukphar ko hongni zoi ki tina khom nimak. Khrista Jisua'n ama nanâkin mi lei mansaina râisânman hah ka man thei duoi mo tiin ku rujûl ani. 13 Ani, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, adiktakin ka man saiin la mindon mu-ung nikhomrese, neinun khat ko tho ngâi chu, ku nûktienga om neinunngei mingilin motontienga om neinunngei phâk rangin ka pharidôr ko tho ani. 14 Masikin râisânman man rangin tenkung tieng ânfikzatin ka tâna, hima hih Khrista Jisua sika chungtienga ringna Pathien koina ani. 15 Eini ratha taka mitungsuo ngeiin ei rêngin hima anga mulungfîl munkhat hih ei dôn rang ani. Aniatachu mi senkhatin mulungfîl dang nin dôn duoiin chu Pathien'n nin kôm la minthâr atih. 16 Maha kho angin khom nirse, atûn tena ei lei jûisai balamngei dungjûin motontieng panin se ei ti u. 17 Ka champuinegi, ku nunchan inchupungei ni roi. Nangni ranga minenna dik kin dar ajûipungei hah lunghâng tho ngei roi. 18 Mi tamtak ringnun hah Khrista khros chunga a thina râlin a sin ngeia, tiin motona vêtamtak nangni ke lei ril angin, atûn khom avêlin mitrithi tâkpumin: nangni ki ril ani. 19 Anningei sêna hah amongna chu meidl ania, an pathien hah an taksa ôinangei ani sikan. An inzakna rang hah an inpâkpuia, male hi rammuol neinunngei vai hih an mindon ngâi ani. 20 Nikhomrese, eini chu invân mingei einia, ei Sanminringpu Pumapa Jisua Khrista invân renga a juong rang ôtlaltakin ei ngâk ani. 21 A sinthotheina mangin neinun murdi ama racham nuoia hongchôi thei han, ei takpum thithei adokngei hih thûlin ama takpum roinputak angin minchang ngei atih.

4 Masikin, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, keima rangin idôra moroiom le ka rangâi ngei mo nin ni zoi! Nangni jâra idôrmo ka râisân le minpâka om mo ki ni zoi! Hanchu mahi, moroiomtak lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa taka han nin ringna nin minding det rang ani. 2 Euodia le Syntyche, rangâihoitakin, Pumapa han zuorpuisa anghan jôt inruol rangin nin pût rangin nangni ke ngên. 3 Nangma, ka champui taksônom tak khom, hi nupangngei hih na san ngei rangin ko jôt sa; thurchisa phuong minzarna sinthona han Clement le ki sintho champui adadangngei, Pathien ringna lekhabua an riming chuongngei lehan munkhata intaktakin sin min thopui ngâi sikan. 4 Zoratin Pumapa leh nin inpumkhatna han nin râiminsân roi. Ti nôk ki tih; nin râiminsân roi! 5 Mitin chunga nin nuninnêmna minlang roi. Pumapa chu a juong lai rang keng. 6 Ite chungroia nin kângmindoi no unglia, hanniresa nin chubaithona murdia imo nin nâng Pathien kôm zong unglia, mulung râisântakin a kôm zong tit ngâi roi. 7 Hanchu Pathien'n inngêina, munisi ngeiin an riet phâk ngâilo, Khrista Jisua leh nin inzomnân nin mulungfîlnei le nin mulungbôkngeli hah aringin nangni a dar pe rang ani. 8 Chongkhârnân, ka ruolngei, asa le minpâka manrangrohoi neinunngei lehan nin mulungbôkngeli hah minsip unglia: hima neinunngei hah, atak, misang asa nina, adik, ânthieng, miditruoi, le miriton ngei hah an ni. 9 Keima renga anruona, ko chongbângeli renga le ki sinthonge renga nin inchu le nin manngei hah tho rangin inchu ngâi roi. Male inngêina mi pêkpu Pathien hah nangni ompui rang ani. 10 Ki ringnun hin Pumapa leh inzomin zora sôttak suonûkin keima ranga nin mindona vêl khat hong minlang nôk thei rangin zorâncum nin dôn sikan kei rangin râisâanna lientak ani. Mi nin mindona hah nin mong zoi ki tina nimaka, a minlang rang zorâncum nin dôn loia keng ani. 11 Mahi lunghâng nin tho loi sika ki ti nimaka, ko dôn chunga mulungchuka om rang kên chusai sika ani. 12 Imo ahong nâng rang, imo ahundôr nêka atam dôn rang khom ki riet. Hi omlam inthup hih kên chua, masikin, kho muna khom, kho zora khom, khopin mo

aninôncchu vonchâmin mo, dôn mintam okin mo, atômte ko dôn khomin ku mulung achuk ani. **13** Khrîsta'n mi pêk, sinthotheina han intaknangei nâm hah tong theina ranak ko dôn zoi. **14** Aniatachu ke dengtheina ngeia mi nin san hih nin tho minsâ sabak ani. **15** Nangni Philipi mingei, Thurchi Sa misîra aom phut nikhuo ngeia Macedonia ram ka mâk lâihan nangni nin koiindang vai ke mi san nin ni; nangni inkhat vai kêng ka âikalnangei le ki insûmnangei mên sempui ngâi ninni, tiin nin riet minthâr sabak ani. **16** Thessalonica sûnga ko om lâia, voikhat nêka tam sanna ka nâng han, mi nin hong muthuona. **17** Neinunpêk man rang ko jôt vai niloiin; manêk han, nangni tienga âikalna molopa aom mu rang ko jôt ani. **18** Hanchu, mahi, neinun mi nin pêk ngei murdi ka manna lêkha ani, male ahundôr nêka tam aom zoi! Epaphroditus'n nin neinunpêkngei anrêngin mi hongchôi pea, atûn chu ka nâng nâm ko dôn zoi. Mangei hah mirimhoi Pathien kôma pêk, inbôlna a pomtheiruo le a lungdo angin an ni. **19** Ka Pathien'n nin nângei murdi Khrîsta Jisua renga, a neina ânniengrakin nangni a pêk bang rang ani. **20** Ei Pathien le Pa kôm han tuonsôt tuonsôtin roiimpuina om rese! Amen. (aiōn g165) **21** Jisua Khrîsta taka, Pathien mingei murdi hah chibai mi mûk pe roi. Hi taka keima leh om ei lâibungngei le sarnungei chibai nangni an hong muthuon ani. **22** Hi taka Pathien mingei murdi'n chibai an hong muthuona, aliekin Rêng ina ompu ngei hin. **23** Pumapa Jisua Khrîsta moroina hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese!

# Kolossa

**1** Paul, Pathien lungdoa Khrista Jisua firton le ei lâibungpa Timothy ngei renga han, **2** Kolossa sûnga Pathien mingei kôm, Khrista leh inzoma taksônomtak kin lâibungngei le sarnungei: Pathien ei Pa'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **3** Nin ta ranga chubai kin tho racham, zoratin Pathien, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pa kôm han râisâncbong kin misir bang ngâi. **4** Khrista Jisua taka nin taksônnâ le Pathien mingei murdi ranga nin lungkhamna hah kin lei riet sikin. **5** Thurchi Sa, chongtak nin kôm ahong phut masa lâihan, sabeina a pêk ngâi thurchi hah nin riet zoi. Masikin nin taksônnâ le lungkhamna ngei hah nin sabeina chunga ânngama, ma hal nangni rangin invâna hôiin dar ani zoi. **6** Nin lâia thurchisa ahong tung masa nia Pathien moroina roi nin lei riet mindik anghan rammuol pumpua satvurnangei hong mintungin le phuong minzarin aom zoi ani. **7** Epaphras, kin fîrlâm champui moroitak, kin ruthûla Khrista sinthopu taksônomtak renga Pathien moroina nin inchu ani. **8** Ama han Ratha'n lungkhamna nangni pêk hah khom mi ril zoi ani. **9** Masika hin, nin chungroi kin riet renga chu zoratin ninta rangin kin chubai ngâi. Ama Ratha'n vârva le riettheina murdi nangni pêka, ama lungdo rietna leh nin hong sip theina rangin Pathien kôm kin ngên ngâi ani. **10** Hanchu Pumapa nuomlam anghan nin om theina rang le zoratina a râisânruso nin tho theina rangin. Nin ringnun han sin asa ngei murdi musuokin, male Pathien nin rietna han nin insôn rang ani. **11** Masikin neinun murdi diertaka nin tuongdier theina rangin a sinthotheina roiiinpuitak renga hong râtangei lehan a râtin nangni sin rese. Male rêngram avârva han Pathien'n a mingei ta ranga rangtum a hôi pe ngei hah nin chang theina ranga ânhoiin nangni sinpu Pa kôm mulung râisântakin râisâncbongril roi. **12** Ama'n ijing sinthotheina renga mi kâlsuo, a Nâipasal moroitak rêngrama han mi sanminjôkin mi hong tuong lût zoia, **13** ama'n mi mojôka, maha, ei sietnangei hah mi ngâidam zoi ani. **15** Khrista muthei hih mutheilo Pathien inangpui ani. Ama hih Nâipasal masatak ania, neinun sinngei murdi nêka ânchungtak ani. **16** Ama jârin Pathien'n invâna neinunngei

murdi le pilchunga neinunngei murdi a sina, muthei le mutheilo neinunngei; le ratha sinthotheinangei, pumangei, roijêkpungei, rachamneipungei khom minlûtsa ani. Rammuol pumpui hih Pathien'n ama jârin a sin ania, ama ta rang ani. **17** Khrista chu neinunngei murdi om mâñ a lei omsai piel ania, ama leh inzomin neinunngei murdi an omna mun diktaka an om ani. **18** Ama hih a takpum, koindang lu ania; ama hih takpuma ringna bulpui ani. Ama hih Nâipasal masa, neinunngei murdi chunga ama vai hih mun masatak a chang theina rangin thina renga kaithoiin aompu hah ani. **19** Pathien nina akipdira Nâipasal sûnga om hah Pathien'n ama nanâkin a lungdo roimasat ani. **20** Hanchu, Nâipasal jârin Pathien'n rammuol pumpui ama tieng nanâk hong tuong nôk rangin a masat zoi. Pathien'n a Nâipasal khros chunga a thisen jârin inngêina a sina, masikin pilchung le invâna om neinunngei murdi ama nanâkin anruonin a kôm ahong tuong mikhîr nôk ngei zoi ani. **21** Zora khat chu nangni khom neinun saloingei nin sin sik le nin mindon sikin Pathien renga alazanna omin a râlangei nin lei ni. **22** Aniatachu atûnhin, a Nâipasal taksa thina sikahan a malngeiin nangni sinin a makunga ânhieng, demnaboi le minchâinaboia nangni tuong theina rangin. **23** Hannirese nin indingna han taksônomin le dettakin nin om bang ngêt rang ani. Thurchisa nin rieta sabeina nin manna renga han nangni nanâkin inthînpai rangin nin inphal tet rang nimak. Hi thurchisa hih rammuola mitin kôm misir ani zoia; keima Paul hih ma thurchisa fîrlâm ko hongni zoi ani. **24** Atûn nangni ranga ku dûktongnangei roia hin ka râiasân. Taksân ku dûktongnangei sika hih Khrista'n a takpum koindang ruthûla a dûktongnangei aminieng alaomngei zoi ranga ka sanna ani. **25** Nin satna ranga sin minlang ranga mi pêkpu Pathien'n koindang fîrlâm mi sin zoi ani. Hi sin hih a thurchisa misir mikhip rang hih ania, **26** ma Pathien chong hah zora vunsai ngei han chu munisi jâtangei renga thupin aom ngâia, aniatachu atûnhin chu a mingei kôm a minlang zoi. (aiôn g165) **27** Mi murdi ta ranga chonginthup anei le roiiinpuitak a dôn hih a mingei min riet hih Pathien mintuo ani. Ma chonginthup ha chu Khrista nangnia a om sika Pathien roiiinpuna nin chang sa rang hah ani. **28** Masikin mimal tinin Khrista leh inzomin Pathien makunga mitungsuo anghan

kin hong tuong theina rangin vârna murdia Pathien'n atûn chu Khrista leh nin inzomna han rilin, minchûn, mitin kôm Khrista thurchisa kin nangni a minring zoi. Pathien'n ei sietnangei misir ngâi ani. 29 Ma sintho rang han Khrista murdi mi ngâidam zoia; 14 ei lâkâi intângngei râtna inchungtak mi pêk ngâi le ku sûnga sintho lungkhamna chang phâkloï ranga mizieka ngâi hih mangin asân ranak songin ki sin ngâi omngei leh balam mikhit ngâi ngei hah khâi piain Khrosa peret leh jêmdelin a minhek suozoi ani.

**2** Nangni le Laodikea sûnga omngei rang le midang ki misanga mi la rietloingei nâm rangin idôrtak mo sintho ranak ko songtie hih nangni ril rong. 2 Hima hih ko thona abi chu mulungvîl hâinân an hong sipa, male lungkhamnân munkhatin an inchunna, riettheina adikin an dôn ngâi rietminthârnâ akipdir an dôn theina rangin ani. Ma anghan Pathien chonginthup hah hong riet an ta, ma Khrista nanâk hah ani. 3 Ama hih Pathien vârna le rietna rochon inthupngei mo-ongna châbi ani. 4 Hanchu, nangni ki ril, tutêñ inkhalna dikloin nangni huong no rese ngei, idôra asa angin khom inlang rese ngeia ite nimak ngei. 5 Taksân nin kôm om khom no ronga, hannon ratha'n chu nin kôm ko om tit ngâi, male Khrista taksônnâ lehan munkhatin nin inding detna inruol hah ku mu anghan ka râiasân ani. 6 Khrista Jisua hah Pumapa'n nin lei pomsai anghan, ama leh inzomin om tit roi. 7 Ama han ruzung inthûk mathâk unglâ, nin ringna hah ama chunga sinminding unglâ, male nin taksônnâ han hong rât uol roi, minchua nin om anghan. Râisân chongrilna leh sip sa roi. 8 Hanchu, tutêñ Khrista renga niloiin miriem kuta pêk, minchunangei renga le rammuol ratha saloingei roijêkpungei le rachamneipungei nâm chunga Rachamneipu lientak ani. 11 Khrista leh nin inzomna han sertan nin ni zoi, miriemngei sertan an tho anghan niloiin, Khrista sertana leh hi taksa nunsie sinthotheina renga sanminjôkna lehin. 12 Baptis nin chang han Khrista leh phûmin nin om zoia, male ma baptisma nanâk han thina renga a kaithoipu Pathien sinthotheina hah taksônnâ nin dôn sikin Khrista leh kaithoipu nin om sa zoi. 13 Moton han chu nin sietnangei sikin le Jentail Balam boi nin ni sikin rathatienga thi nin lei ni. Aniatachu

nangni a minring zoi. Pathien'n ei sietnangei murdi mi ngâidam zoia; 14 ei lâkâi intângngei lungkhamna chang phâkloï ranga mizieka omngei leh balam mikhit ngâi ngei hah khâi piain Khrosa peret leh jêmdelin a minhek suozoi ani. 15 Ma khros chunga han Khrista'n ratha roijêkpungei le rachamneipungei sinthotheina renga ama nanâkin jôkpaïin; ma a menênagei hah mitin mu rangin a minlang zoi ani. 16 Masikin nin sâk, nin nêk roia, aninôncu nikhuo inthieng ngei roia aninôncu Tha Thar Khohoia aninôncu Sabbathni roia mini, tutêñ roineina nangni dôn pe no rese ngei. 17 Ma anga neinunngei murdi hah chu sünmotona neinun hongom rang ngei riñim vai kêng an nia; atatak chu Khrista ani. 18 Tukhom inlârna adangviek ngei mu sîkin ânchungtak ni ranga, misira, nunnêmna dikloï dôn rang le vânfirtonngei chubaimûk rang ti ngei han theiloï nangni minchang rangin nangni nanâkin inphal no roi. Mangei hah ite ni uol makngei, ma anga mingei hah chu an miriem mindonân ânpâk an nia. 19 male mangei han takpum lu Khrista hah mutu khâi mak ngei. Khrista enkolna nuoia takpumpui hah asân donsuïin, rolo le ratharûi inchunna ngei le ânzomna ngei hah munkhata minchunin, Pathien'n ânsôn ranga a nuom anghan ânsôn ngâi ani. 20 Khrista leh nin thia hi rammuol rathangei renga nin jôksaipel hah, ithomo rammuol mingei anghan nin la om bang? Ithomo hi balamngei, 21 "Mang no roh," "Sâk no roh," "Tôn no roh," ti ngei hih nin jôma? 22 Mangei hah chu miriemngei an sin balamngei le minchunangei an nia; vêlkhat mang suonûkin chu kâmnângloï neinunngei kêng an ni. 23 Hi rangrâta vânfirtonngei chubaimûk rang ti mo, nunnêmna dikloï dôn rang ti mo, takpum dûkmintong rang ti ngei mo hi vârna chunga ânnagamin inlang khom rese ngeia; taksa ôinangei enkolna rangin chu alutna diktak dôn mak ngei ani.

**3** Khrista leh aringin kaithoipu nin om zoi, masikin Pathien kut changtienga Khrista insungna rêngsukmuna neinunngei chunga khin nin mulungngei dar roi. 2 Hi pilchunga neinunngei chunga niloiin, chungtienga neinunngei khin nin mulungfîngei minngamphar roi. 3 Nin thi zoia, nin ringna hah Khrista leh Pathien kôm thupin aom zoi.

4 Nin ringna tatak chu Khrista ania, a juong maha Khristienngei nin ni anghan nin tho inlâr tika chu nangni khom ama leh inlâr nin rang piel ani. 19 Lômpangei, nin lômnungei ta, a roiinpuina chang sa nin tih. 5 Hanchu, lungkham ngei unglä, an chunga nin nunminsie nin pilchung ôinangei nin sûnga sinthongei, no roi. 20 Nâipangngei, zoratin nin nulepangei inditnasaloingei, omintiengloï, ôinasaloingei, chong don roi, maha nin Khristien sintum hurporinchengei, inruôknangei (inruôknangei ranga Pathien nuomlam ani. 21 Nulepangei, ti hih mirmil biek ani), ma anga ngei hih nin nin nâingei min nuor no roi, jâmzalin hong om that ngêt rang ani. 6 Ma neinunngei sikin kêng ni ngei. 22 Suokngei, neinunngei murdia taksa Pathien taksina a chong donloipu ngei chunga tienga nin pungei chongdon roi, nangni an ajuong tung rang ani. 7 Nangni nanâk khom pomna rang nuomin an mitmu kâr vai jôm no moton han chu ma ôinangei han nin chunga unglä; Pumapa mâñ nin thona sikin mulungfîla roi ajék lâihan chu ma dungjûin nin om ngâia. takintâitakin don roi. 23 I-iñ khom nin tho ngei 8 Aniatachu, atûn hi neinunngei murdi: taksina, murdi chu miriem ta rang anghan sin loïn, ngalna, inmûmâkna ngei hih nin mâñ ngêt Pumapa ta rang anghan nin mulungfîl murdi'n rang ani. Inêronangei, chongbâingalngei hih sin roi. 24 Khrista hih Puma tatak ani tia, sin nin bâingei renga suok khâi no rese. 9 Inkhat le nin tho sikin a mingei ta ranga râisânman a inkhat inhuong inlôm no roi, miriem muruo darsai hah Pumapa'n nangni a pêk rang tiïn leh a thobaisingei hah nin khekpai, 10 miriem riettit roi. 25 Neinun dikloï thopu ngei chu an tharin nin invo zoi sikin. Ama rietna akip nin neinun dikloï thona aman man an ta, Pathien'n dôn theina rangin ma miriem thar hah Pathien, mitin chunga ân-ang sarin roi a jêk ngâi sikin. a Sinpu, rimil angin sinminthar bangin aom ngâi ani. 11 Ma ringna thara han chu Jentialngei le Judangei, sertan le sertanloingei, amolmangei, pentienga mingei, suokngei le suokniloi ateina reng om khâi mak, Khrista chu anrêngin anileta, anrêngä sûnga aom let ani. 12 Pathien mingei nin ni zoia; nangni lungkhama, male ama ta ni rangin nangni a thang zoi ani. Masikin inkaninlômna, inriengmuna, nunnêmnanagei, rangâiinchinangei, tuongdiernangei leh nangni nanâkin nin invo ngêt rang ani. 13 Tukhomin tu chunga makhat roi bâiinkham nin dôn zora khomin tuongthei roi, Pumapa'n nangni a ngâidam anghan inkhat le inkhat inngâidam inlôm ngêt roi. 14 Ma nina ngei murdi chunga han lungkhamna bôk sa roi, maha neinunngei murdi inruolna achuka khitlompu ani. 15 Khrista inngêina nangni pêk hah inruolna nin sinna han nangni kairuoi rang ani; Ma inngêina chang rangin Pathien'n takpum inkhata munkhata om rangin nangni a koi ani. Nin râiminsân roi. 16 Khrista chong chu aneinangei nâm leh nin mulungfîlgeia om rese. Vârna murdi ngei leh inril inlôm, inchû inlôm roi. Nin mulungfîla Râisânchongril pumin Pathien minpâkna Lapuingeï, minpâkna lângéi, lâ inthiengngei tho pe roi. 17 Male nin sinna le nin tina ngei nâm, Khrista jára Pa, Pathien kôm râisânchongril pumin Pumapa Jisua rimingin nin tho ngâi rang ani. 18 Lômnungei, nin lômpangei kôm inpêklût roi,

4 Pumangei, nangni khom invâna Puma nin dôn ti rietitin, suokngei nin dôna han asadimin le adiktakin dôn ngei roi. 2 Chatloïn chubaitho ngâi unglä, male chubai nin tho anghan inningchienin, Pathien kôm râisânchongril ngâi roi. 3 Ma angdên han Khrista chonginthup misirna rangin Pathien'n zorânchum mi pêk theina rangin keini rang khom chubai mi tho pe sa roi. Atûna intânga ko om sika hin. 4 Hanchu, ki misir rang anghan ânthârtaka ki misir theina rangin chubai mi tho pe sa roi. 5 Iemloipungei chunga nin singinsana han vârtakin om unglä, zorânchum nin dôn murdi asadimin mang roi. 6 Mitin kôm chong dikfaka nin thuon theina rangin zoratin nin chongbâisuok hah chonghoi le mulungfîl om ni tit rese. 7 Pumapa sinthona taka taksônomtak le kin fîrlâm champui, kin läibungpa moroitak Tychicus, hin ku chungroi murdi nangni ril a tih. 8 Hima sik taka hin ama hih nin kôm ko hongfîr ani, kin rêngin kho angin mo kin omlam nangni a rila nin tái theina rangin. 9 Ama leh läibungpa moroitak le taksônomtak, nin pâla mi Onesimus khom a hong sa. Anni ngei han hi tienga neinun hongtungngei murdi nangni ril an tih. 10 Keima leh intâng ina ompu Aristarchus hin chibai nangni a hong muthuon; male Mark, Barnabas läibungpa khom hin chibai nangni ahong muthuon sa. (Lamdon ranga rilna nin mansai anghan ahongin chu lei phâm roi.)

**11** Joshua, Justus tiin khom an koi sa ngâi, ama khomin chibai nangni a hong muthuon sa. Juda iempungei läia chu hi mi inthum ngei vai kêng keima leh Pathien Rêngrama sintho an ni, male anni ngei hin min san tatak ngâi ani. **12** Nin pâla midang inkhat Epaphras, Khrista Jisua fîrlâm renga khom chibai nangni a pêk. Ama hin Pathien lungdo nin jôm mikhipa mitungsuo le Khristien dingmuna nin inding detna rangin zoratin Pathien kôm chubaithôn nangni a ngên pe bang ngâi ani. **13** Nin ta rang le Laodikea le Hierapolis mingei ta ranga a sintho ranak songtie hih keima misang rengin ki rietpui ani. **14** Ei moroitak doctor Luke, le Demas ngeiin chibai nangni an hong muthuon ani. **15** Laodikea sûnga lâibungngei le sarnungei, nupangnu Nympha le a ina koiindang inkhôm ngâi ngei hah kin chibai satak pêk ngei roi. **16** Hi lekhhamuthuon hih nin pore suole chu Laodikea koiindanga khom pore sa ngêt nirse duo. Ma angdênin, Laodikea sûnga lâibungngei le sarnungei, lekhhamuthuon nangni an muthuon rang khom hah nin pore sa rang ani. **17** Male Archippus kôm han, “Pumapa sinthona takâ sinruo nang pêka om hah no zoi ngêt rang kêng,” tipe roi. **18** Mahi keima ku kut lelên ki miziek ani: Paul renga chibaimûknangei. Ku kut khitna zingjirûi hih mingil no roi duo! Pathien moroina hah nin kôm om rese.

# 1 Thessalonika

**1** Paul, Silas le Timothy ngei renga, Pa Pathien le Pumapa Jisua Khrista ta Thessalonika koiindang sūngā mingei kōm: Moroina le inngēina ninta nirese. 2 Kin chubaithonangeia han nin riming ralamin, nin rēnga rangin Pathien kōm râisânciong kin misir tit ngâi. 3 Pathien le Pa mitmua, taksônnna sika nin sintho tie ngei, lungkhamna sika nin sinrât tie ngei, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista nin sabeina chunga nin det ngei hah mingil loiin kin riettit sakin. 4 Kin ruolngei, Pathien nangni lungkham ngâia male ata ni rangin nangni a thang zoi ani ti kin riet. 5 Thurchi Sa hah chongbâingei vaiin hong mintung mak mea, sinthotheina leh Ratha Inthieng leh a chontak iemna dettak leh kin hong mintung ani. Nin kōm kin om lâia kin nunchan hah nin riet; nangni nin satna rang rokin kin om ngâi ani. 6 Keini le Pumapa entonin mi nin dôna; male intak nin tuong sabak lâi khomin Ratha Inthieng renga râisânnna thurchi ajuong ngâi ha nin lei modôm ani. 7 Masikin Macedonia le Achaia rama iempungei murdi ta rangin minenna nin hongni zoi. 8 Pumapa thurchi hah nangni renga Macedonia le Achaia rama ânthang vai niloiin, Pathien chunga nin taksônnna thurchi khom muntina ânthang sa zoia; hanchu, kei nin ite kin misir uol nâng khâi mak. 9 Ha mingei han nangni kin hongpan zorân mi nin lei modôm ngâi ngei le mirmilngei renga Pathien tieng nin hôhheia, Pathien adiktak le aring sin tho rangin 10 le a Nâipasal Jisua thina renga a kaithoia, taksina juontung rang renga mi kêlsuo ngâipu hah invân renga a juong rang nin lei ngâk tie khom an misir ngâi.

**2** Kin ruolngei, nangni kin hongpan hah akorong chang mak ti nangni rengin nin riet ani. 2 Thessalonika taka nin kōm kin hong motona Philippia min lona anatie le êroa kin omtie ngei hah nin rieta. Male mi doina tamtak om khom senla ngeia, kin Pathien'n ama renga juong ngâi Thurchi Sa nangni ril thei rangin hâina ha mi pêk ani. 3 Nangni kin ngêna hih dikloina mini, aninôncu bôknangei inthiengloi ngei chunga ânngam nimaka, tute huong rang khom pût ngâi mak me. 4 Manêkin, zoratin Pathien'n mi nuołlam anghan thurchi kin misir ngâia, Thurchi Sa enkol ranga achukin

mi bê zoi sikin. Miriem râiminsân rang pût mak mea, kin bôknangei minsinpu, Pathien râiminsân rang kin pût ani. 5 Nin kôm milak lêngminlôi chonti mini, aninôncu, inruokna mukhûna chongngei mini mangin hong mak me tiin nangni rengin nin riet minthâr anghan Pathien hah mi rietpuipu ani. 6 Tute mi minpâkna man rangin pût ngâi mak me, nin kôm khom, aninôncu midangngei kôm khom. 7 Khrista firtonngei kin ni sakin nin kôm zong thei khom ni unglang. Aninâkachu nin lâia kin om lâihan kin nun ânnêmma, nu'n a nâingei a donsûi anghan kin om ani. 8 Nangni kin lungkhamna sakin Pathien renga Thurchi Sa vai niloiin kin ringna tena khom nangni pêk rang kin ithok ani. Mi nin moroi sabak ani! 9 Adiktakin, kin malngei, idôra sintho le sóltie ngei mo kin ni hah nin la riettit duo! Pathien renga Thurchi Sa nangni kin misir pe lâihan tute intak nangni kin mintong loina rangin sún le jân sin kin tho ngâi ani. 10 Nangni a iemngei chunga ânthieng, adik, le demnaboa kin nunchan ngei hah nangni le Pathien hih mi rietpuipungei nin ni. 11 nulepangei an nâingei lelê chunga an tho ngâi anghan nin rênga nin chung chita kin tho ani tiin nin riet ani. 12 A Rêngram le a roiinpuina chang ranga nangni koipu Pathien râisân rang lama nin lêng theina rangin nangni mohôkin, ratha'nngam nangni shakin nangni kin ngêñ rit ngâi ani. 13 Male Pathien kôm ithomo râisânciong kin misir bang ngâi, abi mahin aoma. Keini renga Pathien chong nin rieta nin pom lâihan miriem chong anghan niloiin Pathien chong ani angtakin nin pom ani, nangni a iemngei sûngâ han Pathien'n sin a tho sakin. 14 Kin malngei, Judea rama Pathien koiindangngei, Khrista ta ngei chunga neinunngei atung anghan nangni nin chunga khom atung ani. Anni ngeiin Judangei renga nnuomlona an tuong anghan nangni khomin nin mingei lelê renga nin tuonga, 15 ma Judangei han Pumapa le dêipungei an thata, keini khom an nnuom min lo ani. Kho angtaka Pathien nuom loi lam mo an ni! Kho angtaka mitin rangin ânkâl mo an ni zoi! 16 Sanminringna an man theina ranga Jentailngei kôm thurchi kin misir tena mi khap rangin an pûta. Ma angdên han sietnangei an lei tho bang ngâi hah an tho thangsuo ani. Male atûn amongnatak chu Pathien taksina an chunga atung zoi ani! 17 Keini rangin chu, malngei,

chomolte rangin nangni le mindonnangei tieng Pumapa Jisua khomin nin kôm kin misangin insen loia, takpum tieng vaia insena kin om hong theina rang lampui mi sinsiem pe resel **12** sakin idôr mo nangni rangâiin nangni mu nôk Nangni inkhat le inkhat nin inlungkhamna le mi rang kin pût tatak ani! **13** Nin kôm hong kîrsir murdi nin lungkhamna hah Pumapa'n nangni rang kin nuom ani. Keima Paul, reng hih voikhat min pung pe u-uol senla, nangni rangin kin nêka tam hong rang ku pûta, aniatachu Soitan'n lungkhamna le min-ang rese. **14** Ma angdênin mi min hong mak. **15** Mangei murdi suole, nin mulungfilngei nangni min rât pe a ta, male nangni ngêt hah nangni, midangngei niloiin! ei Pumapa Jisua ama ta ngei murdi leh a juong kin sabeipu ngei, kin râisânna, le ei Pumapa tika, ei Pathien le Pa makunga achukphar le Jisua juong tika amakunga kin motorna sika kin ânthonieng inlang thei nin tih.

insongna rang abi khom nin ni. **16** Ataktakin, kin inpâkna le kin râisânna chu nangni ha nin ni!

### **3** Azoinataku chu, tuong zoi khâi mak mea.

Masikin Athens khuoa ke thenin lei om rangin kin masata **2** Timothy kin lâibungpa, Khrista Thurchi Sa misîrna tienga keini leh Pathien sintho ngâipu hi kin hongfir ani. Kin hongfîrabi chu nangni min râta, nin taksônnna tienga nangni sanna, **3** masikin nan lâia tutêh hah nuomlonangei sika nûkkîr nin tho loina rangin ani. Ma anga nuomlonangei hah ei tuong ranga Pathien lungdo ani sa ti khom nangni lelêh nin riet ani. **4** Nin kôm kin om lâihan, nunuomloa ei om rang nangni kin lei ril sai ania; male nin lei riet minthâr anghan ahontung tatak ani. **5** Maha mapêna chu tuong zoi khâi mu unga, masika han Timothy ko hongfir ani. Adikin, Soitan'n nangni a huong mathâk duoia male kin sinsôlna asênaboi achang loina rangin, masikin nin taksônnna chungroi ha ke lei riet theina rangin ama ko hongfir ani! **6** Atûn chu Timothy a juong kîrnôk zoia, male nin taksônnna le nin lungkhamna thurchi râisân omtak mi juong chôi pe zoi. Nangni mu rang kin nuom angin nangni khom mi mu rang nin nuoma mi nin mindon tit ngâi ti khom mi ril sa. **7** Masikin, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, kin intakna le dûktongna murdia khom nin thurchi sakin mohôkin kin oma. Mi mohôk chu nan taksônnna hah ania, **8** asikchu atûn nin ringna han Pumapa leh inzomin nin indingdet ngânin chu kin ring tatak zoi ani. **9** Atûn chu nangni rangin ei Pathien kôm râisânchong kin misîr thei zoi. Nangni sakin ei Pathien makunga râisânna kin dôn sika hin a kôm râisânchong kin misîr ani. **10** Nin mêl kin mua nin taksônnna tienga nin insamma nangni kin pêkbang theina rangin sün jânin mulungfîl murdi'n kin ngên ngâi ani. **11** Ei Pathien le Pa amananâk male ei

**4** Azoinataku chu, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pathien râi nin minsân theina ranga nunchan keini renga nin inchu, ma hih, atûna nin om anghan nin om u-uol theina rangin le atûn hin Pumapa Jisua rimingin nangni kin ngêna male kin invui ani. **5** Pumapa Jisua rachamneina taka rilnangei nangni kin pêk hah nin riet sakin. **6** Pathien'n inthienghiei rang le hur le ngal mâkphar rangin nangni a nuom ani. **7** Pasal timin nin dôngma ngei leh inthiengtak le miritomtaka om rang lam nin riet rang ania, **8** Pathien riet loi sonongngei angin hurna tieng ngâituinasip ôi leh niloiin. **9** Hanchu ma roia han, tukhomin nin khristien champui dangngei chunga tho minchâi no roi aninôncu inlápna tho no roi. Ma anga thopu ngei chu Pumapa'n dûkmintong ngei atih, tiin nangni kin lei rila, male inningna lientak nangni kin pêksai ani. **10** Pathien'n nunchan ânthoniengloia om rangin mi koi maka, ânthonieng om rangin keng mi koi ani. **11** Masikin tukhom hi minchuna heng ngei chu miriem heng nimak ngeia, Pathien ama Ratha Inthieng nangni pêk ngâipu heng keng ani. **12** Nin iempu champuingei nin lungkham rang roi chu miziek pe rang nâng mak chei. Inmo inkhat le inkhat nin inlungkham rang chu nangni reng Pathien'n nangni a minchu zoi ani. **13** Male nangnin, atatakin, ma angtak han Macedonia rama lâibungngei le sarnungei murdi chunga nin tho ngâi zoi ani. Masikin ruolngei tho nôk uol rangin nangni kin ngên ani. **14** Nangni kin lei ril anghan, dâiriema ringnum mang rangin khîna sin ungl, nin sin chit lunghâng tha, male nin ringna rang chit lo suok rangin bôk roi. **15** Ma anghan arîncu rûngtinga nin ringnum han iemloipungei nangni jâ an ta, male nin nâng ngei hah tute chunga nin inngam nâng no nih. **16** Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, midang sabeina reng dônloei ngei anghan nin inngûi loina rangin alei thisai ngei chontak chungroi

hah nin riet kin nuom ani. **14** Jisua a thia male An sintho sika han lungkham ngei unglä, jâna ânthoinôk zoi ti ei iem ani, masikin Pathien'n lientak pêk ngei unglä. Nin lâia inngêi-irrin om ama iema lei thi ngei chu Jisua leh munkhatin roi. **15** Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, mithaboi tuong ngei nôk atih, ti ei iem ani. **15** Atûna ngei hah rokôk unglä, mulungchîn ngei hah nangni kin minchu hih Pumapa minchuna ania: mohôk unglä, mirâtroi ngei hah san unglä, mi eini Pumapa juong ni dêna aringa lei omngei murdi chunga nin phûk min-uoï roi, tiin nangni hin alei thisai ngei hah khêl thei ngei tet no kin ngên ani. **15** En roi, tukhom asaloi chu ih. **16** Chongpêka iniek miring ngei, vânfirton asaloi nanâkin thuon no unglä, zoratin inkhat inchungtak ngei rôl, Pathien bekul miring ngei le inkhat chunga sin sa tho pe inlôm rang le mi om a ta, male Pumapa lelén invân renga juong murdi chunga khom tho rangin klîna sin roi. **16** chum atih. Khrista iema thi ngei hah aringin Râiminsân tit unglä, **17** zoratin chubaitho unglä, inthoi masa an ta; **17** hanchu eini aringa lei om **18** i-ih chunga khom râisânciong misir ngen roi. ngei hih sûmngei lâia Pumapa don rangin anni Ma hih Khrista Jisua leh nin inzoma nin tho ngâi ngei leh phâivuo kâra khin munkhatin juong ranga Pathien'n nangni a nuom ani. **19** Ratha lâkin om ei ta. Male chu Pumapa kôm om tit ei Inthieng khan no roi; **20** inmohôkna thurchingei ti zoi. **18** Masikin hi chongngei lehin inkhat le mumâk no roi. **21** Neinunngei murdi en minsin inkhat inmohôk inlôm ngâi roi.

**5** Lâibungngei le sarnungei, ha neinunngei juontung rang zora le nikhuo chungroi chu nangni miziek pe rang nâng mak. **2** Pumapa Nikhuo chu jâna inru hong ngâi anghan juontung atih, ti nangni rengin nin riet minthâr ani. **3** Mingein, “Ningbeiriem le jôkna,” zorân an bê lâitakin inningloin an chunga sietminmangna juong dê ngei a ta! inningloia nupang chunga náiha ahong tung anghan nîng atih, male mingei hah rotpai thei noni ngei. **4** Aniatachu, lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni chu ijînga om mak choia, male ma Nikhuo han inru angin nangni dêrak no nih. **5** Nin rêngin avâra mi le sôna mi nin ni. Jâna mi le ijînga mi nimak me. **6** Masikin midangngei anghan in no u; meng ei ta, male hangvangin om ei ti u. **7** Jâna kêng mingei an in ngâi; jâna kêng ju khom an inrûi ngâi. **8** Hannirese eini chu sôna mi eini sika hin taksônnâ le lungkhamna rôppho hah hakîn, male sanminringna sabeina hah lukhum anghan mangin hangvangin om ei ti u. **9** Pathien'n a taksina tuong rangin mi thang maka, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista jâra sanminringna chang rangin mi thang ani, **10** a juong tika ei lei ring innom, ei lei thi innom ama leh munkhata ei om theina rangin ei ruthûlin ama a thi ani. **11** Masikin inkhat le inkhat inmohôk ngâi unglä, inkhat le inkhat insan inlôm ngâi roi, atûna nin tho ngâi anghan. **12** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nin lâia sin dûktonga khristien ringnuna nangni ruoi ngei le nangni minchu ngei hah asadima nin jâ ngei rangin nangni kin ngên ani. **13**

## 2 Thessalonika

**1** Paul, Silas, le Timothy ngei renga, Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista ta, Thessalonika koiindanga mingei kôm: **2** Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **3** Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni rangin zoratin Pathien kôm râisânchong kin ril ngêt rang ani. Hi anga tho hih keini rangin adik ani, nin taksônnna hah asân ânsôna, midangngei nin lungkhamna khom ahong lien uol sakin. **4** Masika han keini nanâkin Pathien koiindangngei lâia nin chungroia nangni kin song ngâi ani. nuomlonangei le dûktongngei nin tuonglâi khomin iemnân nin dier tit ngâi sakin nangni kin song ngâi ani. **5** Ma nin tuongnangei nâm hah Pathien roijêkna diktie riet minthâr theina le ama Rêngram mi nin hongni theina ranga ani. **6** Pathien chu adik hih tho a ta: dûk nangni mintong ngei chunga dûktongna juong chôi atih, **7** male ama'n nangni le keini dûktong ngei hih hoina mi pêk atih. Maha Pumapa Jisua'n râtinchung a vânfirtonngei leh invâna a juong inlang tika thông a ta, **8** Pathien pomloipu ngei le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Thurchi Sa jômloin ngei hah meidon leh dûk tho ngei atih. **9** Mangei han Pumapa makung renga le a râtna roiinpuitak renga sensâin kumtuong inmangna dûktongna tuong an tih, (aiônios g166) **10** a mi intihieng ngei kôm renga roiinpua chang rang le ama iempu ngei murdi renga miritna chang ranga a juong Nikhuo lehan. Nangni khom thurchi nangni kin misir pe hah nin iem sakin nangni khom anni ngei lâia inchel sâng nin tih. **11** Masika han nin ta rangin zoratin chubai kin tho bang ngâi. Nangni a koi lam anghan pomtheiruo ringnun nin dôn theina rang le i-ih asana rang le taksônnna nin sin zoina ranga nin ôina murdia a sinthotheinân tuon nangni mintung pe theina rangin Pathien kôm kin ngên ngâi ani. **12** Ma angdênin ei Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina járin nangni renga ei Pumapa Jisua riming hah roiinpua chang a ta, male nangni khomin a kôm renga chang thei nin tih.

**2** Ei Pumapa Jisua juong nôkna rang le a kôm ei hong intûpna rang roia han: ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni ke ngên ani, **2** Pumapa Nikhuo chu atung zoi tiin ratha chongphuongin mini, thurchi misîrin mini, kin lekhamuthuon

sakin mini, abairalin nin mindonna minjêlin le nin jâminzal kelen no roi. **3** Kho anga lampua khom tutêñ nangni huong no rese ngei. Inhelna nûktak le Puoloipa Inkhat, meidila paia om rangpu hah ahong inlang mâka chu ha Nikhuo hah tung no nih. **4** Ama han pathiena ânbê murdi aninôncu biekna neinun murdi doi a ta, male amananâkin an chunga omin inpâk atih. Pathien Biekin tena luo sên insung a ta, Pathien'n inbê atih. **5** Nin lâia ko om lâihan ma roi ngei murdi hah nangni ki ril ngâi ti nin riettit khâi loi mini? **6** Atûn ala hongtung loina rangin imini ala khapa, maha nin riet. Hanchu azora taka Puoloipa Inkhat hah hong inlang atih. **7** Misîrtheiloi Puoloina ha chu atûn hin khom inthupin sin a tho tir zoi ani, aniatachu asûrmintang ngâipu ha a lampui renga lâkpaiin aom mâka chu ahontung rang hah hongtung no ni. **8** Hanchu Puoloipa Inkhat hah hong inlär a ta, hanniñe Pumapa Jisua a juong nôk tena chu a bâiruhu ântér lehan ama hah that a ta, male minmang atih. **9** Ma Puoloipa Inkhat hah Soitan ranak râtna leh hong suok a ta, sininkhêlngei le kamâmruboingei arothol jât tamtag sin a ta, **10** male ânmangrip rang ngei chunga huongna siettak jât dadang mang atih. An inmangripna rang abi chu sanminringa an omna rang chontak hah an modôm loi sik le lungkham an mu loi sika ani. **11** Masikin chongnôk an iemna rangin Pathien'n dikloina sinthotheina ranak an kôm a fîra. **12** Asikchu tutu khom chontak iem loia, sietna tienga râisânshak uol ngei han theiloi an chang theina rangin ani. **13** Pumapa'n a lungkham ngâi nangni, lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni rangin zoratin Pathien kôm râisânchong kin misir ngêt ngâi ani. Ratha sinthotheinân a mi intihieng ni rang le chontaka nan taksônnna sika sanminringna chang masa rangin Pathien'n nangni thang ani. **14** Pathien'n ma nin kôma Thurchi Sa kin misir sai renga han nangni a koi; ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista kôma roiinpua nin man rangtum hah chang rangin nangni a koi ani. **15** Masikin, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, inding det unglä, thurchi misir le lekhamuthuona chontak nangni kin minchu ngei hah anruonin mutu mindet tit roi. **16** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista nanâk le Pathien ei Pa, mi lungkhamna le mi moroina inthûlulgâiloï hâina le sabeina det mi pêkpu han, (aiônios g166) **17** sin asa tho bang rang

le asa ti rangin nin mulungfîlngei mohôkin lekhamuthuon nâmâ suoikai ko tho ngâia; ma nangni man rât rese.

**3** Azoinataka chu, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, anghin ki miziek ngâi ani. **18** Ei Pumapa Jisua kin ta rangin chubai mi tho pe roi, Pumapa Khrista moroina hah nin rênga nin kôm om thurchi hih nin lâia aom anghan ânrangtakin rese.  
**2** Mitinin thurchi hah an iem khâi loi sikin mîpuoloi ngei le misaloi ngei renga Pathien'n mi kôlsuo rang khomin chubai mi tho pe roi.  
**3** Aninâka Pumapa chu taksônom ania, male nangni min râtin Puoloipa Inkhat renga nangni mojôk atih. **4** Male Pumapa'n nin chunga ngamriemna mi pêk ngâi, male nangni kin ril ngei hah tho nin ta, male tho mozom bang ngêt nin tih, tiin takinsônchêt ani. **5** Pumapa han Pathien lungkhamna rietheina lien uol le tuongdierna Khrista'n a pêk ngâi tieng nangni ruoi rese. **6** Kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, kin rîlnangei jûi nuom loia rathaboi taka om iempungei renga inkêm rangin Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin chongpêk nangni kin pêk ngei ani. **7** Kin sin lam angtakin nin sin rang ani ti nangni rengin nin riet minthâr ani. Nin kôm kin om lâihan kin rathaboi ngâi mak. **8** Tu sanna te aman pêk loiin lâk pe ngâi mak me. Manêkin, nan lâia tute ta ranga thâmna kin niloina rangin sûn le jân sinthôn kin sôl ani. **9** Mi san rangin nangni sîngtheina racham kin dônloi sika, maha kin tho nimaka, nin jûi rang piela minenna ranga maha kin tho ani. **10** Nin kôm kin om lâihan, "Tukhomin sin a tho nuom nônchu sâk khom sâk no rese," ti chong hih kin ti ngâi ani. **11** Nin lâia mi senkhat chu rathaboi takin, midangngei sintho chunga chier pêna chu ite tho riek loiin an ringnunngei mang an om ti kin riet sikan maha kin ti ani. **12** Ha mingei hah ringnunngei satak dôna, sinthoa, an ringna rang chit lo rangin Pumapa Jisua Khrista rimingin chong kin pêk ngei ani. **13** Aniatachu, kin lâibungngei le sarnungei, nangni chu sin asa tho nin sôl rang nimak. **14** Tukhomin hi lekhamuthuona kin chongbê nangni kin minpêl hih a jôm nônchu ânzak theina rangin mindang unglâ, inloppui no roi. **15** Aniatachu nan râl angin chu tho no unglâ; manêkin, iempu-champui angin inningna pêk ngei roi. **16** Pumapa ei inngêina bulpui lelên, zoratin lam tina inngêina nangni pêk rese. Pumapa hah nin rênga nin kôm om rese. **17** Mahi ku kut lelên ki miziek ani: Paul renga chibaingei. Ma hih ke

# 1 Timothy

**1** Paul, Pathien mi Sanminringpu Khrista Jisua ei sabeina chongpêka Khrista Jisua firton renga han, **2** Taksônnna jâra ka nâipasal diktak, Timothy kôm: Pathien ei Pa le ei Pumapa Khrista Jisua han moroina, inriengmuna le inngéina nang pêk rese. **3** Macedonia rama ke se rang lâia Ephesus taka om ranga nang ke ngên anghan atûn khom nang ke ngên nôk. Mi senkhat chongrin diklo ngei minchu an oma, male an mong ngêt rangin chongpêk ngei roh. **4** Thurchimuruungei le suizojât niloi richibulngei thurchi hah mât rangin ril ngei roh; ma ngei han taksônnna min rieta om, Pathien mintuo hih sin minsâ nêkin inkhalnangei vai kêng an musuo ngâi. **5** Ma chongpêkin a neinunkhîn tak hih chu mulungfil inthieng, sielesarietna ânthâr le taksônnna diktak renga hong suok ngâi lungkhamna hah an dôn theina rangin ani. **6** Mi senkhatngei chu mangei lampui renga hah an pêta, amo ngei injéknangei tieng lam an invâi zoi ani. **7** An chongngei aninônchu ngamtaka an thurchi misir nanâk luo hah riettheina dôn loin Pathien balam minchupungei ni rang an nuom ngâi. **8** Balam hih mân ani rang anghan a mangin chu asa ngâi ti ei riet. **9** Mahi riettit rang ani, balamngei chu misa ngei ranga sin nimaka, hannirese, balampalpungei le mipuoloingei rang, pathien dônloingei le mi nunsiergei rang, sakhuotienga mi niloi ngei aninônchu rathatienga mi niloi ngei rang, pangei mo nûngei mo athatngei rang, mithatngei rang, **10** nunchan saloingei rang, pinkuohurngei rang, mimurukpungei rang, milak thoa an thurchi diklo taka misir ngei rang, chongrin dik minchuna aletienga ti le sintho murdi ngei ranga sin ani. **11** Pathien roiinputak le satvura ompu renga Thurchi Sa phuong ranga, mi minkolpu renga ha minchuna hah man ani. **12** Ki sinthona râtna ni pêkpu, Khrista Jisua ei Pumapa kôm han râisânchong ki misir. Achuk angin mi bêa, male a sinthopu'n mi phun sokin a kôm râisânchong ki misir sa ani, **13** tienâ han chu a rokôk minnapu le a nunuomlopu le a êropu lei ni khom ronga. Aniatachu taksônnna ka la dôn mâna riet loia ko tho ani sokin Pathien'n inrieng mi la mu ani. **14** Male ei Pumapa'n a moroina tamtak hah taksônnna le lungkhamna Khrista Jisua

leh inzoma eita hah ku chunga a bun zoi. **15** Khrista'n mi nunsiergei sanminring rangin rammuola hin a juong ti hih iem a omin pomthei tatak ania: mangei lâia nunsie tak chu keima ki ni, **16** hannirese hi sika hin ani, inrieng mi mua, Jisua Khrista'n mi nunsie tak keima hin a diertie murdi minlang a nuom ani, atûn renga kumtuong ringna man ranga ama la hong iem rang ngei minenna rangin. (aiônios g166) **17** Kumtuong Rêngpa, thitheilo le mutheilo, Pathien kôm vai — han miritna le roiinputua tuonsôt tuonsôtin om rese! Amen. (aiôn g165) **18** Ka nâi, Timothy, tienâ nu chungroia chongphuong lei ti sai chongbâingei dungjûia hi chongpêk hi nang ki minkol ani. Indoina no doi minsâ theina rangin hi chongbâingei hi râlrovongeii mang inla, **19** male na taksônnna le sielesarietna ânthâr hah dôn tit roh. Mi senkhat ngeiin an sielesarietna rangâi loiin an oma, an taksônnna an siet ngâi. **20** Ma ngei lâia han Hymenaeus le Alexander ngei hah an nia, Pathien rilsiet an bângna rangin; Soitan sinthotheina kuta pêkin dûk ko tho ngei ani.

**2** Hanchu, amotontaka, ngênnna chubaithonangei, invûinangei, le râisânchong rilnangei hih mingei murdi ta rangin Pathien kôm pêk pe ngei rangin nangni ke ngêna; **2** rêngngei le adang rachamnei ngei murdi ta rang khom, dâiriem le inngéitaka Pathien tienga mâñ thona murdi le nunchan diktak leh ringnun manga ei om theina rangin. **3** Mahi asa, le Pathien mi Sanminringpu râisân ruo piel ania: **4** ama'n mi murdi samminringa an om rang le chongtak an riet rangin a nuom ngâi ani. **5** Pathien hih inkhat vai aoma, male Pathien le miriemngei minchunpu inkhat vai aom nôka, miriem Khrista Jisua hah, **6** miriem jât pumpui ratanna ranga ân pêkpu hah ani. Maha Pathien'n mi murdi samminring rangin a nuom ti azora taka riet minthâr ani, **7** male masika han kêng keima hi taksônnna le chongtak thurchi phuong rangin, Jentailngei kôm firton le minchupua fir ki ni. Milak tho mu unga; chongtak kêng ki ril! **8** Koiindang inkhôm tina pasal Pathiena ânpêk ngeiin an kut inthieng ngei pharin, takminsi loiin le inkhal loin chubaitho senla ngei ku nuom ani. **9** Ma angdênen, nupangngei khom sillebomngei ahundôr le satak le balam takin invo senla ngeia, samphierin mini, ràngkachakin mini,

lungmantamin mini, rovo mantamin mini invo kôma hi lekhamuthuon ki miziek anghin, honga no rese ngei ku nuom sa, 10 hannirese, nupang nang hong mu lai rangin ka sabei. 15 Aniatachu sakhuotienga mi inti ngei ha chu an inhoi lam ko hong innu duooin chu, Pathien insûngmi takin sin sân invo rese ngei. 11 Nupangngei ngei kho angin mo eininanâkin ei om rang, chu dâirekin le rangâiinchâna murdi'n an hi lekhamuthuon hin nang min riet atih, ma inchu rang ani. 12 Mi minchu rangin mini, hih Pathien ring koiindang, chontak chopui le aninônchu pasal chunga rachamnei rangin ânngamna hah ani. 16 Ei sakhuo chonginthup mini phal mu unga; an dâirek ngêt rang ani. ânlal tie hih tutê dem thei no ni ngei: Ama 13 Asikchu Adam hah sin bak ania, male kêng hah miriemin a juong inlanga, Ratha'n adik ti a Eve hah sin ani. 14 Male huonga om hah Adam nimaka; nupang ha ke huongin aoma, Pathien balam a siet ani. 15 Aniatachu nupang hah taksônnna le lungkhamna male inthiengna ngei leh inpâkpuilooin duoilooin a tuongdier ngâiin chu.

**3** Tukhom koiindang ruoipu chang rang a nuomin chu, sin satak tho a nuom an: ti chong hih adik ani. 2 Koiindang ruoipu chu demnaboi ani ngêt rang, lômnu inkhat vai dôn ani ngêt rang, mi harvang, indînthei, le balam taka om mi; a ina khuolmingei min tung ngâi; mi minchu thei; 3 ju inrûi ngâiloi aninônchu mi leh insuol ngâiloi, phûkinchuol le mi leh inngêi mi; sum midit mi an tet rang nimak; 4 a insûng jêk thei mi le a nâingei a chong an jôm mi le an jâ ngâi mi an ngêt rang ani. 5 A insûng luo jêk theiloi mi han inmo Pathien koiindang a enkol thei ranga? 6 Taksônnna tienga mitungsuo ani ngêt rang ani, masikin inpâknân a sipa Diabol theiloi a chang anghan, theiloi a chang loina rangin. 7 Koiindang pêntienga mingei khomin an jâ ngâi mi an rang ani, masikin mâimôkinsakin le Diabol chânga an ôk loina rangin. 8 Koiindanga sanpungei khom nunchan sa le takintâi mi an ni ngêt rang ania; ju mudu ngâi loi le suma inruok mi an ni rang nimaka; 9 sielesarietna ânthârtak le taksônnna chontak hah an mutu mindet tit rang ani. 10 Amotona minsin bak nisenla ngeia, male minsina han an kaiin chu, sin min tho ngei nirse. 11 An lômnuungei khom nunchan sa mi an ni ngêt rang ani, mi mûrtam an ni rang nimaka; neinuntina mi harvang le mi indik anni ngêt rang ani. 12 Koiindang sanpu chu lômnu inkhat vai dôn ngêt, male a nâingei le a insûng asadima jêk thei mi an rang ani. 13 Ha sanpungei lâia an sin sataka thopu ngeiin chu anninanâk rangin dingmun asa changin Khrista Jisua an taksônnna roi hah hâtakin an misir thei ngâi ani. 14 No

kôma hi lekhamuthuon ki miziek anghin, honga minlanga, male vânfirtonngei an mua. Ama hah namtinngei lâia phuong an zoia, rammuol pumpuia mingeiin an iema, male invân tieng nâingei a neina sikin sanminringin om atih, khin lâkpaiin aom zoi.

**4** Nûka chu mi senkhatngei chu an taksônnna la mâk an tih tiin Ratha'n ânthârtakin a misir ania; ratha milakngei chong la jôm an ta, male ramkhoringei minchuna la jûi an tih. 2 Ma anga minchunangei hah milakngei mi huongna renga hônjôt ania, an sielesarietna hah athi ani, thîr inling bel anghan ani. 3 Ma anga mingei han innei le i-ih mini sâk hih dikmak tiin mi an minchu ngâia. Aniatachu ha sâkngpei hah a iem ngei lâia chontak rietsai ngeiin râisânchangril suole sâk thei rangin Pathien'n a sin ani. 4 Neinuntin Pathien sin ngei murdi hi asa; chubaithoa râisânchang mišira sâk an ngânin chu, ite pai rang reng om mak, 5 Pathien chong le chubaithona han Pathien kôm pomtheiin a sin sikin. 6 Ma rilnangei hah iempungei kôm ne pêkin chu, Khrista Jisua fûrlâm satak nîng ni tih, taksônnna chongngei le minchuna dik nu jûi sai rathatienga nêu vâi tit anghan. 7 Aniatachu pathienboi thurchimuroo misirna ngei hah nûksong roh. Ni ringnun hah Pathien'a inpêk rangin inchu roh. 8 Taksatienga insepna hin a lekti chu asena aoma, rathatienga insepna vâng chu lam tina asena aom ok ani, asikchu atûnlâia ringna le sünmotona ringna pêk ranga inkhâmnangei aom ani. 9 Hi chong hih adikin, iem aoma pomthei tatak ani. 10 Ranak ei songa male sin ei tho tatak ani, Pathien ring chunga han ei sabeina ei bâng sokin, mi murdi le aliekin iempu ngei Sanminringpu chunga han. 11 Ma rilnangei le minchunangei hih pêk ngei roh. 12 Nâipang na ni sikin tutê nang enminnuoi no rese ngei, no chonglam, nu nunchan, nu lungkhamna, na taksônnna, le nêu thiengna ngeia iempungei minenna ni roh. 13 Ko hong mâka chu, mipui makunga Pathien Lekhabungei porên, thurchi misir le

mi minchunâno zora le na ranak mang roh. an inchua, an misîr loiruo khom an misîr sa 14 Dêipungei thurchi an misîra male upangei ngâi. 14 Masikin ei râlngei asaloi ti theina nu chunga an kutngei minngama rathatienga rang zorânchum an man loina rangin, meithâi neinunpêk na chang hah itên bê loiin tho no nâipang uol ngei haninne rese ngei, nâingei roh. 15 Mi murdi makunga na masôna ânlang dôn rese ngei, male an inngei hah donsûi rese theina rangin hima neinunngei nâm hi inpek ngei ku nuom uol ani. 15 Asikchu meithâingei lakin tho roh. 16 Nangma le ni minchuna han senkhat chu Soitan jûi rangin an pêt sai ke ani indin inla, ma neinunngei ha tho tit roh, asikchu zoi. 16 Aniatachu khristien nupangin a insûnga ma neinunngei hah no thônu chu nangma le no meithâingei a dônin chu, ama'n a donsûi ngêt chong rangâi ngei hah anruonin sanminring ni rang ania, koiindang chunga puokrik bâng no tih.

**5** Pasal atar uol ngei chu ngo nônla, na pa angin en inla ngênen ngênen roh. Pasal ânnoi uol ngei hah na läibungngei angin bê inla, 2 nupang atar uol ngei hah nu nungei angin bê inla, male nupang ânnoi uol ngei hah inthiengna murdi leh na sarnungei angin bê roh. 3 Meithâingei anthei vaia omngei hah jâ ngei roh. 4 Aniatachu meithâi han nâingei mini, tungei mini, a dônin chu ha ngei hah sakhuotienga an sintumngei hah an insûngmi ngei chunga sinin inchu bak rese ngei, ma anghan sinin an nulepangei le pilepungei khom donsûi thei an tih; maha Pathien râisân lam khom ani sakin. 5 Meithâi anthei mamanga om, a donsûi rang boitet ngei ha chu Pathien kôm an sabeina bângin, sún le jân chubaitho le a sanna zongin an om tit ngâi. 6 Aninâkchu meithâi amananâkin hoina tieng riempeta ânpêk ngâi chu la ring bang khom senla, athisai piel keng ani zoi. 7 Masikin tutêan minchâina an man loina rangin, ma rilnangei hih pêk ngei roh. 8 Tukhom a sângsuokngei, aliekin an insûngmingei an donsûi nônchu taksônnahah an minlêma iemloipu nêkin asiet uol an ni. 9 Meithâi kum sômruk ânlei loi le voikhât inneia pasal dôn sir khâilo ngei chu meithâi ngei riming mintângna han minchuong no roh 10 male sin sa thona lama minpâk lei lo sai, a nâingei asadima lei donsûi sai, a ina khuolmingei lei mintung ngâi, a khristien champingeit a ranga ngâihoi sin lei tho sai, mi intak ngei lei san sai, sin sa tho ranga ân pêksai ani rang ani. 11 Aniatachu meithâi nâipang uol ngei ha chu riming mintângna han minchuong no roh; an ôinangei han innei rang amin nuom ngei lehan chu Khrista nûk an song ngâi, 12 enminnuoi tet no rese ngei, asikchu, anni ngei motona a kôma an chonginkhâm hah an sieta theiloi changin an om ngâi. 13 In tin lôrrin zora minhek an inchu ngâia, manêka sie uol ngei lehan chu mûrtamngei le mi sintho dem

rese, masikin meithâi anthei vaia omngei hah an donsûi theina rangin. 17 Koiindang upangei sin sa thona tienga ruoipu chang ngei ha chu thalo bânik man ranga ânhoia bê rang an nia, aliekin thurchi misîr le mi minchuna tienga ranak song ngei hah. 18 Pathien lekhabu'n, "Serâtchal hah bu ni minchîl lâitak a mûr khit pe no roh," male "Sinthopungei chu an thalo pêk rang an," ati sakin. 19 Koiindang upa chunga an nônnahah adik ti rietpuipu inik chung tieng an om nônchu rangâi no roh. 20 Midang ngei khom an chi sa theina rangin, nunsie tho ngei chu mipui makunga ngo ngei roh. 21 Pathien le Khrista Jisua le vânfirton inthieng ngei mitmua hi rilnangei hih tute chunga zenuol aninôncu lungkham uol minlang loiin, ni sinthona tina tute thop nâng uol loia, mulung lût takin no jôm rangin inngartakin nang ki min riet ani. 22 Pumapa sintho ranga mi inpekna han nu kutngei an chunga minngam rangin innot no roh. Midangngei sietnangei an sinna han kop nônla; ânthiengin om tit roh. 23 Tui vai nêk ngâi no roh, na damthei ngâi loi sakin na sâkjôina san rangin uain alektti nêk sa ngâi roh. 24 Mi senkhat sietnangei chu ânlang-iema mu theiin aoma, male an motona roijêkna atung bak ngâia; hanni rese midangngei sietnangei rêm chu nûka keng mu theiin aom ngâi. 25 Ma angdêñhan sintho asa ngei ânlang-iema mu thei aoma, ânlang-iem loi ngei khom thup thei ni ngâi mak.

**6** Pathien riming le ei minchuna tutêan an êro loina rangin suokngeiin an pumangei hah lam tina an jâ ruo pielin bê rese ngei. 2 Suokngei Khristien puma dôn ngei han an pumangei hah khom an iempu champingeit a ni sakin. Manêkin, an sin asa uolin tho pe rese ngei, an sinthona renga âikalna an man ngei hah an lungkham iempungei an ni sakin. Hi neinunngei

hih ni misîra ni minchu ngei ngêt rang ani. 3 Pathien chunga han minngam rangin chong Tukhom chongrin dang a minchua, ei Pumapa pêk ngei roh. (aiōn g165) 18 Sin sa tho rangin Jisua Khrista chong dikngei leh ei sakhuo tienga chongpêk ngei inla, sin sa thoa nei rangin, minchuna dik hah a pom jôt nônchu 4 ama manarloia midangngei sem sa rangin. 19 Ma hah impâknân a sipa ite riet loi ani. Ama han anghan thôn, anta rangin rochon mintûp an insuolna le inkhalna chongngei tieng nuomna ta, maha sûmmotona rangin lungphûm dettak saloi a dôn ani, male ma renga han narsanangei, nîng atih. Hanchu ringna hah chang thei an tih, bâiinkhamnangei, inêronangei, sietna taksôn ringna tatak hah. 20 Timothy, no kôma minkola zoiloianangei, 5 male mulungbôkngéi sêttak le om hah hôih roh. Pathien ngikloina chongti chontak mindonna reng dôn khâiloi mingei le amo inkhalnangei, mi senkhatin diklo taka han inkhal râtna ngei an musuo ngâi. Anni “Rietna” an ti hah lôi roh. 21 Maha senkhat ngei han sakhuo hih hong neina lampui ani ngeiin an dôn mini infin, male an taksônna tiin an mindon ani. 6 Ani, sakhuo hin mi lampui hah an minmang zoi. Pathien moroina min nei sabak ngâi, ei dôn chunga han ei hah nin rênga nin kôm om rase.

mulungachukin chu. 7 Imo rammuola hin ei juong chôï lût? Ite nimak! Imo rammuol renga ei jôkpuï thei rang? Ite nimak! 8 Masikin, sâknêk le sillebomngei ei dônin chu eini rangin ahun. 9 Aniatachu nei rang bôk ngei chu huongna han an tâka, ôinangei saloitak le mi sietthei chânga han an inôk ngâi, mahan sietna le ramna tieng akaithâk ngei ngâi. 10 Asikchu sum miditna hi saloi ngei murdi bulpui ani. Maha senkhatin an râivala, taksônna renga an invâia, ngâisietnangei tamtakin an mulungfîlngei asunkhoi ngâi ani. 11 Aniatachu, nangma Pathien mi, ma neinunngei murdi hah lôi inla, dikna, Pathien angna, taksônna, lungkhamna, tuongdierna, le nunnêmna ngei hah rujûl tit roh. 12 Taksônna tâninsietna han ranak songin tân inla, male nangma rangin kumtuong ringna hah man roh; maha chang rangin Pathien'n nang a koi ani, rietpuipungei tamtak mitmua hâitaka na taksônna nu phuong lâihan. (aiōnios g166) 13 Pathien makunga, neinunngei murdi ringna pêkpu le Khrista Jisua, Pontius Pilat, makunga a taksônna hâitaka a phuongpu mitmua han chong nang ke pêk 14 ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista a juong inlär nôkna Nikhuo dêna chongpêkngéi hah taksônomtaka jôma male dar rangin. 15 Anlârna ha chu azora taka Pathien satvura ompu le Roijékpu vai han, rêngngei Rêng le pumangei Pumapa han mintung atih. 16 Ama vai ke athitheilo ania; tute nái theiloi vâra han a om ngâi. Ama chu tutên la mu mak ngeia; tute khomin mu thei mak ngei. Ama kôm han mirithna le kumtuong sinthotheina chu om rese! Amen. (aiōnios g166) 17 Hi rammuola anei ngei hih impâk loi rang le rochon int'hikloia hin an sabeina minngam loia, ei râisâmnna ranga neinun murdi manartetloia mi pêk ngâipu

## 2 Timothy

**1** Paul, Khrista Jisua taka ringna om inkhâmnna thurchi misîrnna lama Pathien lungdoa Jisua Khrista firton renga han, **2** Ka nâipasal moroitak, Timothy kôm: Pathien ei Pa le Khrista Jisua ei Pumapa han moroina, inriengmuna le inngêina ngei nang pêk rese. **3** Ki richibulngei renga sielesarietna inthiengtak dôna a sin ko tho pe ngâi Pathien kôm râisânchong ki misîr ngâi. Sûn le jân ku chubaithonangeia zoratin nang riettitin a kôm râisânchong ki misîr ngâi. **4** Ni mitrithingei khom ki riettit ngâi, male râisânnâ ka sip theina rangin nang mu rang ku nuom sabak ani. **5** Taksônnna, takintâina no dôn hah ki riettita, ma taksônnna hah aphut han ni pi Lois kôm le nu nû Eunice kôm khom aom, nangma no kôm khom aom sa ti ki riet minthâr ani. **6** Ma sika han nu chunga ku kutngei ki minngam lâia Pathien'n neinunpêk nang a pêk hah minring tit rangin nang ka minrietnôk ani. **7** Pathien Ratha mi pêk han ei thâimindôp maka; manêkin, ama Ratha'n sinthotheina, lungkhamna le idîntcheinâ mi min sip ngâi ani. **8** Hanchu ei Pumapa rietpuipu nina ha inzakpui nônla; keima Khrista jâra mi intâng khom hih mên zakpui uol no roh. Manêkin, Pathien'n Thurchi Sa sika tuong theina ranak nang a pêk ngâi anghan nu tuong rangtum hah tuong roh. **9** Ama han ei sintho ngei sika niloiin, ama neinunkhîn le a moroina sikan mi sanminringa, a mingei ni rangin mi koi ani. Hi moroina hih Khrista Jisua han rammuol insieng mâñ mi pêk zoia, (aiôniôs g166) **10** aniatachu maha mi Sanminringpu Khrista Jisua juongna sikan atûn chu ei kôm minlangin aom zoi ani. Ama han thitheina ranak hah a min monga, male thurhisa renga han thitheiloina ringnun a minlang zoi. **11** Thurchi Sa phuong rangin Pathien'n firton le minchupu'n ni phun zoi ani, **12** male ma sika han kêng hi neinunngei khom hi ku tuong ani. Hannirese atûn tena khom ngamnân ka la sippua, ka taksônpu hah tumo ani ti ki riet sikan, male ko kôma ni minkol hih ma Nikhuo ha atung mâka a rung thei ti ki riet mindik ani. **13** Chong dik nang ki minchu ngei hah sûr mindet tit roh, nu jûi ranga minenna ani anghan, Khrista Jisua leh inzoma eita, taksônnna le lungkhamna han omitit roh. **14** Ei kôma om

ngei no kôma minkola om hah vong minsâ roh. **15** Asia ramhuola om murdi'n min mâk ti ni rieta, Phygelus le Hermogenes ngei khom an inchel sa. **16** Pumapa'n Onesiphorus insûngmi ngei inriengmu ngei rese, ama han vêl tamtak mi minhar zoi sikan. Intângna ina ko om khom hi mên zakpui maka, **17** aniatachu Rom a hong tung lehan mi roka, ni mu mâka ni rok titir ani. **18** Pumapa'n ha Nikhuo han a inriengmuna pêk rese! Male Ephesus taka keima rangin idôrmo sin a tho khom ni riet minthâr sabak ani.

**2** Ka nâipasal, nang chu Khrista Jisua leh inzoma moroina eita han rât takin om roh. **2** Rietpuipungei tamtak makunga ku phuong, minchunangei ni riet hah mi taksônom, midangngei khom minchu thei nôk rang ngei kôm minkol roh. **3** Khrista Jisua râlmi iemomtak anghan intak nu tuong rangtum hah tuong roh. **4** Râlmi chang ranga thanga ompu hah an ulienpu a râiminsân theina rangin, râlmi tutêni indoi lâiin hi ringlái hoinangei hih minpol ngâi mak. **5** Tân insietna ânchelpu khom balamngei jômin a tân nônchu râisânman man ngâi mak. **6** Loia sintho ranak songpu ngêt hah amara ât masatak rang ani. **7** Ko chong ti hi mindon roh, asikchu Pumapa'n riettheina nang pêk let atih. **8** Jisua Khrista, David richisuonpâr, Thurchi Sa misira nang ki ril sai, thina renga inthoinôkpu hah riettit roh. **9** Thurchi Sa sika mipuoloi angin khitbelin intakna ngei khom ku tuong ngâia. Aniatachu Pathien chong chu khitbelin om ngâi maka, **10** male Khrista Jisua renga juong ngâi samminringna le kumtuong roiinpuina mintung ngâi hah an man sa theina rangin Pathien thangsai mingei járin intakna ngei murdi ku tuongdier ngâi ani. (aiôniôs g166) **11** Hi chong hih adika ti ani: “Ama leh ei thîn chu, ama leh ring nôk sa ei ti u. **12** Ei tuongdier bangin chu, ama leh roijêk sa ei ti u. Ama ei ipdelin chu, ama khom mi ipdel atih. **13** Eini hih taksônom no khom ila, ama chu taksônomi a omitit ngâi ani, amananâkin adikloin a om theiloi sikan.” **14** Hi chong hih ni mingei minrietnôk roh, male chong kâmnanâglia an inkhal loina rangin Pathien mitmua inningna ngartak pêk ngei roh. Ma inkhalna hah ite asatna om maka, arangâi ngei kai asiet ngei ngâi ani. **15** Sinthopu, Pathien chontak diktaka mi minchu ngâipu, a sintho inzakpui loi anghan Pathien mitmua pomna tatak na chang theina rangin ranak song roh.

**16** Pathien ngikloina le amo injêknangei renga Pathien lungkhamna dôn nêkin an taksa hoina inkêm roh, mahah mingei Pathien renga amin la vai midit ngei la suok an tih; **5** pêntieng en tetet ngâi. **17** Ma anga minchuna ha chu pânsie rangin chu sakhuo mi phuozek an ta, hannirese ân-ong taksa asâk minhek ngâi ang hah ani. Mi a sinthotheina tatak chu hêngpai an tih. Ma inik ma anga mi minchu ngâi chu Hymenaeus anga mingei hah nûksong roh. **6** Ha mi senkhat le Philetus ngei hah an ni. **18** Ha mingei hah ngei ha kêng mi insûnga lûta, an sietnangei chontak lampui ha an mâka, ei inthoinôkna puokrik pêla ôinangei jât tamtak dôn nupang chu atung suo zoi, tiin iempu senkhat ngei amo uol ngei sûrmintang ngâi, **7** ma nupangngei taksônnna an min duoi ngâi. **19** Aninâkachu hah zoratin inchu rang pûta aniatachu chontak Pathien lungphûm dettak ha chu min nîk thei reng riet thei tet loi ngei hah an ni. **8** Jannes maka; male ma chung han hi chongngei hih le Jambres ngeiin Moses an doi anghan, ha miziekin aom: “Pumapa'n ama ta ngei chu a mingei khom han chontak hi an doi ngâi, riet ngâi,” male “Tukhom Pumapa ta ki ni ti mulungbôkngai kâmtho loi le taksônnna tieng kaiin chu asaloi thona renga an inhei ngêt rang khom Pathien nuom loi lam mi an ni. **9** ani.” **20** In lienpa hin bêlbûrngei le khuriâingei Aniatachu idôr sôt te se noni ngei, mitinin an jât tamtak an oma: senkhat chu rângkachak mo tie an la mu rang sikin. Ma angtak han le sumdâra sin an nia, senkhat ngei chu thing Jannes le Jambres ngei chunga khom atung le pilpoka sin an nia; senkhat ngei chu zora ani. **10** Aniatachu nang chu ki minchuna nu dang uola mang rangin a sina, senkhat ngei chu jûia, ku nunchan, ki ringnuna ke neinunkhîn; mang papai rangin a sin ani. **21** Tukhom amapa ka taksônnna ni minlanga, ku tuongtheina, ku mini, amanu mini hah asaloi neinunngei murdi lungkhamna, ki dierna, **11** nuomlonangei ku renga ânthienga arînchu, zora dang uol ngeia tuong, le ku dûktongnangei. Antioch, Iconium mang nîng an tih, asikchu anni ngei hah an Pu le Lystra taka ku chunga neinun ahongtung, ta ranga inpêk sai le kâmom an nia, sin sa ngei nuomlona chi omtak ku tuong murdi ngei khom murdi thona rangin mang ranga om sai an ni. **22** hah ni riet! Hannirese ma ngei murdi renga hah Vânglái ôinangei mâk inla, mulungvîl inthienga Pumapa'n ni kêlsuo zoi. **12** Tukhomin Pathien Pumapa ralam ngei kai kôm dikna, taksônnna, lungdoa Jisua Khrista leh inzoma ringnun mang lungkhamna le inngeîna ngei rujûl sa roh. **23** rang nuom ngei chu nuomlona tuong an tih; Aniatachu amo le iterietloi inkhalnangei renga **13** male mi saloingei le mi huongngâi ngei inkêm inla; ma ngei hah insuolnangei kêng chu midangngei huongin le anninanâk khom among ngâi ti ni riet sikin. **24** Pumapa fîrlâm inhuong sân omin asaloi renga asaloi oul tho an ni ni anghan mi leh nêñ suol tet rang nimaka. tih. **14** Aninâka nangma rangin chu, chontak Mi murdi chunga sing inla, minchupu sa le nêñchu ngei le ni iemna det sai ngei han om tit tuongthei ni roh, **25** nang doipungei nunnêm roh. Nang minchupungei hah tumo an ni, ni taka mindikpu ni roh, asikchu Pathien'n insîrna rieta, **15** male nâipangte ni lâi renga Pathien zorâncum pêk ngei a ta chontak la hong Lekhabu Inthiengngei ni riet sai hah, vârva riet an tih. **26** Hanchu hôñ rietsuok an ta, a nang pêk thei ngei Jisua Khrista taksônnna jára lungdo min sin ngei ranga anni ngei sûrpu samminringna tienga ruoi ngâi hah ni riettit Diabol chong min jômna rang châng renga hah sikin. **16** Pathien Lekhabungei murdi hi Pathien phûksân khuma miziek ani sikin chontak minchuna rang ngei, adikloï rokôkna rang ngei, achâi mindikna rang ngei, le adiktaka lêngna ranga rilnangei rangin mangmunomtak ani, **17** masika han Pathien sintho ngâipu chu sin asa ngei murdi tho ranga achuk tatak le intuo-ira aom theina rangin.

**3** Sûn nûktak ngeia chu zora intak ngei la hong om atih, ti riettit roi. **2** Ama rang vai satna rok mingei, rôlinruokngei, ânsongngei, male ama le ama ânpâk jôt ngei; mi êro ngei, nulepangei chongdonloi ngei, râisânnna dônloi ngei le sakhuo mi niloi ngei; **3** a singloï ngei, inriengmunaboi ngei, adikloia mi chongsietipu ngei, mi tukdullien ngei, le kerengboi ngei; asa reng nuom loi ngei; **4** mi huongngâi ngei, mulungrât ngei, male rangâiinluta inpâk ngei; inngartakin nang ke ngêna,

misir tit rangin (azora le azora niloi khomin) ngei hah chibai ko hong muthuon. 20 Erastus tuongdier taka ni minchu ngai anghan an chu Korinth taka ala oma, male Trophimus theiloina minriet ngei inla, rokôk ngei inla, chu a damloi sakin Miletus taka ka mak. 21 male mohok ngei roh. 3 Mingeuin chongrin Phalbi man hong rang put nget roh. Eubulus, dik an rangai jottlo zora om a ta, rangai ranga Pudens, Linus, le Claudia ngei le Khristien dang an kuor anthonak pe ngei anghan an oinangei ngei murdi'n chibai nang an hong muthuon. jui ranga misir pe ngei rangin minchupungei 22 Pumapa chu na ratha kom om rese. Pathien anninanakin an mintup zora la om u-uol atih. 4 moroina hah nin renga nin kom om rese.

Chontak rangaina tieng an kuor min set an ta, thurhimiruonjei rangai nuomna tieng pet an tih. 5 Aniatachu nang chu i-ih chunga indin det inla; intakna tuongdier inla, Thurchi Sa misirpu sinhon la, Pathien firlam anghan ni sintum murdi no zoi rang ani. 6 Keima rangin chu, inpek rang zora atung zoia; hi ringnun hih ka mak rang zora ani zoi. 7 Tan insietna han asan ranak ko songa, tenkung lampui ku suo zoia, male taksonna hah ka dar tit zoi. 8 Male atun chu Pathien koma adik changna motorna ratman hah ka ta rangin dar saiin aom zoi, maha Pumapa Rojekpu diktak han ma Nikhuo han ni pek atih, male keima kom vai nilooin, ama lungkhama a juong nok rang lei ngak ngei murdi kom khom pek sang atih. 9 Ko kom hong lai rang put roh. 10 Demas chu hi damlai rammuol a kan sakin mi maksana, Thessalonika a se zoi. Crescens chu Galatia a se zoi, male Titus khom Dalmatia a se zoi. (aión g165)

11 Luke vai keng ko kom aom zoi. Mark hah siel inla hong tuong roh, ki sinthona hin mi san thei sakin. 12 Tychicus chu Ephesus taka ki fir zoi. 13 No hong tika, Troas taka Carpus koma ka kancholi chunghak ka mak hah hongchoi roh; lekhabungei ha khom hongchoi sa roh, male aliekin savunlekhah hah, hongchoi nget roh. 14 Alexander thirsukpa han ku chunga asaloi a tho sabaka; Pumapa'n a sinho dungjuiin thuon atih. 15 Ama renga han nangmananak inrung thei roh, asikchu ei thurchi misin hih a doi tatak ngai keng. 16 Ki dikna thurchi ki misir masa laihan tute ni san mak ngeia; anrengein min maksan riei. Maha Pathien'n anni doinan tel pe ngei no resel! 17 Aniatachu Pumapa'n mi ompua male ratna ni peka, masikin Jentailngei murdi rangin thurchisa ki misir mikhip theia; male thina rang mun renga khom ni kelsuo zoi ani. 18 Male Pumapa'n saloina ngei murdi renga ni kelsuo a ta, male invana a Rengrama khin hoitakin mi tuong atih. Roiinpuina chu tuonsot tuonsotin a ta ni resel! Amen. (aión g165) 19 Priscilla le Aquila, male Onesiphorus insungmi

# Titus

**1** Paul, Pathien firâm le Jisua Khrista firton renga han. Pathien a mi thangngei an taksônnâa san rang le sakhuo lama dikna tieng ruoi ngei rang le sanngei rang le, **2** kumtuong ringna sabeina chunga ânnangam hah minriet ranga thang ki ni. Pathien, milak tho ngâiloi han, zora hôphut mâa renga ma ringna hih ni leikhâm pea, (aiônios g166) **3** male ama han azora diktaka han a thurchi a juong minlang zoi ani. Sanminringpu Pathien chongpêk anghan phuong minzar rangin sintum pêk ki ni zoi. **4** Ei rêngin munkhat ei nina taksônnâa sika ka nâipasal diktak, Titus rang ki miziek ani. Pa Pathien le mi sanminringpu Khrista Jisua moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. **5** Neinunngei jêk ranga ala nângngei jêk rangin le khopui tina koiindang upangei phun pe ngei rangin, Crete tuihuola nang ka mâk ani. Nang ki rihangei hih riettit roh: **6** Upangei chu demnaboi ngêt; lômnu inkhat dônpu ngêt, a nângngei khom Pathien taksôn mi le hoiinhôkna lama dem theiloi le chongdonlo mi niloi ani ngêt rang ani. **7** Koiindang upa chu Pathien sin enkolpu ani sikan, demnaboi ani ngêt rang ani. Theintum mi aninôncu ningthik bai, ju inrûi mi aninôncu rahangrât mi, aninôncu sum inruôk mi ani rang ni tet nimak. **8** Mi donsûi thei le neinun sa midit mi, indînthei mi, mi diktak, mi inthieng le mi omchan dik ani ngêt rang ani. **9** Ama han, minchuna dik taktak lehan mingei a mohôk theina rang le adoipungei khom an dikloina a min mu theina rangin, thurchi taksôn omtak, chongrin leh injûipui ngei sûrṅgit ngâi mi ngêt ani sa rang ani. **10** An omphuoloi han, midangngei hah adikna minjûiloi le huongna tieng an tuong ngâi ani, aliekin Juda sakhuo renga hong inheipu ngei hah an ni uol. **11** An bâi hîp pe ngei rang anâng, asikchu inzakpuiruo tak sum rujûlin, an minchu loi rang ngei minchûn, an insûngmingei nâm mulungfing an mintong ngei zoi ani. **12** Crete mingei lâia nanâk, an dêipungei inkhatlam, chongdik misir ngâipu han “Crete mingei chu milakkok, rama sarângngei, thaboi rôlruokngei,” a ti lehan, ngo bit ngei roh, taksônnâa dik an dôn theina rangin le **13** Juda thurchimuruonge renga hong, chontak hengpai ngâi miriem chongpêkngrei jôm khâi no rese ngei. **15** Mi inthieng ngei

ta rangin chu neinun nâm hih ânthieng ania; hanniexe, mi innim ngei le iemloipu ngei ta rangin chu ite hih ânthieng reng om maka, an mindona le asielesarietna ten khom ânnim ani. **16** Pathien riet mi kin ni an intia, aniatachu an sinhô han an saloina aminlang pe ngei ngâi ani. Mangei hah ennuôm pêlloi le chongdonlo mi, asa sin rang ti reng inhoiloi an ni.

**2** Aniatachu, nangma'n chu chongrin adik vai kêng ni minchu ngêt rang. **2** Putarnguei chu hangvanga oma, rojékthei, le indinthei; taksônnâa diktak dôn mi, lungkham, le tuongdierna dôn mi ni rangin minchu ngei sabak roh. **3** Ma angdên han pitarngei khom an nupang nunchan rieta, ringnun inthienga om rangin minchu ngei roh. Mi êro ngâi le ju suok nitet no rese ngei. Asa ngêt hah minchu rese ngei, **4** nuvengte avâng uol ngei hah an lômpa le an nângngei lungkham rang, ti rilminchu theina rangin, **5** indîntheina le inthârâna, le insûng cherêlnu satak, an lômpangei chong nuoia omngei, hanke tutêñ Pathien chongngei misir minsiet noni ngei. **6** Ma angdên han ruothartengei khom indînthei rangin mohôk ngei roh. **7** Nangma vâng chu neinun nâmâa nunchan minenna satak ni ni ngêt rang. Ni minchuna ngei han khom miritomtak le takintâtakin tho roh. **8** Chongbâi thum tak, dem theiloi chong hah mang roh, hanke na râlnegei han ei chungroia ite asie ti rang dôn noni ngeia, inzak an tih. **9** Suokngei chu an pungei rachamtakin om rang le neinunnâmâa an pungei râiminsân rang ani. An pungei an makhal ngei rang reng nimaka, **10** an pungei neinun khom an muruk rang nimaka. Manêkin chu, an satna le an taksônomna minlang tit ngêt rangin minchu ngei roh, hanke mi Sanminringpu ei Pathien minchuna roi luttie hih an sinthona nâmâa an minlang rang ani. **11** Mi nâmâin sanminringna an man theina rangin Pathien moroina hah minlang ani. **12** Ma moroina han, Pathien minlut jôtlo le rammuol ôinangei mäkraka, hi rammuola hin indîntaka om le diktak le Pathien minlut jôta ringnun mang rangin mi rila, (aiônios g165) **13** ei lei ngâk ei Pathien roininputak le Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista chôiminsângâa, a juong inlâr rang satvur Nikhuo ei sabei anghan. **14** Ama nanâkin eini rangin ânpêka, phuoloinangei nâm renga mi mojôka, male ama ata tatak vai ni rangin mi minthienga, sin sa tho

rangin mi nuom tatak ani. 15 Ma neinunngei an om rang nimak. 15 Ko kôma omngei nâmín hih minchu ngei inla, no chong rangâi ngei hah chibaimûknangei nang an hong muthuon. na rachamneina nâm mangin mohôk ngei inla, Taksônna taka ei malngei hah chibai pêk ngei ngo ngei roh. Tutên nang enminnuoi no rese roh. Pathien moroina chu nin chunga om rese. ngei.

3 Ni mingei hah roijêkpungei le rachamneipungei jâ ngei rang, chongdon rang, le lamtina asa tho rangin inningchien tit rangin minrietnôk ngei roh. 2 Tute êro loia, inngêidîl le insûk-irin, le mi nâm chunga nunnêmtakin om tit rangin ril ngei roh. 3 Eini nanâk khom zora khat chu amotak, chongdonloi le diklo tak ei lei nia. ôina saloi le hoïnhâinangei nâmâ suok changin ei lei om ani. Ei ringnun ngei hih narsasie le nunsien ei manga; mi enjôt makmea, mingeiin khom mi enjôt mak ngei. 4 Hannirese, mi Sanminringpu ei Pathien inriengmun le lungkhamna a juong minlanga han, 5 mi mojôk zoi. Mahih eini ei rachama sin sa ei tho sika nimaka, ama mi moroina han mi mojôka, Ratha Inthieng jârin, mi rusûka suoktharna le ringna thar mi pêk zoi ani. 6 Pathien'n, Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista jârin ei chunga hin Ratha Inthieng hah a bun ok zoi. 7 A moroina sika Pathien kôm midik mi minchanga, ei lei sabei kumtuong ringna rochonluopungei ei ni thei zoi. (aiōnios g166) 8 Mahi adiktaka ti ani. Hi chongngei hih aliekin, lunghâng thorîtin ni misir tit rangin nang ku nuom ani, hanke Pathien iempungei chu an zora mang han, sintho asa le mitin ta ranga mangruo sa ngei hah, tho rangin an bôk duoi thei. 9 Hannirese amo inkhal, richibulngei sûinangei, inkhalnangei, Balam roia insuolnangei chu nûksong roh; mangmunboi le kâmnângloí ani. 10 Insenna sin ngâipu hah vêlnik dôr chu inningna chong pêk inla, masuole chu ite tho pe ngei nâng khâi mak. 11 Ma anga mingei hah chu mi saloi mulungkôitak ani ti ni rieta, an sietnangei han an dikloina a minlang ngâi ani. 12 Artemas aninôncu Tychicus mini no kôma ko hongfir tika chu Nicopolis taka ko kôm juong rang bôk tatak roh, asikchu ma muna han phalbi zora kai chu om rangin ko bôk ani. 13 Balamtheipu Zena le Apolos hah, an chaina ngeia ite an insam loina rangin ne theidôr chu san ngei roh. 14 Ei mingei hah sin sa thonân an ringnun mang ngêt rese ngei, anâng tatak ngei hah sem theia aomna rangin; ringnun kâmboiin

# Philimon

**1** Paul, Khrista Jisua jâra mi intângpu le ei lâibungpa Timothy renga, Kin mal le kin sinthopu champui Philimon kôm, 2 le ni insûnga koiindang intûp ngâi ngei le kin sarnu Apphia le kin râlmi champui Archippus: 3 Pathien ei Pa le Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n moroina le inngêina nangni pêk rese. 4 Lâibungpa Philimon, chubai ko tho racham ni riming dênin ka Pathien kôm râisâñchong ki ril ngâi ani. 5 Pathien mingei murdi chunga lungkhamna le Pumapa Jisua han taksônnna no dôn tit ke lei riet sakin. 6 Ku chubaithona tak chu iempungei anghan nangma leh kin inlopkhômna chungroi hin Khrista leh inzoma ei ringnuna satvurna murdi ei dôn ngei hih rietheina inthûk uol amintung theina rangin ani. 7 Lâibung moroitak, nu lungkhamna han râisânnna lientak le mohôkna tamtak mi mintung pe ani! Pathien mingei mulungngei murdi ni mintâi ani. 8 Masika hin Khrista han na lâibungpa anghan imo ni sintho rang ruo chong nang pêk hih ngam bâk rang khom ni ronga. 9 Aniatachu, manêkin nang ku lungkhamna sakin, keima Paul nikhom ronga, hima hih thôñ Khrista Jisua palâi, male atûn hin khom ama jâra mi intângpu nikhom ronga ngêna ko dôn ani. 10 Intângna ina ko om sûngin Khrista taka han ka nâipasal lelê; rathatienga a pa ko hongni, masikin Onesimus ruthûlin no kôm ngêna ko dôn ani. 11 Ama hih moton han chu nangma rangin mangmunboi ania, aniatachu atûn hin chu aruonin nang rang le kei rangin mangmunomtak ani zoi. 12 Atûn hin no kôm ko hongfir nôka ama lehin ku mulungfil khom ahong sa ani. 13 Masikin, ama hih nu ruthûla ni san theina rangin thurchisa jára intângna ina ko om sûngin ko kôm hin la dar rang ku nuom ani. 14 Nikhomrese, mi san rangin nang dânderit nuom mu unga; manêkin, ma ha chu nu lungdo angin no tho rangin ku nuom ani. Masikin, no jôtna boiin ite tho noning. 15 Masikin Onesimus'n nangma renga chomolte a rot hih zoratin no dôn nôk kelen theina rang sika khom ani thei. (aiōnios g166) 16 Atûn hin ama hih suok papai niloiin suok nêka sa uol ok: ama hih Khrista taka han lâibung moroitak ani zoi. Keima ta rangin khodôr tak mo ani rang ni zoi! Male nangma ta rang vângin chu ala ni uol rang, aruonin suok anghan le

Pumapa han lâibung anghan ani rang ani zoi! 17 Masikin no lôm anghan mi ni mindonin chu, keima lamdon mi ni lei tho rang anghan ama hih lamdon lei tho nôk roh. 18 Nu chunga a tho minchâina tete aoma, ân tângna tete aom lekhom keima ka lakâiin minsâp roh. 19 Mahin, ku kut lelêñ hima hih ki miziek rang: Keima, Paul'n nang thuon nôk ki tih. (Ko kôma nêñ tâng khet ti nang ki min rietnôkna chu ni oul mak.) 20 Masikin, ka lâibungpa, rangâihoitakin Pumapa jârin mahi ni tho pe inla; Khrista taka han lâibung anghan, mi mathâi roh! 21 Tak ko sôñchêt, anghan nang ke ngêñ hih tho na ta, mapêna khom tho ni tih, tiin ki riet mindik sakin no kôm mahi ki miziek ani. 22 Mapêñ han, ku tungna rang khâltan mi lei mintuo pe roh, Pathien'n nin renga nin chubaithonangei a khôka nin kôm mi hongfir nôk atih, tiin ka sabei sakin. 23 Epaphras, Khrista Jisua jára keima leh intângna ina ompu hin a chibaingei nangni a hong muthuon, 24 male ki sintho-champuingei Mark, Aristarchus, Demas, le Luke ngei khomin chibai nangni an hong muthuon sa ani. 25 Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina hah nin renga nin kôm om rese.

# Hebrew

**1** Tienlâi han Pathien'n ei richibulngei kôm a dêipungei mangin zora tamtak le lam tamtakin chong a lei misir ngâia, **2** aniatachu sùnnûktieng ngeia hin chu ei kôm a Nâipasal mangin thurchi a misir zoi. Ama taka han Pathien'n vânnuoi hi a sina, ama hah sûn nûktaka chu neinunngei murdi chang let rangin a thang ani zoi. (aiōn g165) **3** Ama han Pathien roiinpuina vâra min êla Pathien angna tatak dônin rammuol pumpui ama sinthotheina chongin a minding ani. Miriemngei sietna renga ngâidamna a sin pe suonûkin, Pathien Ansângtak sinthothei kut changtieng invâna a hon sung zoi. **4** Pathien'n Nâipasal hah vânfirtonngei nêka riming roiinpui uol a lei pêk anghan ama ha vânfirtonngei nêka inlal uola sinin a hong om zoi. **5** Hi chong hi Pathien'n vânfirtonngei tute kôm ti tet ngâi mak, "Nangma ka Nâipasal ni ni; aviensûn hin na Pa ko hongni zoi," Mapên han Pathien'n tu vânfirton chungroi khom misirin, "Keima hi a Pa ning ka ta, Male ama hah ka Nâipasal ning a tih," ti chong hi ti ngâi mak. **6** Aniatachu Pathien'n a Nâipasal luîr hah rammuola a juongfir rang lâiin, "Pathien vânfirtonngei murdi'n Ama chubai an mûk ngêt rang ani," a ti ani. **7** Aniatachu vânfirtonngei chungroi chu Pathien'n hi anghin a ti, "Pathien'n a vânfirtonngei mantha a sin ngâia, male a firlâmngei chu meidonin a sin ngâi." **8** Nâipasal chungroi rêm chu Pathien'n a tia, "O Pathien ne Rêngram chu kumtuong kumtuongan om tit a tih! Ni mingei chunga satnân roi ne jêk ngâi ani. (aiōn g165) **9** Adik ní midita male, adikloï chu nu mumâk ngâi. Masikin Pathien, na Pathien han nang thangin na champuingeи nêkin miritna le râisâna nang a pêk uol ok zoi ani hi," **10** "Nangma, Pumapa, aphut han pilchung ni sina, male invânngei khom nu kut ngêtin ni sin ani a ti sa. **11** Ma ngei hah lân mang an ta, aniatachu nangma chu om tit ni tih; anni ngei ha chu puonsilngei angin la limpai an tih. **12** Kâncholinchuol anghan la thep ngei na ta, male anni ngei ha pouunngei angin la thûl ning an tih. Aniatachu nangma chu zoratin ni ni ngâiin ni nia, male ni ringna khom hek tet no nih." **13** Pathien'n a vânfirtonngei tute kôm hi chong hi ti tet ngâi mak: "Na râlnei ne ke sirpha darnân

ka dar mâka chu Ka changtieng hin insung roh," ti hi. **14** Nônte, vânfirtonngei hi imo an ni? Anni ngei ha chu ratha, Pathien sintho ngei an nia, sanminringna man rang ngei san ranga ama'n a tîr ngei an ni.

**2** Masikin tuong minmanga ei om loina rangin chontak ei riet ngei hah ei sûr mindet tit rang ani. **2** Vântirtonngeiin ei richibulngei kôma chongbe an lei mintung luo ha adika, tukhom a jômloi le a jûiloï chu dûk an manruo ngei chu an man kelen ngâi ani. **3** Hima dôra sanminringna roiinpui vang hite lunghâng tho loiin om ila, kho angin mo ênthup thei rangin? Hi sanminringna hi aphut han Pumapa'n a phuonga, masuole ama riet ngeiin adik ani ti min minthâr pe ani. **4** Ma angdêñ han Pathien khomin sininkhêl jât dadang le kamâmom neinun sinin le ama lungdoa Ratha Inthieng neinunpêkngei semin ma ngei hah riettpuipu a bôksa ani. **5** Pathien'n vânfirtonngei hah rammuol thar la hong om rang ei misir chunga roijêkpu rangin dar mak. **6** Manêkin chu, khomuna mini Pathien Lekhabua lei ti anghan: "Miriem hih imo ania, O Pathien, ni mindon tit ngâi; Miriemngei khom hi imo no donsui tit rangin? **7** Anni hah chomolte rangin vânfirton ngei nêkin ânnuoi uolin ni sina, roiinpuina le miritnân ni minkhuma, **8** male neinunngei murdi chunga roijêkpu rangin ni sin zoi." Pathien'n miriem, "Neinunngei murdi chunga roijêkpu'n a sin" a ti sakin lam tina ahuom let ti ânthâr. Hannoma, atûn chu neinun murdi chunga roijêk mi la mu mak me. **9** Aniatachu Jisua, chomolte ranga vânfirton ngei nêka innuoi uola sin hah ei mu ani, Pathien moroina jára mitin ta ranga thi rangin. Thina a tuongna sika han roiinpuina le miritna inkhumin atûn hin ei mu zoi ani. **10** Pathien, neinun ngei murdi sinpu le hôipu ta rangin chu, a roiipuina changsa ranga nâîngei tamtak a hong tuong theina rangin Jisua hah tuongna sika achukphara sina om le adik ani. Jisua hah samminringna tienga mingei ruoipu ani sakin. **11** Ama'n mingei an sietna renga a min thieng ngâi, male ama le a mi inthieng ngei hah an Pa munkhat ani. Masikin Jisua'n ma ngei hah suongsuok ngei tia koi inzakpui mak. **12** Pathien kôm, "Ki mingei kôm ni sintho ngei misir ka ta; An intûpna nang minpâk ki tih," a ti. **13** "Pathiena ka taksônnâa minngam ki tih," a ti nôka. Male "Pathien'n nâipang mi pêk ngei leh

hin kin om,” a ti nôk sa. 14 Jisua'n nâipang loina rangin indîn roi. 13 Manêkin, nin lâia tute a koi ngei hah taksa le thisen dôn mi anni sietna methêmna sika mulung ngarin nin om sakin ama ngêt khom anni ngei anga juong loina rangin Pathien Lekhabun “Aviensûn” ti mi omin an miriem nina a juon sempui ngei sa mang pe kâr chu añingtin inkhat le inkhat insan ani. Ma hah a juong thona abitak chu thina inlôm tit roi. 14 Ei iem phutna ngamma hah chunga rachamneipu Diabol hah a minmang among dênen ei sûr mindet ngânin chu Khrista theina rang le, 15 ma angdên han athi rang leh munkhata changsa rang ngei ei ni zoi. 15 Ma chia damsûnga suoka om murdi ngei hah a hih Pathien Lekhabu'n ati: “Aviensûn Pathien sanminjôk theina ranga ani. 16 A san ngâi hah rôl nin rietin chu, nin richibulngeiin Pathien vântirtonngei nimak ngei ti ânthâr. Manêkin, doia an inhel lâia anghan, nin mulung minngar “Abraham suonpârngei a san ngâi.” 17 Masika khâi no roi.” 16 Tu miriemgei mo Pathien rôl han Pathien sin a thona han miriemgei Ochai riet suonûka ânhelngei hah? Egypt ram renga Inlaltak, taksônom le lungkhamna sip a hong Moses'n a ruoi suok ngei hah an ni. 17 Tu ngei nia, an sietna ngâidam an ni theina rangin lam chunga mo Pathien'n kum sômmuinli sûnga a tina a sûngsuokngei anghan a om anâng piel taksi hah? Sietna sina ramchâra athia ânlet ani. 18 Male ama ngêtin huongna tongin a lei ngei chunga han ani. 18 Tu ngei mo Pathien'n tuong zoi sakin, atûn chu huongna tong ngei a chonginkhâm ngartak dônin, “Ki minngam san thei zoi ani.

**3** Ki khristien sûngsuokngei, Pathien'n a koi ngei! Ei taksônnâa lama Ochai Inlaltak ni ranga

Pathien'n a fir Jisua hah mindon roi. 2 Pathien

insûngmingei lâia Moses taksôn oma a om

aghanama khom hi sin tho ranga a thangpu

Pathien kôm taksôn a om ani. 3 In sinpu'n a in

sin nêkin miritna achang uol anghan Jisua hih

Moses nêkin roiinpuina achang uol ok rangin

ânhoi ani. 4 In tiin hi tu sin mini chu ani

ngêta, male neinun murdi chu Pathien sin ani.

5 Pathien insûngmingei lâia suok chu Moses

hah taksôn omtak ania, Pathien'n sûnmotona

la ti rang ngei hah a lei misir ani. 6 Aniatachu

Khrista rêk chu Pathien insûngmingei chunga

taksônom le donsûpu Nâipasal ani. Ei hâina

sûr mindetin ei sabeina hin ei minngam titin

chu a insûngmingei chu eini ngei hih ei ni. 7

Masika han Ratha Inthiengin “Aviensûn Pathien

rôl nin rietin chu, 8 nin richibulngei ramchâra

Pathien an minsin lâia, ama doia an inhel

aghan nin mulung minngar khâi no roi. 9

Pathien'n, ramchâra han nin richibul ngeiin mi

minsing rangin an pûta, kum sômmuinli sûnga ki

sintho an mu suonûk khomin, a ti. 10 Masikin

ha mingei chunga han ka takasia, ‘Khotiklái

khomin iemomin om ngâi mak ngeia, male Ko

chongpêkngei khom jôm ngâi mak ngei.’ 11

Ka taksi sakin chonginkhâm ngartak ki sina: Ki

minngam ngeina rang rama han lût tet noni

ngei!” ki tia a ti anghan. 12 Ki iempu champui

ngei, Pathien ring hah nûksong rangin nin

lâia tutêniemloina mulungfil saloi nin dôn

ngeina rang rama han lût tet noni ngei,” a ti hah? Anhelngei murdi hah an ni. 19 Ma anghan,

an iemlo sakin ma rama han lût thei mak ngei

tiin ei mu ani.

**4** Atûn hin Pathien'n ha inngamma roi a misirna

hah ei man theina rangin chonginkhâm mi

pêk ani. Masikin nin lâia tute ha inngamma lei

khâmna taka lût theiloia nin om loina rangin

indîn roi. 2 Thurchi Sa chu an riet angtakin eini

khomin ei riet. Chong chu an rieta, aniatachu

an chong riet han ite satna manpui mak ngei,

asikchu chong an riet läi han taksônnâa an

pom loi sakin ani. 3 Eini ama iem ngei chu,

Pathien'n a chonginkhâm inngamma han ei

lût bang ani. “Ka taksina sakin chonginkhâm

inngartak ki sina: ‘Inngamma rang ram ke pêk

ngeina han lût tet no ni ngei!” a ti anghan.

4 A sintho ngei hah rammuol a sinphut zora a

zoisai nikhomrese ha chong hah a la ti ani.

5 Ma roi zom nanâk hah “Inngamma rang ram ke pêk ngeina

han lût tet no ni ngei,” a ti nôk ani. 6 Thurchi

Sa lei riet masa ngei han iem loina sika an lût

thei khâiloi sakin midang ngei la lût rangin

phalna a la om ani. 7 Ma anghan, Pathien'n

“Aviensûn” tiin nikhuo dang ânkhâm nôk ani.

Kum tamtak suonûkin David mangin motona

a lei rilsai: “Aviensûn Pathien rôl nin rietin

chu, nin mulung minngar khâi no roi,” ti hah

a ti nôka. 8 Joshua'n mipui ngei hah Pathien

chonginkhâm inngamma hah a lei pêk ngei thei

nisenla chu, Pathien'n nûka han nikhuo dang mingei ta rangin chu sûn sarinia Pathien'n a sinho renga ânngam anghan inngamma hah a la om tit ani. **10** Tukhom Pathien chonginkhâm inngamma taka lût chu Pathien'n a sinho renga ânngam anghan ama khom a sinho renga inngamma man a tih. **11** Tho, masikin anni ngei angin taksônloina sika chukloia om loiin inngamma hah ei chang theina rangin ranak song ei tih u. **12** Pathien chong chu aringa, sin a tho theia, khandai beniknei ngaidak nêkin khom angai uol ani. Ringna le ratha inchunna ngei, rolo le rithingngei dêniin a sunkhoi theia. Miriem mulungñila ôina le mindona khom a riet let ngâi ani. **13** Pathien renga chu neinun khom a mitmua chu ânlârphangin an ong-iem ani. Male ama kôm han ei sika ei thurchi chit ei la miśir let ngêt rang ani. **14** Pathien omma lele invâna lei sesai, Ochai Inlal roiinpuitak Jisua, Pathien Nâipasal hah ei dôn sikan ei taksônnha hi sûr mindet tit ei ti u. **15** Ochai Inlaltak ei dôn hih ei râtloina mi rietpui phâklo ni maka, eini anghan lam tina huongna tong sai ani, aniatachu, sietna chu tho loi mi ei dôn ani. **16** Tho, masika han lungkhamna jára moroina le sanna ei nâng tika ei man theina rangin Pathien moroina rêngsukmun hah hâtakin pan ei ti u.

**5** Ochai Inlaltak ngei ngân chu sietnangei sika inbôlna le neirunpêkngéi pêk ranga miriemngei ruthûla Pathien sinho ranga a miriem champuinge renga thangin phun an ni. **2** Ma ngei khom hah lam tamtaka an râtloina sikan, ite rietlo ngei le an sietnangei chunga han an phûk ânuoi thei ngâi ani. **3** Male ha an râtloina sika han sietnangei sika inbôlna hah mingei ta rang vaia pêk loiin anni ngei ta rang khom an pêk sa anâng ani. **4** Miritna chang rang nuomin tute atheiin ochai inlaltak chang thei ngâi mak ngei. Aaron anga Pathien koi ngei vai kêng ochai inlaltak an chang thei ngâi. **5** Ma angdên han, Khrista khomin ochai inlaltak ani sika miritna hah ama ta rangin lâk mak. Manêkin, Pathien'n a kôm, "Nangma ka Nâipasal ni ni; aviensûn hin na Pa ko hongni zoi," a ti ani. **6** Mun danga, "Nangma chu Melchizedek angin kumtuongin ochai nîng ni tih," a ti sa. **(aiôñ g165)** **7** Pilchunga a ring lâi han Jisua'n thina renga ama sanminring theipu

Pathien kôm inringtaka iniekin le mitrithi tâk pumin chubaithona le ngêna a neia. Rangâichîn taka ân pêkna sikan Pathien'n a rangâi pe ani. **8** Aniatachu Pathien Nâipasal tatak nikhomsenla a tuongna ngeia han chongjômna ânchu ani. **9** Achukphar a hongni tena chu a chongjôm ngei ta rangin kumtuong sanminringna nár a hongni zoi. **(aiôñ g166)** **10** male Pathien'n Melchizedek angin kumtuong ochai inlaltak ni rangin a phuong zoi. **11** Ma chungroia hin miśir rang tamtak ei dôn, aniatachu a miśir minthâr ântak nin rietthei loi sikan. **12** Azora mindonin chu minchupu nithei rak ta unglânhöia, hanniexe Pathien chongbul tak la minchu nin nâng nôk zoi ani. Burum nêk nêkin runutui nêk kêng nin la nâng rêm. **13** Tukhom runutui nêk a la nâng chu nâipang, adik le adiklo i te la riet loi ani. **14** Burum rêm chu ulienngei an thôn zong sika asalesie sensâi thei ngei ta rang ani.

**6** Tho, masikin Khristien chongbul miśir khâilooin moton tieng sên, mitungsuo minchuna lam pan ei ti u. Sin kâmñânglo ngei le thina mintung ngâi renga inheia Pathien iem rang tie ngei, **2** baptisma le kut minngamna chungroia minchuna ngei; thina renga inthoinôkna roi le kumtuong roijékna ngei lungphûm chu phûm nôk khâi no u. **(aiôñ g166)** **3** Tho, moton tieng pan ei tih u! Male Pathien'n mi phal pea anin chu mahah ei tho rang ani. **4** Kho angin mo an taksônnha mâka om ngei hah an honśir thei nôk rang? Voikhhat chu Pathien vâra oma; invân neinunpêk temsai le Ratha Inthieng khom changsaia; **5** Pathien chong asa tie le zora la hong om rangasinthotheina om rang ngei khom riet saia. **(aiôñ g165)** **6** Male an taksônnha amâk nôk ngei chu! insir nôka hongkir nôk theiruo ni khâi mak ngei. Anni ngei han Pathien Nâipasal hah jêmdel nôkin maimôk anshak sikan. **7** Pil, a chunga ruotui tâk ngâi lei methêpa, a sin ngei ta ranga chimu kâmom musuo pe chu Pathien'n sat a vur ngâi. **8** Aniatachu ma pil han rilingngei le chiekngei a mônga mân chu maha kâmñânglo ania; Pathien khomâksâm chi omtakin a oma, male nûka chu meia hâl minmangin om atih. **9** Hannirese, ruol moroi om ngei, ma anghan ti khom unglang, nangni chu satvurna sa uol sanminringna nin dôn ti kin riet minthâr ani. **10** Pathien chu adiklo nimak. Ama ta ranga sin nin tho ngei, lungkhamna nin minlang

ngei, nin khristien champui ngei nin lei san hah an ramsungmingei nanâk kôm renga ani, ngei le atûntena khom nin la san tit ngei hah an ram mingei hah Abraham richisuonpâr ngei mingil tet no nih. **11** Nin sabei a hong tung nanâk nikhomrese ngeia. **6** Melchizedek hah dik theina rangin nin sika nin takintâina hah Levi richisuonpâr renga chu ni maka, aniatachu amongna tena nin musuo chit rangin kin nuom Abraham kôm renga sômakhat a rusuonga, tatak ani. **12** Nin ratha minboi loiin, iemna le Pathien chonginkhâm manpu hah sat a vur tuongdierna sika Pathien chonginkhâm a man ani. **7** Ti nâng loiin satvura ompu nêkin a ngei om anghan nin hong om rangin kin nuom vurpu chu a roinpui uol ani. **8** Ochaingei ani. **13** Pathien'n Abraham kôm chonginkhâm a chungroia chu athi thei miriem ngeiin sômakhat sin lâihan ama nêka roinpui uol tute an omloï an rusuonga; aniatachu Melchizedek rangin sikin ama riming sâmin khomâk ânsâma. **14** A chu Pathien lekhabu'n, aring titin sômakhat a kôm, "Sat nang vur ka ta male suonpâr tamtak rusuong ati ani. **9** Male, Abraham'n sômakhat a nang pêk ki tih," a tia. **15** Abraham a tuongdier pêk lâihan, Levi (a richisuonpârgei sômakhat sikan Pathien chonginkhâm hah a man ani. **16** rusuong ngâipu) khom a pêk sa ti thei ani. Miriemngeiin khomâk an insâmin anni nêka **10** Melchizedek'n Abraham ân tongpui lâihan roinpui uol ngei riming sâmin khomâk an Levi hah la suok maka, aniatachu a richibul insâma, an inkhalna murdi khom an mong Abraham takpum sûnga a om zoi ani. **11** Israel ngâi. **17** Pathien'n a chonginkhâm man rang mingei kôm han levirûi ochai nina nuoia Balam ngei kôm han a neinun khîn thûl tet no nih; ti pêk ani. Atûn, ha ngei sintho hah achukphar minthâr pe ngei uol nuomin a chonginkhâm aninte, Aaron anga nilooin Melchizedek anga hah khomâk insâmin a mindet ani. **18** Masikin ochai dang hon lang rang ite anângna omak. Pathien'n neinun inik a chonginkhâma thûl **12** Asikchu Ochai nina hah ahôn thûlin chu theilo le milak tholoi rang mangin eini a kôma balam khom a hon thûl rang anâng ngâi ani. **13** jôkna man ngei hin ei motona sabeina om hih Male hi neinunngei misira om ei Pumapa chu sûr mindet tit rangin mi mohôk tatak ani. **19** nam dang ania, a jâtnei láia tute ochai chang Ma sabeina hah ei ringnun rangin thirkuoirkit ngâi mak ngei. **14** Ei Pumapa chu Juda nam anghan ani. Maha adet tak le ânthârlak ania, renga inzir ani ti riet minthâr ani; male Moses'n invân biekin puondûng sunga mun inthienga khom a lûta. **20** Mahan Jisua'n ei ruthûlin ei motona a lei lût zoia, male Melchizedek angin kumtuong ochai inlaltak a lei hongni zoi. (aiôn g165)

**7** Hi Melchizedek hi Salem rêng le Pathien Inchungtak ochai ani. Abraham'n rêng minli ngei a mene suole râlbuol renga a hong tieng Melchizedek han ân tongpua, sat a vura, **2** male Abraham'n a lâk ngei murdi sômakhat a pêk zoi. (Melchizedek riming omtie motontak chu, "Dikna Rêng" ania, male Salem rêng ani sikan "Inngéina Rêng," khom ani sa.) **3** Melchizedek pa mo, nu mo, anînôncu a richibulngei mo, ânziekna reng om mak; a suokna le a thina khom ânziekna khom om sa mak. Ama chu Pathien Nâipasal anghan; kumtuong ochaiin a om bang ani. **4** En ta u, khodôra roinpui mo ani. Ei richibul inthangtak Abraham luon a râllâk neinunngei murdi sômakhat a pêk hah. **5** Male Levi richisuonpârgei láia ochai chang ngei hah Israelngei kôm renga sômakhat rusuong rangin Balamin chong a pêk ani, ma anghan nangma kumtuong ochai nîng ni tih," a ti angin. (aiôn g165) **18** Balam muruo hah râtroi le amangnaboi ani sikan khâipai ani zoi. **19** Moses Balam han ite achukpharin a sin thei khâiloi sikan. Male atûn chu sabeina sa uol pêkin ei om renga, Pathien ei nái thei zoi. **20** Maruolin, Pathien inkhâmma khom a om sa zoia, midang ngei ochai an chang lâihan chu hi anga inkhâmma hih om ngâi mak. **21** Aniatachu, Jisua chu Pathien'n a kôm: "Pumapa hah khomâk insâmin chonginkhâm a sina male lâk mikhîr khâi no nih; 'Nangma kumtuongin ochai nîng ni tih,'" tiin khomâk insâmin ochaiin a sin ani. (aiôn g165) **22** Hanchu ha atei uolna han Jisua chu chonginkhit sa uol inkhâmpûn a sin zoi ani. **23** Atei uolna dang a la om sa: midang ngei ha chu thina sikan an sintho ngei hah an zomitit thei loi sikan ochaia sin hah mi tamtak an ni. **24**

Aniatachu Jisua chu kumtuongan a ring tit sakin ti. 9 An richibulngei Egypt renga hong tuong a ochai sin hah tutên thûl mak ngei ani. (aiōn g165) 10 ngei ranga an kuta ku sûr nia Chonginkhit ki 25 Masikin ama taka Pathien kôma hong sin anghan chu ni khâi no nih. Anni ngei leh ngei chu atûn le khotiklái khomin a sanminring Chonginkhit ki sina han taksôn omin om mak thei, anni ngei ta ranga Pathien kôm ngêng ngeia, masikin anni ngei hah lunghâng tho ngei pe ngei rangin tuonsôtin a ring tit sakin. 26 khâi mu-ung ani. 10 Atûn, nikhuo hong tung Hanchu Jisua hah Ochai Inlaltak ei nângngei rang ngeia Israel mingei leh chonginkhit ki murdi minchukpu ani. Ama chu ânthienga, sin rang chu mahih ani, Pumapa'n a tia: An minchâinaboi, sietna dônloi, misiengei lâi renga mulungsûnga ka balam ngei dar ka ta male athei piela om, invânngei nêka ânchung uolpu an mulungrlî ngeia miziek sâng ki tih. Keima ani. 27 Ama chu ochai inlal dang ngei anghan an Pathien nîng ka ta, male anni ngei hah ki ni maka; ama rangin chu anîngtin a sietna mingei nîng an tih. 11 Tutén, ‘Pumapa hah riet inbôlna pêk bak rang nâng maka, masuole roh,’ tiin an miriem champui mini aninôncu midang ngei sietna rang khom nâng mak. Ama an ramsûng miriem champui minfîn an minchu voikhat ânpêk lâihan, voikhat rengin inbôlna ngei nâng khâi noni ngei. Achîntak renga inkhatin anrêngin ânzo let ani. 28 Moses Balam alientak tena min riet let rang anni zoi sakin. han miriem achukpharloi ngei ochai inlalin 12 An sietnangei ngâidam ka ta, an minchâina a phun ngâia; aniatachu Pathien inkhâmna ngei riettit khâi no ning.” 13 Chonginkhit thar chonginkhâm, Balam nûka juong om han chu Nâipasal hah, kumtuonga achukphara a phun a sin zoi; male neinuntin amuruo hong changa ani. (aiōn g165) mangsaloi ngei chu inmang lai atih zoi.

8 Ei misir lâia abipuitak chu mahi ani, 9 Chonginkhit masa khom chubaimûkna Ochai Inlaltak invâna Rêng Inchungtak balamngei le miriem sin chubaimûkna mun rêngsukmun changtienga hong insung ei dôn a lei dôn ani. 2 Puon-in an sina, khâltan ani. 2 Miriem kutsin niloi, Pumapa sin puon-in pêñinta hah Mun Inthieng an tia. Ma sûnga han tatak Mun Inthieng tako Ochai Inlaltak angin meiserdarna le dosâng leh Pathiena an pêksai sin a tho ani. 3 Ochai Inlaltak ngei murdi'n vâipôlngei hah an oma. 3 Puondûng inikna neinunpêk le sa inbôlna Pathien kôma pêk nûktieng han Mun Inthiengtak an ti hah aom. rangin phun an nia, Masikin ei Ochai Inlaltak 4 Asûnga han mirimhoi hâlna mun rângkachak khom hin imini chu pêk rang a dôn ngêt rang mâichâm le rângkachaka minluon Chonginkhit anâng ani. 4 Ama hah pilchunga om senla chu, sumduk a oma, Ma sûnga han “Manna” omna ama chu ochai reng ni tet no nih, Juda Balama rângkachak sungkola ngei, Aaron sunrol abuo neinunpêk anâng ngei pêk ngâi ochaingei an hòn cher ngei le chongpêkinge a chunga ânziek om sakin. 5 Ochaingei sintho ngâi hah chu lungpêk inik ngei hah an om. 5 Ma sumduk invâna neinunngei rimil le rîlîm tatak vaike ani. chunga han Pathien roiinpuina minlangin Moses'n Chonginkhitna Puon-in a sin rang lâia iringparân mantha dôn ngei hah sietnangei phuzekin Pathien'n a kôm, “Ni sin rang tie chu ngâidamna muna an mantha pharin an om sa. muola a rimil min mua no om ngei angtakin Aniatachu, atûn chu ma thurchi ha chu akip sin rangin mindon roh,” tia a ril anghan. 6 akôiin rilsensâi zora la ni mak. 6 Ha neinunngei Aniatachu, atûn chu, anni ngei nêka ânchung hah hi anghin an lei minsûk ani. Ochai ngei uol ochai sin hah Jisua pêkin a om zoi, Pathien hah anîngtin apêñinta puon-in sûng han an le a mingei kâra chonginkhit a minsûk hah sintum sin rangin an se ngâia, 7 aniatachu asa uola, ma chonginkhâm hah neinun asa uol asûnginta Puon-in han chu Ochai Inlaltak vai ngeia minding ani sakin. 7 Chonginkhitna masa kêng akuma voikhat thisen chôi ngêtin a lût hah dikloina om no senla chu, a inik changna ngâi. Ma thisen a chôi hah ama rang le mipui hah hong om rang nâng no nih. 8 Aniatachu ngeiin an riet loi kâra sietna an sinngei ruthûlin Pathien'n a mingei dikloina a man lâihan a tia, Pathien kôm an pêk ngâi. 8 Hi minsûkna ngei “Nikhuo ngei ahontgut rang ani zoi, Israel murdi renga hin Ratha Inthiengin ânthârtakin mingei le Juda mingei chonginkhitna athar ki a minchu ngâia; apêñinta Puon-in hah a la sin pe ngei rang nikhuo ngei hah, Pumapa'n a omsûng kâr chu Mun Inthiengtak lampui hah

lân ong mak. 9 Maha atûnlâi mintêkna ani. neinunngei, invâna a taktaka a om rimilngei Aomtie chu neinunpêkngel le sa inbôlnangei hah ma anghan minthieng an ni rang ani. Pathien kôma pêk han a biekpu ngei mulungfîl Aniatachu invâna neinunngei ha chu inbôlna min chukphar thei maka, 10 sâk rang, nêk rang sa uol ok an nâng ani. 24 Asikchu Khrista chu le minthieng-minthârna balam tamtak roi ngei miriem sin Mun Inthieng atak rimila han lût vai ani sakin. Mangei murdi hah pêntienga mak. Atûna Pathien makunga ei ruthûla ân balam korong an nia, Pathien'n chongpêk athar a pêk mâka mang rang ani. 11 Aniatachu Khrista chu neinun sa ngei hi tako lei omsai piel Ochai Inlaltakin a juong ani. Puon-in a thona ngâi ha a roiinpui uol le achukphara; miriem sin puon-in nimak, ma hih rammuola sinngei láia nimak tina ani. 12 Khrista hah Mun Inthiengtaka voikhatin a lûtpat lâihan, inbôlna rangin kêlngei le sielngei thisen chôimaka, ama thisen nanâk chôin eita rangin kumtuong sanminringna a man zoi ani. (aiônios g166) 13 Kêlngei le sechalngei le setuo ngei hâlmivâmin mi innim chunga an rethe luon an taksa innimna a minsâi pe ngei theia a minthieng thei ngeiin te, 14 Khrista thisen vangin te athei uol ok rang na! Kumtuong Ratharuoinân Pathien kôma ama nanâkin inbôlna achukpharin ânpêk zoi sakin, Pathien ring sin ei tho theina rangin a thisenin thina mintung ngâi ngei sin renga ei sielesarietna minthieng a tih. (aiônios g166) 15 Hi sika hin Khrista hih chonginkhit athar minsûkpu ani, Pathien'n a koi ngei hah kumtuong satvurna ânkhâm an man theina ranga ani. Maha anitheina chu chonginkhit masa a la om sûnga miriemngei minchâina renga kelsuoa, thina a lei omsai sakin ani. (aiônios g166) 16 Chongmâk roi chu a mâtupu hah athi le thilo enmindik bak anâng, 17 chongmâtupu a la ringsûngin chu ite amangna la om loiin a thi suonûkin kêng amangna a la om ngâi. 18 Ma sika han chonginkhit masa khom hah thisen an mang tena kêng mang a la chang ani. 19 Amotona Moses'n Balam Chongpêkngel hah mipui ngei kôm a phuong baka. Masuole chu sechalngei le kêlngei thisen hah tui leh minpolin, hyssop machang le samul sen mangin Balam Lekhabu le mipui ngei murdi hah a thika. 20 An kôm, “Mahi Pathien'n nin jôm ranga nangni a pêk Chonginkhit nammindetpu thisen hah ani” a tia. 21 Ma angdên han Moses'n Puon-in Inthieng le biekna mangruongei murdi khom hah thisen a thik sa. 22 Adiktakin, Balam dungjûiin neinunngei murdi hih thisenin a minthieng thei leta, male sietnangei chu thisen suok vaiin kêng ngâidam ani thei. 23 Ma

dingna invân khin a lût kelen ani. 25 Juda Ochai Inlaltak han sa thisen chôin Mun Inthiengtak han kumtin a se ngâia. Aniatachu Khrista chu ama nanâk inpêk rangin voi tamtak lût maka, 26 ma anghan nino senla chu rammuol sinphut renga voi tamtak a tuong rang ani zoi. Manêkin, atûn zora mong rangtoa hin ânbôlna sika sietna a minhek theina rangin voikhatin a juon lang ani. (aiôn g165) 27 Mitin voikhat chu thi ngêt ana, masuole Pathien'n an chungroi jêkin om an tih. 28 Ma angdên han Khrista khom ha mi tamtakngei sietna min hek rangin voikhat inbôlnân pêk ani zoi. Sietna min hek rang ni khâi loiin ama lei ngakngei sanminring rangin avoi niknân juon lang nôk atih.

**10** Juda Balam hah neinunngei atak phuozek dûr akip le taksônom nimaka; neinun sa juon lang rang rimil minenna vai kêng ani. Kumtin inbôlna ngâi deden hah kumtuongin an pêk ngâi ani. Kho angin mo Balam han ma anga inbôlna ngei sika han Pathien kôma hong mingei hah achukpharin asin thei ranga? 2 Pathien chubaimûk ngei hah an sietnangei renga a minthieng ngei tatak nisenla chu, sietnân theiloi an intum bangin inriet khâi noni ngeia, male inbôlna ngei hah inngam atih zoi. 3 Ma anghan, nikhomrese ma inbôlna han kumtin mingei an sietna a min rietsuok nôk ngei ngâi ani. 4 Sechalngei le kêlngei thisenin sietnangei hah alâk pai thei tet loi sakin. 5 Ma siktak han, Khrista'n rammuola a juong rang lâihan Pathien kôm: “Nangman inbôlna ngei le neinunpêkngel nuom mak chea, Keima rangin takpum mi ni minsûk pe zoi. 6 Mâichâm chunga sa pumpui hâlmivâmngel le sietnangei lâk pai ranga inbôlna ngei hah na râiminsân tet mak che. 7 Male Keiman, ‘O Pathien, Balam lekhabua ku thurchi mizieka lei om anghan nu lungdo sin rangin hin ko om,’ ki tia. 8 Motontaka ama'n, ‘mâichâm chunga inbôlna ngei le neinunpêkngel aninônchu sa pum hâlmivâmngel le sietnangei lâk paina ranga inbôlna ngei hah nuom khom nuom mak che, na râi khom minsân mak che a tia.’ Hima

inbôlna ngei murdi hih Balam dungjûin pêk puma Roijékna le mei inthang Pathien doi nikhomsenla ma anghin a ti ani. 9 Hanchu, “O ngei kâng inmangna rang ngâkna vai kêng ani Pathien, nu lungdo sin rangin keima hin ko om,” zoi! 28 Tukhom Moses Balam jômloi chu, ama a tia. Masikin Pathien'n inbôlna muruo ngei theilo niña rangin rietpuipu inik mini, inthum hah a min hekleta, mangei ruthûla han Khrista mini an omin chu moroina boiriekin that ani inbôlna hi a dar zoi ani. 10 Jisua Khrista'n ngâia. 29 Pathien Nâipasal mumâka, Pathien Pathien lungdo a sina, ama takpum ngêt hah chonginkhitna thisen ama minthiengna neinun voikhatin anrênga rangin ânpêk phar sakin ei itea be loia, moroina Ratha êro mi hah khodôra rêngin sietna renga ênthing zoi ani. 11 Juda dûkmintongna sietuol mo tuong rangin nin ochai tinin nîngtin an sintum sinin inbôlna minhoi? 30 “Phuba chu keiman lâk ka ta, Keiman ngâi dedêh hah voi tamtak an pêk ngâia; thuon ki tih” a tipu le “Pumapa'n a mingei aniatachu ma inbôlna ngei han sietnangei lâk roijék a tih,” ti hah ei riet sa. 31 Pathien ring pai thei tet mak. 12 Nikhomrese, Khrista chu kuta chul chu neinun chi omtak anil. 32 Zora sietnangei inbôlna rangin voikhhat ânpêka, maha vunsaia kho angin mo neinun nin chunga hong kumtuonga omitit rang ani zoia, masuole chu om ngei hah riettit roi. Pathien vârin nangni a Pathien kut changtieng a hon sung zoi. 13 Atûn êl suonûkin ma sûnngei han dûk tamtak nin chu Pathien'n a râlngei a kepha nuoia a dar tuonga, hannoma injêlna han nangni mene pe mâka chu mahan a ngâk tit ani. 14 Hanchu, mak. 33 Zora khat chu mipui makunga nangni voikhhat inbôlna leh an sietna minthienga erôn an nuom nangni an loa, zora danga chu omngei ha chu kumtuonga rangin achukpharin ma anga an lei mintuongei leh munkhatin nin a sin ngei zoi. 15 Hanchu Ratha Inthieng khomin tuonga. 34 Mi intângngei tuongna hah nin ama rietpuipu mi pêk sa. Amotona, 16 “Nikhuo tuongpuia, male nin neinun dôn murdi nangni hong tung ranga anni ngei leh chonginkhit an sûr pe lâi khom han, kumtuonga sôi rang ki sin rang chu mahi ani, Pumapa'n a ti: An neinun sa uol nin la dôn ti nin rietin ma nin mulung sûnga ka balamngei dar ka ta, male an machânnha khom hah râisântakin nin tuong mulungñila miziek ki tih.” 17 Masuole chu, “An ani. 35 Râisânman roiinputak a mintung rang sietnangei le an tho minchâina ngei riettit khâi sakin nin hâina hah minmang no roi. 36 Pathien no ning,” a tia. 18 Masikin ma anga ngâidamna lungdo nin sina, a chonginkhâmngei hah nin omna taka han chu sietnangei min boina rangin man theina rangin dierna nin nâng ani. 37 neinunpêk nâng khâi no nih. 19 Hanchu, ka Pathien Lekhabu'n, “Chomolte suole chu, a lâibungngei le ka sarnungei, Jisua thina sakin juong rangpu hah juong a tih zoi; ama hah innu Mun Inthiengtaka han phukdâiriemin ei lût no nih. 38 Hannirese, ki midik chu iem a ta male thei zoi ani. 20 Ama'n puondûng (a takpum) ring a tih; aniatachu an lâia tu mini nûktieng renga lam thar le lam ring ei ta rangin mi mo- an tolin chu, a chunga ka râisân no nih,” a ti ong pe zoi. 21 Pathien insûng donsûipu ochai anghan. 39 Eini chu nûktieng ântola ânmang roiinputak ei dôn ani. 22 Masikin mulungñil rang mi nimak me. Manêkin, taksônnna dôna indîn le taksônnna adiktak dônin, sie le sa rietna samminring ni rang mi kêng ei ni.

diklo renga ei mulungñilngei minthiengin le ei takpumngei tui inthieng leh minsâin Pathien nái ei ti u. 23 Ei sabeina phuong hih sûr mindset tit ei ti u, Pathien chu a chonginkhâma taksôn aom sakin. 24 Inkhat le inkhat inlungkhama minlang inlômin, inkhat le inkhat insan inlômin, sin sa inthope inlôm rangin mindon pak ei ti u. 25 Mi senkhatngei an thônzong anghan ei intûp inkhom mâk no u. Manêkin Pumapa Nikhuo hah ahong nái uolin nin mûn chu inkhat le inkhat inmohôk inlôm u-uol ei ti u. 26 Chongtak ei riet suonûkin nunsie ei la tho bangin chu nunsie ngei lâk pai nôkna rangin inbôlna om khâi no nih. 27 Manêkin, aom rang chu chi

**11** Taksônnna dôn ti chu neinunngei ei sabei ngei hah adik ngêt ti le neinun ei mu theilo ngei a om ngêt ti minthâr hih ani. 2 An taksônnna jârin kêng zora muruo a mingei han Pathien pomna an lei chang ngâi. 3 Taksônnna jârin kêng vânmuoi hih Pathien chonga sin ani ti ei riet, masikin neinun ei mu thei hih neinun mu theilo renga sin an ni. (aiôn g165) 4 Taksônnâ kêng Abel han Cain nêka inbôlna sa uol Pathien kôm a pêka. A taksônnna sakin a neinunpêk hah pomin aoma, midik tiin Pathien pomna a chang ani. A taksônnna jârin Abel hah a thi suonûk khomin thurchi a la misir bang

ani. 5 Taksônnân Enoch hah thilooin dar ani. nuom ani. 18 Pathien'n a kôm, "Isaac renga hin Manêkin, ama chu Pathien kôm chungtieng ni richisuonpârngei kên khâmngei hah nei ni tuongin a oma, Pathien'n ama hah chungtieng a tih," a tipe. 19 Abraham han, Pathien'n Isaac tuong zoi sakin tutênu mu khâi mak ngei. Pathien hah thina renga khom a kaithoi thei ti a rieta, Lekhabu'n Enoch hah chungtieng tuonga aom masikin Isaac hah Abraham'n thina renga a mân han Pathien râi a lei minsân ngâi, ati ani. man nôk ti rangin a om ani. 20 Taksônnân 6 Taksônnna boiin chu tutênu Pathien râiminsân Isaac han sûnmotona rangin Jacob le Esau hah thei ngâi mak ngei, Tukhom Pathien kôma chongkhâmin sat a vur ngei ani. 21 Taksônnân hong kai chu Pathien aom ngêt ti takansôna Jakob han a thi rang totôn Joseph nâingei male ama rokpu ngei kôm han râisânman a pêk hah sat a vur ngei ruruoia. A sunrol mong ngâi. 7 Taksônnân kêng Noah han sûn motona chunga inngamin Pathien chubai a muk ani. 22 a la mu ngâiloi neinunngei Pathien'n inningna Taksônnân Joseph a thi rang lâihan Israelnâi a ril lâihan, Pathien chong jômin rukuong a ngei Egypt ram renga an inphêt rang roi a sina, ama leh a insûngmingei sanminringin misira, male a ruok an dar rang chang rilna an oma. Ma sika han rammuol hah theiloi a chong a mâk pe ngei ani. 23 Taksônnân Moses minchanga, taksônnna sika dikna Pathien kôma hah a suok lâihan, nâipang mëlsa takin an om hah a man ani. 8 Taksônnân Abraham han, mu sakin a nulepan rêng chongpêk donlo hah Pathien'n pêk ranga ram a khâm pe muna chi loiin thânthum an thup ani. 24 Taksônnân se rangin a koi lâihan Pathien chong jômin Moses han a honglien tena chu, rêng (Pharoah) a sena rang luo riet loiin a ram mâkin a se nâinupang a nâipasal inti rang hah nuom khâi ani. 9 Taksônnna járin Pathien'n ram pêk ranga maka. 25 Chomolte sûnga sietna le hoinâi, ânkhâm pena han ramdangmi angin a oma, mang nêkin Pathien mingei leh dûktongna Pathien renga chonginkhâm mansai Isaac le tuong rang a thang uol zoi ani. 26 Messiah sika Jacob anghan puon-inngei han a om ani. 10 mumâkna tuong hah Egypt rama rochon murdi Abraham'n khopuilieng lungphûm adet, Pathien ngei nêka rochon lût uolin a bea, sûn motona minvo le sin, khopui hah a ngâk bang ani. 11 râisânman a man rang hah a mitin a thîr tit Taksônnân Abraham hah atar ok suonûkin le sakin. 27 Taksônnân Moses hah rêng taksi hah Sarah khom aching nái dôn thei khâiloi rang chi loiin Egypt ram a mâka. Mutheiloi Pathien nikhomsenla, Pathien chu a chonginkhâma hah a mu sakin nûkkir tho rang nuom khâi mak. taksôn aom sakin pa a la chang ani. 12 Abraham 28 Taksônnân Kalkân Kût a minsûka, male thisen hah athi angdôra om nikhomsenla, ma mi hah inkhâr luchunga rethe rangin chong a pêka, inkhat renga han richisuonpâr tamtak, invâna masikin Thina Vânfirton han Israelngei nâipasal ârsi ngei dôr, tuipui kôla sietsai telsuloidôr an lutir ngei a that loina rangin. 29 Taksônnân inzir ani. 13 Taksônnna dônin ha mingei murdi Israelngei han tâng châra lôn angin Tuipui Sen hah an thi ani. Pathien'n a khâm pe neinunngei hah an rakân theia; Egypt mingei chu rakân man phâk khom no rese ngeia, ala tak renga rang an tho lâihan tuiin a melem ngei let ani. 30 mûn an lei phâma, pilchunga hin ramdangmi Taksônnân kêng Jericho kulpui hah Israelngeiin ngei le mi invâingei an ni tiin ânlangiemin an sûn sari anhlîl suolechu achim zoi. 31 Taksônnân lén riet zoi. 14 Ma anga neinun ti ngei ha chu kêng Rahab notizornu hah Pathien chong an ram an thîr ani ti ânfhâr ani. 15 An ram jômlo i ngei leh thata an om rang renga an hong mâk ha chu mindon tit khâi mak ngeia; jôka, Israel enrichikpungei hah malngei angin mindon senla ngei chu Kirnôkna Zorâncum a lei phâm ngei sakin. 32 Ka la misir sa rang dôn an tih. 16 Manêkin, ram sa uol invâna ram mo? Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David, om hah kêng an rangâi ani. Masikin Pathien'n Samuel le dêipungei thurchi misir rang lakinte an Pathien ânti hah inzak maka, anta rangin keima rangin zora mi hun pe mak. 33 An khopuilieng tena a lei mintuo pe ngei zoi. 17 taksônnna járin ram pumpui an doia, an menea. Taksônnân Abraham hah Pathien'n a minsin Imo adik, hah an sina male Pathien'n imo chong lâihan a nâipasal Isaac hah inbôlnâi a pêk ani. ânkhâm hah an mana. Ekeibaknei bâikoungei Abraham hah Pathien'n a kôm chonginkhâm an hîppre ngeia, 34 mei inthangngei an thata, a sinpuipu nikhomsenla, a nâipasal inkhat khandai thata an om rang hah an rotpai mamang khom nirse inbôlnâi rangin a la pêk ani. Râtlo i an lei nia, aniatachu an hong râta;

râlbuola râttaak an nia ramdang râlmingei an tienga ei pa ngei khom min sep ngâia male motorsars ngâi. 35 Taksônnâa jârin nupangngeii ei jâ ngei ngâi ani. Khodôr tak mo, nonte, ei an sûngsuok lei thi ngei inthoia ring nôk Rathâ tienga Pa kôm vangte inpêklûtin ei om an man ani. Adangngei khom hoiriema om rang anâng ni zoi! 10 Ei munisi tienga pa ngeiin nuomlooiin, inthoinôkna sa uol an man theina chu chomolte, asa an ti lam takin min sep rangin dûktuonga thi rangin an om ani. 36 ngâia; aniatachu Pathien'n chu ei satna rang Senkhât chu munuoiinha sinnân an manga male le ânthiengna ei chang theina rangin kêng mi an vîk ngeia, Adangngei chu Jîngzirûa thungin sep ngâi. 11 Sepna ei tuong lâiin chu râisâna ni intângna ina an khuma. 37 Lunga dêngin an oma, loiin, khoi mini inngûinân ma zora han chu ei ta bongnika âtin an oma, khandaia thatin an oma. rangin ânlang ngâi. Nikhomsenla, nûka chu, ma Belri vunngei aninônchu kôl vunngei insilin an anga sepna tuonga nunchansôia omngeiin chu invâia inriengin, dûkmintongin le nunuomlôn rathanngamom ringnun diktak ha râisânman an oma. 38 An ta rangin chu rammuol hih an ât ngâi. 12 Nin kut khamngei hah lâng unglâ, ommun hoilo tak ani! Mi invâingei angin nin minkhûk ânnîk ngei hah minngîr roi. 13 ramchâr ngeia le tângngeia an invâka, lungkuo Kholrangei hah lôntheiloia an omloina rangin, ngei le khurngeia an om ngâia. 39 An taksônnâa mindama an om theina rangin lam tûna lôn mangei murdi hah riettitna an mana! Hannoma roi. 14 Mi tiin leh inngêia lêng rang pût unglâ, Pathien chongikhâm chu man phâk mak ngei. inthiengna dôn rangin pût sa roi, asikchu maha 40 Pathien'n ei ta rangin manêka neinun mintuo boin tutê Pumapa mu thei noni ngei. 15 Tute sa uol mindonna a nei sakin. Eini ngei leh vai Pathien moroina renga kîr nôka, thingkung kha kêng achukphara sinin an om rang ti hi Pathien hònchera, a tûr sika baiinkhamna tamtak suok neinunkhîn ani.

**12** Eini rangin chu, rietpuipungei mipui tamtak huolin ei om sika hin, mikhap ngâi neinun murdi lampui renga le sietna einia koprap hi ei thenin pai ei ta, ei motona tân insietna a oma hin ranak songin tân ei ti u. 2 Jisua ei taksônnâa minngamna phutna le mongna tieng ei mitin enngit ei ti u. Khros sika han mong uol maka! Ama han a motona râisânna a lei ngâk sika han khros chunga intemtaka a thi rang hah itên mindon maka, male atûn chu Pathien rêngsukmun changtieng a hon sung zoi. 3 Masikin, nin thenin nin inzala nin mâk loina rangin nunsie ngei esêlna-natak tuongpu lei palna hah mindon roi! 4 Sietna nin doina hin thi ngam rak rang dôrin la song mak chei. 5 Pathien'n a nâingei anga nangni a mohôkna chong ngei hah nin mingil mo zoi? "Ka nâipasal, Pumapa nang a mindik lâihan lunghâng thôn la, male nang a ngo lâi khomin inzal no roh. 6 Asikchu Pumapa'n a lungkham ngei kai chu a mindik ngâia, male nái anga a pomngei kai chu a sepngei ngâi." 7 Pân sepna anga nangni a mintuong hi dier roi; nin tuongna hin Pathien'n nâingei anga nangni a bena hih ânlang ani. Pa'n a nâingei a sep ngâilo tu mo a oma? 8 A nâingei murdi'n sepna an tong ngâi anga nin tong nôn chu, nái tatak ngei ni mak cheia, jâinâi kêng nin ni, tina ani. 9 Ei munisi nina

roi. 14 Mi tiin leh inngêia lêng rang pût unglâ, om anghan hong om no roi. Ama hah nâipasal ulien nina hah voikhat bunêkna rangin a juor ani. 17 Nûka han, a Pa satvurna la chang rang nuomin mitrithi tâkpumin zong khomresea, a sin lei tho hah thûl rangin ite lampui dang reng a man khâiloi sakin hengin aom zoi, ti nin riet. 18 Nangni chu nin rietphâk thei Israel mipui ngei hong anghan Sinai Tânga hong nimak cheia, mahan meichuongngei, ijîngngei le sùmdukngei, phâivuopinge, 19 bekul miring inringtak ngei, le rôl miring ngei a oma. Mipui ngeiin ma rôl hah an riet lâihan, chongbâi dang riet nôk khâiloi rangin an ngêna. 20 "Sâ tena luo khom tâng hah a tômin chu lunga dêng that ngêt rang ani," ti chongpêk hah an tuong theiloi sika ani. 21 An mu hah chi a om sabaka, Moses luon, "Ki chia kên ríknat!" a ti ani. 22 Manêkin, nangni chu Zion Tâng, Pathien Ring khopuilien, invân Jerusalem leh vânfirtonngei isâng tamtak ngei omna hong nin ni. 23 Nangni chu Pathien nâilufîr ngei invâna an riming chuongsai ngei râisâna an intûpna hong nin ni. Mi murdi ngei roijêkpu le misa ngei ratha achukphara simpu Pathien kôm hong nin ni. 24 Nangni chu Jisua, chonginkhit thar minsûkpu thisen rethe, Abel thisen nêka neinun sa uol chonginkhâmpu kôm nin hong ani. 25 Hanchu, thurchi misîrpú hah lei rangâi nuomloia nin om

loina rangin singthei roi. Tukhom pilchunga lûtpui ngâia; aniatachu sa takpumngei hah chu pathien thurchi misîrpu lei rangâi nuomloi rubuk pêntieng han an hâl ngâi ani. **12** Masik ngei chu rotpai thei mak ngei. Eini invân renga taka han, Jisua khomin ama thisen nanâk leh thurchi misîrpu nûksongngei vang hinte kho mingei an nunsiena renga a minthieng theina angin mo ei rotpai thei ranga! **26** Ma zora han, rangin khopuilien pêntieng a thi ani. **13** Tho, a rôl han pilchung ânnika, aniatachu atûn chu, masikin ama kôm khopui pêntieng sêng ei ta a “Voikhat chu pilchung vai niloiin invân khom maimôkna va tuongpui sa rei u. **14** Pilchunga ka la min nîk sa rang tiin chong ânkham an.” **27** hin eini rangin khopuilien adet dôn mak me; Masikin, “Tûn voikhat” ti chongbâi hin neinun khopuilien la hong om rang hah ei thîr bang sinngei hah min nîkin thonpai la nîng an ta, ani. **15** Tho, Jisua jâra ei inbôlnân Pathien kôm neinun ânrîk theiloingei chu om bang an tih, minpâkna pêk tit ei tih u, maha meleingeiin tiin ânthârin a minlang ani. **28** Hanchu, rêngram Inbôlna an pêk, Pumapa ani, tia ama an thopna innîk theilo ei man sika hin ei râiminsân ei ti u. **16** Asa sin le inkhat le inkhat insan inlôm Râisânin, a lungdo lamin leh rintak le chipumin Pathien chubaimûk ei ti u; **29** asikchu ei Pathien hi adiktakin mi kângminmang ngâi mei ani.

**13** Inkhat le inkhat Khristien sungsuokngei anghan inlungkham inlôm roi. **2** Nin ina khuolmi ngei modôm rang riettit roi. Mi senkhatin ma anghan lei thôn an riet loi kârin vânfirton ngei an lei mintung zoi kêng. **3** Intângna ina omngei hah, nangni khom anni ngei leh ântâng sa anghan riettit roi. Intak tuongngei hah nangni khom nin tuongpui ngei sa anghan riettit roi. **4** Inneina hi mi murdi'n an minlut rang ania, lômpa ngei le lômnú ngei khomin taksôn omin an om inlôm ngêt rang ani. Inditnasaloi songngei le inrê songngei chu Pathien'n a jêk rang ani. **5** Nin ringnuna han sum miditha inchel no rese, nin dôn chunga han nin mulung minchuk roi. Pathien'n, “Nang mathân tet no ninga; nang mâkrak no ning,” a tia. **6** Masikin hâitakin, “Pumapa chu mi sanpu ani, chi no ning. Miriemin imo minlo thei ranga?” fîng ei ti u. **7** Pathien chong nangni lei misîr pe nin ruoipu masa ngei hah riettit roi. An lei hong omlam le an thitie ngei hah mindon nôk unglâ, male an taksôn lam inchu roi. **8** Jisua Khrista chu majân, avien le kumtuong aningâiin ani tit. (aiôñ g165) **9** Minchuna dang ngeiin lampui dik renga nangni tuong minvâi no rese ngei. Pathien moroina renga sûngtienga râtna man hi asa, sâknêk roia balam jômin chu ni no rese; ma balam jômpu ngei han ite asena-om man mak ngei. **10** Judangei chubaimûkna muna ochai sin tho ngei hah ei mâichâm chunga inbôlna ite sâk rangin racham nei mak ngei. **11** Juda Ochai Inlaltak han nunsie inbôlna rangin sa thisenngêi hah pêk rangin Mun Inthieng Tak sûnga han a

lûtpui ngâia; aniatachu sa takpumngei hah chu pathien thurchi misîrpu lei rangâi nuomloi rubuk pêntieng han an hâl ngâi ani. **12** Masik ngei chu rotpai thei mak ngei. Eini invân renga taka han, Jisua khomin ama thisen nanâk leh thurchi misîrpu nûksongngei vang hinte kho mingei an nunsiena renga a minthieng theina angin mo ei rotpai thei ranga! **26** Ma zora han, rangin khopuilien pêntieng a thi ani. **13** Tho, a rôl han pilchung ânnika, aniatachu atûn chu, masikin ama kôm khopui pêntieng sêng ei ta a “Voikhat chu pilchung vai niloiin invân khom maimôkna va tuongpui sa rei u. **14** Pilchunga ka la min nîk sa rang tiin chong ânkham an.” **27** hin eini rangin khopuilien adet dôn mak me; Masikin, “Tûn voikhat” ti chongbâi hin neinun khopuilien la hong om rang hah ei thîr bang sinngei hah min nîkin thonpai la nîng an ta, ani. **15** Tho, Jisua jâra ei inbôlnân Pathien kôm neinun ânrîk theiloingei chu om bang an tih, minpâkna pêk tit ei tih u, maha meleingeiin tiin ânthârin a minlang ani. **28** Hanchu, rêngram Inbôlna an pêk, Pumapa ani, tia ama an thopna innîk theilo ei man sika hin ei râiminsân ei ti u. **16** Asa sin le inkhat le inkhat insan inlôm Râisânin, a lungdo lamin leh rintak le chipumin Pathien chubaimûk ei ti u; **29** asikchu ei Pathien hi adiktakin mi kângminmang ngâi mei ani. **17** Nin ruoipungei chong jôm unglâ, an chongpêk murdi jûi roi. Pathien kôm an sintho ngâi ngei hah an la misir ngêt rang sikin inngam loiin nin ratha ngei an enkol ani. An chong nin jômin chu râisân takin an sintho an ta; nin tho nônchu inngûi pumin tho an ta, ninta rangin sa no nih. **18** Kin ta rangin chubai mi tho pe tit roi. Zora tiin neinun dik sin rang kin nuom tit sikin sielesa rietna inthieng kin dôn, ti kin riet mindik ani. **19** Nin kôm tieng Pathien'n mi hong fîrlai nôk theina rangin chubai tho rangin nangni ke ngên tatak ani. **20** Ei Pumapa Jisua, a thina sika kumtuong chonginkhit min deta om, belri ranga Belrihôlpu Roiinputak, thina renga a kaithoinôkpu inngêina Pathien han a lungdo nin sin theina rangin neinun sa nin nâng murdi nangni pêk senla, Jisua Khrista jâra ei sûnga hin ama'n a lungdo sin rese. Male Khrista kôm roiinputua chu kumtuong, kumtuongin om rese! Amen. (aiôñ g165, aiôñios g166) **22** Ka läibungngei le sarnungei, nin kôma ke lekhamuthuon hi asei bak loi sikin hi mohôkna chongbe ngei; hi lunghâng thôn nin rangâi rangin nangni ke ngên ani. **23** Ei läibungpa Timothy hah intângna in renga mojôk ani zoi ti nin riet rangin ku nuom. A hong laiin chu, nangni ko hong mu tena hongtuong ki tih. **24** Nin ruoipungei murdi le Pathien mingei murdi chibai mi pêk pe roi. Italy renga läibung le sarnungeiin chibai nangni an hong muthuon. **25** Pathien moroina chu nin rênga nin kôm om rese.

# Jakob

**1** Jakob, Pathien le Pumapa Jisua Khrista firlâm renga: Rammuol pumpui chunga Pathien mingei chekinchângei murdi kôm chibai a mûk ani. **2** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei nin lampuia huognangei jât tamtak nin tong khomin nangninanâkin vânsân inbê roi, **3** ma anga huognangei ha nin taksônnân atuong zoiin chu tuongdierna asin ngâi tih nin riet sakin. **4** Lampui tina ite insamloin akip le chukphara nin om theina rangin tuongdierna han ite châina boiin nangni ruoi rangin minthâr êt roi. **5** Aniatachu nin lái tukhom vârna ân samin chu Pathien kôm chubaitho senla, ama han pêk atih; Pathien'n mitin kôm manarloi le mulungchuktakin a pêk ngâi sakin. **6** Aniatachu chubai nin tho tika, mulunglâiinlakna boitetin iemtakin nin tho ngêt rang ani. Tukhom mulunglâiinlakna a dônnin chu tuipui ânsôna phâivuopuiin asêm minlêngpai le atompiel angin ani. **7** Hima anga mingei hah, mulungfîbulbulbâl dônloi, an sintho murdia detloin mingei han Pumapa renga ite man rangin mindon tet no rese ngei. **8** Kchristien inrieng mingei han Pathien'n a domminsâng ngeiin chu an râiminsân ngêt rese ngei, **10** male khristien mineingei khom Pathien'n a juong minnuoi ngeiin chu an râiminsân ngêt rese ngei. Minei ha rama sûl pâr achuoi angin alân mangpai rang ani. **11** Nisa alumnatatak ruhu leh ahong suoka, sûl akâng; apâr atâka, male a enhoina ânmangpai ngâi. Ma angdênin mineingei khom sadâi sinthona chungroia an sepui ngâi hah minmangin ala om rang ani. **12** Methêmna an tong lâi khoma taksônama om bang ngei chu an vân asa, minsinna hah an zoi tena chu Pathien'n ama lungkham ngei kôma pêk ranga ân khâmsai ringna hah râisânmanin an man rang sakin. **13** Mîn hima anga methêmna hah an tongin chu, “Hi methêmna hih Pathien renga hong kêng ani,” ti tet no rese ngei. Pathien chu asaloiin methêm thei ngâi maka, male ama khom tute methêm ngâi mak. **14** Aniatachu ei ôina saloingei nanâkin mi tuong minmanga ei in-ôkin chu methêmna ei tong ani. **15** Hanchu ei ôina saloingei hah an vonga, sietna an neia; male sietna hah tuon-ahontung tena chu thina anei ngâi ani. **16** Huongin om no roi, ko moroitak lâibungngei le sarnungei! **17** Neinunpêk asa murdi le neinunpêk achukngei chu invân renga

juong ngâi ania; mahi Pathien invâna vârngei Sinpu inthûl ngâiloil le ijîngâ inhei ngâiloil renga juong chum ngâi ani. **18** Masikin iring parân a sinngei murdi láia mun masatak ei chang theina rangin ama lungdôn chongtak thurchi renga miriem ring mi minchang zoi ani. **19** Ko moroitak lâibungngei le sarnungei, mahi riettit roi! Mitinin chong rangâi inchu ngêt rese ngei, thurchi misîr le taksi chu inchu no rese ngei. **20** Miriem taksinân Pathien neinunkhîn diktak hah tuon-mintung thei ngâi mak. **21** Masikin thobaisi inthienglo le nunchan saloingei renga inkêm roi. Pathien kôm inpêklûtin, nin mulungfîlnegia a chong tuhngei ha pom unglâ, ma hah nangni samminring thei atih. **22** A chong rangâi ririemin nangninanâk inhuong no unglâ; manêkin, chu atakin tho roi. **23** Tukhom a chong rangâia, ataka tho loi chu lîmena inena ama mîl nanâk adiktaka mupu angin ani. **24** Asadimin amananâk ân ena, a se nôkin chu kho angin mo a mîl omtie hah a mingil nôk kelen ngâi angin ani. **25** Aniatachu, tukhom balam akip mingei phûkdâia mojôk ngâi tieng en tita, lunghâng thorîta, a rangâia mingil nôk kelen ngâipu niloia, ataka sintho mingei chu Pathien'n an sinthona han satvir ngei atih. **26** Tukhom sakhuo tienga mi ki ni tia a mindon mo nin om? Nin melei nin dorsûi minsâa nônchu nin sakhuo mi nina hah kâmnanâgloia ania, nin thethena ân huong nin nih. **27** Ei Pathien le Pa'n sakhuo ânthieng le diktaka a bê ngâi chu mahi ani: nupaboingei le meithâingei an dûktong zora dorsûi le rammuol sietna renga inkêm hih ani.

**2** Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista iempungei nin ni anghan, roiuinpuna Pumapa mingei pêntienga ânlang dungjûiin nin mi zenuolna lamengei ha adadangin nin tho tet rang nimak. **2** Chongkhatin nin intûpna ina han minei rângkachak kutsabi buna puon satak insilin hong senla, male mi inriengte puonchetnar insilin hong lût sa senla. **3** Puon satak insilpu kôm nin jâna nin minlang uola, a kôm, “Hi mun satak hin insung roh,” nin tia, aniatachu mi inriengte kôm han chu, “So son vân ding roh, aninôncu ka ke kôla chuonglâia hin insung roh,” nin tiin chu, **4** nangni nanâkin nin láia ateinangei nin sin sik le nin roijêknangei hah nun saloingei chunga anngam sakin theiloi nin chang ani. **5** Rangâi roi, ko moroitak lâibungngei le sarnungei! Pathien'n

hi rammuola mi inriengngei hih taksônnna a taksônnna hah a sinhôn ahong mikhip ani, tienga nei rangin le ama lungkhamngei ta ranga tih nu mu loi mo? 23 Pathien lekhabus'i ati ân khâmsai Rêngram ha luo rangin a thang ngei hah ahong dika, "Abraham'n Pathien a iema, a zoi ani. 6 Aniatachu nangnin chu inriengngei taksônnna sakin Pathien'n mi diktak anghan a bê mân tho ngâi mak chei! Tu ngei mo an zojôt ani." Masikin Abraham hah Pathien mal tiin nangni loa, rojékpungei kôm nangni kainâl koi ani zoi. 24 Hanchu mingein an taksônnna ngâi ha? Aneingei an ni! 7 Riming asa nangni atheivain niloii, sintho sakin keng Pathien pêka om, arilsiet ngâi khom anni ngei hah kôm adik an chang ngâi tih nin mu zoi ani. an ni. 8 Pathien lekhabua, Rêngram balam 25 Ma angdênen Rahab notizornu khom han nin man, "Nangma nêñ lungkham anghan nu Israelnângngei enrichikpungei lamdon lei thôn, bungangei lungkham roh," ti chong hih nin lam dang tieng rotpai rangin a lei san ngeia, a jômin chu neinun asa nin tho nîng atih. 9 sintho sakin Pathien kôm adik a chang ani. 26 Aniatachu mi apêntienga ânlang dungjûin nin Masikin ratha boiin takpum athi ani, anghan enin chu, sietnân theiloi nin chang ani, male taksônnna khom sinthongei boiin chu athi ani. Balam khomin balamsietpu anghan nangni a minchang ani. 10 Tukhom Balam chongpêk inkhat a sietin chu anfêngin a siet let ani. 11 "Inrê no roh," tipu dên han, "Mi that no roh," a ti sa sakin. Inrê tho no khom inla, mi na thatin chu balam sietpu dên no hongni. 12 Mi min zalenna balama roijêka om rang mingei anghan chong unglia, sin khom tho roi. 13 Mi chunga mulungjûrpuna dônloï chu Pathien'n mulungjûrpuna minlang loin a chunga roijêk pe a ta; aniatachu mulungjûrpuinân roijêkna chunga a mene ngâi ani. 14 Ka läibungngei le sarnungei, mi inkhatin taksôna ko dôn ti unglia, sinhôn nin minlang nônchu imo asatna aoma? Ma anga taksôna han nangni sanminring thei rang mo? 15 Chongkhatin läibungngei mini, sarnungei mini puonsil boiin le sâknêk hunlooin om senla ngei. 16 Nangriñ an kôm, "Pathien'n sat nangni vur rese! Alum-îrin om unglia khop takin sâk roi!" ti unglia, taksa ringna ranga an nângngei ha pêk no unglia, imo asatna aom ranga? 17 Ma angdênen taksôna hi athenin aoma: sintho akopsa nônchu athi ani. 18 Aniatachu tumakhatin, "Mi inkhatin taksônnna a dôna, mi dangin sintho a dôn," a ti thei, keima ku thuonna chu, "Kho-angin mo mân sintho boiin taksônnna a dôn thei ni min mu roh. Keiman taksônnan ki sinthongei nang min mu ki tih." 19 Pathien chu inkhat vai keng aom tih ni iem mo? Asa! ramkhoringei khomin an iema male chín an innik ngâi ani. 20 Nangma amopa! Sintho boia taksônnna chu kâmnângloï ani tih mu rang nu nuom mo? 21 Kho angin mo ei richibul Abraham'n Pathien kôm adik a chang? Ma ha a nâipasal Isaac mâichâm chunga a pêka a sintho sika keng ani. 22 A taksôna le sintho ha munkhatin sin a thoá;

3 Ka läibungngei le sarnungei, mi tamtak minchupungei chu hong chang no roi. Nin riet anghan eini minchupungei hih chu midangngei nêkin ânngar uolin ei chungroi jêkin aom rang ani. 2 Ei rêngin ei tho minchâi bang ngâi. Aniatachu mân a chong tina han a minchâi tet nônchu, ama hah achukphar ania, a takpumpui khom a donsûi thei ani. 3 Sakor hih chong ei min don theina rangin a bâia lakam ei min muomin chu ei jôtna titieng min se rangin atakpum ei mehei thei ngâi ani. 4 Aninônchu rukuong hih mindon ta u: alienpa aninâka chu phâivuo râtin a sêmminlêng khomin rukuongpu'n ameherna chânté leh mehei a nuomma tiengtak a min se ngâi ani. 5 Masikin melei khom hih: achânté khom nirese, neinun lieningei chungroia ânsongpam thei ani. Mindon ngân ta u, kho-angin mo meirisi chânté hin ram pumpui akâng thei ngâi hi! 6 Melei hih mei angin ani. Ma hih rammuol dikloina sip, ei takpumngei súnga mun a luoá, male ei pumpuia saloina aminzara. Meidil renga juong akôma mei lehan ei ringnun pumpui hih mei chunga adar ngâi ani. (Geenna g1067)

7 Miriemin iring parân dangngei murdi ram sângngei, vângngei, ânvâkgângngei le ngângngei a väimintep theia, a vâi ngâi zoi. 8 Aniatachu melei chu tutén väimintep thei tet ngâi mak ngei. Melei hih chu asaloí le donsûitheijât niloi, thitheina tûra sip ani. 9 Ei nin ma hih ei Pumapa le Pa kôm râisâncóngrlân ei manga, midang ngei Pathien anga sina ompu ngei khomâksâmnâ khomin ei mang sa ngâi ani. 10 Ma bâi renga nanâk han râisâncóngrlna chongngei le khomâksâmnâ ngei ahong suok ngâi ani. Ka läibungngei le sarnungei, ma

anghan chu ani rang nimak! 11 Tuinâr inkhat unglä, ama khom nangni juong nái atih. Mi nanâk renga han tui thum le tui khâ hong nunsiergei nin kutngei hah rusûk minsâi roi! suok ngâi mak. 12 Ka läibungngei le sarnungei, asarotholngei nin mulungfîlngei minthieng theichang kunga olive inra thei ngâi mak; roi! 9 Beimindong unglä, in-iekin chap roi; graperângä theichang inra thei ngâi mak, michi nin innuina hah chapnân thûl unglä, nan khura khom tui thum musuo thei ngâi mak râisâanna hah innguinâr thûl roi! 10 Pumapa ani. 13 Nin lâia mi vâr le rietna dôn an om mo? makunga nin rangâiminchîn unglä, male nangni Nuninnêm tak le vâr takin an sintho sa le an a domsâng rang ani. 11 Ka läibungngei le nunchan sâñ minlang rese ngei. 14 Aniatachu sarnungei, inkhat le inkhat inrlsiet no roi. Ni nin mulungfîl sângä narsanangei, mulungkhâ khristien champuingei ni rilsiet, aninônchu le ranghuolna nin dônnin chu nin vârna hah an roi ne jêkin chu balam ni rilsieta ne jêk songin chongtak kalin nunsie tho no roi. 15 ani. Hanchu Balam ne jêkin chu balam jôm Ma anga vârna hah chu invâñ renga juong ngâipu nikhâi mak chea, Balam jêkpu kêng chum nimaka; rammuol ta, rathatienga niloiin ni ni. 12 Pathien hih vai kêng balampêkpu le ramkhori renga ani. 16 Innarsana le ranghuolna roijekpu ani. Ama vaikêng sanminring thei le omna nâma chu bâiinkhamna le asaloi jât murdi minmang thei ani. Nangni nin miriem champui khom aom ngâi ani. 17 Aniatachu chungtieng senkhatrgei roijek ngâipu ngei, tumo nin ni renga vârna chu motontaka ânthienga; inngéi angin nan mindon? 13 Atûn hin ke he rangâi a nuoma, a nunânnêmä, chongpui a hoia, ta u, nangni, "Aviensûn aninônchu nangtûka lungkhamna le sintho sa amarân asipa, zenuolna mini, ma khopuilen han va sêng ei ta, mason le asarothol dôn ngâi mak ani. 18 Satna hih kum khat va omin sadâi va tho ei ta, sum va inngéina mara, ma hih inngéina sinpu ngeiin minpung ok rei u," ti ngâi ngei. 14 Nin ringna hah nangtûka kho angin mo ahong ni rang luo riet mak chei! Nangni ngei hah meikhulit chomolte rangan ahôn langa male ânmang nôk ngâi angin nin ni. 15 Imo nin ti rang ei tiin chu mahi ani: "Pumapa lungdo arîñ chu, damin om ei ta, male ma hih aninônchu maso tho ei tih, nin ti rang ani." 16 Aniatachu atûn hin nin inpâka, nin insong ani; ma anga insongnangei murdi hah chu adikloani. 17 Masikin, tukhom asa tho rang riet ngonga tholoipu ngei chu sietna han theiloi an chang ani.

**4** Nin lâia insuolnangei le inkhalnangei murdi hah kho renga hong suok mo? Nin sângä insuolna sin bang ngâi ha nin taksa hoina ôinangei renga hong suok ani. 2 Neinun dôn ranga nin nuomngei man thei mak choia, masikin mi that rang inthoksaiin nin oma; neinunngei nin ôi sabaka, aniatachu man thei mak choia, masikin inkhalin nin insuol ngâi ani. Man ranga nin nuomngei hah Pathien kôm nin ngên loi sakin man ngâi mak chei ani. 3 Nin ngên zora khomin, nin mulungbôkngei asaloi sakin nin hoinhâina mang rang neinunngei kêng nin ngên ngâia; masikin nin man ngâiloani. 4 Taksônomlooi mingei! Rammuol malinchangpui nuomna hih Pathien râl nina ani tih nin riet loi mo? Tukhom rammuol malinchangpui nuom ngeiin chu anninanâkin Pathien râlngei an chang ngâi ani. 5 Pathien lekhabu'n, "Ei sângä Pathien'n ratha a dar hin ôinangei râtak leh asipa," ti hi diklo rangin nin mindon mo? 6 Hannirese Pathien moroina a pêk ngei hih chu manêkin arât uol ani. Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pathien'n ânpâkngaei chu a khanna aniatachu rangâiinchinngei chu moroina a pêk ngei ngâi," 7 Masikin, Pathien kôm inpêklût roi. Diabol hah khan unglä, male ama chu nangni renga rotpai atih. 8 Pathien kôm hong nái

hah nangtûka kho angin mo ahong ni rang luo riet mak chei! Nangni ngei hah meikhulit chomolte rangan ahôn langa male ânmang nôk ngâi angin nin ni. 15 Imo nin ti rang ei tiin chu mahi ani: "Pumapa lungdo arîñ chu, damin om ei ta, male ma hih aninônchu maso tho ei tih, nin ti rang ani." 16 Aniatachu atûn hin nin inpâka, nin insong ani; ma anga insongnangei murdi hah chu adikloani. 17 Masikin, tukhom asa tho rang riet ngonga tholoipu ngei chu sietna han theiloi an chang ani.

**5** Atûn, nangni mineingei, ke he rangâi roi! Nin chunga dûktongnangei ahong tung rang sakin chapin inrum roi! 2 Nin rochonngei hah asiet suo zoia, nin puonngei khom leidân asâk suo zoia. 3 Nan rângkachak le nin sumdârngei hah thîr êkin apholom suo zoia, ha thîr êk hah nangni doia rietpuipu nîng a ta, nin taksa hah meikâng angin sâk minmang atih. Hi sûn nûltakngeia hin rochon nin bûm ani. 4 Nin loia sintho ngâi mingei an rathamanngei pêk ngâi mak chei. An chiernangei hah rangâi roi! Nin bu mintûppu ngei, chapnangei hah Pumapa Râtinchung, Pathien kuorngeia atung zoi ani. 5 Hi pilchunga nin ringnun hin inchéktak le hoinhâitakin nin om ani. Thatni sûna rangin nangni nanâkin lênvâi minmar nin ni. 6 Minchâinaboi mingei asiemintumin nin thata,

nikhomrese anni chu nangni khan mak ngei. 7 midang inkhatin a hong tuong mikhîr nôkin Hanchu, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa chu, 20 mahi riettit roi: tukhom mi nunsie juong nôk mâka tuongdier takin om roi. Vêng ta a lampui dikloi renga amapa hah aninônchu u, loithopungei hah idôra tuongdier tie mo an amanu hah a hong mehei nôkpu han ma mi ni, an loia han mara lüttak amusuo pe ngei mâka nunsie ratha hah thina renga sanminring a ta, chu sâl ruotui le zar ruotui tuongdier takin an sietna tamtak chungroia ngâidamna mintung ngâk tit ngâi ani. 8 Nangni khom nin tuongdier atih.

ngêt rang ani. Nin sabeinangei hah dar minsâng roi, Pumapa juong nôkna rang nikhuo hih anâi zoi sakin. 9 Masikin, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pathien'n nin chungroi a jêk loina rangin inkhat le inkhat indoïn inchierkhum inlôm no roi. Roijêkpu hih anâi zoi, inlang rangin ânzoisai kêng ani zoi. 10 Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, Pumapa riminga thurchi misir ngâi dêipungei hah riettit roi. An dûktuongna le tuongdierna hah dierna chang minennangei anghan lâk roi. 11 An lei dier sakin satvurna an chang tiin ei koi ngei ani. Job tuongdier tie hah nin rieta, male amongnatako kho angin mo Pumapa'n satvurna a pêk khom nin riet. Pumapa chu mulungjûrpuina le lungkhamna sip ani sakin. 12 Mangei chung nâmâ han, ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, chonginkhâma nin tho zora khomin, invân dênin mo, philchung dênin mo, aninônchu neinun dangngei dênin mo, khomâkinsâma mang no roi. Anin chu “Ani” vai ti unglia, aninôn chu, “Nimak” vai ti roi, hanchu Pathien roijêkna nuoia hong om no tunui. 13 Nin lâia intak tuong mo nin om? Chubaitho rese ngei. Arâisân mo nin om? Minpâkna lâtho rese ngei. 14 Mi damlo i mo an om? Koiindang upangei koi senla ngei, anni han Pumapa rimingin an chunga olive sariekkolin anni rangin chubaitho pe rese ngei. 15 Ma taksônnâa chubaithona han damlo i ngei hah dam an ta; Pumapa'n taksa damna pêk nôk ngei a ta, male nunsie an lei tho ngei khom hah ngâidamin om an tih. 16 Masikin, dama nin om theina rangin inkhat le inkhat kôm nin sietna phuong inlôm ngâi unglia, inkhat le inkhat rang chubaitho pe inlôm ngâi roi. Mi sa chubaithona chu sinthotheina ranak adôn ok ngâi ani. 17 Elijah hah eini ngei jâtdê anghan miriem ani. Ruo juong loina rangin ningisetakin chubai a tho, male philchunga kum thum inang chu ruo juong mak. 18 Voikhat chubai a tho nôka, invânin a ruo aminjuong nôka hanchu pilchungin amarangei a musuo nôk zoi ani. 19 Ka lâibungngei le sarnungei, nin lâia tumakhatin chontak renga ânvâi immanga,

# 1 Peter

1 Peter, Jisua Khrista firton renga, Pathien ithang, Pontus ram, Galatia ram, Cappadocia ram, Asia ram le Bithynia ram murdia chekinchâia om ngei. 2 Pa Pathien mintuo dungjûin nangni ngei hah thang nin nia, male Jisua Khrista chong jôm rang le a thisena minthiengin a Ratha'n mi inthiengin nangni sin ani zoi. Nin chunga moroina le inngêina asipmatin om rese. 3 Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista Pathien le pa chu minpâkin om rese. Ama han a moroina lien sakin thina renga Jisua Khrista kaithoiin ringna thar mi pêka, sabeina ring leh mi minsip zoi. 4 Masikin Pathien'n a mingei ranga rochon satvurna ngei ai dar hah chang rangin ei mâtienteng ei thîr ani. Ha ngei hah ama'n asiet thei khâiloi, achuoi thei khâiloi le ânmang thei khâloina invâna Pathien'n nin rangin a dar ani. 5 Sanminringna zora nûktaka inlang ranga a darchiena om hah man rangin taksônnna sika Pathien sinthotheinân dar nin ni. 6 Masikin râiminsân roi, atûna hin dûk tamtak nin tuong sakin innguiin la om khom ungl. 7 Nin taksônnna adik mo itia nangni minthâr hah an khîn tak ani. Asiet thei rângkachak luo mana meia an minthâr ngâia, nin taksônnna rângkachak nêka lut uol ok vang chu asôi theina rangin minsinin ai om rang ani. Hanchu Jisua Khrista ânlâr nikhuo han minpâkna, roiinpuina le chôiminsângna man nin tih. 8 Ama hah la mu tet ngâi no khom ungl nin lungkham, atûn la mu no khom ungl nin iema, masikin râisâna misîr zoiloi roiinpui takin nin sip ngâi ani, 9 asikchu nin ratha ngei sannminringna nin mana, mahah ama nin taksônnna abitak chu ani. 10 Ma sanminringna hah dêipungeiin asadimin an roka an phuola, ma neinunpêk Pathien'n nangni ai pêk rang hah an lei phuong sai ani. 11 Anni han kho zora mo ai tung rang le i-angin mo ai tung rang iti an zong ngâia. An sûnga Khrista Ratha a om han, Khrista tuong rang tie le roiinpua a om rang hah chongphuongna an lei dôn ngâi ani. 12 Ma dêipungei kôma han Pathien'n, an sin hah anni inlâpna rang ni loiin, nangni ranga an isin ani iti a min riet zoi. Ha chong hah Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina invân renga thangthei juongfir, atûna nin iriet Thurchi Sa nangni misîr pe ngei hih an ni. Ma neinunngei hah vânfirtonngei

luo khomin riet an nuom ngâi ani. 13 Masikin nin mindonna hah sintho ranga inthoksaïin inningchienin om roi. Khrista a juong inlâr tika satvurna nangni pêk rang hah sabei phar roi. 14 Pathien chong jôm ungl, male ite rietloia nin om lâia nin ôina ngei han nin ringnunngei ajék rangin inphal no roi. 15 Manêkin, nangni koipu Pathien ânthieng ang han nin thona murdia inthieng roi. 16 Pathien lekhabu'n, "Keima kên thieng sakin inthieng roi," ai ti ang han. 17 Hanchu mi murdi an sintho dungjûia ângangna roijêk ngâipu Pathien kôm chubai nin thôn, O Pa, nin ti ngâiin chu rammuola nin lêng kâr chu ama rangin mâñ inthieng thôn om roi. 18 Nin richibulngeiin nangni an pêk, nin nunchan mangmunboi renga hah, neinun asiet thei sumdâr le rângkachaka minjôk ni mak chei ti nin rieta; 19 belrite demnaboi aninônchu achâina boitêt anga, Khrista inbôlna manlutaka ratan nin nih. 20 Ama hah rammuol insieng mâñ renga Pathien'n a lei thangsai, le hi sûn nûktak ngeia hin nangni sakin inlangin ai om ani. 21 Ama sakin thina renga a kaithoipu le roiinpuina pêkpu Pathien hah nin iema; maleh masikin nin taksônnna le nin sabeina ngei hah Pathien chunga mindetin ai om ani. 22 Atûn chu chontak nin jômna sakin nin champui iempungei lungkham tatak rangin nangni nanâkin nin inthieng zoi sakin nin mulungfil murdi'n inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm roi. 23 Athithei ni loin, athitheiloi nulepa renga nâingei anghan, Pathien chong ring kumtuong chongbâi renga suok nôk nin nih. (aiôn g165) 24 Pathien lekhabu'n: "Miriem murdi hih sûl angin an nia, an roiinpuina ngei khom rama pârngei angin an ni. Sûngei chu athêma, male a pârngei atâka, 25 aniatachu, Pumapa chong chu tuonsôtin aom tit ani," ai ti anghan. Hi chong hilh, Thurchi Sa nin kôma an phuong hah ani. (aiôn g165)

2 Hanchu, nangni nanâkin asaloi murdi ngei renga inkêm ungl; milak aninônchu asarothol aninônchu narsana aninônchu inêrona chongngei om khâi no nih. 2 Nâiteasuok thar ngei angin ratha tienga nenetui ânthieng liei hah inrl tit ungl, ha nenetui hah nin nêka anin chu insôn nin ta, sanminjôkin om nin tih. 3 Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pumapa satie hah ninthenin nin riet zoi" a ti anghan. 4 Pumapa kôm hong roi, lung aring mingeiin

mangmunboia an heng, nikhomrese, Pathien'n manlutak angin a ithang ngei. 5 Lung aring nin man ranga? Aniatachu, adik nin tho sika anghan hong ungla, rathatienga Pathien in sinna mangin om ungla, Jisua Khrista jára 21 Ha anga ranga Pathien'n nangni ai koi kêng; Pathien pom theiruo ratha tienga inbôlna ipêk Khrista khom han nin ta rangin a lei tuonga, ranga ochai inthieng nin ni theina rangin. 6 a kenûk nin jûi theina ranga minnenna rang Asikchu, Pathien lekhabu'n, "Lung luttek ka nangni a mâk pe ani. 22 Ama hah nunsie reng thanga, Zionah akila lungin ka dar ani; male sin ngâi maka, a bâi renga milak chong asuok tukhom ama iem kai chu mâimôkinshakin reng tutêr riet ngâi mak ngei. 23 An éro lâiin om tet ni no nih ngei," a ti. 7 Nangni a iem ama'n chu thuon maka, dûk a tuong lâiin ama'n ngei rangin chu manlut tak ani; nikhomrese, a chu min tuongna rangin misina chong ti ngâi iemlo i ngei rangin chu: "In sinpungei lung mak, aniatachu rojîekpu diktak Pathien kôm a mangmunboia an hengpai, An kâra kamomtak sabéina ngei a dar ani. 24 Nunsiena tieng ei thia achang zoi." 8 Male Pathien lekhabu danga, dikna tieng ei ring theina rangin Khrista lelén a ati: "Ma lungpui hah mingei minpalna rang le, taksân khrosa ei sietnangei ai pêl ani. Ama sabê Mi inletra rang ani," a ti anghan. Chong hah ngei sikin mindam nin ni zoi. 25 Nangni hih an iemlo i sikin an inpal ani, mahah Pathien'n belri lam ânvâi angin nin lei ni, aniatachu atûn anni ranga a nuomna piel ani. 9 Ania nangni chu nin ratha ngei Hôlpu le Enkolpu jûi ranga chu Pathien nam ithang, Rêng ochaingei, nam hong tuong nôk nin ni zoi.

inthieng, Pathien a mingei, ajingna renga avâr roiinpuitaka nangni koisuokpu Pathien sintho kamâmruoingei phuong ranga nangni thangsuk ani. 10 Zora voikhat chu Pathien mingei nimak cheia, aniatachu atûn chu ama mingei nin ni zoi; Motona han chu Pathien moroina lei riet mak cheia, ania atûn chu a moroina nin chang zoi. 11 Ka malngei, hi rammuola hin kholmi le mi invâingei angin nangni ki ngên ani! Ratha leh râl indoi tit ngâi, taksa ôina ngei mâk rangin. 12 Sonongngei lâia nin nunchan sa ok rese; hanchu saloi tho ngei tiin nangni an nôn khomin nin sin asa an riet sika han ama juong Nikhuo han Pathien minpâk thei an tih. 13 Pumapa jára han miriem rachamneipungei murdi kôma inpêklût roi, rachamneina insângtak dônpu Rêng le, 14 râiôtngei, asaloi sin ngei dûk min tuong rang le asa sin ngei minpâk ranga ai phun ngei kôma khom. 15 Nir neinun sa tho ngei sika han amo ngei chong inmôl min dâirek rang hi Pathien nangni a nuomna ani sikan. 16 Zalén mi anghan lêng ungla; nikhomrese nin zalêna hah saloi mukhunân mang loiin, Pathien suokngei anghan om roi. 17 Mitin mirit ungla, nin iempu champuingei lungkham ungla, Pathien já ungla, Rêng mirit pêk roi. 18 Nangni suokngei, nin pungei kôma inpêklût ungla akippharin jâna pêk roi, mi asingngei le nunhoi ngei kôma vai ni loiin mi nunminsie ngei kôm khom. 19 A lungdo ani iti rietin ana tuongloiruo nin tuongin chu Pathien'n sat nangni vur a tih. 20

3 Ma angdêhan nangni lômnú ngei, nin lômpa ngei kôma nin inpêklût ngêt rang ani, hanke an lâia mi Pathien chong iemlo i an om le khoma nin nunchan han mene ngei a ta, iem an tih. Chongin nin ti rang nâng no nih, 2 nin nunchan inthieng le mirit hah an mu rang sikin. 3 Nin invona hah pêntienga nin mêsana rangin nin invona sam mini, aninôncu rângkachak invona ngei mini, aninôncu silbomngei mini nin mang rang nimak. 4 Manêkin, nin mulungfîla mêsana hah, nin mulungfîla ratha dâiriem le nunnêmna invona dik tar ngâilo i nirese, mahah Pathien mitmua chu alut tak ani. 5 Zora lei vunsaia nupangngei, Pathien kôma inpêka ama chunga an sabéina bâng ngâi ngei han an lômpa ngei kôma enhoitakin an inpêklût ngâi ani. 6 Sarah hah ma anghan ania, Abraham chong a jôma, ka puma, tiin a koi ngâi ani. Atûn khom asa nin sina, ite china reng nin dônin chu Sarah nânupangngei nin ni. 7 Ma angdêhan nangni lômpangei khom, nin lômnungei hah nangni ranga râtroi uol anni iti riettheiin nin lêngpui ngei rang ani. Jana dôn pumin ompui ngei ungla, asikchu anni khom nangni leh munkhatin Pathien manboipêk ringna hah an man sa rang ani. Nin chubai tho ânkpalui loina rangin mahah tho roi. 8 Chongkhâranging: mulung munkhatin om ngêt ungla, lâibungngei le sarnungei anghan inkhat le inkhat inlungkham ungla, inkhat le inkhat inuoina dônin inlungkham inlômin om roi. 9

Saloi hah saloiin thuon no unglä, khomâksâmin a tuong zoiin chu nunsie an inchel khâiloi hah khomâksâmin thuon no roi; manêkin ani. 2 Hanchu, atûn renga chu nin rammuol satvurnân thuon roi, asikchu Pathien'n nangni a ringnunngei a la om kai chu miriem ôinangeiin koi lâia han sat nangni vur rangin keng âmkhâm. om khâi loiin Pathien lungdôa jêkin nin om ngêt 10 Pathien lekhabu'n; "Tukhom ahoitaka ringna rang ani zoi. 3 Zora leivuna han sonongngeiin mang anuom le zora sa ngei mu a nuomin chu an tho nuom ngâi ngei hah asôtzan nin lei chongsie ril mâkin milak tho mong rese. 11 manga. Nin ringnunngei hah hurna ngei, taksa Sietna renga inheei asa an sin ngêt rang ani; ôina ngei, junruïna ngei, jumun hoiinhâinangei, Inngêina rangin an mulungrîl murdi'n an putrifit junek ruolhoi ngei le mirmil biekna porinche ngêt rang ani. 12 Asikchu Pumapa'n midik ngei ngeiin nin mang ok ngâi zoi. 4 Male atûn chu chu a ensuia male an chubaithona khom a sonongngei hah porinche le ringnun saloi an rangâi pe ngei ngâi. Aniatachu, saloi sin ngei mangna han nin kop khâiloi sikan nangni an chu adoi ngâi," ai ti anghan. 13 Asa sin rang kamâma, masikin nangni an êro ngâi ani. 5 nin jôta anin chu tumo dûk nangni tho ranga? Hannirese ha ngei han, Pathien, aring le athi 14 Hannirese asa nin sin sikan chu tuong ta roijék ranga ânthoksaipu kôma han an thurchi ngân khom unglä, satvur nin ni. Tute chi no chit la misir an tih. 6 Masika han keng ithi ngei unglä, nin kângmindoi no roi. 15 Aniatachu, lâia khom Thurchi Sa misir ani, mitin taksa Khrista hah nin mulungrîla mâin inthiengin roijêka an hong om anghan an ratha ringna Pumapa mirit tho roi. Male tukhomin nin roijêka om ngei kôma han; an ratha ringna sabeina chungroia chong nangni an rekelin han Pathien anga an om theina rangin an zoratin thuon rangin inthok titin om roi, 16 kôma chong misir ani. 7 Neinun murdi mongna nikhomrese, innêmtak le miritin thuon roi. anâi zoi, masikin chubai nin tho theina rangin Asielesarietna inthâr nei unglä, hanchu nangni indintheiin intûng roi. 8 Neinuntin chunga, an êrona tienga han, Khrista nûkjûi ngei nin mulungrîl takin inkhat le inkhat inlungkham nina nin nunchan asa rilsiet ngei hah an chong roi, lungkhammân nunsiena tamtak a mukhu ti han inzak an tih. 17 Saloi sin sika tuong nêkin thei sikan. 9 Chier loiin nin in inmo-ong inlôm chu Pathien nuomlam arin chu asa sin sika chit roi. 10 Mi tinin Pathien manboipêkngrei tuong chu asa uol. 18 Asikchu Pathien kôm adadangngei enkolpu sa anghan, Pathien renga nangni a tuong theina rangin Khrista midik manboipêk alieka ai man ngei hah midang ngei han nunsiengei murdi ruthûlin minunsie ngei satna rangin a mang ngêt rang ani. 11 Tukhomin sikan voikhatin ai thi ani. Taksatieng thatin thurchi a misirin chu, Pathien chongbe a misir a oma, hannirese rathatieng chu minringin a Pathien'n râtna a pêk anghan a tho ngêt rang ina ratha omngei kôm khom chong a juong ani. Jisua Khrista jára neinunngei murdi Pathien misir ani. 20 Ma ratha ngei hah Noah nikhuoa minpâka a om theina rangin, roiiipuina le rukuong a sin lâia Pathien'n tuongdiertaka a sinthotheina chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin ama ta ani ngâk sânga chongjôm nuomlo hah an ni. Ma sikan. Amen. (aiôn g165) 21 Ma mal moroitak ngei, rukuonga han mi tômte, anréngin mi iriet vai minsinna natak nin tuonga atung ngâi loi nin tui renga minringin an om ani. 22 Maha chu chunga atung hih nin jâmminzal no roi. 13 baptisma akhîn minnenna ania, atûna hin Jisua Khrista roiiipuina a juong inlang tika râisâna Khrista inthoinôkna sikan nangni a minring nin sip theina ranga Khrista tuongna ngei nin ani. Ma hah takpuma ânnim minsâina ni maka, tuongpui ai ni anghan râiminsân roi. 14 Khrista asaleasierietna diktak Pathien kôma chongkhâm nûkjûipu ngei nin ni sika êroa nin omin chu hah ani. 23 Jisua Khrista hah invâna a sea, satvur nin ni; Ratha roiiinpui, Pathien Ratha hah Pathien changtienga insungin vânfirtonngei, nin chunga a om sikan. 15 Nin lâia tumakhatin rachamneinangei le sinthotheinangei, ama nin tuongin chu, mi that sika mini, inru tho sika racham takin a jêk zoi ani.

4 Khrista'n taksân a tuong zoi sikan nangni khom ha anghan minrâtin nin mulungrîla mindon ngêt sa roi; asikchu tukhom taksân

pêl ai ni anghan Pathien kôm râisânciong ril

roi. 17 Roijêkna phut rang zora ahong tung inding dettit roi. 13 Babylona, om nin sarnu zoi, Pathien ama mingei jêk masa nîng an tih. Pathien'n ai thang koiindang le ka nâipasal Mahah einia phut aninte, Pathien renga Thurchi Mark khomin chibai nangni an mûk sa. 14 Sa iemlooi ngei kôma han kho-ang takin mo ai Khristien lungkhamna intum inthiengin chibai mong rang ani zoi. 18 Pathien lekhabu'n; "Mi sa inmûk inlôm ngâi roi. Nin lâia Khrista ta ngei ngei sanminring an ni rang luo antakin chu, murdi kôm han inngêina om rese. pathienboi mi nunsie ngei hah imo an chang rang ani zoi?" ai ti anghan. 19 Masikin Pathien lungdoa an nia, an tuongin chu sin asa thôn a Sinpu ânkhâmna tho ngâipu kôma inbâng phar rese ngei.

**5** Keima, nin lâia koiindang upangei hah, keima an upa champui, Khrista tuongna rietpuipu, roiinpuina juong inlang ranga rangtum man rangpu hin nangni ki ngên ani. 2 Pathien'n nangni ai pêk belri pâl donsûi rang le jôtlooin ni loin, Pathien nuomlama jôttaka dongsûi rangin. Lo ririem sik ni loin sintho ranga nuomna tak dônin nin sintum hah tho roi. 3 Nin dongsûngei chunga inlal rangin pût no unglâ, hannirese belripâlnei enton rang chang roi. 4 Male Belrihôlpu Inlaltak hah a juong inlâr tika chu Rênglukhum roiinpuitak, avârna inmang ngâiloi hah man nin tih. 5 Ma angdên han, nangni nâipanguol ngei, ulienngei kôma inpêklût roi. Sin nin inthope inlôm theina rangin, nunnêmnnâ invo roi; Pathien lekhabu'n, "Pathien'n mi ânpâkngéi chu adoia, aniatachu mi nunnêm ngei chu a midit ngâi," ai ti anghan. 6 Masikin azora taka nangni a chôiminsâng theina rangin Pathien kut râtta nuoia han nuniinnêm takin om roi. 7 Nangni a dongsûi ngâi sikin nin kângdoinangei murdi ama chunga bâng riei roi. 8 Intûng chienin en chak roi! Nin râlpa Diabol hah ikebaknei ânrâm anghan a sâk rang rokin a chaitifir ngâi keng. 9 Rammuol pumpuia nin iempu champui ngei khomin ma angdên han an tuong sa iti nin riet sikin nin taksônnâ mindet titin ama hah doi roi. 10 Hannires chomolte nin tuong suole chu, moroina murdi Pathien, Khrista leh inzoma a kumtuong roiinpuina chang ranga nangni koipu lele han nangni simmikhippin detna, râtna le lungphûm adet nangni pêng a tih. (aiôniôs g166) 11 Ama kôma han sinthotheina chu tuonsôtin om rese! Amen. (aiôniôs g165) 12 Hi lekhamuthuon abongte hih Khristien champui taksônom Silas, sanna jára ki miziek ani. Nangni mohôka, ma hih Pathien moroina diktak ani iti ko chungroi nangni min riet ka nuom ani. Mahin

## 2 Peter

**1** Simon Peter renga, Jisua Khrista firlâm le firton, Han Jisua Khrista kin Pathien le Sanminringpu dikna sika kin chang anghan iemna luttak achang ngei: **2** Pathien le ei Pumapa Jisua nin rietna han moroina le inngêina tamtak nin ta ni rese. **3** A roiinpuina le asatna chang ranga mi koipu ei rietna sika sakhuo diktak ringnuna ei om theina ranga neinuntin ei nâng murdi Pathien sinthotheina ânthieng mi pêk zoi. **4** Ma anghan, neinunpêk roiinpui le luttak ânhâm hah mi pêk zoi, ha neinunpêkngei sika han rammuola ôina saloi ngei renga rotpai, mi nina intieng hah hong chang thei nin tih. **5** Masika han nin theidôr songin nin taksônnha han satna bôk unglia, nin satna han rietna bôk unglia, **6** nin rietna han indîntheina bôk unglia, nin indîntheina han tuongdierna bôk unglia, nin tuongdierna han pathien angna bôk unglia, **7** nin pathien angna han lâibung inmoroina bôk unglia, nin lâibung inmoroina han inlungkhamna bôk roi. **8** Hi mi nina neinun ngei hih nin nâng ani, hi ngei hih nin dôn tam ok inchu, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista nin rietna han nangni min râtin, malam nangni min pan a tih. **9** Aniatachu tukhom ha ngei dônloï chu a kôlrevêl vai amua, mitcho ania, a sietna muruo renga minsâi ani hah ai mingil ani. **10** Masikin ka lâibunggei le sarnungei, Pathien'n a lungdoa nangni koina le thangna hah asôia omitit rangin ningsiet uol roi, ma anghan nin thôn chu nin taksônnha hah mâk tet no tunui. **11** Ma anghan, ei Pumapa le Sanminringpu Jisua Khrista ringinlon Rêngrama lút theina akipin dikna pêk nîng nin tih. (aiônios g166) **12** Masikin, hi chong ngei hih zoratin rietmintharna nangni pêk bang ki tih, nin lei rietsai piel nikhomsenla, maleh chontak nin changa han lei phun mindet ngit lei ni ta khom unglia. **13** Ki ringkâr chu hima roi ngei hih nin riettitna hah mohôk minhar tit inlang sâng atih, tiin ki mindon ani. **14** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista'n ânthârlaka mi lei ril anghan, hi thithei takpum hih chomolte suoleh chu khekpai ki tih, iti hih ki riet. **15** Ki thi suoleh khomin hi roi ngei hih zora tiin nin riettit theina rang lam nangni pêk rangin ke theidôr tho ki tih. **16** Ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista juong nôkna roiinpui a roi nangni kin min riet hah kin rachama kin phuotot thurchi ngeia inding

mak meh, kin mit lelên ânlalna kin mu ani. **17** Ama hah Pa Pathien'n inlalna leh roiinpuina a pêka, a kôma Roiinpuina Anchungtak renga rôl ajuon ringa "Ma hih ka Nâipasal moroitak, ka râisân tatak hah ani" a ti lâia han kin om ani. **18** Ha rôl hah a kôma muol intienga kin om lâiin invân renga ajuonga, keini lelên kin iriet ani. **19** Masikin dêipungei chongphuong hah adet uolin ei rietminthâr ani. Ama chong nin rangâia anin chu tho minsâi ta, khuo avâra, sikhovâr hah nin mulungfîla avâr mâka chu, ajingna châti vâr angha ani sikan. **20** Adadang nêkin Pathien lekhabua chongphuong ngei hih tutêr athei rilmintâr thei ngâi ni mak iti riettit roi. **21** Dêipuchong chongbe hih miriem jôtna sika suok ngâi ni maka, aniatachu miriemngei hah Ratha Inthieng jêka omin Pathien renga juong suok chong hah an iril ngâi ani.

**2** Zora leivunsai han mingei lâia dêipu rotholngei an inlanga, ma anghan nangni lâia khom minchupu dikloï ngei la suok an tih. Anni han rilna dikloï la hongchôi an ta, anni khôkpu Pumapa lele khom minlêm an tih, masikin anni chunga inningloia sietminmangna tung atih. **2** Hanchu, mi tamtakin indit intiengloina lama han jûi an ta, ha ngei sintho sika han midang ngeiin chontak lampui hah rilmiset an tih. **3** An inruokna sikan ha minchupu dikloï ngei han an rachama an iphuo thurchi nangni rilin an inlâpna sin an tih. An Roijékpu rang hah ânzoina asôtzan zoia, anni minmang rangpu hah alén thoï zoi ani. **4** Pathien'n, nunsie tho vânfirtonngei hah hôi maka, dûkmuna a paia, Roijékna nikhuo ngâk rangin jingzirûia thungin ajingna ai dar ani. (Tartaroō g5020) **5** Pathien'n tienlâi rammuol khom hôi maka, pathienboi rammuola han tuisâng a minlien ani, ai hôi chu Noah, dikna chong misîrpü le midang sari anni. **6** Pathien'n Sodom le Gomorra khopuilenngei hah theiloimintumin mei leh a minmanga, pathienboi ngei chunga hongtung rang minenna ai tho ani. **7** Lot, midik, mi nunsie ngei balamboia hur sika beidong taka om ngâi hah a sanminjôk ani. **8** Ha midik hah an lâia omin an sintho saloi ngei hah a mua, a rieta, anîngtin mulung natna a tuong ngâia. **9** Masikin Pumapa han ama riet ngâi ngei minsinna an tongna renga a kelsuo chang a rieta, misaloi ngei Roijékna Nikhuo ngâk ranga dûktong puma dar chang khom a riet, **10** aliekin, an taksa

ôina innim jûi ngei, Pathien rachamneina a **3** Atûn ku ruol moroi ngei, ma hih enkhum ngei hah. Ha minchupu diklo ngei ke lekhamuthuon avoinikna ani. Ke hah mihâi le tukdullien an ni, chungtienga lekhamuthuon anruonin hi chong hih roiinpuina ngei khi mirit tho loia, an êro ngâi rietmintharna nangni pêka nin mulungfîla an ni. **11** Hi minchupu diklo ngei nêka rât mindona inthieng, mintharna rangin ko bôk ani. uol le alien vânfirtonngei luon ha ngei hah **2** Tielnlâia Dêipu inthieng ngei chongphuong Pumapa makunga êron, nôn ngâi mak ngei. **12** le ei Pumapa le Sanminringpu chongpêk nin Aniatachu, hi mi ngei hi chu ramsa isûra that firtonngei nangni pêk hah nin riet minthar ranga ânzir ngei anghan an rietna mangin sin rangin ku nuom. **3** Amotontaka, nin riet ngêt an thoa, an riet theiloi kai chu rilsietin an doi rang chu sûn mongnatak ngeia han mi senkhat ngâi. Ramsa ngei anghan minmang nîng an ngei chu an ringnun hah an ôina jêk mi lân tih, **13** dûktongna an musuo lam ang takin dûk lang an tih. Tusiem nangni thona an ta, **4** male mintuong ngei nîng an tih. An râisâanna chu an “Juong nôk rangin chong ânkhâm ni mak mo? taksa ôina minhoina ranga sûnkhowâra râisâna Ama hah khonmo aom zoi? Kin richibulngei an mang ani. Anni hah inzakpui om le mâimôk thi suo zoia, nikhomrese, rammuol insieng phut ompui tak an ni, nin bunêkna an honchel renga neinuntin ani ngagâiin an la om tita?” rachamin an milakna an song kelen ngâi ani. **14** la tîng an tih. **5** Hi chongdikngei hih an riet Nupang angal tiloi chu ite en nuom ngâi mak ngôngin an nôngpai ngâi. Pathien chongpêkin ngeia, nunsie tho an ôina hah khotiklái khomin invân le pilchung hih isin ani. Pilchung hih bângpe ngâi mak ngei. Miriem râtlo ngei hah tui renga tui sakin a hong oma, **6** male tui châng a min ôk ngâia. An mindonna hah nanâakin ani, tuisânglienin rammuol muruo ranghuolnan asipa. Pathien khomâksâam nuoia hah sietminmang ani. **7** Nikhomrese, atûna an om ani. **15** Lampui injik hah an mâka, lam an invânngei le pilchung aom ngei hi chu meia invâi zoia, Beor nâipasal Balaam saloi a sin sika sietminmang theina rangin Pathien chongpêk sum man rang nuompu lampui hah an jûi zoi nanâaka hôi ania. Anni ngei hah pathienboi ani. **16** Ama hah a nunsie sakin ngôñ a oma, a mingei roijèkna le sietminmangna nikhuoa sakuording hah miriem chongin a hong chonga, rangin dar an ni. **8** Hannirese, hi neinun inkhat dêipu achâng sintho hah ai khap ani. **17** Ha hih mingil no roi, ka mal moroi ngei! Pathien mingei hah chu tuipûtsuonngei achâr le sûm phâivuopuiin aï sêmpai angin an ni. Pathien'n mitmua chu sûnkhât le kum isângkhat hih ateina om maka; ama rangin chu ân angbang ani. **9** Mi senkhatngei an mindon anghan ahôi pe ngei zoi. **(questioned)** **18** Inpâk chong le Pumapa chu a chongkhâma innu mak. Annu invêt chong ngei an manga, nunsiea om ngei nilooin, tute inmang loia, mi murdi an nunsiena lái renga hongjôk rang a bôk ngei hah an min renga an hong insîr rang nuomin nangni tieng ôk theina rangin hurna ngei an mang ngâi. **19** a tuongdier ani. **10** Aniatachu Pumapa Nikhuo Anni nunsie suoka omchien ngei han, mi zalêna chu inru angin juong atih. Ha nikhuoa han chu apêk rangin an inkhâm ngâi, tu miriem khomin rahang inringtak le invâna neinunngei kângin ama menêpu suoka chu aom ani. **20** Ei Pumapa inmang a ta, pilchung le asûngâ neinunngei le Samminringpu Jisua Khrista an rietna sakin murdi khom inmangrip atih. **11** Ma neinunngei rammuol tho minchâina ranak renga jôka, ama murdi hah ma anghan sietminmang ani rangin nanâaka lût nôka, menêa om nôk mingei kai te, kho anga mi mo nin ni rang ani zoi? Nin chu aphuta nêkin a dingmun nûktak hah chu ringnun hah ânhieng le Pathien kôma pêkruo ai siet uol ani. **21** Dikna lampui hah an rieta, ani rang ani. **12** Pathien Nikhuo nin ngâk atung chongpêk inthieng pêk an ni suonûka, nûk an inrang theina rangin nin theidôr ranak song roi, inhei nôk nêkin chu ariet reng an rietlo i ni invânngei akângâ sietminmang rang Nikhuo rese chu an ta rangin sa ôk atih. **22** An chunga le invâna neinunngei alum sika ajôina rang neinun hongtung ngei hih, Vârchong, “Ui a Nikhuo hah. **13** Aniatachu eini chu Pathien muluok tieng a kîr nôk” ti le “Vok minthiengliei chongkhâm anghan invân thar le pilchung thar, sai dieldôka inbuol rangin akîr nôk” iti hih adik asûngâ dikna hah ei omna in rang ei ngâk ani. ani iti a minlang ani.

**14** Masikin ka mal moroi ngei, ha Nikhuo hah nin ngâk anghan Pathien mitmua inthieng le

demnaboa oma, ama leh inngêia om rangin nin theidôr ranak song roi **15** Ei Pumapa'n nangni sanminring ranga zoranchum nangni a pêka a tuongdier hah en roi, ei lâibungpa moroi Paul khomin Pathien vârna pêk mangin nin kôm a miziek anga han. **16** A lekhamuthuon murdia ha chonglupui hah a miziekin chu mahah ai ti ngâi ani. A lekhamuthuona neinun senkhat ngei chu a riet ântaka mahah vârloi le detloi mingei Pathien lekhabua rachang dang an itho ngâi anghan dikloitakin an rilmynthâr ngâia, masikin an chunga sietna anni nanâkin an mintung ngâi. **17** Aniatachu, ku ruol moroi nangni ngeiin chu mahah nin lei rietsai ani. Masikin balamboi mingei minchâina han nangni ruoi minmangin nin dingmun adetna renga nin inlet loina rangin singthei roi. **18** Hannirese, ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista moroina le rietna han insôn tit roi. Roiinpuina hah atûn le kumtuongin ama kôma om tit rese! Amen. (**aiōn g165**)

# 1 John

**1** Ringna chong aphuta om hah nin kôm kin miziek ani. Kin rieta, male kin mitin kin mu ani; ani, kin mua, male kin kutin a tôn ani. **2** Hi ringna hih a juong inlanga han kin lei mua; masikin ha roi hah kin misîra, Pa kôma kumtuong ringna om hah ei lâia a juong inlang hah nangni kin ril ani. (aiōnios g166) **3** Pa le a Nâipasal Jisua Khrista leh inlopin kin dôn hi mi nin zom theina rangin kin mu le kin riet hi nin kôm kin phuong ani. **4** Kin râisân akip theina rangin hi roi hi kin miziek ani. **5** A nâipasal renga chong kin riet nin kôm kin phuong chu mahi ani: Pathien chu vâr ania, ama kôm chu ajîng reng om tet mak. **6** Hanchu, ajîng lêng titin, ama leh ênlop ei tiin chu ei chong le ei sinhthon milak ei ni rang ani. **7** Aniatachu, ama avâra a om anghan eini khom avâra ei lêngin chu inkhat le inkhat inlopkhomna ei dôn ani, a Nâipasal Jisua thisenin ei nunsie ngei murdi renga mi minsâi ngâi ani. **8** Nunsie dôn muung ei tiin chu ei thethenin ênhuong ani, male chongtak ei kôm a om loi ani. **9** Aniatachu, ei sietna ngei Pathien kôm ei phuongin chu, a chonginkhâm anghan ei sietna ngei mi ngâidam a ta, ei sin dikloina murdi renga mi minsâi a tih. **10** Nunsie tho mu-ung ei tiin chu, Pathien milakin ei sina, male a chong khom ei kôm hin aom loi ani.

**2** Ka nâingei nunsie nin tho loina rangin hi chong hih ki miziek ani; aniatachu tukhom nunsie a thôn chu, Pa kôm ei ruthûla mi ngên pepu Jisua Khrista, mi dik hah ei dôn. **2** Male Khrista hih ei nunsie ngei ngâidama ei omna ani; eini nunsie vai ni maka, mi murdi nunsie khom ani sa. **3** Pathien chongpêkngrei ei jômin chu ama ei riet ti ei riet minthâr ani. **4** Einin ama ki riet tiin a chongpêkngrei jôm no ila, eini hah milak ei nia, eini han chongtak a om loi ani. **5** Tutu khom a chong jômpu ngei chu Pathien lungkhama hah an mikhip tatak ani. Pathien leh inzomin ei om ti mahin ei riet minthâr thei ani: **6** tukhom Pathien leh inzomin ko om ei tiin chu Jisua Khrista om anghan ei om sa rang ani. **7** Ka mal moroitak ngei, hi chongpêk nin kôm ki miziek hi athar ni mak; chongpêk muruo aphut renga nin dôn hah ani. Ma chongpêk muruo hah nin lei riet sai thurchi ani. **8** Hannoma, chongpêk atûna

nin kôma ki miziek hi chu athar ani, asikchu chongtak hah Khrista taka le nangni ngeia hin ânlang. Ajîng hah ahék tira male avâr tatak hah a juong vâr zoi ani. **9** Tukhomin avâra kin om tiin an lâibung ngei le sarnu ngei an la mumâk titin chu, atûn tena hin ijîngan la om bang ani. **10** Tukhomin an lâibungngei le sarnu ngei an lungkhamin chu avâra an om tita, annia han sietna inpalna rang reng om mak. **11** Ania tukhom ei lâibungngei le ei sarnu ngei la mumâkpu chu ajîngan ei oma; ajîngan ei lôn banga, ajîngin ei mit a mincho zoi sokin ei sena khom riet ngâi mak me. **12** Ka nâingei, Khrista járin nin nunsie ngei ngâidamin a om zoi sokin nin kôm ki miziek ani. **13** Pa ngei, ama hah aphut renga a omtit hah nin riet sokin nin kôm ki miziek ani. Vânglâingei, Saloi Inkhat hah nin mene zoi sokin nin kôm ki miziek ani. **14** Ka nâingei, Pa hah nin riet sokin nin kôm ki miziek ani. Pa ngei ama hah aphut renga a omtit hah nin riet sokin nin kôm ki miziek ani. Vânglâingei, nin râta; Pathien chong nin sûnga a om tita, male Saloi Inkhat hah nin mene zoi sokin nin kôm ki miziek ani. **15** Rammuol hi midit no unglâ, hanchu rammuola neinun ngei khom ite midit no roi. Rammuol nin miditin chu Pa nin lungkham loi ani. **16** Rammuola neinun a omngei murdi taksa ôina ngei, miriem mita mu theingei le anâng ngei, male miriem damsûng insongpuina ngei hi khote Pa renga juong nimak ngei; hima ngei murdi hi rammuol renga korong an ni. **17** Rammuol le a sûnga neinunngei murdi miriemin an ôingei hih ânmang tir ani; aniatachu Pathien lungdo sinngei chu tuonsôtin om tit an tih. (aiōn g165) **18** Ka nâingei, zora mongna anâi zoi! Khrista Râl la hong om atih, tia rila nin om anghan; Khrista râlgei tamtak an inlang zoi, masikin zora mongna anâi zoi tiin ei riet ani. **19** Hi mingei hih ei pâla mi reng ni mak ngei, masika han min mâksan ani; ei pâla mi nisenla ngei chu, ei kôm om tit an tih. Aniatachu min mâksan sokin ei pâla mi ni tatak mak ngei ti chu ânthâr thei ani. **20** Hannirese Khrista'n Ratha Inthieng nin chunga a vur zoi sokin nin rêngin chongtak nin riet ani. **21** Hanchu chongtak riet mak chei ti sika nin kôm ki miziek ni maka; manêkin, chongtak nin riet sik le chongtak renga milak reng suok ngâi mak ti khom nin riet sika ani. **22** Nônte, tumo milak ani? Tukhom Jisua chu Messiah ni mak tipu hah ani. Ma anga mi ngei hah Khrista Râlgei an

nia Pa le Nâipasal anni innikin an heng ani. 23 hih ani. 9 Tukhom Pathien nâingei chu nunsie Tukhom Nâipasal hengpu chu Pa khom a heng tho ngâi khâi mak ngei, Pathien nina tatak hah ani; tukhom Nâipasal pom chu Pa khom a pom an nia han aom tit, male Pathien hih an Pa sa ani. 24 Nangni chu aphut renga nin chong ani sakin, nunsie tho thei ngâi khâi mak ngei. riet hah nin mulungrlâa vong tit rangin mindon 10 Mahin Pathien nâingei le Diabol nâingei an roi. Hanchu ma chong hah nin vong titin chu teina ânthârâa ani: adik sin loi ngei murdi le Nâipasal le Pa leh inzomin om tit nin tih. 25 midang lungkham loi ngei chu Pathien nâingei Male mahi ani Khrista lelêa kumtuong ringna nimak ngei. 11 Aphut renga chong nin riet ha: mi pêk ranga ânkhâm hah. (aiōnios g166) 26 Ma inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham inlôm ngêt rang nangni huong ranga bôk ngei thurchi hah nin tih hi ani. 12 Eini chu Cain anghan chu om tet kôm ki miziek ani. 27 Aniatachu nangni chu, no u; ama chu Asaloi Inkhatpa ta ania, male Khrista'n ama Ratha nin chunga a vur zoia, a nâipa lele Abel a that ani. Ithomo Cain'n a ama Ratha hah nin sûnga a om tena chu, tute thata? A sintho ngei ha chu asaloi ania, a nâipa minchu rang nâng mak chei. Ama Ratha han sintho ngei ha chu adik sakin ani. 13 Masikin ka neinun murdi nangni a minchua, male nangni minchu ngei khom adika, adikloj nimak. Ratha nangni an mumâkin chu kamâm no roi. 14 Ei minchuna hah jôm unglâa, male Khrista leh lâibungngei le sarnu ngei ei lungkham silkin inzomin omtit roi. 28 Ani, ka nâingei, ama leh thina renga hong jôkin ringna han ei lût zoi inzomin omtit roi, hanchu ama a juong inlâr tiin ei riet ani. Tukhom lungkhamna dôn loi Nikhuo han inzaka inthup loinin hâtakin om thei nin tih. 29 Khrista chu midik ani; ti nin riet sakin tukhom adik sinpu chu Pathien nâi ani ti nin riet rang ani.

**3** En ta u, khodôr tak mo Pa mi lungkham  
hi! Mi lungkhamna lien rai sakin Pathien nâingeiin mi be zoi ani, male ma anghan a nâingei eini zoi. Hima sika hin rammuolin mi riet loi ani: Pathien a riet loi sakin. 2 Ka mal moroitak ngei, atûn hin Pathien nâingei ei ni zoi, aniatachu, imo ei hongni rang ti chu lân thâr tak mak. Aniatachu, Khrista a juong inlâr tika chu ama angin om ei tih, ti chu ei riet, ama chu anina anghan adiktakin ei mu rang sakin. 3 Tukhomin Khrista tako sabeina dôn kaiin chu Khrista ânhieng anghan an inthieng ngâi ani. 4 Tutu khom nunsie ngei tho kai chu Pathien Balam a siet ani, asikchu nunsie hih balam sietna ani. 5 Khrista hah nunsie ngei lâk pai rangin a juong inlâr zoi ti nin riet, male ama kôm han chu nunsie reng om mak. 6 Masikin tukhom Khrista leh inzomin a om tittin chu nunsie tho ngâi khâi mak; aniatachu tukhom nunsie a la tho bangin chu ama hah mu maka aninôncu riet khom riet tet mak ani. 7 Ka nâingei, tutêa nangni huong no rese ngei! Tukhom adik sinpu chu midik ania, Khrista hah adik anghan. 8 Tukhom nunsie a la tho bangin chu Diabol ta ania, Diabol chu aphut renga nunsie a tho sakin. Pathien Nâipasal a juong inlangna abitak chu, Diabol sintho ngei minmang rang

15 Tutu khom a lâibungngei mumâkngaei chu

mithatngei an ni, male mithatngei kumtuong

ringna man ngâi mak ngei iti nin riet. (aiōnios

g166) 16 Ma hin lungkhamna hih imo ani ti chu

ei riet: Khrista'n eini rangin a ringna a pêka.

Hanchu, eini khom ma anghan, ei lâibungngei

le sarnu ngei rangin ei ringna pêk rang hi

êntâng ani! 17 Minei ngeiin lâibung mini sarnu

mini ânsamin mu senla, hannoma anni ngei

doin an mulungngei khâr senla ngeia, Pathien

kin lungkham inti thei no ni ngei. 18 Ka nâingei,

ei lungkhamna hih chongbâingei le mûra ti

vaiin ni no senla; lungkhamna diktak, sinthôn

minlang ngâi nirse. 19 Hanchu, ma anghin,

eini chu chontgak ta eini ti riet thei ei ta; ma

anghin Pathien makunga ngamin ei om rang

ani. 20 Ei sielesarietnân asie mimintumin chu,

Pathien chu ei sielesarietna nêkin a roinpu

ula neinuntin a riet let ngâi ei riet ani. 21

Masikin ku ruol midit om ngei, ei sielesarietnân

asie mimintum nôn chu, Pathien makunga

hâina ei dôn ani. 22 A chongpêkngei ei jôma,

a râisân rang lam ei sin ngâi sakin ei ngân murdi a

kôm renga ei man ngâi ani. 23 A chongpêkngei

chu a Nâipasal Jisua Khrista ei iema, Khrista

chongpêk mi pêk anghan inkhat le inkhat ên

lungkham inlom hih ani. 24 Tukhom Pathien

chongpêkngei ajômpu chu Pathien leh inzomin

an oma, Pathien khom anni leh inzomin aom

ngâi ani. Male Pathien'n Ratha mi pêk sakin

Pathien leh inzomin ei om ti ei riet ani.

**4** Ku ruol moroitak ngei, Ratha ko dôn ti ngei ngâi ani. **16** Pathien'n eini ranga lungkhamna a murdi iem pai no roi, anciatachu an ratha dôn hah ei rieta, male ei iem ani. Pathien chu dôn hah Pathien renga ani le niloi minsin roi. lungkhamna ania, tukhom lungkhamna takam Asikchu dêipu adiklo tamtak muntina an suok chu Pathien leh inzomin an oma, Pathien khom zoi. **2** Pathien Ratha ani le niloi chu ma anghin anni leh inzomin aom ngâi. **17** Roijêkna Nikhuo riet nin tih: tukhom Jisua Khrista munisi'n a han hâina ei nei theina rangin lungkhamna hah juong iti rietminthâra muphuongpu ngei chu einia hin mikhipin a om zoi; male hi rammuola Pathien renga Ratha dôn an ni. **3** Hannirese ei ringna hih Khrista om anghan ei om sikan Jisua chungroi adem kai chu Pathien renga maha la dôn ei tih. **18** Lungkhamnân chu china Ratha dôn ni mak. Ama ratha dôn ha chu om maka; lungkhamna akippin china a rujulpai Khrista Râl renga keng ani; la hong om a tih, ngâi. Masikin, tukhom china la nei chu ama han ti nin rieta, male atûn hin rammuola a om sai lungkhamna akippin a la om loi ani, asikchu piel ani zoi. **4** Aniatachu, ka nâingei, Pathien ta china han dûktongna aom ani. **19** Pathien'n nin nia, male dêipu dikloingei hah nin mene mi lungkham bak sikan ei lungkham ani. **20** zoi, nin kôma om Ratha hah rammuol mingei Pathien ku lungkham tiin ei lâibungngei le kôma om ratha nêkin chu sinthotheina a dôn sarnu ngei mumâk ila, milak keng eini rang uol sikan. **5** Ma dêipu dikloingei han rammuol ani. Min a lâibungngei le sarnu ngei a mu bang roingei an misira, rammuolin an chong a rangâi ngei luo a lungkham thei nônte, Pathien a mu ngâi, rammuol ta an ni sikan. **6** Aniatachu loi vâng hate kho angin mo a lungkham thei eini chu Pathien ta ei ni. Tukhom Pathien riet rangna? **21** Khrista'n chongpêk mi pêk hah mahi ngeiin chu ei chong an rangâia; tukhom Pathien ani: Tukhomin Pathien a lungkhamin chu a mi ni nônchu ei chong rangâi ngâi mak ngei. lâibungngei le sarnu ngei khom a lungkham Hanchu, mahi, Ratha diktak le diklo sensâi ngêt sa rang ani.

theina kin misir thei chu ani. **7** Ruol midit om ngei, inkhat le inkhat inlungkham inlôm ei tih u, lungkhamna hi Pathien renga suok ani sikan. Tukhom lungkhamna dôn chu Pathien nái ania, Pathien khom a riet. **8** Tukhom lungkhamna dôn loi chu Pathien khom riet mak, Pathien chu lungkhamna ani sikan. **9** Ama jára ringna ei man theina rangin Pathien'n a Nâipasal khat mamang rammuola juongfirin a lungkhamna ei chunga a minlang ani. **10** Mahi lungkhamna chu ani: ei nîn Pathien ei lungkham bak ni maka, anciatachu ama'n keng mi lungkhama, ei sietnangei renga ngâidam ei chang theina rangin a Nâipasal a juongfir ani. **11** Ruol midit om ngei, Pathien'n ma antakin mi lungkhamin te, eini khom inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham rang ani. **12** Khotiklái khomin tutên Pathien mu ngâi mak ngei, anciatachu, inkhat le inkhat ên lungkham inlômin chu Pathien eini leh inzomin aoma, a lungkhamna khom eini hin mikhipin aom ngâi ani. **13** Pathien'n ama Ratha mi pêk zoi sikan ama leh inzomin ei oma, male ama eini leh inzomin aom ti ei riet minthâr ani. **14** Male Pa'n a Nâipasal rammuol Sanminringpu ni rangin a juongfir ti ei mu zoia, midangngei khom ei ril sa ani. **15** Tukhom Jisua hi Pathien Nâipasal ani tia muphuong chu, Pathien leh inzomin a oma Pathien khom ama leh inzomin a om

**5** Tukhom Jisua hi Messiah ani tia iem chu Pathien nái ani; tukhom Pa lungkhampu chu a Nâipasal khom a lungkham sa ngâi. **2** Ma hin Pathien nâingei ei lungkham iti ei rieta: Pathien ei lungkhama a chongpêkngeli ei jôma hin. **3** Pathien ei lungkhamna chu a chongpêkngeli ei jôm hih ani. A chongpêkngeli chu eini rangin inngar mak, **4** asikchu Pathien nái nâmín chu rammuol an mene ngâi. Male ei taksônnâa sikan rammuol ei mene ani. **5** Tumo rammuol a mene thei rang? Jisua chu Pathien Nâipasal ani iti iempu vaiin keng. **6** Jisua Khrista hih a baptisma tui le a thina thisen leh juongpu hah ani. Tui vaia nilooin tui leh thisen inlopa juong ani. Male Ratha han amanañâk adik iti a minriet ani, Ratha chu chongtak ani sikan. **7** Rietpuipu ngei inthum an om: **8** Ratha, tui le thisen; male ma inthum ngei minrietna hah munkhat ani. **9** Munisi minrietna luo mana ei iema; Pathien minrietna vângte arât uol ok keng, male a Nâipasal minrietna chungroi chu a pêk zoi ani. **10** Masikin tukhom Pathien Nâipasal a iem ngei murdi'n chu mania inrietna hi an mulungrlâa an dôna; anciatachu a iemloipu ngei chu Pathien milakin an minchang ani. Pathien'n a Nâipasal chungroi a ti hah an iemloipu sikan. **11** Ma minrietna hah mahi ani: Pathien'n

kumtuong ringna mi pêk zoia, male ma ringna  
nâr hah a Nâipasala aom ani. (aiōnios g166) 12  
Tukhom Nâipasal hah a dônin chu ringna hah a  
dôna, Pathien Nâipasal dônloi chu ringna dôn  
mak ani. 13 Kumtuong ringna nin dôn ti nin  
riet theina rangin nangni Pathien Nâipasal iem  
ngei kôm hi chong hih ki miziek ani. (aiōnios  
g166) 14 Neinun murdi a lungdo angin ei ngênin  
chu mi rangâi pe ngâi ti ei rietminthâr sikan  
Pathien makunga ei hái ani. 15 Khotiklái khom  
ei ngén kai chu mi rangâi pe ngâi; male mahah  
adik iti ei rietin chu a kôm ei neinun ngén hah  
mi pêk ngâi ani, ti khom ei riet sa ani. 16 Nin  
lâibung mini, nin sarnu mini thi theina tatak  
niloi sietna a sinin chu Pathien kôm chubai  
tho pe unglá, Pathien'n ringna pêk ngei a tih.  
Mahi thi theina tatak niloi sietna sin ngei ranga  
ani. Ania thi theina tatak sietna khom a oma,  
ma rang han Pathien kôm chubaitho pe roi  
ki ti nimak. 17 Adikloï tho murdi hi nunsie  
ani, aniatachu thi theina tatak niloi sietna  
khom a om sa. 18 Tukhom Pathien nâingei chu  
nunsie tho bang ngâi khâi mak ngei iti ei riet,  
Pathien Nâipasal han a rung ngei tita, Puoloipa  
siet thei ngei khâi mak. 19 Rammuol pumpui  
hih Puoloipa rojékna nuoia om nikhomsenla,  
Pathien mingei ei ni iti ei riet ani. 20 Pathien  
diktak hah ei rietna rangin Pathien Nâipasal a  
juonga, masikin riettheina mi pêk ani, Pathien  
diktak leh inzomin ei oma a Nâipasal Jisua  
Khrista leh inzomin. Mahi Pathien diktak ania,  
male mahi kumtuong ringna ani. (aiōnios g166) 21  
Ka nâingei, pathien dikloï ngei renga inrung  
roi!

## 2 John

**1** Upa renga han, A nupang lungkham le a nâingei; atataka nangni ku lungkham an; keima vai ni maka, chongtak a riet ngei murdi khomin nangni an lungkham sa. **2** Chongtak ei kôma om bang, kumtuonga khom ei kôm a om bang rang sika hin. (aiōn g165) **3** Pa Pathien le Pa Nâipasal Jisua Khrista renga lungkhamna, moroina le inngéina ngei mi pêk hah chongtak le lungkhamna ei ta nirese. **4** Pa chongpêk anghan na nâingei senkhat chontaka an om ku mu sikan ka râisân tatak an. **5** Male nupang lungkham no kôma chongpêk athar niloiin aphut renga ei dôn hah lungkham ênmu thei chitna rangin nangni ke ngén an. **6** Lungkhamna ki ti omtie chong chu Pathien chongpêk jômin ei om ngêt rang an. Chongpêk aphut renga nin rênga nin riet khom hah, inlungkhamin om roi, ti hi an. **7** Mi huong ngâi ngei rammuol pumpuia an suok zoi, Jisua khrista munisi'n a juong inzir ti pom nuom loi mingei hah. Ha anga mingei ha chu milak le Khrista Râl an ni. **8** Masikin nin sin sai ngei hah inmang loia, râisânman a kipa nin man theina rangin asadimin inrung roi. **9** Tukhom Khrista minchuna taka om loiin a khêlin chu, Pathien dôn mak. Tukhom minchuna taka a om titin chu Pa le Nâipasal a dôn an. **10** Masikin, tukhomin hi minchuna chong hongchôi loiin nin kôm amapa mini, amanu mini a hongin chu, nin ina mintung ngei no ungl; nin chunga "Ratha'nngamma om rese" luo tipe ngei no roi. **11** Tukhomin he hoiin an mathânin chu an neinun saloi an thona han an inchel sa an. **12** Chong tamtak nangni ril rang ko dôna, aniatachu lekha leh pentuiin miziek loiin, ei râisânnna akip theina rangin nin kôm hongin mêl inmua chong rangin ka sabei an. **13** Nu Juorpui lungkhamnu nâingeiin chibaimûknangei nang an hong muthuon an.

# 3 John

**1** Upa renga han, Ko moroitak Gaius, ku lungkham tatakpû kôm, **2** Ka mal moroitak, ratha han na dam ti ki riet anghan, neinunngei murdi asadima a lônna taksa han na dam theina rangin ku chubai ngâi. **3** Khristien champusingei senkhat an juonga, taksônomâ no omtit ngâi anghan, chongtaka iem no omtit tih min rila, ka râisân tatak ani. **4** Ka nâingei chongtaka an om ti ki rieta ka râisân nêka râisânnâlien uol reng dôn mu ung. **5** Ka mal moroitak, khuolmingei anni lâi khomin Khristien champusingei chunga taksônomtakin sin no tho ngâia. **6** Hi taka koiindangngei kôm khom nu lungkhamna chungroi an misir zoi. An khuolchaina mozomtita Pathien a râisân theina rangin rangâihotakin lei san ngei roh. **7** Khrista sinthoa an khuolchaina han iemloingei renga sanna lâk lojin an nin thok sokin. **8** Masikin eini Khristienngeiin, chongtaka sin an thona han ênchelsa theina rangin hi mingei hih ei san ngêt rang ani. **9** Koiindang kôma lekhamuthuon bongte chu ki mizieka; aniatachu, an ruoipu chang nuom ngâipu Diotrepes han chu ko chong ite lunghâng tho noni. **10** Hanchu ku juong tika chu a sintho murdi lunghâng tho ka ta; kin chungroia neinun ichiruoingei a ti ngâi le milak a ril ngâi! Aniatachu maha khom ahunin la riet maka; ei Khristien champusingei an hong khomin mintung ngâi maka, mi mintung rang nuomngei khom a khap ngâi male koiindang renga rujûl pai ngei rang a pût ngâi! **11** Ka mal moroitak, asaloi jûi nônla, asa jûi roh. Tukhom asa sinpu ngei chu Pathien ta an nia; tukhom asaloi sinpu ngei chu Pathien la muloi an ni. **12** Demetrius hah mitinin asa an ti ngâia; chongtak han amananâkin asa a ti ngâi. Male keini khomin kin thurchi kin bôk sa, male khoimo kin ti hih adik ti ni riet. **13** Chong tamtak nangni ril rang ko dôn, aniatachu maha pen le pentuiin no kôm miziek nuom mu ung. **14** Nang mu lai rang ka sabeia, hanchu intongin la chong rei. Rathângamin om roh. Na malngei nâmmin chibai an hong muthuon. Ei malngei hah an misang zeta chibai mi mûk pe chit roh.

# Jude

**1** Jude, Jisua Khrista fîrlâm, le Jacob lâibungpa renga, Pathien'n a koi pungei, Pa Pathien lungkhamna súnga omngei le Jisua Khrista rungra ngei han: **2** Mulungjûrpuina, inngéina le lungkhamna ngei ha ninta rangin sipmatin om rese. **3** Ko moroitak ka malngei, ei renga ei chang inruol Sanminringna chungroi hih nin kôma miziek rangin ke theidôr ku pût läiin, Pathien'n a mingei taksônnna voikhata a pêksai ngei le anréngin nin doi rangin nangni mohökna miziek rangin anângin ki riet ani. **4** Mi senkhat Pathien dônloi mingei inrûka ei láia lút an oma, ha mingei han ei Pathien moroina chungroi hah hurna lampui an minchanga, ei Puma le Pumapa. Jisua Khrista ei dôntie khom an hengpai ani, Ha mingei han theiloi an chang rangtie chu tienlái renga Pathien lekhabu'n alei muphuong sai kêng ani zoi. **5** Hima ngei murdi hih nin lei riet sai nikhomsenla, nangni min riet nôk ku nuom Pumapa'n Isrealngei ha Egypt ram renga a kêlsuo ngeia, aniatachu a iemloï pungei chu nûka ala minmang ngei nôk ani. **6** Vânfirtonngei khom an rachamneina sinthotheina azotordor súnga omloia, an omna mun mâk ngei chu Pathien'n Nikhuo inlaltaka theiloi minchang rangin kumtuong zingjirúia thungin ijing nuoia, a dar ngei ani tih riettit roi. (aiôños g126) **7** Sodom le Gomorrah le akôl revêla khopuingeia mingei khom ha vânfirtonngei sintho angdêna tho hur le ngala nunchan saloia an inpêk sikan mitin inrimna rangin kumtuong meia dûkmintongin ânlangiemin aom tih riettit roi. (aiôños g166) **8** Ma angdên han, ha mingei han inlärnangei an mua, mangei sika han an takpum an min nima; Pathien rachamneina an mumâka, male chungtienga roiinputaka aom ngei khom an éro ani. **9** Vânfirton ânchungtak Michael luon mahi tho mak, Diabol le Moses ruok tumo achang rang an inchua an inkhal lâihan, Michael'n Diabol hah chongsie rokô ngam maka, "Pumapa'n nang la ngo rese!" a ti pe ani. **10** Aniatachu hi mingei hin i-ih khom an riet theiloi chu doiin an éro ngâia; male mindona dônloi ramsa ngei angin an suokpu neinunngei rietna han anni ngei hah asietminmang ngâia. **11** Anni rangin idôra chiom mo ani zoi! Cain lampui hah an jûia, sum sikan Balaam sietna a lei thona tieng anninâkin

an inpêk zoi. Korah ânhel anghan an inhela, male ama angin an inmang zoi ani. **12** Anni ngei hah nin inlopkhômna bukhalâi ôtna han an inzakloina hah sabê ânnim angin anni. Anninanâk rang vai mindon ngâi an ni. Anni ngei ha ruotui pomloi súmngei phâivuon a sêmpai angin an ni. Anni ngei hah thingkung inra zora luo inra ngâiloï, thingkung rujungngei phôi paia oma athipa angin an ni. **13** Anni ngei hah tuikhangliena tuidârinsok angin, an sintho inzakpui omngei hah tuihuon minlang angin an ni. Anni ngei hah ârsingei chaititir angin Pathien'n ijing inthûktak súnga tuonsôta om ranga mun a hôih pe ngei ani. (aiôñ 9165) **14** Maha Enoch, Adam renga richisuonpâr sarina hi tienlái han dêipu chongin alei misîr sai: "Pumapa ha a vânfirton inthieng isâng tamtak ngei leh a juong rang **15** Mi murdi chunga rojékna juong min tungin, Pathien adônloingei sintho murdi le Pathien dônloi mi nunsiergei ama dôia chonghoiloitak an ti sika theiloi minchang rangin!" **16** Hi mingei hi chu zoratin an chiera, midangngei theiloi an mintuma; an ôina saloingei an jûia, an thethenin an insonga male an man rang aomin chu midangngei an minpâk tatak ngâi ani. **17** Aniatachu, Ku ruolngei, zora vunsaia ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista tirtonngei nangni an rilngei hah riettit roi. **18** "Sûn nûktak ngei ahong tung le chu, Pathien dônloi mingei an ôinangei innimngei jûiin, nangni phengsan rang mi an la hong inlang rang," nangni an tipe hah. **19** Hi mingei hin insenna sin ngâi, an taksa ôinangei jêka om pungei, Ratha dônloipo ngei an ni. **20** Aniatachu, nangni ku ruolngei, nin taksônnna inthiengtak chunga han nin thethenin sin inding roi. Ratha Inthieng sinthotheina han chubaitho roi, **21** male ei Pumapa Jisua Khrista inriengmunâ han kumtuong ringna nangni a pêk rang hah ngâkin Pathien lungkhamna súnga han om roi. (aiôños g166) **22** Mulung okchâna adônpungei chunga han inriengmunâ minlang unglâ; **23** midangngei hah mei renga kailitin sanminjôk unglâ; ichi pumin lungkhamna minlang unglâ, aniatachu an sietna ôina saloi kop puon innim ngei hah chu heng roi. **24** Nin inlet loina ranga nangni donsûi theipu le roiinputaka amakunga demnaboia râisântaka nangni dar theipu **25** mi Sanminringpu Pathien kôm vai han Jisua Khrista ei Pumapa jâra zora vunsai murdi, atûn le tuonsôt tuonsôtin roiinputua, inlalna, ratna,

sinthotheina, le rachamneina ngei om tit rese!

Amen. (aiōn g165)

# Chongphuong

**1** Hi lekhabu hih Jisua Khrista chongphuong, Pathien'n a firlâmngei min riet ranga a pêk, neinun hong tung kelen rang thurchi hah ani. Khrista'n ma chong ngei hi a vânfirton juongfîrin a firlâm John kôm a juong min rieta, **2** male John'n a mu murdi ngei hah a misira. Mahi Pathien chong le Jisua Khrista'n chontak a phuonga a misîrna ani. **3** Hi lekhabua ânziek porepu ngei, le asûnga lei rilmasana chongngei rangâia male ajômpu ngei chu satvur an ni! Hi neinunngei murdi tungna rang zora hih anâi zoi sikan. **4** John renga Asia ramhuol sûnga koiindang sari ngei kôm: Pathien renga moroina le inngêina hah nin ta nirese, A om tit, A om sai le A la hong om rangpu, le a rêngsukmun makunga ratha sari ngei kôm renga, **5** male Jisua Khrista renga, rietpuipu taksônom, thina renga inthoi masatak le rammuol rêngngei rojékpu khom ani sa. Ama'n mi lungkhama, male ama thina ân pêkna sikan ei sietnangei renga mirtan zoia, **6** male a Pathien le a Pa sintho rangin a Rêngrama ochaingei mi sin zoi. Jisua Khrista kôm han roiinpuina le sinthotheina tuonsôt tuonsôtin om rese! Amen. (**aiôn g165**) **7** En roi, ama hih sûmngei lâia khin a juong rang ani! Mitinin mûng an tih, ama lei sunngei khom mu sa an tih. Pilchunga mi murdi'n ama châ an tih. Ma angtak han rîng atih! **8** “Keima hi amotontak le anûktak ki ni,” Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung, A om tit, A om sai le A la hong om rangpu han a tia. **9** Keima John, nin lâibungpa, le Jisua nûkjûipu a Rêngram mingei chunga dûktongna hong tung, diertaka tuongna tienga nin champuipa ki ni, Pathien chong le Jisua'n chontak a phuong thurchi ki misîrna sikan Patmos tuihuola intângin ko oma. **10** Pumapa nikhuo han Ratha'n ku chunga sin a thoa, male ku nûktieng rôl inringtak, bekul inring angin ki rieta. **11** Ma anghin a tia, “Neinun nu mu ngei hi miziek roh, male ma lekhabu hi khopuiliensari ngei sûnga koiindang sari ngei kôm muthuon ngei roh: Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia le Laodicea.” **12** Tumo mirokôk en rangin ko hôneia anîn chu, rângkachak châtidarnangei sari ku mua, **13** male ma châtidarnangei lâia han munisi aphuozeck, a kephangei dênen kâncholiichuol a haka, a rôpa rângkachak kongkhit a khit ku mua. **14** A

sam chu belrimul, aninôncu rodokang dôra chek, male a mitngei chu meichuong angati; **15** a kephangei chu sum-eng meikhura hâlmivâr le nôtminvâr angin aoma, a rôl miring chu tuitâk rasa angin ani. **16** A kut changtieng ârsi sari ngei a chôia, male a bâi renga khandai beniknei angaidak ahong suoka. A mâi chu sûnchimripa nisa râtlâtik angin ani. **17** Ama hah ku mu lehan, a kebula athi angin kên let raka. A kut changtieng ku chunga minngamin, “Chi no roh! Keima hih amotontak le anûktak ki ni, a tia. **18** Keima hi aring hah ki ni! Ki thia, aniatachu atûn chu tuonsôta rangin ki ring nôk zoi ani. Thina chunga le mithi khuo chunga khom rachamneina ko dôn ani. (**aiôn g165, Hades g86**) **19** Hanchu, neinun nu mu ngei, atûna aom ngei le nûkka ahong om rang ngei hih miziek roh. **20** Ma hih ku kut changtienga ârsi sari nu mu ngei, le rângkachak châtidarna sari ngei omtie inthup chu an ni; ârsi sari ngei chu koiindang sari ngeia vânfirtonngei an nia, male châtidarna sari ngei chu koiindang sari ngei hah an ni.”

**2** Ephesus koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: “Hi chongmuthuon hih a kut changtienga ârsi sari ngei chôia, rângkachak châtidarna sari ngei lâia ânlôi bang ngâipu renga ani. **2** Ni sinthongei murdi ki rieta; ni sin ranak songtie ngei le ni diertie ngei ki riet. Mi saloingei narngâi theiloi tie ngei le firton niloia firton inti ngei hah ni minsina, milak anni tih ni riet tih ki riet. **3** Ni diera, ki riming sikan nu tuonga, inzal mak che. **4** Aniatachu mahi nang ke demna ani: atûn hin chu motona anghan chu mi lungkham khâi mak che. **5** Kho tena ânlet mo na ni zoi mindon roh! Ni sietna renga inhei inla motona ni sintho hah tho nôk roh. Ni sietna renga nêñ sîr nônchu juong ka ta na châtidarna hah amun renga ki thînpai rang kêng. **6** Aniatachu ma hih na satna chu ani: Nicolaitanngei sintho hah ke enjôtloï anghan ne enjôtloï sikan. **7** “Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi! “Amenepu kai chu Pathien Ruhuona ringna thingkung linga om hah amara sâk rangin rachamneina pêk ki tih,” tiin. **8** “Smyrna koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: “Hi chongmuthuon hi amotontak le anûktak, a thia hong ring nôkpu renga ani. **9** Nêñ taknangei murdi ki riet; nêñ

rieng ti ki riet, aniatachu ne nei tatak! Juda insir rang zora ke pêka, aniatachu amanu han tak niloia, Juda inti ngei neinun saloi nang an a hurna renga inhei nuom mak. **22** Masikin ti ngei hah ki riet; anni ngei hah Soitan pâla natna jâlmuna pai ka ta, ânrêpui ngâi ngei mi an ni! **10** Nu tuong rang ngei hi ite chi no khom asaloi neinunngei an thona renga an roh. Rangâi roh! nin lâia mi senkhat intângna insir nônchu atûn dûktongna chi omtaka pai ina khumin Diabol'n nangni minsin a ta, male ngei sâng ki tih. **23** Amanu nûkjûngi khom sûn sôm tena intaknangei tong nin tih. Thina that pe ka ta, hanchu keima hi mulungrlngei le dênen, keima rangin taksônomi om roh, male mindonnangei riet ngâipu ki ni ti koiindangngei ne menena râisânman ringna rênglukhum nang murdi'n riet an tih. Nin mijôn chita nin sintho pêk ki tih. **11** "Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, dungjûin nangni pêk ki tih. **24** "Aninâka nangni Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hi Thyatira sûnga omngei kai hi minchuna saloi rangâi roi! "Amenepu ngei kai chu thi inikna jûi loia; 'Soitan chonginthupngei inthûk' mi han ite minna ngei thei no nih. **12** "Pergamum dangngeiin an ti inchu loi ngei chunga chu koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek puokrik dang ite nangni bôk pe no ning ki roh: "Hi chongmuthuon hih khandai beniknei ti ani. **25** Aniatachu, ku juong mâka chu, nin angaidak dônpu renga ani. **13** Khonmo no om, dônsai hah nin mutu mindet ngêt rang ani. Soitan rêngsukmun omna hah ki riet. Ki riming **26** Amenepu ngei kai, among dêna ku lungdo nu sûr mindet titi, male ki rietpuipu taksônom, sin ngei chu, ka Pa renga rachamneina ka man Antipas Soitan omna muna an that lâihan khom dên hah pêk ki tih: jâtta chunga thîr tôkmol ku chunga na taksônomna hih mâk mak che. le roijêka pil bêlangei anga ahârhâra tôkkhoi **14** Aniatachu neinunngei alekti chunga demna chit rangin rachamneina pêk ngei sa ki tih. Jing nang ko dôn: nin lâia mi senkhatin Balaam sikhovâr khom pêk ngei sâng ki tih. **29** "Hanchu, minchuna chong an pom sakin. Ha mi han mirmilngei biekna neinun an pêk ngei hah an kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi!

**3** "Sardis koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: "Hi chongmuthuon hih Pathien ratha sari ngei le ârsi sari ngei dônpu han a misir ani. Ni sinthongei murdi ki riet; thi chienin aring riming nu ruput ani! **2** Masikin inthoi inla, na la dônte athi vavâng hah a thi let mân min rât roh. Ni sinthongei murdi hih ka Pathien mitmuia la chukphar mak ti ki riet. **3** Hanchu minchua no om le ni riet ngei hah riettit inla; jôm inla ni sietnangei renga inhei roh. Na har nônchu, inru angin no kôm juong ka ta, male khotik zora mo ku juong rang luo riet no ti nih. **4** Hannirese mi tômte Sardis tako han nin puonngei ânthiengin nin dara. Puon ngoi insilin, keima leh munkhatin lôn nin ta, ma anga tho rang piela ânhoi nin ni sakin. **5** Amenepu ngei kai chu ma anghan puon ngoi insil an ta, male ringna lekhabus renga an rimingngei pai no ning. Ka Pa le vânfirtonngei makunga anni ngei hah ka ta an ni tiin ânthârlakin ku phuong rang ani. **6** "Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindang ngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi! **7** "Philadelphia koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: "Hi chongmuthuon hih mi inthiengtak le diktak renga ani. Ama hah David chabi dôn, male inkhâr a mo onga ngei ngâi. **21** Amanu hah a sietnangei renga

anîn chu tutêñ khâr thei mak ngeia, male a khom ke menea ka Pa rêngsukmun kôla atûna khâra anîn chu tutêñ mo ong thei mak ngei ani. kên sung anghin. 22 “Hanchu, kuorngei nin 8 Ni sintho murdi ki riet: Sinthotheina likti no dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a dôn tih ki riet; ki minchuna nu jûia male keima ti ngei hi rangâi roi!”

rangin taksôn no oma. Na makunga inkhâr ko mo onga maha tutêñ khâr thei noni ngei ani. 9 Rangâi ta! Soitan pâla mi senkhatngei, Juda niloia, milak thoa Juda inti ngei ha hongfir ka ta, ne ke bula chubai nang hong min mûk ki tih. Nang ku lungkham tiin anrêngin riet an tih. 10 Diernân ko chongpêk no jôm sikin, pilchunga mingei minsin ranga rammuol pumpui chunga misinna intakna zora juong tung rang renga khom nang mojôk ki tih. 11 Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi. ne neinun dôn hah hôih roh, masikin tutêñ ne menena râisânman ha nang an sut loina rangin. 12 Amenepeu ngei kai chu ka Pathien biekina chopuiin sin ka ta, male anni ngei han maha mâk khâi noni ngei. An chunga han ka Pathien riming le ka Pathien khopuilien riming, Jerusalem thar, invâna Pathien renga ajuong chum rang ani. Ki riming thar khom an chunga miziek sâng ki tih. 13 “Hanchu, kuorngei nin dônin chu, Ratha'n koiindangngei kôm chong a ti ngei hih rangâi roi! 14 “Laodicea koiindanga vânfirton kôm hi anghin miziek roh: “Hi chongmuthuon hi Amen renga, taksônomtak le rietpuipu diktak, Pathien neinun sin ngei murdi bulpui han a misir ani. 15 Ni sintho murdi ki riet; adâi khom nimak che alum khom nimak che ti ki riet. Na dâiin nom, nu lumin nom ku nuom ani! 16 Lum takloï, dâi takloïin, nu lumchichil sikin ka bâi renga nang michil pai ki tih! 17 ‘Ke nei, neinunsampâr ko dôn; ka nâng murdi ko dôn zoi’ ni tia. Aniatachu nangman idôra ngâisetom le inriengom mo na ni inriet mak che! nêñ rieng, dierkaiboi, le mitcho ni nih. 18 Hanchu, ne nei theina rangin ko kôm rângkachak rochôk roh, rângkachak inthienghiei. Dierkaiboi inzakpuiom nêñ thomna rang le nêñ sil rang puon ngoi rochôk sa roh. Nu mu theina rangin mitnaloi nu buok rang khom rochôk sa rangin nang ki ril ani. 19 Ku lungkham ngei ngân chu ko ngoa ke sep ngâi. Ningsiet inla male ni sietnangei renga inhei roh. 20 Rangâi ta! mokota indingin inkhâr ko tok hih; tukhomin ko rôl an rieta male inkhâr an mo-ongin chu, insûnga juong ka ta anni ngei leh munkhatin bunêk ki tih, male anni khom keima leh nêk sa an tih. 21 Amenepeu ngei kai chu ke rêngsukmun kôla min sung ki tih, kei

4 Masuole chu inlârna dang ku mua, ko hong ena, invân inkhâr in-ong ku mua. Male bekul miring angati rôl ki riet masa han ni chongpui, “Hin hong inla, hima suole neinun hong om ngêt rang ngei nang min mu ki tih,” a tia. 2 Voikhatrengin Ratha'n mi ompuia. Invân khin rêngsukmun le a chunga mi inkhat ânsung ahong oma. 3 A mây hah jasper le carnelian lungmantam angin ânlanga, male rêngsukmun rîlhila han sûminsâng emerald lung róng anghan ânjâm sa. 4 Rêngsukmun rîlhila han rêngsukmunngei adang sômnikminli an om sa, ma rêngsukmunngeia han upa sômnikminli ngei puon ngoi an insila, rângkachak rênglukhumngei inkhumin an insunga. 5 Rêngsukmun renga han kôlinleka dapadtinei, khuonri rahangngei le mechêk puok rahangngei ahong oma. Rêngsukmun motona han châti sari ngei mochokin aoma, mangei hah Pathien ratha sari ngei hah an ni. 6 Rêngsukmun moton nanâk han crystal lung anga vâr lîm-en tuikhanglien angati khom aom sa. Rêngsukmun rîlhîlin kângkhat tieng khom, kângkhat tieng khom iring parânngei minli motontieng le nûktieng amit sipmat an oma. 7 Iring inkhatna hah chu ikebaknei aphuo; inikna chu serâtchal aphuo, inthumna chu a mây hah munisi mây aphuo; male minlina chu minmu vuonglái aphuo ani. 8 Ma iring parân minli ngei hah manthangei uruk an dôn paka, male anni ngei hah amit sipmat an nia, sûngtieng le pêntieng khom. Sûn le jân inngam loiñ lâ an tho: “Ânthing, ânthing, ânthing, Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung, A om sai, a omit, le a la hong om rangpu chu.” 9 Iring parân minli ngei han rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu tuonsôt tuonsôta ring tit kôm han roinpuina, miritna le minpâkna lângrei an tho. Ma anga an tho racham han, (aiõn g165) 10 upa sômnikminli ngei han rêngsukmuna ânsungpu makunga inbokin tuonsôt tuonsôta ring tipu chubai an mûka. An rênglukhumngei hah rêngsukmun motona an dara: (aiõn g165) 11 “Kin Pumapa le kin Pathien! nangma chu roinpuina, miritna, le sinthotheina man ruopiel ni ni. Neinunngei

murdi nangman na sina, male nu lungdoa om le ringna pêk an ni.”

**5** Rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu kut changtieng han lekhazuot ku mua; maha kângnika ânziek mohôr sari ngei mohôr ânnam leta ânthom ani. **2** Vânfirton râttañ ku mua, rôl inringtakin, “Tu mo aminpipna mo-onga, lekhazuot ha aphan thei rang ni zoi?” tiin tângħâi ku mu sa. **3** Aniatachu invâna, pilchunga aninôncu rammuol nuoia khom tute lekhazuot mo-onga asûnga a en thei rang reng om mak ngei. **4** Lekhazuot hah a mo-onga, asûnga a en theiruo tute an om loi sikin ka chap ngungûia. **5** Hanchu upangei lâia inkhatin ko kôm, “Chap no roh. En roh! Juda jâta ikeibaknei, David richisuonpâra roiinpui han, a menea, male ama han aminpipna sari ngei hah akheka lekhazuot hah a mo-ong thei zoi,” a tia. **6** Hanchu Belrite hah rêngsukmun alâitak han ânding ku mua, iring parân minli ngei le upangei hah arîħla an om ani. Belrite that sai anghan ânlanga. Maha rikingei sari le mitngei sari a dôna, ma ngei hah Pathien ratha sari ngei pilchung pumpuia fîra om ngei hah an ni. **7** Belrite hah a sea male rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu kut changtieng renga lekhazuot hah ava lâk zoia. **8** Ma anghan a thoa anîn chu, iring parân minli ngei le upa sômnikleiminli ngei han serânda le rângkachak khuriâingei mirimhoia sip chôi pakin Belrite makunga han an inboka, ma ngei hah Pathien mingei chubaithonangei ani. **9** Anni ngei han lâ than an thoa: “Nangma chu lekhazuot lâk theiruo le a minpipnangei kheka mo-ong thei ni ni. Thatin no oma, male thina nêñ pêkna han Pathien ta rangin jâttinga mingei, chontina mingei, namtina mingei le ruitina mingei no rochôk zoi. **10** Kin Pathien sintho rangin rêngrama ochaingei ni sin ngei zoi ani, male anni ngei han pilchunga roijék an tih.” **11** Ko hong en nôka, male vânfirtongei rôl ki rieta, isâng tamtak le isângrazasôm tamtak an ni! rêngsukmun riħħla han an indinga, iring parân minli ngei le upangei khom an om sa, **12** male rôl inringtakin lâ an thoa: “Belrite thata omsai hih sinthotheina, neinunsampâr, vârna le râtna, miritna, roiinpuna le minpâkna man theiruo piel ani!” **13** Male invâna, pilchunga, rammuol nuoia, le tuikhanglei sûnga iring parânngrei murdi vânnuoia iring murdi ngei le lâ an thoa: “Rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu le Belrite

kôm han, minpâkna le miritna, roiinpuna le sinthotheina ngei, tuonsôt tuonsôt om rese!” (aiōn g165) **14** Iring parân minli ngei han, “Amen!” tiin an thuona, male upangei han inbokin chubai an mûk zoi.

**6** Hanchu Belrite han mohôr sari ngei lâia inkhat changna hah a mo-ong lâi ku mua, male iring parân minli ngei lâia inkhat han a rôl khuonri ang dôrin, “Hong roh!” a ti ki rieta. **2** Ko hong ena male mahan sakor ngoi ku mua. Achunga chuongpu han thalsâli a chôia, male ama hah rênglukhum pêkin aoma. Amenepu'n mene rang angin a jôkpai zoi. **3** Hanchu Belrite han mohôr inikna a mo-onga; male iring parân inikna han, “Hong roh!” ti ki rieta. **4** Sakor dang asen inkhat ahong jôka. Achunga chuongpu kôm han miriemngei inkhat le inkhat an inthat inlôma pilchunga râl ahong suok theina rangin ranak an pêka. Ama hah khandai lienpa khom an pêk sa ani. **5** Hanchu Belrite han mohôr inthumna a mo-onga; male iring parân inthumna ngei han, “Hong roh!” an ti ki rieta. Ko hong enin chu mahan sakor hâng aoma. Achunga chuongpu han pharla a kuta achôia. **6** Iring parân minli ngei lâi renga rôl rahang angin, “Sukloibu tabong khat sûnkhat rathaman, male barley tabong thum sûnkhat rathaman. Aniatachu olive thingkungngei le theibilngei chu siet no roh!” ti ki riet. **7** Hanchu Belrite han mohôr minlina a mo-onga; male iring parân minlina renga, “Hong roh!” ti rôl ki rieta. **8** Ke enin chu, mahan sakor arông adôngzat ku mua. Achunga chuongpu riming hah Thina ania, male Mithi khuon anûk ajûi sa ani. Anni ngei hah pilchung hi phalminlin semin phalkhat chunga râlin, mâtâmin, ringeji le ram sângaeiñ that rangin rachamneina pêkin an om ani. (Hadës g86) **9** Hanchu Belrite han mohôr rangngana a mo-onga. Pathien chong an misir sika le Pathien rietpuipu an nina tienga taksônomia an om sika thata omngei ratha ha mâichâm nuoia ku mu ngei ani. **10** Anni ngei han rôl inringtakin, “Râtinchung Pumapa, ânthieng le adik! Idôr sôt mo pilchung mingei chunga roijék loiin le mi thatngei dûk tho loiin no om rang?” tiin an inieka. **11** Anni ngei hah puon ngoi an pêk ngei paka, fîrlâmngei le iempungei adang thata an lei om angdêna om rang ngei hah, an mijôn akip mâka chu la ngâktet rangin an rila. **12** Male Belrite han mohôr urukna

a mo-onga. Mahan ningnu râttak ahonga, rihîla han an indinga. Hanchu anni nanâkin male nisa hah thoilapuon ahâng angin ahong rêngsukmun motona han an mây nuoi mintônin hângjêta, male thâ khom thisen angin ahong sen zoi ani. 13 Phâivuopuui theichang kung anoknôia amara aselngei amathâkril anghan, invânlaia ârsingei ha pilchunga an tâk suo zoi. 14 Invân hah lekhazuot angin ânzuota 15 Hanchu pilchunga rêngngei, rojékpungei, ung. Nangman keng ni riet” tiin ku thuona. râlmi ulienngei, mineingei le ranak dônngei, Ama'n ko kôm, “Hi mingei hih nunuomlona le midangngei murdi, suok le zalenngei murdi muolchungngeia rôlkuogea, le lungnuoingea an inthupa. 16 Muolngei le lungpuingei kôm han, “Mi del unglâ, rêngsukmuna ânsung ngâipu mitngei renga le Belrite taksina renga mi thup roi! 17 An taksina nikhuo chiomtak ahong tung zoi, male tumo adoi rangin ânding thei ranga?” tiin an koisama.

**7** Masuole chu, pilchunga le tuikhanglien aminônchu thingkungngei murdia phâivuo arâng khâi loina rangin phâivuo sûra pilchung rikil minlia an inding vânfirton minli ngei hah ku mua. 2 Male vânfirton dang Pathien ring mohôr ânnam nisuotieng renga ahong suok ku mua. Ama'n rôl inringtakin vânfirton minli ngei Pathien'n pilchung le tuikhanglien siet theina racham a pêk ngeia a koisam ngeia. 3 Vânfirton han, “Ei Pathien fîrlâmngei an machalngeia mohôr ei nam mâka chu pilchung, tuikhanglien le thingkungngei hih la siet hi no roh,” a tia. 4 Male an machalngeia Pathien mohôr nama om ngei mijôn hah rilin ko oma, anni ngei hah 144,000 an ni. Anni ngei hah Israel jât sômleinik ngei renga an nia, 5 mohôr nâma om ngei chu ajât zeta isâng sômleinik an nia: Judah, Reuben, Gad, Asher, Naphtali, Manasseh, Simeon, Levi, Issachar, Zebulun, Joseph, le Benjamin. 9 Masuole chu ko hong ena, male mahan loko tamsabkungei an oma mipui tamtie chu tutê telusuoloi dôr an ni! Anni ngei hah namtina mingei, jâtina mingei, chitina mingei, le chongtina mingei puon ngoia invôn an kutngeia lepâibuongei chôin rêngsukmun le Belrite makunga an inding ku mua. 10 Anni ngei han rôl inringtakin, “Sanminringna hih ei Pathien, rêngsukmuna insungpu le Belrite renga hong keng ani!” tiin an inieka. 11 Vânfirtonngei murdi hah rêngsukmun, upangei le iring parân minli ngei

an inboka Pathien chubai an mûka, 12 “Amen! Minpâkna, roiinpuina, vârna, râisâncóngrilna, miritna, râtna, le sinthotheina ngei chu tuonsôt tuonsôt Pathien ta ani! Amen!” an tia. (aïon g165) 13 Upangei lâia inkhatin ko kôm, “Hi puon ngoia invongei hi tu ngei mo an ni, kho renga hong mo an ni?” tiin ni rekela. 14 “Pu, riet mu- 15 Masika han, Pathien rêngsukmun motona chiomtak renga jôkriema hong ngei hah an ni. Anni ngei hih an puonngei Belrite thisen leh rusûkmânsâia ânchiengsai ngei hah an ni. 15 An vonchâm tet khâi no nia, an tui khom inrâl tet khâi no ni; nisa lum khomin kâng ngei khâi no nia, alum dadang khomin kâng ngei khâi no ni, 17 asikchu Belrite rêngsukmun alâitaka insungpu hih anni ngei Belrihôlpu nîng a ta, male ama'n ringna tuikuongngeia han ruoi ngei atih. Male Pathien'n an mitngei renga mitrithingei murdi hûiminsâi pe ngei atih.”

**8** Belrite han mohôr sarina hah a mo-ong lehan konta in-ang dôr chu invân ânthim ngângâ. 2 Hanchu vânfirton sari Pathien makunga inding ngâi ngei hah ku mua, male an kôm bekul sari an pêk ngeia. 3 Vânfirton dang a honga, rângkachak mirimhoi hâlna kolla chôin mâichâm kôla ândinga. Ama hah Pathien mingei murdi chubaithonangei le molopa rêngsukmun motona rângkachak mâichâm chunga pêk rangin mirimhoi tamtak an pêka. 4 Mirimhoi khu hah Pathien mingei chubaithonangei le vânfirton Pathien motona indingpu kutngei renga akal zoi ani. 5 Hanchu vânfirton han mirimhoi hâlna kolla hah a lâka, mâichâm renga mei le a minsipa, male pilchunga a vôrpai. Ma han khuonringei le mechêk puok rahangngei, kôlinleka dadaptingei le ningnungei ahong oma. 6 Hanchu vânfirtonngei sari bekul sari chôi ngei hah tum rangin an inthoka. 7 Vânfirton inkhatna han a bekul a tuma. Iriel le mei, thisen leh inpol ahong oma, pilchunga bun paiin aom zoi. Pilchung munthuma semin munkhat chu akângâ, thingkungngei khom munthuma semin munkhat chu akângâ, sôlringngei murdi

khom akâng sa zoi. 8 Hanchu vânfirton inikna ta, aniatachu thina hah anni ngei renga rotpai han a bekul a tuma. Muol lienpa meiin akâng atih. 7 Khâingei hah sakorngel râlbuola se lâitak angati tuikhangliena vörpaein aoma. ranga ânthok ngei kêng an phuo; an lungeia Tuikhanglien ha munthuma semin munkhat chu han rângkachak rênglukhumngei phuozei an thisen achang zoia, 9 tuikhagliena iring parân khuma, an mâingei hah munisi mâingei kêng munthuma semin munkhat chu an thia, male an phuo. 8 An samngei hah nupang sam kêng rukuongngel khom munthuma semin munkhat aphiuo, an hângel hah ikeibaknei hâ kêng aphiuo. chu asiet sa zoi. 10 Hanchu vânfirton inthumna 9 An rôpngei hah thîr rôpphonei le thom han a bekul a tuma. Arsi lienpa, meiser kêng an phuo, male an manthangei rahang hah anga chuong, invân renga juong mathâkin sakor tamtak râlbul pana sakorin bêlkaringei tuidungngel le tuinârngei munthuma semin an kai rahang aphiuo ani. 10 Anni ngei hah munkhat chunga atâka. 11 (Ha ârsi riming hah ainuvet angin remeingei le beltheinangei an "Akhana," ani). Tui munthuma semin munkhat dôna, male an remeingei leh tha rangnga sûnga chu ahong kha zoia, male tui hah ahong kha mingei minna theina sinthotheina an dôn zoi sikan, mi tamtak chu ma tui hah nêkin an ani. 11 Khurmongboi enkolpu vânfirton hah thi zoi. 12 Hanchu vânfirton minlina han a chunga roijék rangin rêngin an dôn ani. bekul a tuma. Nisa munthuma semin munkhat, A riming hah Hebrew chongin chu Abaddon thâ munthuma semin munkhat, le ârsingei ania; Greek rimingin chu Apollyon ania (aomzie munthuma semin munkhat chu dêngkhoiin chu "Asietpu" tina ani). (Abyssos g12) 12 Intakna an oma, ma ngei vâr hah munthuma semin munkhat ajing theina rangin; sün le jân khom munkhat ajing theina rangin; sün le jân khom munthuma semin munkhat chu vâr om khâi mak. 13 Hanchu ko hong ena, minmupui vânlâijöla insângtaka vuongin rôl inringtakin, Pathien motona rângkachak mâichâm ânding "Vânfirton dang inthum ngei bekul la hong rikil minli ngei renga han rôl ki rieta. 14 Rôl han tum ngêt rang miring hong om rang renga pilchunga omngei chunga idôr mo la hong intak tuidung roiinpua vânfirton minli khita omngei ha mojôk ngei roh!" a tia. 15 Hi dârkâr, hi sün, ta ni! O ântak! ântak!" ti ki riet.

9 Hanchu vânfirton rangngana han a bekul a tuma. Invân renga ârsi pilchunga atâk ku mua, male a kôm han khurmongboi chabi an pêka. (Abyssos g12) 2 Arsi han khurmongboi hah a mo-onga, meikhur lienpa renga meikhu angin khurmongboi renga han meikhu ahong suoka; khurmongboi renga meikhu han nisavâr le invânlâi amin thim zoi. (Abyssos g12) 3 Meikhu renga han khâingei pilchunga an juong tâka, male ainuvetngei sinthotheina an dôn angtakin anni ngei hah sinthotheina pêkin an om ani. 4 Anni ngei hah pilchunga sûlngei, thingkungngei aninôncu sûrling dadangngei chu siet loiin; an machalngeia Pathien mohôr ânnam loi miriemngei vai hah siet rangin an ril ngeia. 5 Khâingei hah hi mingei hih that rangin chu phal nimak ngeia, tha rangnga sûnga dûkmintong ngei rangin vai kêng phalna an pêka. Dûkmintongna anatie chu ainuvetin mi abela, ana ngâi angin ani. 6 Ma tha rangnga sûnghan chu thina zong an ta, aniatachu, man no ni ngei; anni ngei han thi rang nuom an

dôna, male an remeingei leh tha rangnga sûnga mingei minna theina sinthotheina an dôn ani. 11 Khurmongboi enkolpu vânfirton hah a chunga roijék rangin rêngin an dôn ani. A riming hah Hebrew chongin chu Abaddon ania; Greek rimingin chu Apollyon ania (aomzie chu "Asietpu" tina ani). (Abyssos g12) 12 Intakna inkhatna chu avun zoi; masuole hin intak oulhangei inik ahong tung rang ala om. 13 Hanchu vânfirton urukna han a bekul a tuma. Pathien motona rângkachak mâichâm ânding rikil minli ngei renga han rôl ki rieta. 14 Rôl han bekul dônpu vânfirton urukna kôm, "Euphrates tuidung roiinpua vânfirton minli khita omngei ha mojôk ngei roh!" a tia. 15 Hi dârkâr, hi sün, hi thâ le hi kum ranga inthoksai vânfirtonngei minli hah munisingei murdi munthuma semin munkhat that rangin an mojôk ngei zoia. 16 Râlmingei sakor chunga chuong ngei hah an mijôn tamtie chu million razannik an ni ti rilin ko om ani. 17 Male inlârna han sakorngel le an chunga chuongngei ku mua: rôpphonei mei anga sen, sapphire anga dum le sulphur eng an dôna. Sakor lungei hah ikeibakneingei lu aphiuo, male an bâingei renga han mei, meikhu le sulphur ngei ahong suoka. 18 Ha dûk thona inthum ngei: mei, meikhu le sulphur ngei sakorngel bâingei renga hong suok han munisingei munthuma semin munkhat chu an that zoi. 19 Sakorngel sinthotheina hah an bâingeia le an remeingeia han aoma. An remeingei hah murûlungei, lu dôn angin ania, male mangei hah mangin mi an minna ngâi ani. 20 Munisi ngei hah dûk thona tak that suolo ngei hah an kuta an sinngei renga inhei uol mak ngei. Ramkhoringei, rângkachak mirmilngei, sumtak mirmilngei, sumdâr mirmilngei, lung mirmilngei, thing mirmilngei, ite mu theiloi, ite riet theiloi le lôn theiloi biek hah mong

uol mak ngei. 21 An mi thatngei, an dôi mang sirdêñ rangpu ngei ha. 3 Ki rietpuipungei ngei, inditnasaloi an thongei, aninôñchu inru inik thoilapuon insilin fir ka ta, male sûn an thongei renga khom insir uol mak ngei.

**10** Hanchu vânfirton râtak dang invân renga juong chum ku mua. Ama hah sûm leh ân pholoma, a lua sûminsâng ânjâma; a mâi hah nisa angin aoma, male a kengei hah mei lungchopuingei angin aoma. 2 A kuta han lekhazuot chînté pharsai a choia. A ke chang tieng tuikhangliena a sira, a ke voi tieng tângâ a sira, 3 male ikebakneingei an inrâm angin rôl inringtakin ân ieka. An iek suole chu mechêk sari ngei hong inringin an thuona. 4 Mechêk sari ngei an hong chong lehan, miziek rang ko bôka. Aniatachu, “Mechêk sari ngei chong an ti hah ip tit roh; miziek no roh!” tiin invân renga ahong chong rôl ki rieta. 5 Hanchu vânfirton tuikhanglien le tângâ ânding ku mupu han a kut chang tieng invân tieng a phara 6 invân, pilchung le tuikhanglien male an sûnga omngei murdi sinpu Pathien tuonsôt tuonsôta om tipu rimingin khomâkinsâmin, “Mahan innuna rang reng om khâi noni! Vânfirton a tia. (aiôn g165) 7 Aniatachu vânfirton sarina han a bekul a tum tena chu Pathien'n a mintuo inthup hah mikhip atih zoi, a firlâmägei, dêipungei kôma thurchisa a lei phuong anghan.” 8 Hanchu invân renga hong chong rôl ki riet han mo rokôk nôka, “Tuikhanglien le tângâ ânding vânfirton kuta lekhazuot pharsaia om so sên la va lâk roh,” a tia. 9 VÂNfirton kôm han ke sea male lekhazuot te hah ni pêk rangin ke ngêna. Ama han ko kôm, “Lâk inla male sâk roh; no von sûnga han hong thûr a ta, aniatachu na bâi sûnga han khuoilutui anghan hong thum atih,” a tia. 10 Lekhazuot te hah vânfirton kut renga ka lâka male ka sâka, male ka bâi sûnga khuoilutui angin athuma. Aninâka ke melem suole chu ko von sûnga han ahong thûr zoia. 11 Hanchu “Namtinngei, chitinngei, chontinngei le rêngngei tamtak kôm Pathien chong vélkhat na la misir nôk ngêt rang tiin rilin ko om ani.”

**11** Hanchu tôkmol minkhina rotuon angati pêkin ko oma, “Sênlâ Pathien biekin le mâichâm hah va minkhi inla, asûnga Pathien chubaimûkpu ngei khom tel sa roh, tiin rilin ko oma. 2 Biekin khalâi pêntieng ngei ha chu minkhi no roh, anni ngei hah chu sonongngei (chidang jât dangngei) kôm pêk ani zoi sikan, Khopuilien Inthieng chunga tha sômmuinileinik sirdêñ rangpu ngei ha. 3 Ki rietpuipungei inik thoilapuon insilin fir ka ta, male sûn isâng khat razannik sômruk sûng han Pathien chong misir an tih.” 4 Ha rietpuipungei inik pilchung Pumapa motona ânding ngei hah olive thingkungngei inik le châtidarnangei inik hah an ni. 5 Tumakhatin anni ngei hah minna rang an pûtin chu an bâingei renga mei ahong jôka an râlngei hah akâng minmang ngâi; ma angdêñ han tukhomin anni ngei hah minna rang an pûtin chu thatin om an tih. 6 Anni ngei han Pathien chong an misir sûngin chu ruo juong loina rangin invân khâr theina rachamneina an dôna. Anni ngei han tuinârngei thisen minchang theina rachamneina khom an dôn sa, mapêñ han anni ngei hah rammuol hih an nuom dôr ripui murdi le dûkmintong theina rachamneina khom an dôn sa ani. 7 Min rietna chong an misir suole chu, khurmongboi renga sarâng hong jôk han anni ngei hah doi a ta. Ama han mene ngei a ta, male that ngei atih, (Abysos g12) 8 male an ruokngei hah an Pumapa an jêmdelna khopuilien roiiinpui lamlien han inzamin om atih. Mintêkna rimingin chu ha khopuilien hah Sodom, aninôñchu Egypt ani. 9 Namtina mingei, jâtina mingei, chontina mingei le chitina mingei han an ruokngei hah sûnthum chomân en an ta, male thâna phûm rangin phal ngei noni ngei. 10 Ha dêipungei inik ngei han pilchunga dûktongna tamtak an hong mintung sikin, hingei inik thi sikin pilchunga mingei an râisân a ta, râisânnâ mang an ta male inkhat le inkhat neinunpêk inmuthuon inlôm an tih. 11 Sûnthum chomân suole chu Pathien renga ringna phûk an sûnga ajuong lûta, male an indinga; male amu ngei murdi han an chi sabak zoi. 12 Hanchu dêipungei inik kôm han invân renga rôl inringtakin, “Hin hong roi!” ti chong an rieta. An rângngei an enhungchakin sûm lâia invân tieng an kal zoi. 13 Ma lâitak han ningnupui ahôn nîkka; khopuilien mun sôma semin munkhat chu achima, male mi isâng sari thatin an oma. Aringa la omngei han an chi sabaka, male invâna Pathien roiiinpua hah an manpâk zoi. 14 Intakna inikna chu avun zoia, aniatachu intakna inthumna hah hong tung lai atih. 15 Hanchu vânfirton sarina han a bekul a hong tuma, “Atûn rammuol roijêkna chu ei Pumapa le Messiah ta ahongni zoi, male ama han tuonsôt tuonsôtiin roijêk atih,” tiin invâna rôl inringtakngei ahong

oma. (aiōn g165) 16 Hanchu upangei sômnikminli Pathien motona an rêngsukmunngeia ânsung ei Pathien sanminringna le Rêngpa anghan a ngei han inbokin Pathien chubai an mûka, sinthotheina le a Messiah rachamneina ngei 17 an ti chu: "Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung, a hah ajuong minlang zoi! Ei Pathien motona om tit le a om saipu! Ni sinthotheina roiinpui indinga sûn jâna ei lâibungngei le ei sarnungei hah lâkin rojék nu phut zoi sikin no kôm nônggâipu hah invân renga an mathâk pai zoi. râisâñchong kin misir! 18 Sonongngei hah 11 Belrite thisen le chongtak an phuong sika ningthiknân an sip zoia, na taksi zora khom han ei lâibungngei le ei sarnungei menena an ahong tung zoi sikin, athi ngei rojék pe changa, an ringna khom thi ngam rakin an ngei rang zora ha. Ni fîrlâmngei, dêipungei phal sa zoi. 12 Masikin nangni invânnguei le râisâñman pêk rang zora ahong tunga, male ni asunga omngei, nin râiminsân ta roi! Aniatachu mi inthieng ngei murdi, nangma ranga mâñ pilchung le tuikhanglien rangin idôra ântak mo thona dônpu ngei murdi, alien le achin ân- ani zoi! Asikchu Diabol hah nin kôm ajuong angsarin. Pilchung sietpu ngei sietminmang chum zoia, male ama hah taksinân a sipa, zora rang zora ahong tung zoi!" tiin Pathien chubai bongte vai ke a dôn zoi ti a riet sikin," a ti ki an mûka. 19 Hanchu invân Pathien biekin rieta. 13 Dragon han pilchunga juong mathâk hah ân-onga, mahan Chonginkhitna Kok hah païn aom zoi tih ânriet lehari nâipasal nei mu theiin aoma. Hanchu kôlinlek dadaptinge, nupangnu hah anûk a rujûl phut zoi. 14 Amanu khuonringei mechêk puokngei, ningnungei le hah dragon'n a tôn phâk loina rang kum thum inriel inriktak ngei ahong om zoi.

**12** Hanchu misirtheiloi neinun le roiinputak invân ânlanga. Mahan nupangnu aoma, ân vônâ hah nisa ania, male a ke nuoia thâ aoma male a lua han rênglukhum ârsi sômleinik kop aoma. 2 Amanu han nâinei lai a ta, male nâihana tuongin chapin ân ieka. 3 Misirtheiloi neinun dang invân ânlang nôka. Mahan Dragon sen lienpa lungei sari dôn le rikingei sôm dôn, a lu zeta rênglukhum inkhumin an oma. 4 A remei leh invân ârsingei munthuma semin munkhat a jêma, pilchunga ajuong mathâk zoi. Nupangnu nâineisuo a sâk kelen theina rangin a moton tieng han ândinga. 5 Hanchu amanu han nâipasal a neia, namtina mingei chunga thir tókmol leh rojék rangpu ha. Aniatachu Pathien le a rêngsukmun tienga rangin nâipang hah suppaiin le lâkpaiin aoma. 6 Nupangnu hah chu ramchâra, Pathien'n mun a minsûk pena, sûn isângkhat razannik sômrruk sûnga donsûia a omna rang tieng han a rot zoi. 7 Hanchu invân râl aom zoia. Michael le a vânfirtonngeiin dragon hah doiin an inbuonpu, ama le a vânfirtonngei khom an inbuonpu, dêna; 8 aniatachu, dragon hah motorin aom zoi, ama le a vânfirtonngei hah chu invân om rangin phal khâi mak ngei. 9 Hanchu dragon lienpa, tienlâia murûl, Diabol aninôncu Soitan an ti ngâi, rammuol pumpui huongpu hah an mathâk pai zoi. Ama le a vânfirtonngei murdi khom pilchunga an juong mathâk pai ngei zoi.

10 Hanchu invân rôl inringtakin, "Atûn chu Pathien motona an rêngsukmunngeia ânsung ei Pathien sanminringna le Rêngpa anghan a ngei han inbokin Pathien chubai an mûka, sinthotheina le a Messiah rachamneina ngei 11 Belrite thisen le chongtak an phuong sika ningthiknân an sip zoia, na taksi zora khom han ei lâibungngei le ei sarnungei menena an ahong tung zoi sikin, athi ngei rojék pe changa, an ringna khom thi ngam rakin an ngei rang zora ha. Ni fîrlâmngei, dêipungei phal sa zoi. 12 Masikin nangni invânnguei le râisâñman pêk rang zora ahong tunga, male ni asunga omngei, nin râiminsân ta roi! Aniatachu mi inthieng ngei murdi, nangma ranga mâñ pilchung le tuikhanglien rangin idôra ântak mo thona dônpu ngei murdi, alien le achin ân- ani zoi! Asikchu Diabol hah nin kôm ajuong angsarin. Pilchung sietpu ngei sietminmang chum zoia, male ama hah taksinân a sipa, zora rang zora ahong tung zoi!" tiin Pathien chubai bongte vai ke a dôn zoi ti a riet sikin," a ti ki an mûka. 13 Dragon han pilchunga juong mathâk hah dragon'n a tôn phâk loina rang kum thum inang donsûia a omna rang mun ramchâr tieng a vuong theina rangin minmupui mantha inik ngei hah pêkin aom zoi. 14 Amanu hah nupangnu hah tuin achôipai theina rangin a nûka dragon'n a bâi renga tuilien angin aphîta. 15 Aniatachu pilchungin nupangnu hah asana; a bâi a-ânga dragon'n tui aphît hah amelem zoi. 16 Aniatachu pilchungin nupangnu hah asana; a bâi a-ânga dragon'hah nupangnu chunga a ningthik sabaka, male a richisuonpârgei a la omngei Pathien chongpêk jômpu ngei le Jisua chongtak phuonga taksônom ngei murdi hah doia inbuonpu rangin a se zoi.

**13** Male dragon hah tuikhanglien panga han ânding zoi. Hanchu sarâng tuikhanglien renga hong jôk ku mua. Rikingei sôm dôn le lungei sari dôn ania; a riki zeta han rênglukhum aom leta, male a lu zeta han Pathien êrona riming aom sa. 2 Sarâng ku mu hah ikeiarsi aphuo, a kengei hah ivom kengei aphuo male a bâi hah ikeibaknei bâi aphuo. Dragon han sarâng kôm a sinthotheina, a rêngsukmun le a rachamneina lientak ngei hah a pêka. 3 Sarâng lungei kâra inkhat hah thi theina dôra popin ku mua, aniatachu a sâbê hah ahong dam zoi. Pilchung pumpuia mingei han an kamâma, sarâng nûk an jûi zoia. 4 Sarâng kôm han a rachamneina a pêk sikin dragon hah mi murdi'n chubai an mûk zoi. Anni ngei han sarâng khom chubai an mûk sa, "Sarâng anga hi tumo aom? Tumo a doi thei rang?" tiin. 5 Sarâng hah inpâk thei rang le Pathien êro thei rangin phal ania, male tha sômminkleinik sûnga rachamnei

rangin phal ani sa. 6 Pathien le a riming, aomna an indinga; anni ngei han lâ thar an thoa, ngâi mun le invâna omngei murdi khomâksâm anni ngei vai an inchu thei hah. Rammuula a phut zoi ani. 7 Pathien mingei doia mene mi murdi lâia anni ngei vai hah ratan an ni. 4 rangin phal ani zoia, chitin, namtin, chongtin, Anni ngei hah pasal an thethena ânhienga om, le jâttein chunga rachamneina a kôm pêkin aom nupang leh inmannangei dônloi; ânhienghieoi zoi. 8 Rammuul insieng mâna Belrite that sai an ni. Belrite sénana an jûi ngâi. Anni ngei ta ngei ringna lekhabua an riming chuongsai hah Pathien le Belrite kôma pêk masatak ni ngei tilooin pilchunga omngei murdi'n ama ranga munisi chitin lâi renga ratan an ni. 5 chubaimûk an tih. 9 "Hanchu, kuorngei nin Anni ngei hah milakngei ril tet ngâi mak ngeia; dônin chu rangâi roi! 10 Tukhom suoka om rang dikloina reng dôn mak ngei. 6 Hanchu pilchunga arînchu suoka om tatak a ta, tukhom khandaia that rang arînchu khandai leh thatin om tatak chongtina mingei, chitina mingei kôm tângâi a tih. Pathien mingei chu an tuongdier rang le rang Kumtuong Thurchi Sa dôn vânfirton dang taksônama an om ranga koi an ni." 11 Hanchu invânlâia insângtaka vuong ku mua. (aiôniôs sarâng adang pilchung renga ahong jôk ku 9166) 7 Ama han rôl inringtakin, "Pathien mirit mua. Belrite angin rikingei inik a dôna, male unglâ male ânlalna minpâk roi! Mingei murdi dragon angin a chonga. 12 Sarâng inkhatna chunga rojék rangin a zora ahontung zoi sikin. rachamneina lientak hah sarâng masa makunga Invân, pilchung, tuikhanglien le tuinârngei a manga. Pilchung le a chunga miriem omngei sinpu hah chubaimûk roi!" a tia. 8 Vânfirton hah sarâng masa thi theina dôra popsai, a dam inikna han vânfirton inkhatna a hong jûia, nôk hah chubaimûk rangin a dânderfta. 13 "Amanu hah ânlet zoi! Babylon roinpui ânlet Ma sarâng inikna han sininkhêlgei roinpui a zoi! Amanu han a hurna uain rât mingei murdi tha; invân renga pilchunga mi murdi mitmua min nêk ngâi hah ânlet zoi!" a tia. 9 Vânfirton mei a juong musuma. 14 Male sarâng inkhatna inthumna han vânfirton inkhatna le inikna a mitmua sininkhêlgei tho ranga phalna a man jûia, rôl inringtakin, "Tukhom sarâng le arimil sika han pilchunga mingei murdi a huonga; chubaimûk ngâipu ngei le sînthona an machala an kôm, sarâng khandaia pop sai la dam nôk aninôncu an kuta dôn ngei chu 10 anninâkin miritina rangin ama rimil sin rangin chong Pathien uain, a ningthikna uain, a taksina kilâta a ril ngeia. 15 Sarâng inkhatna rimil hah a a sung minsip hah nêk an tih! Ma anga thopu chong theina rang le chubaimûk loi ngei murdi ngei murdi chu vânfirton inthieng ngei le a that theina rangin sarâng inikna kôm han Belrite makunga meia le kâta dûkphenêngin ringna phûk pêk theina rangin phalna pêk om an tih. 11 Anni ngei dûkphenêngna meikhu ani. 16 Mingei murdi, achîn alien, anei ânrieng, suok le zalen mi khom an kut changtiengngeia Sarâng le arimil chubaimûkpu ngei le arimil aninôncu an machalngeia sînthona dôn pak sînthona dôn ngei ta rangin chu sûn le jân rangin a dânderfta. 17 Sarâng riming aninôncu ahoina reng om pe ngei khâi no nih." (aiôni 9165) a riming number sînthona dônloi ngein chu 12 Mahin Pathien mingei, a chongpêkngei jôma tutên ite rochôk theiloi le zuor theiloi rangin. 18 Jisua ta ranga taksônom ngei chu tuongdierna Mahin vârna anâng. Tukhom riettheina dônin an dôn rang ani. 13 Hanchu invân renga rôl chu sarâng number hah aomtie ha sût rese, ki rieta, "Mahi miziek roh: atûn renga chu munisi riming number ani sikin 666 ani.

**14** Hanchu ko hong ena, male Belrite ha Zion Tâng chunga; mingei 144,000 an machalngei han ama riming le a Pa riming ânziek leh an inding ku mua. 2 Male invân renga rôl, tuitâk rahang angati le mechèk puok rahang inringtak angin ki rieta. Serânda âtpungeiin an serândangei an ât miringhoi angin ânringa. 3 Rêngsukmun motona han mingei 144,000 iring parân minli ngei le upangei

Pumapa sînthona tako thi ngei chu satvur an ni!" a tia. "Ani tatak!" tiin Ratha han a thuona. "An sinsôlna renga inngam an tih, an sînthona marangei han a jûi ngei sikin." 14 Hanchu ko hong ena, male sûm ngoi aoma, male sûm chunga ânsungpu hah munisi aphuo, a lúa rângkachak rênglukhum a khuma, a kuta kôite ngaidak choiin ânsunga. 15 Hanchu vânfirton dang Pathien biekin renga ahong jôka, sûm chunga ânsungpu kôm han rôl inringtakin, "No kôite mang inla bu hah ât roh, a ât zora ani

zoi; pilchunga bungei hah an min zoi sakin,” mâka chu Pathien biekina han tute lût thei mak a tia. **16** Hanchu súm chunga ânsungpu han ngei.

pilchunga a kôite a vaia, male pilchung bungei hah âtin an om zoi. **17** Hanchu vânfirton dang invâna Pathien biekin renga a hong jôk ku mua, male ama khom kôite ngaidak a dôn sa. **18** Hanchu vânfirton dang, mei enkolpu hah mâichâm renga a honga. Ama han kôite ngaidak dônpu kôm han rôl inringtakin, “No kôite mang inla, male pilchunga grapebil renga grapengei khu juong ât roh, grapengei khu amin zoi sakin!” tiin ân ieka. **19** Masikin vânfirton han a kôite pilchunga a vaia, grapengei hah a âta, male Pathien ningthikna grape sômna khurpuia han a thun zoi. **20** Grapengei hah khopuilien pêntienda grape sômna khura han a sôma, male ma khur renga han thisen tulien ahong suoka, asei kilometer razan thum, ânthûk meter inik dôr ani.

**15** Hanchu invâna misîrtheilo neinun dang, roiipuitak le kamâmom ku mua. Mahan vânfirtonngei sari leh ripuingei sari an oma, maha anûktakna ania, Pathien taksina misîrna mongnatak ngei an ni zoi sakin. **2** Hanchu mei leh ânpor lîm-en tuikhanglien phuozeuk ku mua. Sarâng menepu ngei rimil le riming number dônpu ngei khom ku mu ngei sa. Anni ngei hah Pathien'n a pêk ngei serândangei chôii lîm-en tuikhanglien kôla an indinga **3** male Pathien fîrlâm, Moses lâ, le Belrite lâ hah an thoia: “Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung, ni sinthongei chu idôra roiinpui le kamâmom mo ani zoi! Namtinngei Rêngpa, na lampuingei chu adikin asa tatak! **4** Pumapa tumo nang rin loia ânding loi rang? Tumo no roiinpuna phuong nuomloi rang? Nangma vai ke ânthieng ni ni. Namtinngei hong an ta male chubai nang mûk an tih, ni sintho adik ngei hah mi murdi'n an mu sakin.” **5** Masuole han invâna biekin ân-ong ku mua, asûnga han Puon In Inthieng aoma. **6** Vânfirtonngei sari ripuingei sari chôi ngei hah biekin renga an hong jôka, puoninnêm ânthieng ântêrdap leh invôn an rôpngei han rângkachak kongrûngei an khita. **7** Hanchu iring parân minli ngei láia inkhat han vânfirton sari ngei kôm han Pathien tuonsôt tuonsôta ring titpu taksina sip, rângkachak khuriângi sari a pêka. **(aiôn g165)** **8** Biekin hah Pathien roiinpuna leh sinthotheina meikhûn asip zoia, male vânfirton sari ngeiin ripuingei sari an hongchôi hah ahek

mâka chu Pathien biekin renga han rôl inringtakin vânfirton sari ngei kôm han: “Se unglâ, Pathien taksina khuriâi sari ngei hah pilchunga juong bunpai roi!” tiin chongin ki rieta. **2** Vânfirton inkhatna hah a sea, a khuriâi hah pilchunga ajuong bunpai zoi. Sarâng sinthona dônpu ngei le a rimil chubaimûkpu ngei chunga han pânsie natakasuok zoia. **3** Hanchu vânfirton inikna han a khuriâi hah tuikhanglien sûngâ a bunpaia; tui pumpui hah mithi thisen angin ahong om zit zoi, male tuikhangliena iring parânngei murdi an thi let zoi. **4** Hanchu vânfirton inthumna han a khuriâi hah tuidungngei le tuinârngei han a bunpaia, thisen ahong chang zit zoi. **5** Vânfirton tuingei enkolpu han, “O Mi Inthieng, A om tit le A om sai piel! No roijékna chu adik ani. **6** Anni ngei han Pathien mingei le dêipungei thisen an mu suok sika thisen nêk rang ne pêk ngeia. An man rang rohoi piel an man ani!” a ti ki rieta. **7** Hanchu mâichâm renga han rôl ki rieta, “Pumapa Pathien Râtinchung! No roijéknangei chu adikin asa tatak ani!” a tia. **8** Hanchu vânfirton minlinha han a khuriâi hah nisa chunga a bunpaia, male nisa hah miriemngei kâng minlóngzit rangin phal ani zoi. **9** Anni ngei hah nisa lum taka kâng minlóngin an om zoia, ha dûktongna ripuingei chunga rachamneipu Pathien riming hah khomâk an sâma. Aniatachu an sietnangei renga inhein ânlalna minpâk uol mak ngei. **10** Hanchu vânfirton rangngana han a khuriâi hah sarâng rêngsukmuna han a bunpaia. A rêngram hah ijéngin abômkhap zoia, miriemngei hah ana an riet rai sakin an meleingei an peta, **11** male an nangei sik le an pânngei sakin invâna Pathien khomâk an sâma. Hannirese an sintho saloi lampuingei renga hah inhei uol mak ngei. **12** Hanchu vânfirton urukna han a khuriâi hah Euphrates tuidung lien han a bunpaia. Nisuo tienga rêngngei a hong rang ngei ta rangin lampui sinsai ani theina rangin tuidung hah akangphar zoi. **13** Hanchu dragon bâi, sarâng bâi le dêipu dikloï ngei bâi renga ratha inthiengloï ngei inthum uichokngei angati ku mua. **14** Anni ngei hah ramkhoringei rathangei sininhêngi sin ngâi an ni. Pathien Râtinchung Nikhuo roiinpua indoina taka hong koi mintûp rangin ma ratha inthum ngei ha rammuol

pumpuia rēngngei murdi kôm an se zoi. 15 na kamâm baka?" tiin vânfirton han mi rekela. "Rangâi roh! Inru angin kêng ku juong rang! Nupangnu le a chuongna sarâng lungei sari le Masikin mipui kâra dierkaiboa lônin maimôk an shak loina rangin, tukhom inningchiena om ngâipu le a puonngei insil chienna om ngâipu chu satvur ani!" 16 Hanchu rathangei han rēngngei hah munkhata Hebrew chongin Armageddon an ti muna han an koibûm ngei zoi. 17 Hanchu vânfirton sarina han a khuriâi hah phâivuo kâra a bunpaia. Biekina rêngsukmun renga rôl inringtak ahong oma, "Anthot zoi! a tia. 18 Mahan kôlinleka dadaptingei, mechêk puokngei, le ningnupuinge ahong oma. Pilchunga munisingei sinphut renga ma angdôra ningnupui hah chu la om ngâi maka; maha ningnupuinge lâia a siettak ala ni!" 19 an inleta, inkhat chu alân lala, inkhat chu la Khopuilen roiinpui hah munthumin ânphala, male ram pumpuinegia khopuilenngei sietin an om zoi. Pathien'n Babylon roiinpui hah a riettita, male a khuri le uain a min nêka—a ningthik sabakna uain hah. 20 Tuihuolngei chungu ajuong tâka, ha iriela dûktongna ripui an tong hah ana rai sakin Pathien khomâk an sâm zoi.

Lu sari ngei hah nupangnu insungna muol sari ngei hah an ni. Anni ngei hah rēngngei sari ngei khom an ni sa: 10 rangnga ngei chu maha ningnupuinge lâia a siettak ala ni!" 19 an inleta, inkhat chu alân lala, inkhat chu la Khopuilen roiinpui hah munthumin ânphala, hong inlal maka, hong inlal khomrese chomolte male ram pumpuinegia khopuilenngei sietin vai roijék atih. 11 Male sarâng voikhat alei ringa, aniatachu aring khâi loi khom hah sari ngei kâra inkhat rêngpa irietna ania, inmangna ngei hah an ni, aniatachu sarâng le rēngngei anghan konta khat chu inlal rangin rachamneina pêk la nîng an tih. 13 Ma sôm ngei hah anrêngin an neinunkhîn dôn munkhat ania, male an sinthotheina le rachamneina hah sarâng kôm pêk an tih. 14 Belrite hah doin inbuonpui an ta; aniatachu Belrite hah pumangei Pumapa le rêngngei Rêngpa ani sakin anni ngei hah mene ngei a ta, a menena hah a koi ngei, a thangsai ngei, le taksônomma ama nûkjûpungei khomin changsa an tih." 15 Ma vânfirton nanâk han ko kôm, "Notizuornu insungna ngâi tuingei nu mu hah, namtinngei, mingei, jâtnguei le chongngei an ni, a tia. 16 Rikinge sôm le sarâng nu mu ngei han notizuornu hah dem an ta; a neinun dôn ngei murdi lâk pe let an ta, akorongin makrak an tih; a meh khom sâk an ta, mei leh hâlmimang an tih. 17 Pathien chongngei le a neinunkhînngei ahontung adik theina rangin sarângin roiajékna rangin an sinthotheina hah a kôma pêk rangin Pathien'n an mulungngei sûnga inruolna a dar pe ngeia. 18 "Nupangnu nu mu hah khopuilen roiinpui pilchunga rêngngei chunga roijék ngâipu hah ani."

**17** Hanchu vânfirton sari ngei khuriâi sari chôi ngei lâia inkhat a honga, ko kôm, "Hong roh, tuidung tamtak kôla sin khopuilen roiinpua notizuor inthang dûkmintonga om rang tie hah nang min mûng ki tih, a tia. 2 Pilchunga rêngngei amanu leh an inrêpuin ngâia, pilchunga mingei murdi khom an inrêpuina uain nêkin an inrûi ngâi." 3 Ratha'n ni manga, male vânfirtonin ramchâra ni tuonga. Mahan Pathien êrona riming mizieka sip, lungei sari le rikinge sôm dôn, sarâng seninlär chunga chuong nupang ku mua. 4 Nupangnu hah puon senduk le seninlärin ân voa, rângkachak retheingei, lungmantaminge le lungintérngei leh ân voa. A kuta mitir om le a hurna porinchena neinunngeia sip rângkachak khuri a chôia. 5 Amanu machala han riming, aomtie inthup, "Babylon roiinpui, rammuola notizuorngei murdi le pinkuhurngei nû," tiin miziekin aoma. 6 Male ha nupangnu hah Pathien mingei thisen le Jisua ranga iemom sika thata omngei thisen inrûiin ku mua. Amanu hah ku mu lehan, ka kamâm sabaka. 7 "Itho mo

**18** Masuole chu vânfirton dang invân renga juong chum ku mua. Ama han rachamneina lientak a dôna, male a roiinpuinân pilchung pumpui a êlminvâra. 2 Ama han rôl inringtakin

ân ieka: “Amanu hah ânlet zoi! Babylon ni. 14 Sadâi mingei amanu kôm han, “Neinun Roiinpui hah ânlet zoi! Amanu hah atûn chu asa ngei dôn rang nu nuom murdi hah ânmang ramkhoringei le ratha innim ngei omna mun; suo zoi, male ne neina le ne enhoina murdi mitir om jâtngui murdi le vâ innim ngei le ram ahek zoi, man nôk tet khâi no ti nih!” an tipea. sâ innim ngei chekinbuolna mun ahongni zoi. 15 Sadâi mingei ma khopuilien sadâi an thona 3 Namngei murdi'n amanu uain hah an néka sika hong nei ngei han, a dûktongna han tong a hurna uain rât hah. Pilchunga rêngngei sa ni-ung tih chi sakin alazanna inding an tih. amanu hah an inrêpui ngâia, male a hurna Beidongin châ an ta, 16 male, “Khopuilien zotorboi renga rammuola sadâi mingei an neipui roiinpui rangin idôrmo ântak! Idôrmo ana! ngâi,” tiin. 4 Hanchu invân renga rôle dangin: Amanu han rosompuon, puonsenduk le seninlâr, “Hong jôk roi, ki mingei! Amanu renga hah male rângkachak retheingei, lungmantakngei hong jôk roi! Amanu sietnangei han nin inchel le lungintérngei leh ânvo ngâia! 17 Male konta tet rang nimak; Amanu dûktongna han khom khat sûngin te a neinunsampâr murdi ânmang nin tong rang ni tet mak! 5 Amanu sietnangei let zoi hi,” ting an tih. Rukuonga ulienngei hah invân insângtak ahong sunrak zoia, male le a chuongngei, le rukuong chôipungei le Pathien'n a dikloina lampuingei khom a riettit adadangngei tuikhangliena ânloa ânvâi ngei ngâi. 6 Nin chunga a tholam anghan a chunga murdi khom alazanna indingin, 18 male amanu khom tho unglâ; a tho ngei murdi hah bâknikin kângna meikhu hah an mûn chu: “Hi khopuilien thuon nôk roi. Ju nêk ranga nangni a mintuo pe roiinpui anga khopuilien hi chu la om reng anghan bâknika râtin a kilât minsip pe roi. 7 ngâi mak!” tiin an inieka. 19 An lua phildi Amanu hah dûktongna tamtak le ngâisietshak an phula, beidongin an chapa, “Khopuilien roi roiinpui an ti le hoiinhâia amanunanâk roiinpui rangin, idôra ântak! Idôra ana mo ânpêk anghan. Amanunanâk mulungrilin ân tia: ani zoi! Amanu hah khopuilien a neina sika ‘Mahin, rêngnûn kên sunga! Meithâi reng ni mu- tuikhangliena rukuong dôn ngei khom lei ung, Ngâisietna reng tong tet no ning!’ 8 Hima nei sa thei! Konta khat sûngin le neinunngei sakin, sûnkhat sûngin amanu hah dûktongna murdi ânmang let zoia!” an tia. 20 Invân le leh ripuingei, natna, ngâisietna, le mâitâm Pathien mingei nan râiminsân roil tîrtonngei hong tung pe atih. Male amanu hah mei leh le dêipungei nin râiminsân roi! Nin chunga hâlin om atih, asikchu amanu, a roijêkpu hah, a tholam angtakin Pathien'n a dem zoi sakin! Pumapa Pathien râttaq ani,” tiin ki rieta. 9 21 Hanchu vânfirton râttaq hin bunôinalung Pilchunga rêngngei amanu ânrêpui ngâi ngei lienga dôra angha a lâka male tuikhangliena a le hoiinhâipui ngâi ngei han ma khopuilien vôrra, “Babylon khopui roiinpui tak chu hima kângna khu hah an mu tika chu chapin la châ dôra nân vôt nîng a ta, tutê mu nôk tet khâi an tih. 10 Amanu dûktongna hah tong sa ni-ung noni ngei, a tia. 22 Serânda miringngei, munisi ti an chi sakin alazanna an indinga. Anni ngei rôlnei, theili miringngei le bekul miringngei han, “Babylon khopuilien roiinpui le det! Nu nu sûnga riet nôk ni tet khâi no nih! Sin chungroi ântak! Nu chungroi ana! Konta khat zongna lama a sin thei mi reng nu sûnga om tet sûngin te dûkmintongin no om zoia!” an tia. 11 khâi noni ngeia; male nu sûnga han sângsuk Pilchunga sadâi mingei khom han amanu hah rahang khom riet nôk ni tet khâi no nih! 23 beidongin an châ zoia, tutê an neinunngei an Nu sûnga han châti vâr khom mu nôk tet ni rochôk khâi loi sakin; 12 tutê an rângkachak, khâi no nia; mâk le moi rahang reng nu sûnga sumdâr, lungmantamngei, le lungintérngei; han riet ni tet khâi no nih. Na sadâi mingei an rosompuon neinunngei, puonsendukngei, hah rammuol pumpua mi liengngei an nia, puoninnâlngei, le puonseninlârgei; thing male no dôi dikloin rammuol pumpua mingei mirimhoi jât dadangngei le sâiha leh an nu huong ani!” 24 Babylon hah dêipungei le sin ngei murdi le thing manluttak, sumdâr Pathien mingei thisen suokna khopuilien ani le thîr le sâilungvâra an sin ngei; 13 male sakin dûkmintongin aoma; ani, pilchunga thata thingruzunghumngei, sâkjât mirimhoi ngei, omngei murdi thisen suokna ani.

mirimhoi hâljâtngui, murra le bero, uain le olive 19 Masuole han invâna loko mipui tamtak sariel, vâipoldi le bu, serâtte le belri, sakor le ngei he rahang inringtak angati, “Pathien sakorkaringei, suokngei le munisi ringnangei an

minpâk roi! Sanminringna, roiuinpuna, le sirdêñ atih. **16** A kâñcholiinchuol le a keêla han, sinthotheina ngei chu ei Pathien ta ani! ti ki “Rêngngei Rêngpa le pumangei Pumapa,” ti rieta. **2** A roijêknangei chu adikin asa ani! Ama han notizuor inthang, ânrêna sika pilchung siet ngâi le a fîrlâmgei that ngâinu theilo minchangin dûk a mintong zoi.” **3** An iniek sira, “Pathien minpâk roi! Khopuilen roiuinpui kâng minhekna meidonngei renga meikhu chu tuonsôt tuonsôtin chungtieng kal tit atih!” (**aiõn g165**) **4** Upangei sômnikminli le iring parân minli ngei han inbokin, “Amen! Pathien minpâkin om rese!” tiin rêngsukmunrenga insungpu hah chubai an mûka. **5** Hanchu rêngsukmunrenga han rôl ahôn ringa, “Ei Pathien manpâk roi, a fîrlâmgei murdi le mingei murdi, achîn alien, ama mirit tho ngei murdi’ñ!” a tia. **6** Hanchu loko tamtak rahang, tuitâk rahang angati, mechêk puok rahang inringtak angati, “Pathien minpâk roi! Pumapa ei Pathien Râtinchung hih Rêngpa ani! an ti ki rieta. **7** Ei râiminsân ei ti u; a roiuinpuna minpâk ei ti u! Belrite innei zora ahong tung zoi, male a moi khom amananâkin ânthok zoi. **8** Amanu hah puoninnêm ânthieng ântérdap insil rang pêkin aom zoi.” (Puoninnêm hih Pathien mingei sintho asa ngei hah ani). **9**

Hanchu vânfirton han ko kôm, “Mahi miziek roh: Belrite inneina ruolhoa siela omngei chu satvur an ni.” Male vânfirton han abôk sira, “Ma ngei hi Pathien chong dik ngei ani,” a tia. **10** A ke bula chubaimûk rangin kên boka, aniatachu ama’n, “Ma anghan tho no roh! Keima khom ni fîrlâm champui le iempu champaingei, Jisua chontak phuonga pompu ngei murdi na champui kêng ki ni. Pathien chubaimûk roh!” ni tia. Jisua chontak a phuong hih Pathien chongrilna ratha ani. **11** Hanchu invân ân-ong ku mua, male mahan sakor ngoi aoma. Achunga chuongpu hah Taksônom le Adik ani; ama han adiktakin roi a jêka a râlngei a doi ngâi. **12** A mitngei hah meidon aphuo, male a lua rênglukhumngei tamtak ân khuma. A chunga riming ânziek amananâk pêna chu tutêñ imo aomtie an riet theilo a dôna. **13** Kâñcholiinchuol thisen ânzozit ân haka. A riming chu, “Pathien Chong,” ani. **14** Invâna râlmngei han a nûk an jûia, puoninnêm ngoi ânthieng leh invôn sakor ngoi ngei chunga an chuonga. **15** A bâi renga khandai ngaidak ahong jôka, ma lehan namtinngei doiin mene atih. Thîr tôkmol le an chunga roijêk a ta, male Râtinchung Pathien taksina natak uain sômna khur sûnga han

sithotheina ngei chu ei Pathien ta ani! ti ki “Rêngngei Rêngpa le pumangei Pumapa,” ti rieta. **16** A kâñcholiinchuol le a keêla han, sinthotheina ngei chu ei Pathien ta ani! ti ki “Rêngngei Rêngpa le pumangei Pumapa,” ti rieta. **17** Hanchu vânfirton nisa chunga ânding ku mua. Phâivuo kâra vângéi avuong murdi kôm han rôl inringtakin ân ieka: “Hong unglâ hontup roi Pathien ruolhoi roiuinputaka rangin! **18** Hong unglâ, rêngngei meh, râlmi uliengei meh, le râlmingeи meh, sakorngei meh le a chunga chuongngei meh, mingei murdi meh, suokngei meh le zalenngei meh, alien le achîn ngei meh, hong sâk roi!” a tia. **19** Hanchu sarâng le pilchunga rêngngei le an râlmingeи hah sakor chunga chuongpu le a râlmingeи doia inbuonpui rangin an hontûp ku mua. **20** Sarâng hah an sûra, dêipu diklo a mitmua sininkhêlgei sinpu hah khom an sûn sa. (Ma sininkhêlgei a sin sika han sarâng sinthona dôn ngei le arimil chubaimûk ngâipu ngei hah a huong ngei ngâi ani.) Sarâng le dêipu diklo ngei anruonin an ringchungin kâta kâng, meidila han an vôrpai ngei zoi. (**Limmë Pyr g3041 g4442**) **21** An râlmingeи hah chu sakor chunga chuongpu bâia hong jôk khandai lehan a that ngeia; male vângéi murdi han an phari dodôrin an meh ngei hah an sâk zoi.

**20** Hanchu invân renga vânfirton juong chum a kuta khurmongboi chabi le Zingirûi lienga chôi ku mua. (**Abyssos g12**) **2** Dragon, tienlâia rûlpui, maha Diabol, aninôñchu Soitan hah a sûra, kum isâng khat rangin a khitbel zoi. **3** Vânfirton’ñ khurmongboia han a mathâk paia, a khâra, kum isâng ahek mâka chu namtinngei a huong khâi loina rangin a kalrap zoi. Masuole chu ama hah chomolte rangin mojôk ngêt nîng atih. (**Abyssos g12**) **4** Hanchu rêngsukmunngei ku mua, a chunga ânsungpu ngei hah roijêk thei rangin rachamneina pêkin an oma. Jisua’n chontak a phuong le Pathien chong an misir sika an lutana omngei rathangei khom ku mu sa. Anni ngei han sarâng le arimil chubaimûk mak ngeia, sarâng sinthona khom an machalngeia mo, aninôñchu an kutngeia mo khom dôn uol mak ngei. Anni ngei hah an hong ringa, male Khrista leh rêngngei anghan kum isâng roijêk rangin an om zoi. **5** (Mithi dangngei hah chu kum isâng ahek mâka chu la ring mak ngei.) Mahi thina renga inthoinôkna masatak ani. **6** Ma inthoinôkna masatak inchelpu ngei chu ânthieng le vânsa tatak an ni. Thi inikna han an chunga rachamnei khâi maka; anni

ngei hah Pathien le Khrista ochaingei nîng an mitta mitrithingei murdi hûiminsâi pe ngei an ta, male ama leh kum isâng khat roijêk atih. Thina om khâi no nia, beidongnangei, an tih. 7 Kum isâng ahek suole chu, Soitan chapnangei aminôncu natnangei khom om hah ân tângna renga mojôk nîng a ta, 8 male khâi no ni. Neinun muruo ngei hah ânmang ama han namtinngei rammuol pumpui chunga suozoi.” 5 Hanchu rêngsukmunâ insung ngâipu chekinchâingei huong rangin sêng a ta, Gog han a tia, “Male atûn chu neinunngei murdi ki le Magog. Soitan'n râlbuola rangin anni ngei sin minthar zoil!” Ama han ko kôm, “Ma hih hah hong mintûp ngei a ta, an tamtie chu miziek roh, asik chu hi chongngei hih adik le tuikhanglien panga sietsai tamdôr nîng an tih. taksônom an ni, a ti sa.” 6 Male ko kôm, “An 9 Pilchung pumpuia an inzara male Pathien zoi suozo! Keima hih amotontak le anûktak, mingei rubuk le khopuilien a lungkham ngâi aphetuna le amongna ki nih. Tukhom an tuiinrâl hah an huola. Aniatachu invân renga mei ajuong ngei murdi chu ringna tuikuong renga han chuma anni ngei hah akâng minmang ngei zoi. 10 Hanchu Diabol, anni ngei huongpu, hah sarâng le dêipu dikloï an lei vîrpaina mei le kât dîla han an vîrpai zoia; male anni ngei hah tuonsôt tuosnôtin sôn le jân dûkphenêng bitin om an tih. (aiõn g165, Limnë Pyr g3041 g4442) 11 Hanchu rêngsukmun ngoi lienpa inkhat le a chunga ânsung ngâipu hah ku mua. Amakung renga han pilchung le invân an rotphaivinga, male mu nôk nikhai mak ngei. 12 Male mithi ngei, alien achin ân-angsarin, rêngsukmun motona an indingin ku mua. Lekhabungei ânphara, male lekhabu dang ringna lekhabu khom ânphara sa. Mithi ngei hah an sin lei tho dungjûiin, lekhabungeia achuong anghan an roijêkin an om zoi. 13 Hanchu tuikhanglien han asûnga mithi omngei hah ahong mojôk paia. Thina le mithi khuon an sûnga mithi omngei hah an hong mojôk ngei sa. Male anrêngin an sin lei tho dungjûiin an roijêkin an om zoi. (Hadës g86) 14 Hanchu thina le mithi khuo ngei hah meidila vîrpaiin an om zoi. (Hi meidil hih thi inikna ani.) (Hadës g86, Limnë Pyr g3041 g4442) 15 Tukhom ringna lekhabua an rimingngei mizieka omloipu ngei kai chu meidila han an vîrpai ngei zoi. (Limnë Pyr g3041 g4442)

**21** Hanchu invân thar le pilchung thar ku mua; invân masa le pilchung masa ngei ha ânmanga, male tuikhaglien khom ânmangrip zoi. 2 Male Khopuilien Inthieng, Jerusalem thar hah, moiin a pasal don ranga ânthoka ân zoisai anghan Pathien kôm invân renga juong chum ku mu sa. 3 Rêngsukmun renga rôl inringtakin ahong chongin ki rieta: “Atûn Pathien in chu munisingei lâia ajuong om zoi! Ama chu an kôm om a ta, male anni ngei hah a mingei nîng an tih. Pathien lelêan an kôm om a ta, male ama hah an Pathien nîng atih. 4 Ama'n

zoi suozo! Keima hih amotontak le anûktak, aphetuna le amongna ki nih. Tukhom an tuiinrâl hah an huola. Aniatachu invân renga mei ajuong ngei murdi chu ringna tuikuong renga han chuma anni ngei hah ka nâingei nîng an tih. 8 Aniatachu mithâidöpngei, iemomloingei, pinkuohurngei, mithatngei, inditnasaloï thongei, dôichôingei, mirmil biekngrei, le milakngei murdi—omna rang mun chu mei le Kât kângna dîl hah ani, maha thi inikna ani.” (Limnë Pyr g3041 g4442) 9 Vântirton sari ngei lâia inkhat khuriâi saria sip ripuingei mongna chôipu han ko kôm a honga, “Hong roh, male Belrite lômnu rang Moi hah nang min mu ki tih,” ni tia. 10 Ratha'n mi manga, male vântirton han muol insângtak sîpa ni tuonga. Pathien kôm invân renga juong chum Khopuilien Inthieng, Jerusalem hah mi min mua 11 male Pathien roiinpuiân ânterôdapa. Khopuilien hah lungmantam jasper lung angin, crystal lung anghan avâra. 12 Kulpuilien roiinpui, insâng a dôna, mokotngei sômleinik hah vântirtonngei sômleinik a enkol rang an oma. Mokotngei chunga han Israel jât sômleinik ngei riming ânzieka. 13 Akângtieng zet han mokotngei inthum aom paka: nisuotieng inthum, simtieng inthum, mârtieng inthum, nitâktieng inthum. 14 Khopuilien kulpui hah lungphûm sômleinik chunga sin ania, mangei chunga han Belrite firton sômleinik ngei riming ânzieka. 15 Vântirton mi chongpuipu han khopuilien mokotngei le a kulpuingei minkhî rangin rângkachak minkhîna rotou a dôna. 16 Khopuilien hah arikil atabanga, adung akhang an êlbanga. Vântirton han minkhîna rotou leh khopuilien hah a minkhia: adung hah mile isângkhat raza rangnga ania, akhang le ânsâng khom adung dôr ani. 17 Vântirton han kulpui khom a minkhi sa nôka, male ânsâng hah feet 216 ania, minkhîna an mang ngâi a chôi dungjûiin. 18 A kulpui hah jasper lunga sin ania,

male khopuilien hah rângkachak ânthârlaka sin ania, lîm-en dôra vârliei ani. 19 Khopuilien tuonsôtin rêngngei anghan roijêk an tih zoi. (aiôn g165) 6 Hanchu vânfirton han ko kôm, "Hi kulpui lungphûmgei hah lungmantamngei jât chongngei hih adika male iem thei ani. Male dadangngei leh minvo ani. Lungphûm motontak Pumapa Pathien, dêipungei kôma ama Ratha hah jasper ania, inikna hah sapphire ania, pêkpu han neinun hong tung lai ngêt rang inthumna hah agate ania, minlina hah emerald ngei hah a fîrlâmgei kôm min mu rangin a ania, 20 rangngana hah onyks ania, urukna vânfirton a fir ani," a tia. 7 Jisua'n, "Rangâi hah carnelien ania, sarina hah kuartz eng ania, roh! Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi! Hi lekhabua irietna hah beryl ania, ikuona hah topaz ania, dêipu leiti chongngei jômpu ngei chu satvur sômna hah chalcedony ania, sômleikhatna hah an ni!" a tia. 8 Keima, John, hin hi neinunngei turkuoise ania, sômleinikna hah amethyst ani. murdi rietpu le amupu ki ni. Male mangei hah 21 Mokot sômleinik ngei hah lungintêrgei ki rieta, ku mu suole han, ma neinunngei mi sômleinik an nia; mokot zet hah lungintêrgei min mupu vânfirton ke bula han kên boka inkhata sin chit an ni. Khopuilien lamlien chubaimûk rang ko thoa. 9 Hannirese ama han hah rângkachak ânthârlaka sin ania, lîm-en ko kôm, "Ma anghan tho no roh! Keima khom eninlenpatthei anghan ani. 22 Khopuilien sûng nangma leh na lâibungngei dêipungei le hi han biekin reng mu ma unga, Pumapa Pathien lekhabu sûnga chongngei jômpu ngei murdi Râtinchung le Belrite hih biekin an ni sakin. fîrlâm champui kêng ki ni. Pathien chubaimûk 23 Khopuilien chunga êlminvâr rangin nisa le roh!" a tia. 10 Male ama han ko kôm, "Hi thâ nâng khâi maka, Pathien roiinpuinân a lekhabu sûnga dêipu leiti chongngei hih ipin êlminvâr ngâi sakin, le Belrite hih a châti ani. dar no roh, hingei murdi hong tungna rang 24 Rammuola mingei hah avâra han lôn an ta, zora hih anâi zoi sakin, a tia. 11 Tukhom mi saloi male pilchunga rêngngei an roiinpuinangei chu asaloi tho bang ngêt a ta, male tukhom hong chôi lût an tih. 25 Khopuilien mokotngei mi porinche chu porinchê om bang ngêt a hah sûtin mo-ongin om a ta; khârin om tet ta; tukhom mi sa chu asa sin bang ngêt a ta, noni ngei, mahân jân aom khâiloi rang sakin. 26 male tukhom mi inthieng chu inthiengin om Khopuilien sûnga han namtinngei roiinpuina bang ngêt atih." 12 Jisua'n, "Rangâi roh! Ku le neinunsampâr hong chôi lût nîng atih. 27 juong lai rang kêng ani zoi! Mitin an sintho Aniatachu neinun inthiengloï ngei, tukhom dungjûia pêk ngei chit rangin ka râisânmanngei inzakpiom sin thongei le milak thongei chu juong chôi ki tih, a tia. 13 Keima amotontak le khopuilien sûnga han ite lûtpui thei no ni ngei. anûktak, aphutna le amongna ki ni." 14 Ringna Belrite ringna lekhabua an rimingngei mizieka thingkung renga theimara an sâk theina rang le ompu ngei vai kêng ma khopuilien han an lût mokotngei renga khopuilien sûnga an lût theina thei rang ani.

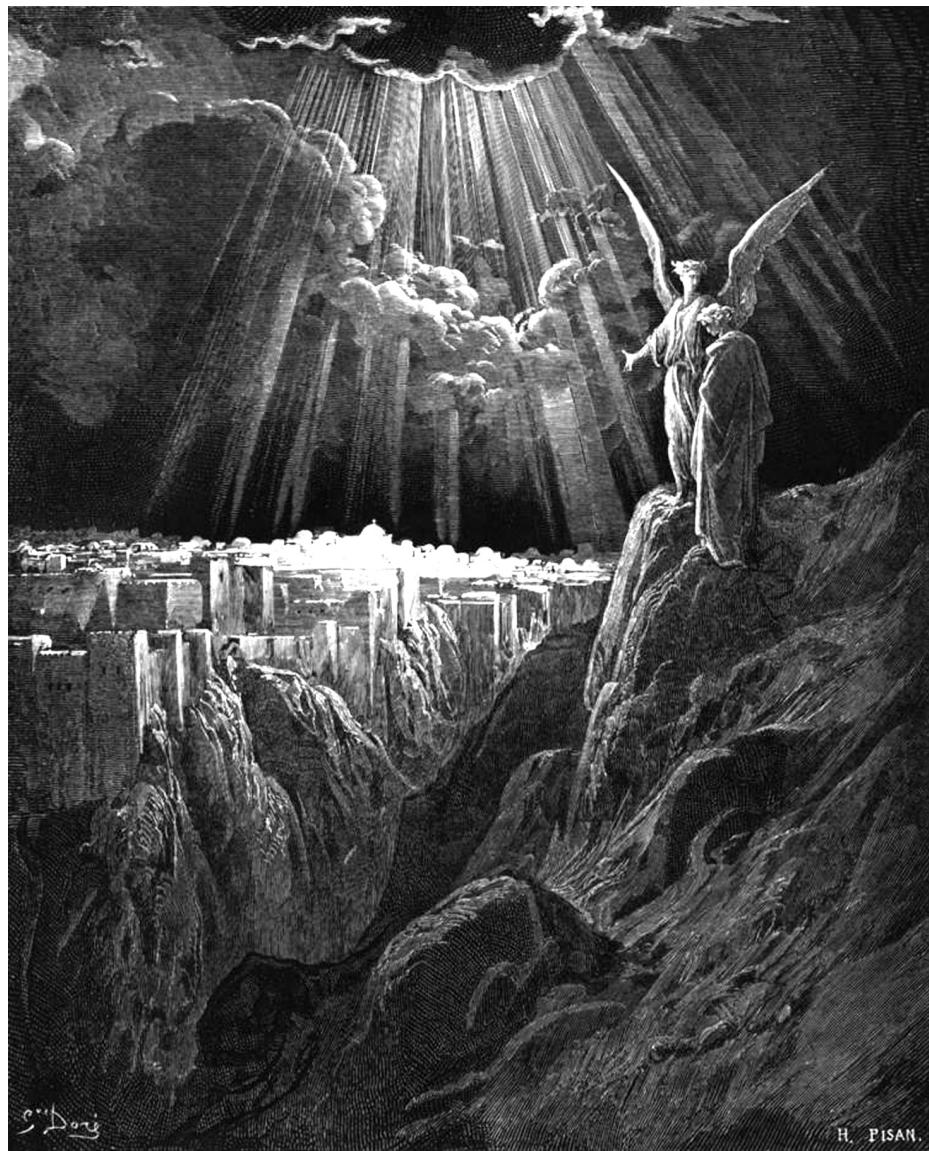
**22** Vânfirton han ringna tuidung khom mi min mu sa, crystal anga ântêrdap, le Pathien le Belrite rêngsukmun renga juong luong 2 male khopui lamlien alâitaka aluonga. Tuidung pang kângnik han ringna thingkung aoma, thâ tin vêlkhat, a kuma voi sômleinik ânra ngâi aoma; male abuongei hah namtinngei damna rang ani. 3 Khopuilien sûnga han Pathien khomâksâma nuoia aom ite man nikhâi no nih. Pathien le Belrite rêngsukmun hah khopuilien sûnga han om a ta, male a fîrlâmgei han ama chubaimûk an tih. 4 A mây mûng an ta, male an machalngei han a riming inziek atih. 5 Jân om khâi nonia, male châtinegi aninônchu nisavâr khom nâng khâi noni ngei, Pumapa Pathien hah an vâr nîng a ta, male tuonsôt

tuonsôtin rêngngei anghan roijêk an tih zoi. 6 Hanchu vânfirton han ko kôm, "Hi kulpui lungphûmgei hah lungmantamngei jât chongngei hih adika male iem thei ani. Male dadangngei leh minvo ani. Lungphûm motontak Pumapa Pathien, dêipungei kôma ama Ratha hah jasper ania, inikna hah sapphire ania, pêkpu han neinun hong tung lai ngêt rang inthumna hah agate ania, minlina hah emerald ngei hah a fîrlâmgei kôm min mu rangin a ania, 7 Jisua'n, "Rangâi hah carnelien ania, sarina hah kuartz eng ania, roh! Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi! Hi lekhabua irietna hah beryl ania, ikuona hah topaz ania, dêipu leiti chongngei jômpu ngei chu satvur sômna hah chalcedony ania, sômleikhatna hah an ni!" a tia. 8 Keima, John, hin hi neinunngei turkuoise ania, sômleinikna hah amethyst ani. murdi rietpu le amupu ki ni. Male mangei hah 9 Hannirese ama han hah rângkachak ânthârlaka sin ania, lîm-en ko kôm, "Ma anghan tho no roh! Keima khom eninlenpatthei anghan ani. 10 Male ama han ko kôm, "Hi thâ nâng khâi maka, Pathien roiinpuinân a lekhabu sûnga dêipu leiti chongngei hih ipin êlminvâr ngâi sakin, le Belrite hih a châti ani. dar no roh, hingei murdi hong tungna rang 11 Tukhom mi saloi male pilchunga rêngngei an roiinpuinangei chu asaloi tho bang ngêt a ta, male tukhom hong chôi lût an tih. 12 Jisua'n, "Rangâi roh! Ku le neinunsampâr hong chôi lût nîng atih. 13 Keima amotontak le khopuilien sûnga han ite lûtpui thei no ni ngei. anûktak, aphutna le amongna ki ni." 14 Ringna Belrite ringna lekhabua an rimingngei mizieka thingkung renga theimara an sâk theina rang le ompu ngei vai kêng ma khopuilien han an lût mokotngei renga khopuilien sûnga an lût theina thei rang ani.

15 Aniatachu khopuilien pêntieng han chu uingei le dôitheingei, inditnasaloï thongei le mithatngei, mirmil biekngéi le chongngei le sinthoâa milak thopungei hah om an tih. 16 "Keima, Jisua'n, hi neinunngei hih koiindangngei nin kôma phuong rangin ka vânfirton ku juongfir ani. Keima David insûngkuo le a richisuonpâr renga; Keima Jing sikhovâr vârtak ki ni." 17 Ratha le Moi ngei han, "Hong roh!" an tia. Hima hih ariet ngei murdi'n, "Hong roh!" ti sa ngêt rese ngei. A tuiinrâl ngei murdi; hong roi, a nuom ngei murdi'n ringna tui hi amanbooi hong nêk rese ngei. 18 Keima, John, tukhom hi lekhabua dêipu leiti chongngei ariet ngei chu inngartakin inningna ki min riet ngei: tumakhatin hi chongngei hih an bôkin chu amapa aninônchu amanu hah hi lekhabua

mišira om dûktongnangei hih Pathien'n bôk pe ngei atih. **19** Male tukhom hi lekhabu sûnga dêipu leiti chongngei an païin chu hi lekhabua mišira om an changrangtum ringna thingkunga theimara le Khopuilien Inthieng renga hah Pathien'n lâkpai pe ngei atih. **20** Hi minrietna pêkpu hin, “Ani tatak! Ku juong lai rang kêng ani zoi!” a ti. Ni rese. Juong ta roh, Pumapa Jîsua! **21** Pumapa Jîsua moroina hah mitin kôm om rese, Amen.





*Male Khopuilien Inthieng, Jerusalem thar hah, moiin a pasal don ranga ânthoka ân zoisai  
anghan Pathien kôm invân renga juong chum ku mu sa. Rêngsukmun renga rôle inringtakin  
ahong chongin ki rieta: "Atûn Pathien in chu munisingei lâia ajuong om zoi! Ama chu an  
kôm om a ta, male anni ngei hah a mingei nîng an tih. Pathien lelên an kôm om a ta,  
male ama hah an Pathien nîng atih.*

Chongphuong 21:2-3

# Reader's Guide

Sakechep at [AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide](http://AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide)

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, "*As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him.*" Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, "*And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned.*" So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, "*Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth.*" 2 Timothy 2:15. "*God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,*" 2 Peter 1:4-8.

# Glossary

Sakechep at [AionianBible.org/Glossary](http://AionianBible.org/Glossary)

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

## **Abyssos** g12

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

*Meaning:*

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

## **aīdios** g126

*Greek:* adjective

*Usage:* 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

*Meaning:*

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

## **aiōn** g165

*Greek:* noun

*Usage:* 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

*Meaning:*

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **aiōnios** g166

*Greek:* adjective

*Usage:* 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

*Meaning:*

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **eleēsē** g1653

*Greek:* verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

*Usage:* 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

*Meaning:*

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See [ntgreek.org](http://ntgreek.org).

**Geenna** g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

**Hades** g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

**Limnē Pyr** g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

**Sheol** h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

**Tartaroō** g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

# Glossary +

[AionianBible.org/Bibles/SakacheP---SakacheP-Bible/Noted](http://AionianBible.org/Bibles/SakacheP---SakacheP-Bible/Noted)

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. \* The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

## **Abyssos**

Luke 8:31  
Rom 10:7  
Chongphuong 9:1  
Chongphuong 9:2  
Chongphuong 9:11  
Chongphuong 11:7  
Chongphuong 17:8  
Chongphuong 20:1  
Chongphuong 20:3

Sinthongei 3:21  
Sinthongei 15:18  
Rom 1:25  
Rom 9:5  
Rom 11:36  
Rom 12:2  
Rom 16:27  
1 Korinth 1:20  
1 Korinth 2:6  
1 Korinth 2:7  
1 Korinth 2:8  
1 Korinth 3:18  
1 Korinth 8:13  
1 Korinth 10:11  
2 Korinth 4:4  
2 Korinth 9:9  
2 Korinth 11:31  
Galatia 1:4  
Galatia 1:5  
Ephesi 1:21  
Ephesi 2:2  
Ephesi 2:7  
Ephesi 3:9  
Ephesi 3:11  
Ephesi 3:21  
Ephesi 6:12  
Philipi 4:20  
Kolossa 1:26  
1 Timothy 1:17  
1 Timothy 6:17  
2 Timothy 4:10  
2 Timothy 4:18  
Titus 2:12  
Hebrew 1:2  
Hebrew 1:8  
Hebrew 5:6  
Hebrew 6:5  
Hebrew 6:20  
Hebrew 7:17  
Hebrew 7:21  
Hebrew 7:24  
Hebrew 7:28  
Hebrew 9:26  
Hebrew 11:3  
Hebrew 13:8  
Hebrew 13:21  
1 Peter 1:23

1 Peter 1:25  
1 Peter 4:11  
1 Peter 5:11  
2 Peter 3:18  
1 John 2:17  
2 John 1:2  
Jude 1:13  
Jude 1:25  
Chongphuong 1:6  
Chongphuong 1:18  
Chongphuong 4:9  
Chongphuong 4:10  
Chongphuong 5:13  
Chongphuong 7:12  
Chongphuong 10:6  
Chongphuong 11:15  
Chongphuong 14:11  
Chongphuong 15:7  
Chongphuong 19:3  
Chongphuong 20:10  
Chongphuong 22:5

## **aïdios**

Rom 1:20  
Jude 1:6

1 Peter 1:25  
1 Peter 4:11  
1 Peter 5:11  
2 Peter 3:18  
1 John 2:17  
2 John 1:2  
Jude 1:13  
Jude 1:25  
Chongphuong 1:6  
Chongphuong 1:18  
Chongphuong 4:9  
Chongphuong 4:10  
Chongphuong 5:13  
Chongphuong 7:12  
Chongphuong 10:6  
Chongphuong 11:15  
Chongphuong 14:11  
Chongphuong 15:7  
Chongphuong 19:3  
Chongphuong 20:10  
Chongphuong 22:5

## **aiōn**

Matthew 12:32  
Matthew 13:22  
Matthew 13:39  
Matthew 13:40  
Matthew 13:49  
Matthew 21:19  
Matthew 24:3  
Matthew 28:20  
Mark 3:29  
Mark 4:19  
Mark 10:30  
Mark 11:14  
Luke 1:33  
Luke 1:55  
Luke 1:70  
Luke 16:8  
Luke 18:30  
Luke 20:34  
Luke 20:35  
John 4:14  
John 6:51  
John 6:58  
John 8:35  
John 8:51  
John 8:52  
John 9:32  
John 10:28  
John 11:26  
John 12:34  
John 13:8  
John 14:16

1 Peter 1:25  
1 Peter 4:11  
1 Peter 5:11  
2 Peter 3:18  
1 John 2:17  
2 John 1:2  
Jude 1:13  
Jude 1:25  
Chongphuong 1:6  
Chongphuong 1:18  
Chongphuong 4:9  
Chongphuong 4:10  
Chongphuong 5:13  
Chongphuong 7:12  
Chongphuong 10:6  
Chongphuong 11:15  
Chongphuong 14:11  
Chongphuong 15:7  
Chongphuong 19:3  
Chongphuong 20:10  
Chongphuong 22:5

## **aiōnios**

Matthew 18:8  
Matthew 19:16  
Matthew 19:29  
Matthew 25:41  
Matthew 25:46  
Mark 3:29  
Mark 10:17  
Mark 10:30  
Luke 10:25  
Luke 16:9  
Luke 18:18  
Luke 18:30  
John 3:15  
John 3:16  
John 3:36  
John 4:14  
John 4:36  
John 5:24  
John 5:39  
John 6:27  
John 6:40  
John 6:47  
John 6:54  
John 6:68

John 10:28  
John 12:25  
John 12:50  
John 17:2  
John 17:3  
Sinthongei 13:46  
Sinthongei 13:48  
Rom 2:7  
Rom 5:21  
Rom 6:22  
Rom 6:23  
Rom 16:25  
Rom 16:26  
2 Korinth 4:17  
2 Korinth 4:18  
2 Korinth 5:1  
Galatia 6:8  
2 Thessalonika 1:9  
2 Thessalonika 2:16  
1 Timothy 1:16  
1 Timothy 6:12  
1 Timothy 6:16  
2 Timothy 1:9  
2 Timothy 2:10

Titus 1:2  
Titus 3:7  
Philimon 1:15  
Hebrew 5:9  
Hebrew 6:2  
Hebrew 9:12  
Hebrew 9:14  
Hebrew 9:15  
Hebrew 13:20  
1 Peter 5:10  
2 Peter 1:11  
1 John 1:2  
1 John 2:25  
1 John 3:15  
1 John 5:11  
1 John 5:13  
1 John 5:20  
Jude 1:7  
Jude 1:21  
Chongphuong 14:6

## ***eleēsē***

Rom 11:32

## ***Geenna***

Matthew 5:22  
Matthew 5:29  
Matthew 5:30  
Matthew 10:28  
Matthew 18:9  
Matthew 23:15  
Matthew 23:33  
Mark 9:43

Mark 9:45  
Mark 9:47  
Luke 12:5  
Jakob 3:6  
***Hadēs***  
Matthew 11:23  
Matthew 16:18  
Luke 10:15  
Luke 16:23  
Sinthongei 2:27  
Sinthongei 2:31  
1 Korinth 15:55  
Chongphuong 1:18  
Chongphuong 6:8  
Chongphuong 20:13  
Chongphuong 20:14

***Limnē Pyr***  
Chongphuong 19:20  
Chongphuong 20:10  
Chongphuong 20:14  
Chongphuong 20:15  
Chongphuong 21:8

***Sheol***  
Genesis 37:35  
Genesis 42:38  
Genesis 44:29  
Genesis 44:31  
Numbers 16:30  
Numbers 16:33  
Deuteronomy 32:22  
1 Samuel 2:6  
2 Samuel 22:6  
1 Kings 2:6  
1 Kings 2:9  
Job 7:9  
Job 11:8  
Job 14:13  
Job 17:13  
Job 17:16  
Job 21:13  
Job 24:19  
Job 26:6  
Psalms 6:5  
Psalms 9:17  
Psalms 16:10  
Psalms 18:5  
Psalms 30:3  
Psalms 31:17  
Psalms 49:14  
Psalms 49:15  
Psalms 55:15  
Psalms 86:13  
Psalms 88:3  
Psalms 89:48

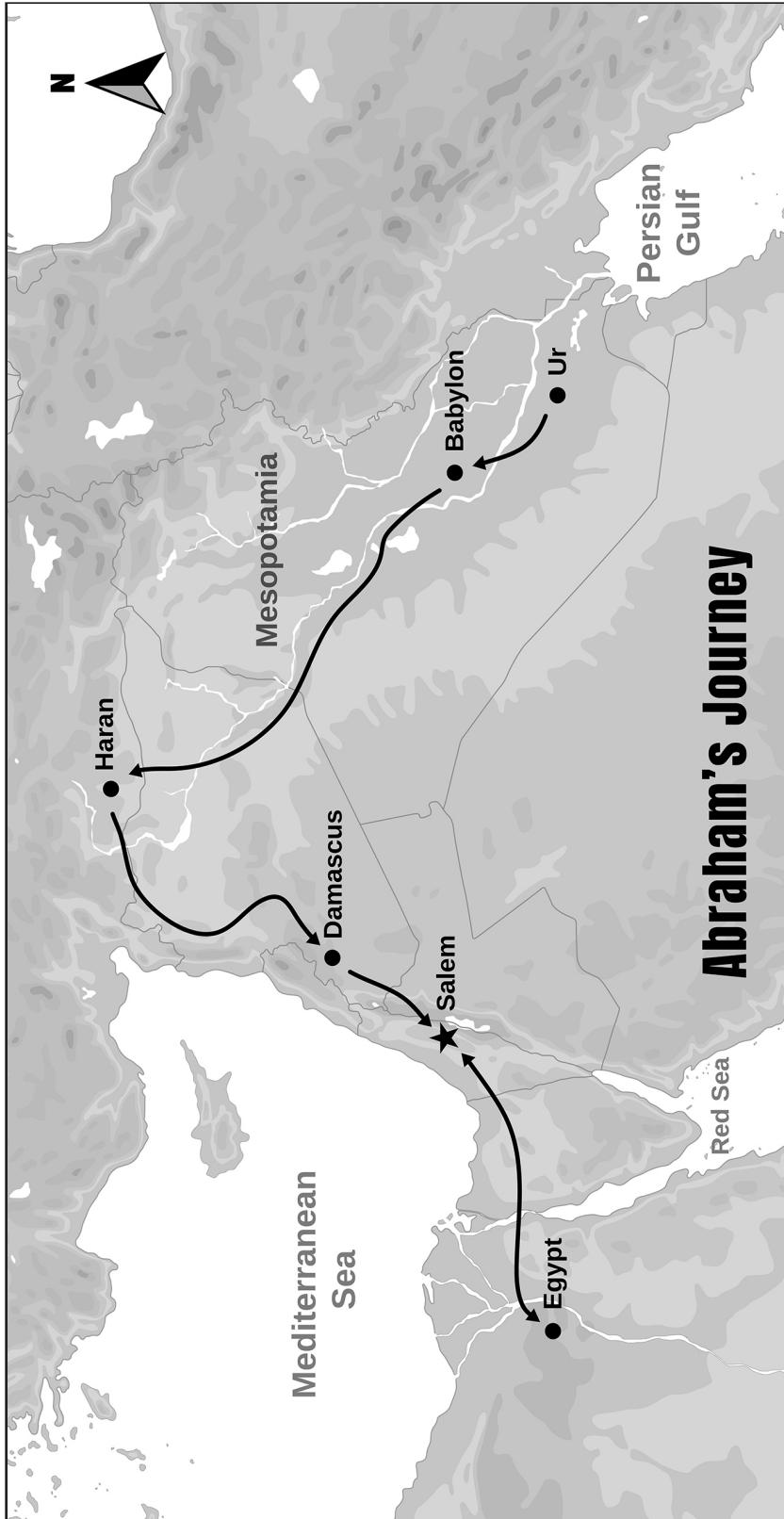
Psalms 116:3  
Psalms 139:8  
Psalms 141:7  
Proverbs 1:12  
Proverbs 5:5  
Proverbs 7:27  
Proverbs 9:18  
Proverbs 15:11  
Proverbs 15:24  
Proverbs 23:14  
Proverbs 27:20  
Proverbs 30:16  
Ecclesiastes 9:10  
Song of Solomon 8:6  
Isaiah 5:14  
Isaiah 7:11  
Isaiah 14:9  
Isaiah 14:11  
Isaiah 14:15  
Isaiah 28:15  
Isaiah 28:18  
Isaiah 38:10  
Isaiah 38:18  
Isaiah 57:9  
Ezekiel 31:15  
Ezekiel 31:16  
Ezekiel 31:17  
Ezekiel 32:21  
Ezekiel 32:27  
Hosea 13:14  
Amos 9:2  
Jonah 2:2  
Habakkuk 2:5

## ***Tartaroō***

2 Peter 2:4

## ***Questioned***

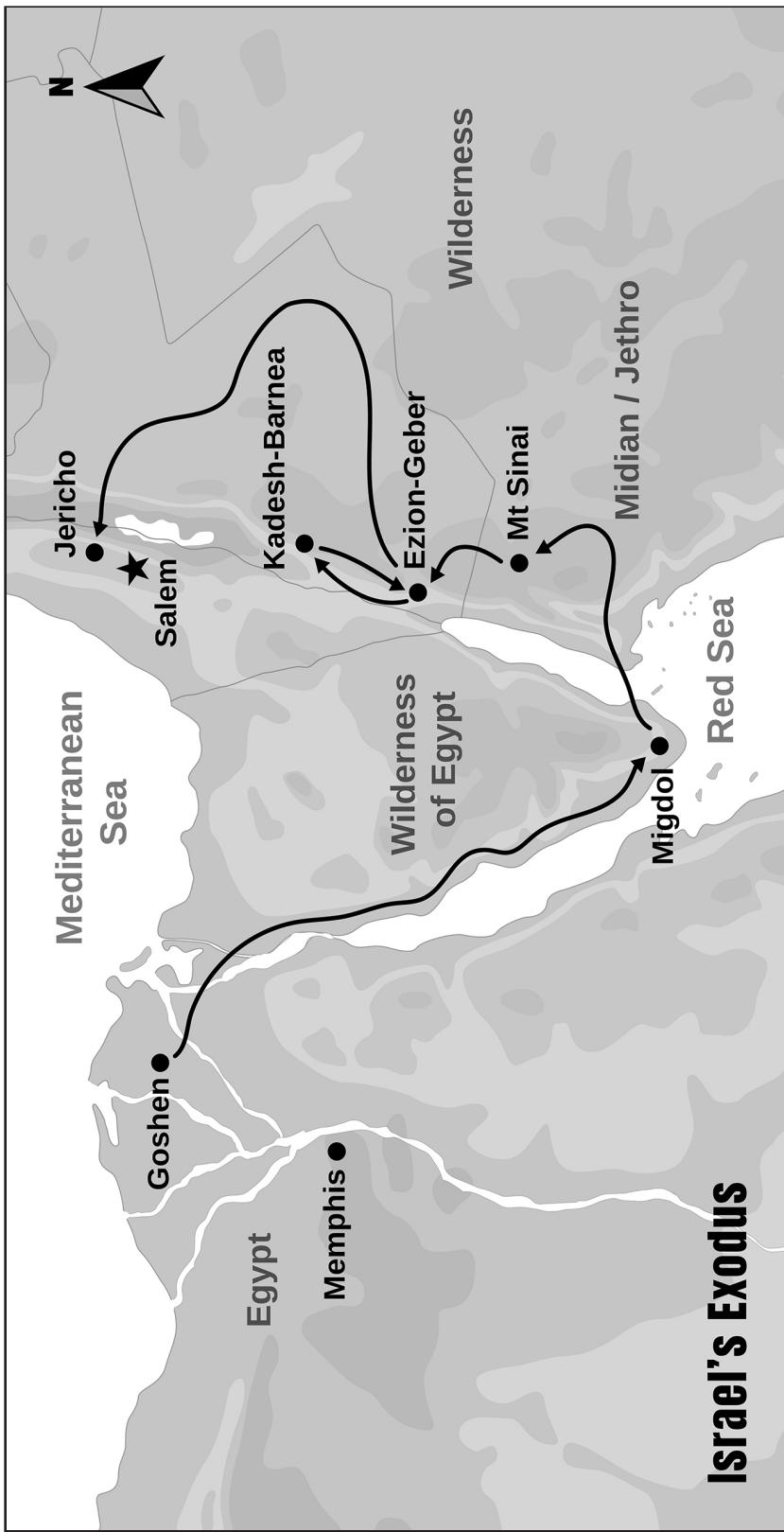
2 Peter 2:17



## Abraham's Journey

Taksōnnān Abraham han, Pathien'n pêk rangā ram a khâm pe munā se rangin a koi läihan Pathien chong jōmin a sena rang huo riet loin a ram mākin a se ani.

- Hebrew 11:8



"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17



Mediterranean  
Sea

Sidon  
Tyre  
Caesarea-  
Philippi

Galilee  
Capernaum  
Bethsaida

Cana  
Nazareth

Sychar

Samaria

Ephraim

Jerusalem ★

Bethany

Bethlehem

Judea

► Egypt

Decapolis

Peraea

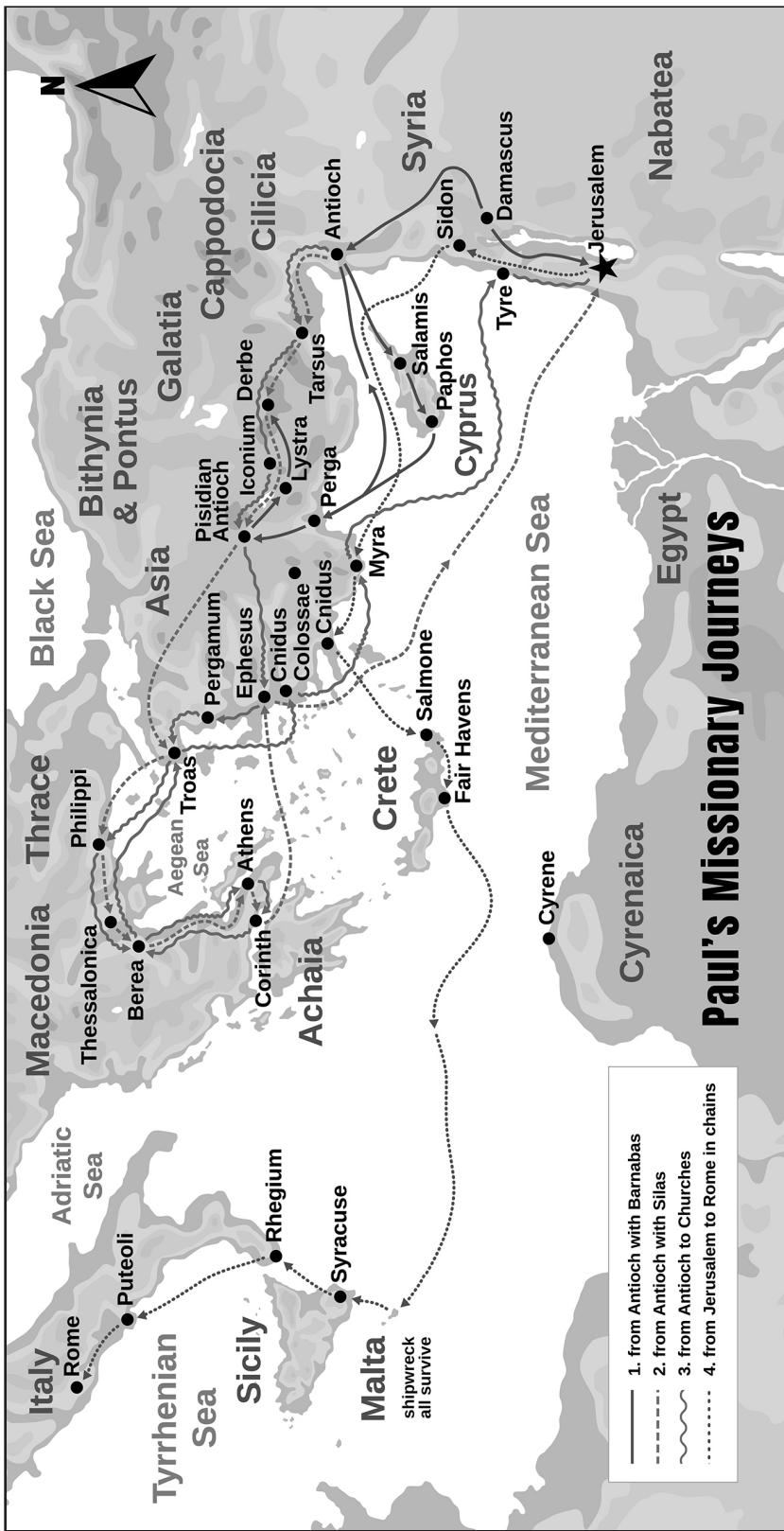
Jericho

## Jesus' Journeys

Miriem Náipasal luu mana mìn a sin an tho pe rangin juong makat; mi sin tho pe rangin le mi tamtak ngei ratan rangia ringna pèk rangin ke a juong ani" a tia.

- Mark 10:45

# Paul's Missionary Journeys



Paul rengā, Jisua Krista fihān le firton ranga thang, Pathien'n a Thurchi Sa ngei misir rangā koi. - Rom 1:1

# **Creation 4004 B.C.**

<b>Adam and Eve created</b>	<b>4004</b>
<b>Tubal-cain forges metal</b>	<b>3300</b>
<b>Enoch walks with God</b>	<b>3017</b>
<b>Methuselah dies at age 969</b>	<b>2349</b>
<b>God floods the Earth</b>	<b>2349</b>
<b>Tower of Babel thwarted</b>	<b>2247</b>
<b>Abraham sojourns to Canaan</b>	<b>1922</b>
<b>Jacob moves to Egypt</b>	<b>1706</b>
<b>Moses leads Exodus from Egypt</b>	<b>1491</b>
<b>Gideon judges Israel</b>	<b>1245</b>
<b>Ruth embraces the God of Israel</b>	<b>1168</b>
<b>David installed as King</b>	<b>1055</b>
<b>King Solomon builds the Temple</b>	<b>1018</b>
<b>Elijah defeats Baal's prophets</b>	<b>896</b>
<b>Jonah preaches to Nineveh</b>	<b>800</b>
<b>Assyrians conquer Israelites</b>	<b>721</b>
<b>King Josiah reforms Judah</b>	<b>630</b>
<b>Babylonians capture Judah</b>	<b>605</b>
<b>Persians conquer Babylonians</b>	<b>539</b>
<b>Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>Nehemiah rebuilds the wall</b>	<b>454</b>
<b>Malachi prophesies the Messiah</b>	<b>416</b>
<b>Greeks conquer Persians</b>	<b>331</b>
<b>Seleucids conquer Greeks</b>	<b>312</b>
<b>Hebrew Bible translated to Greek</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>Maccabees defeat Seleucids</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>Romans subject Judea</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Herod the Great rules Judea</b>	<b>37</b>

(The Annals of the World, James Usher)



# **Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.**

# New Heavens and Earth



- Christ returns for his people
- 1956 Jim Elliot martyred in Ecuador
- 1830 John Williams reaches Polynesia
- 1731 Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
- 1614 Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
- 1572 Jesuits reach Mexico
- 1517 Martin Luther leads Reformation
- 1455 Gutenberg prints first Bible
- 1323 Franciscans reach Sumatra
- 1276 Ramon Llull trains missionaries
- 1100 Crusades tarnish the church
- 1054 The Great Schism
- 997 Adalbert martyred in Prussia
- 864 Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
- 716 Boniface reaches Germany
- 635 Alopen reaches China
- 569 Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
- 432 Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
- 397 Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
- 341 Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
- 325 Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
- 250 Denis reaches Paris, France
- 197 Tertullian writes Christian literature
- 70 Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
- 61 Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
- 52 Thomas reaches Malabar, India
- 39 Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
- 33 Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

## Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we? ►			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3	
How are we sinful? ►			Romans 5:12-19	
Where are we?			Innocence	
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.
Who are we? ►	God	Father	John 10:30  God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31  God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden
		Son		
		Holy Spirit		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1  No Creation No people	Genesis 1:31  No Fall No unholy Angels
		Deceased believing		
		Deceased unbelieving		
	Angels	Holy		
		Imprisoned		
		Fugitive		
		First Beast		
		False Prophet		
		Satan		
Why are we? ►			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7	

Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us

Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin

## When are we?



Fallen				Glory				
Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth				
1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light				Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3				
John 8:58 Pre-incarnate		John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise	God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City				
Psalm 139:7 Everywhere		John 14:17 Living in believers						
Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth								
Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise								
Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment				Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10				
Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command								
2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus								
1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10 Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind				Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa				
				Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire				
				Revelation 20:2 Abyss				

For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all

# Destiny

Sakechep at [AionianBible.org/Destiny](http://AionianBible.org/Destiny)

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, "*the gates of Hades will not prevail*," Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, "*Hades where is your victory?*" 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, "*Hades gives up*," Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, "*Do not be afraid*," because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our Good News sounds like a warning to "*be afraid*" because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, "*out of the frying pan, into the fire?*" Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, "*Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'*" Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. "*If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump*," Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.

# Disciple All Nations



Hanchu, muntina mingei murdi kôm se unglä, ku ruoîñ sin ngei unglä: Pa, Nâipasal le Ratha Inthieng rimingin Baptis ngei unglä, - Matthew 28:19

